

L. g. sept.

29

etc

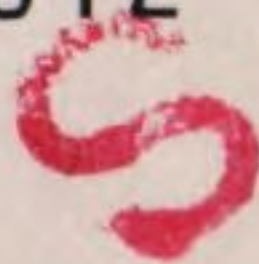
L. g. sept. Johnson
29 dc

Susanna Thacher

5-7

= Gesch. 1848

<36632919790012



<36632919790012

BB

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek



SAMUEL JOHNSON, L.L.D.



JOHNSON'S
POCKET DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

GREATLY IMPROVED
BY AN AUGMENTATION OF SOME THOUSAND WORDS
AND TECHNICAL TERMS.

THE ACCENTUATION CORRECTED ACCORDING TO THE MOST
APPROVED MODE OF PRONUNCIATION.

SUBJOINED IS
A CONCISE CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY,
A LIST OF MEN OF LEARNING AND GENIUS,
PHRASES FROM VARIOUS LANGUAGES,
AND
TRANSLATIONS OF THE MOTTONS OF THE NOBILITY.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR T. TEGG & SON, CHEAPSIDE;
R. GRIFFIN & CO., GLASGOW;
T. T. & H. TEGG, DUBLIN;
ALSO, J. & S. A. TEGG, SYDNEY AND HOBART TOWN.

MDCCCXXXV(II).

1838

JOHNSON

POETRY DICTIONARY

1773

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY



GLASGOW:

PRINTED BY GEORGE BROOKMAN.

ADVERTISEMENT.

FEW of the Dictionaries usually denominated POCKET have any just claim to that appellation, being so large that they cause an unsightly projecture, and otherwise discommode the persons who carry them. In this Edition these defects are entirely obviated, usefulness being blended with convenience, and comprehensiveness with portability.

This Edition has for its basis the Dictionary of DR JOHNSON, which is augmented by the introduction of several thousand words: the collecting of which has been made with great care, and has been the occasional labour of some years.

Those technical and scientific words which are now generally used, either in a literal acceptation or in a metaphorical sense, have been admitted.

DR JOHNSON, by uniformly placing the accent on the vowel, has left the reader to determine the length of the accentuated syllable; but in this Edition the more eligible plan of *Walker* has been adopted, and the quantity of the vowel may immediately be discovered, and consequently the correct pronunciation of the word,

merely by attending to the situation of the accent; if on the vowel, the syllable is long; if on the consonant the syllable is short.

To the Dictionary is appended a selection of the names of the most distinguished personages among the ancients, and of those of the fabulous deities of the heathen; and also translations of various phrases, in common use; and of the mottos of the nobility; and also a list of Men of Learning and Genius, both ancient and modern.

The very favourable reception of similar productions of greatly inferior merit induces the Editor to trust that THE PRESENT DICTIONARY will be honoured with that patronage which distinguishes a discerning and enlightened Public.

ABBREVIATIONS IN THIS DICTIONARY.

a. Adjective
s. Substantive
pron. Pronoun
v. Verb
ad. Adverb
prep. Preposition
conj. Conjunction
interj. ... Interjection
pret. Preterite

part. Participle
gram. Grammar
mar. Marine
arch. Architecture
her. Heraldry
ast. Astronomy
mas. Masonry
surg. Surgery.

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY.

A B E

A, *s.* the first letter of the alphabet; a note in music—*art. indef.* any, some, one, usually placed before nouns singular
Aaronical, *a.* of the priesthood of Aaron
Aback, *ad.* backwards; back, *mar.*
Abacot, *s.* an ancient kind of crown
Abacus, *s.* a counting table; the crowning both of the capital and column, *arch.*
Abast, *ad.* towards the stern, *mar.*
Abaisance, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect
Abandon, *v. a.* to resign; forsake, desert
Abandoned, *pt.* deserted; given up; wicked
Abandonment, *s.* the act of forsaking
Abase, *v. a.* to humble; bring low; depress
Abased, *part.* depressed—*a.* when the tops of eagles' wings are pointed downwards, *her.*
Abasement, *s.* the being brought low
Abash, *v. a.* to confuse; make ashamed
Abashment, *s.* great shame or confusion
Abate, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price
Abatement, *s.* the act of lessening; the quantity abated; extenuation
Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp
Abba, *s.* a scriptural word for father
Abbacy, *s.* the rights, possessions, privileges, and immunities of an abbot
Abbatial, *a.* relating to an abbey
Abbess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery
Abbe, **Abbey**, **Abby**, *s.* residence for religious persons, whether men or women
Abbot, *s.* the chief of a convent of men
Abbreviate, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten
Abbreviation, *s.* the act of abridging
Abbreviator, *s.* one who abridges
Abbreviature, *s.* a mark used for shortening; a compendium or abridgment
Abdicate, *v. a.* to resign office; to give up
Abdication, *s.* resignation; giving up
Abdicative, *a.* that which implies abdication
Abditive, *a.* hiding, or concealing [tion
Abdomen, *s.* the lower part of the belly
Abdominal, *a.* relating to the abdomen
Abdominous, *a.* paunch-bellied; unwieldy
Abduce, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away
Abducent, *a.* drawing or pulling back
Abduction, *s.* act of separating or drawing
Abductor, *s.* any muscle that contracts
Abecedarian, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet

A B N

Abed, *ad.* in bed, on the bed
Aberance, *s.* deviation from the right
Aberant, *a.* wandering from the right
Aberration, *s.* the act of deviating
Abet, *v. a.* to aid; encourage; set on
Abetment, *s.* act of abetting, or encouraging
Abettor, *s.* he that abets; an accomplice
Abeyance, *s.* goods in reversion, but not in possession, *law.*
Abgregate, *v. a.* to lead out of the flock
Abhor, *v. a.* to detest, loathe; abominate
Abhorrence, *s.* aversion, great hatred
Abhorrent, *a.* struck with abhorrence, odious; contrary to; inconsistent with
Abide, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; attend support; persevere in any thing
Abject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible
Abjectedness, **Abjection**, **Abjectness**, *s.* meanness of mind, servility, baseness
Abjectly, *ad.* in an abject manner, meanly
Ability, *s.* power; skill, capacity, qualification [son
Abintestate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person
Abjugate, *v. a.* to set free; to unyoke
Abjuration, *s.* the act of abjuring; a renouncing an oath
Abjure, *v. a.* to retract, or recant solemnly; renounce an opinion; forsake the realm
Ablactation, *s.* weaning; grafted without cutting the cion from the stock
Ablaqueation, *s.* opening the ground round roots of trees, to admit air or water
Ablation, *s.* the act of taking away
Ab'lative, *a.* that which takes away; the last of the six cases of Latin nouns
A'ble, *a.* capable to perform; skilful
A'ble-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful
Ablegate, *v. a.* to send abroad on some public business; send away
A'bleness, strength of mind or body
Ab'lepsy, *s.* want of sight; unadvisedness
Ab'ligate, *v. a.* to bind or tie up from
Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out to hire
Ab'luent, *a.* having the power of cleansing
Ablution, *s.* act of cleansing; a religious
A'bly, *ad.* with ability [purification
Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny; renounce; reject
Abnegation, *s.* denial; renunciation
Abnormous, *a.* misshapen; vast, huge

Abo'ard, *ad. prep.* in, or on board a ship
 Abo'de, *s.* habitation, dwelling place
 Abo'de, *v. a.* to foretell, to prognosticate
 Abo'dement, *s.* a foreboding; omen
 Abol'ish, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
 Abol'ishable, *a.* which may be abolished
 Aboli'tion, *s.* the act of abolishing
 Abom'inable, *a.* detestable; unclean
 Abom'inableness, *s.* hatefulness, odiousness
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely; excessively, exceedingly, in the ill sense
 Abom'inate, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest
 Abomina'tion, *s.* detestation, hatred; pollution, or defilement
 Aborig'inal, *a.* primitive, pristine
 Aborig'ines, *s.* the primitive or original inhabitants of a country
 Abort'ion, *s.* miscarriage; untimely birth
 Abort'ive, *a.* untimely; premature
 Abov'e, *prep.* higher in place; more in quantity—*ad.* in the regions of heaven
 Abov'eboard, *ad.* without trick; fairly
 Abou'nd, *v. n.* to have in great plenty
 Abou't, *prep.* round; near to; engaged in; relating to;—*ad.* every way
 Abra'de, *v. a.* to waste by degrees; rub off
 Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 Abreas't, *ad.* close together, side by side
 Abrid'ge, *v. a.* to contract; shorten; express the same sense in fewer words
 Abridg'ment, *s.* a summary; any larger work contracted into a smaller compass
 Abroa'ch, *ad.* being tapped; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
 Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors; in foreign countries; widely scattered
 Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to disannul, to abolish
 Abroga'tion, *s.* the act of disannulling
 Abrup't, *a.* sudden; rough; unconnected
 Abrup'tly, *ad.* unseasonably; hastily
 Abrup'tness, *s.* abrupt manners; suddenness
 Ab'scess, *s.* tumour containing matter
 Abscin'd, *v. a.* to cut off
 Abscis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting off
 Abscon'd, *v. a.* to hide one's self
 Ab'sence, *s.* being absent; inattention
 Ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive
 Absen't, *v. a.* to keep away, to withdraw
 Absente'e, *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country
 Absin'thiated, *part.* made bitter
 Absis't, *v. n.* to cease or leave off
 Absol've, *v. a.* to set free; acquit; pardon
 Ab'solute, *a.* complete; not relative; arbitrary; without any restriction
 Ab'solutely, *ad.* peremptorily, positively
 Absolu'tion, *s.* acquittal; remission of sins, or penance, by a priest
 Absol'utory, *a.* which absolves or acquits
 Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason; absurd
 Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun; avoid; detest
 Absor'b, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up
 Absor'bent, *s.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body
 Absor'pt, *part.* swallowed up
 Absor'ption, *s.* the act of swallowing up

Abstai'n, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from
 Abste'mious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober
 Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
 Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance
 Absten'tion, *s.* the act of holding off
 Abster'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse; to wipe off
 Abster'gent, *a.* having a cleansing quality
 Abster'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Abster'sive, *a.* that has a cleansing quality
 Ab'stinence, *s.* refraining from; temperance
 Abstrac't, *v. a.* to separate ideas; abridge
 Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgment, an epitome
 Abstrac'ted, *part.* separated; abstruse
 Abstrac'tedly, *ad.* simply; separately
 Abstrac'tion, *s.* the act of abstracting, &c
 Abstrac'tive, *a.* having ability to abstract
 Abstrac'tly, *ad.* absolutely; simply
 Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult
 Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not obviously
 Abstru'seness, *s.* difficulty, obscurity
 Absu'me, *v. a.* to waste gradually
 Absur'd, *a.* unreasonable; inconsistent
 Absur'dity, *s.* contrary to reason; folly
 Absur'dly, *ad.* improperly, foolishly
 Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance
 Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful; exuberant
 Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty; liberally
 Abu'se, *v. a.* to revile; impose on; ill use
 Abu'se, *s.* corrupt practice; unjust censure
 Abu'ser, *s.* he that uses ill or reproaches
 Abu'sive, *a.* offensive, injurious, deceitful
 Abu'sively, *ad.* rudely; reproachfully
 Abut', *v. n.* to bound or border upon; to meet
 Abut'tal, Abut'ment, *s.* that which joins to, or borders upon another object
 Abys'm, Abyss', *s.* a fathomless gulf; hell
 Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
 Acade'mian, Academ'ic, Academic'ian
 Acad'emist, *s.* a student at an academy
 Acad'emy, *s.* a school; a university
 Acatalec'tic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables
 Acatalep'tic, *a.* incomprehensible
 Acce'de, *v. n.* to comply with or subscribe to a treaty; to agree to
 Accel'erate, *v. a.* to quicken, to haste
 Accel'erated, *part.* quickened, hastened
 Accelera'tion, *s.* a quickening, hastening
 Accel'orative, *a.* increasing the velocity
 Accen'd, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire
 Accen'sion, *s.* the state of being kindled
 Ac'cent, *s.* manner of pronunciation; mark to direct the modulation of the voice
 Accen't, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark
 Accen'tual, *a.* relating to accent
 Accen'tuate, *v. a.* to place the accent
 Accentna'tion, *s.* due placing of the accent
 Accep't, *v. a.* to receive; take; admit
 Accep'table, *a.* agreeable, seasonable
 Accep'tably, *ad.* in an acceptable way
 Accep'tance, *s.* reception with approbation
 Accepta'tion, *s.* reception; the received meaning of the word
 Accep'ter, *s.* the person who accepts
 Acceptila'tion, *s.* remission from a debt by testifying the receipt of money not paid

- Access', *s.* admission to a place or person
 Accessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
 Accessible, *a.* which may be approached
 Accession, *s.* addition; arriving at
 Accessor, *s.* an accomplice
 Accessory, *a.* additional; superadded—
s. an accomplice, not a principal
 Accidence, *s.* a little book containing the
 first rudiments of grammar
 Accident, *s.* any quality of a word or being,
 separable from it, at least in thought;
 casualty; unforeseen event
 Accidental, *a.* casual, fortuitous
 Accidentally, *ad.* casually, fortuitously
 Accipient, *s.* a receiver—*a.* receiving
 Accite, *v. a.* to call for or upon; summon
 Acclai'm, Acclama'tion, *s.* a shout of ap-
 plause; praise; exaltation
 Accliv'ity, *s.* the ascent of a hill
 Accloy', *v. a.* to cloy, to satiate, to surfeit
 Accoil', *v. n.* to crowd; to bustle about
 Accom'modable, *a.* which may be fitted
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to supply; reconcile
 Accommoda'tion, *s.* composition of a dis-
 agreement; provision of conveniences
 Accompanied, *part.* attended by
 Accompaniment, *s.* something added to
 another; harmonious union of parts
 Accompany, *v. a.* to join; associate with
 Accomplice, *s.* a partner; an associate
 Accomplish, *v. a.* to complete; obtain;
 adorn the body, or improve the mind
 Accomplished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
 Accomplishment, *s.* completion; elegance,
 ornament of mind
 Accompt, *s.* an account, a reckoning
 Accomptant, *s.* a calculator, a computer
 Accor'd, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with
 Accor'd, *s.* compact; harmony; union
 Accor'dance, *s.* agreement; conformity
 Accor'dant, *a.* willing; consenting
 Accor'ding, *part.* agreeing; conforming
 Accor'dingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
 Accor'porate, *v. a.* to unite
 Accos't, *v. a.* to address, to salute
 Accos'table, *a.* easy of access; familiar
 Accou'cheur, *s.* a man-midwife
 Accou'nt, *v. a.* to compute; to answer for;
 to assign to; to give an account
 Accou'nt, *s.* a computation; examination;
 narration; dignity, rank; estimation
 Accou'ntable, *a.* liable to give account
 Accou'ntableness, *s.* the being accountable
 Accou'nted, *part.* valued; reckoned
 Accoup'le, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
 Accou'trement, *s.* equipage, trappings
 Accred'it, *v. a.* to countenance; to procure
 honour or credit
 Accred'ited, *a.* confidential
 Accre'tion, *s.* the act of growing to another
 Accre'tive, *a.* that which by growth is added
 Accru'e, *v. n.* to arise from; be added to
 Accuba'tion, *s.* the ancient posture of lean-
 ing
 Accumbent, *a.* leaning [ing at meals
 Accumulate, *v. a.* to pile up, heap together
- Accumula'tion, *s.* a heaping up; a heap
 Accu'mulative, *a.* that which increases
 Accu'mulator, *s.* a gatherer [error
 Ac'curacy, *s.* exactness, nicety without
 Ac'curate, *a.* very exact; done with care
 Ac'curateness, *s.* exactness, correctness
 Accur'se, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Accur'sed, *part. a.* doomed to misery; ex-
 crable, hateful, detestable
 Accu'sable, *a.* culpable
 Accu'sant, *s.* he who accuses
 Accusa'tion, *s.* charge, impeachment
 Accu'sative, *a.* fourth case of a Latin noun
 Accu'se, *v. a.* to charge with a crime; to
 blame, to censure, to impeach
 Accu'ser, *s.* one who prefers a complaint
 against another; a censor
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to
 Accus'tomable, *a.* habitual, customary
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usua-
 ly, customarily, long practised
 Accus'tomary, *a.* usually done
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
 Ace, *s.* a unit on cards or dice; a trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head; poor
 Acer'b, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
 Acer'bate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Acer'bity, *s.* sour taste; severity of temper
 Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap together
 Acerva'tion, *s.* the act of heaping together
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to acidity
 Aceto'se, Ace'tous, *a.* having a sour quality
 Ache, *s.* a continued pain
 Ache, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
 Achie'vable, *a.* possible to be done
 Achie've, *v. a.* to perform; to obtain
 Achie'vement, *s.* a deed, a performance;
 the escutcheons, or ensigns armorial
 Achie'ver, *s.* who performs his intentions
 A'chor, *s.* a kind of shingles
 Achromat'ic, *a.* remedying aberrations and
 colours in telescopes
 Ac'id, *a.* sour, sharp; biting
 Acid'ity, Ac'idness, *s.* sharpness, sourness
 Acid'ulæ, *s.* medicinal springs impregnat-
 ed with certain sharp particles
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to make sour in a degree
 Acid'ulous, *a.* sourish
 Acknowl'edge, *v. a.* to confess, be grateful
 Acknowl'edging, *a.* grateful
 Acknowl'edgment, *s.* concession; gratitude
 Ac'me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
 Acol'othist, *s.* servitor in the Rom. church
 Ac'onite, *s.* wolf's bane; poison in general
 A'corn, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
 Acon'stics, *s.* the theory of sounds; me-
 dicines, &c. to assist the hearing
 Acquai'nt, *v. a.* to inform; to make known
 Acquai'ntance, *s.* familiarity; fellowship;
 a person with whom we associate
 Acquai'nted, *a.* familiar; well known to
 Acques't, or Acquis't, *s.* a thing gained
 Acquies'ce, *v. n.* to consent, comply
 Acquies'cence, *s.* compliance; consent
 Acquiescent, *a.* easy; submitting
 Acquir'able, *a.* that may be attained

Acqui're, *v. a.* to gain by industry, &c
 Acqui'rement, *s.* that which is gained
 Acqui'ry, *s.* acquirement; attainment
 Acquisi'tion, *s.* the act of gaining; the advantage gained; acquirement
 Acquis'i'tive, *a.* that which is acquired
 Acquit', *v. a.* to discharge; absolve
 Acquit'tal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
 Acquit'ment, *s.* the act of acquitting
 Acquit'tance, *s.* a release; a discharge in writing from a debt
 A'cre, *s.* a portion of land 40 perches long and four broad, or 4840 square yards
 Ac'rid, *a.* having a hot biting taste; bitter
 Acrimo'nious, *a.* sharp; corrosive
 Ac'rimony, *s.* sharpness; corrosiveness; severity of temper or language
 Ac'ritude, Ac'rity, *s.* an acrid taste; a biting heat on the palate [ing
 Acroamat'ical, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
 Acron'ycal, *a.* applied to stars rising or setting at the time of sunset, *ast.*
 Across', *ad.* athwart, laid over any thing
 Acros'tic, *s.* a poem in which the first letter of every line makes up the name of a person or thing
 Act, *v. n.* to do, perform—*v. a.* to imitate
 Act, *s.* a deed; a division of a play
 Ac'ting, *s.* performing an assumed part
 Ac'tion, *s.* opposite to rest; gesture in speaking; a deed; a battle; a lawsuit
 Ac'tionable, *a.* punishable by law
 Ac'tionary, *s.* a holder of public stock
 Ac'tive, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
 Ac'tiveness, Acti'vity, *s.* nimbleness
 Ac'tor, *s.* one that performs; a player
 Ac'tress, *s.* a female stage player
 Ac'tual, *a.* real; certain; not speculative
 Ac'tually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
 Ac'tualness, *s.* the quality of being actual
 Ac'tuary, *s.* a register, a clerk of a court
 Ac'tuate, *v. a.* to put into action; to move
 Ac'tuate, *a.* Ac'tuated, *part.* put into action
 Ac'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp; to point
 Ac'uleate, *a.* having a sharp point
 Acu'men, *s.* a sharp point; quickness or sharpness of intellect
 Acu'minated, *part.* ending in a point
 Acu'te, *a.* sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious
 Acu'te, *s.* an accent marked thus (') to show when the voice ought to be raised
 Acu'tely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, ingeniously
 Acu'teness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
 Adac'ted, *part. a.* driven by force
 Ad'age, *s.* maxim; common saying
 Ada'gio, *s.* a term for slow time, *mus.*
 Ad'arant, *s.* a diamond; a loadstone
 Adamant'ean, *a.* very hard, impenetrable
 Adaman'tine, *a.* made of adamant; hard
 Adap't, *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to proportion
 Adapta'tion, Adap'tion, *s.* the act of fitting
 Add, *v. a.* to join to, increase, number up
 Addec'imate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
 Adde'm, *v. a.* to esteem, account, reckon
 Ad'der, *s.* a poisonous serpent; a viper
 Ad'der's tongue, *s.* the name of a plant

Ad'der's tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
 Ad'dible, *a.* that which may be added
 Ad'dice, Adze, *s.* a cooper's tool; an axe
 Addic't, *v. a.* to devote, to dedicate
 Addic'ted, *part. a.* devoted to, fond of
 Addit'ament, *s.* the thing added, addition
 Addition, *s.* an adding to; a rule for adding sums together; the residence, occupation, or rank of any person, *law*
 Addit'ional, *a.* that which is added
 Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty; usually applied to such eggs as are rotten—*s.* dry lees
 Ad'dlepat'd, *a.* empty headed; weak
 Address', *v. a.* to speak or apply to; direct to; prepare one's self for any action
 Address', *s.* a petition; direction; skill; dexterity; mode of behaviour
 Addu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in; allege, assign
 Addu'cent, *s.* any muscle that contracts
 Addul'ce, *v. a.* to sweeten; make pleasant
 Adem'ption, *s.* revocation, privation
 Adenog'raphy, *s.* a treatise on the glands
 Adep't, *s.* an artist; one versed in an art
 Ad'equate, *a.* proportionate, equal to
 Ad'equately, *ad.* in just proportion, duly
 Ad'equateness, *s.* equality; just proportion
 Adfec'ted, *a.* compounded, or affected
 Adhe're, *v. n.* to stick close to; take part with; remain fixed to any opinion, &c.
 Adhe'rence, *s.* attachment; tenacity
 Adhe'rent, *a.* united with; sticking to
 Adhe'rent, Adhe'rer, *s.* a partisan
 Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to
 Adhe'sive, *a.* sticking; tenacious
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply to; make use of
 Adhibit'ion, *s.* application; use
 Adja'cency, *s.* the being near or close to
 Adja'cent, *a.* lying close to, bordering on
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
 Adiaph'ory, *s.* neutrality, indifference
 Adjec't, *v. a.* to add to, to put to
 Adjec'tion, *s.* the act of adding
 Adjectit'ious, *a.* thrown in, added
 Ad'jective, *s.* a part of speech denoting a quality, *gram*
 Adieu', *ad.* farewell [quality, *gram*
 Adjo'i'n, *v. a.* to join to; unite or put to
 Adjo'i'ning, *part.* being close to, near to
 Adjour'n, *v. a.* to put off, to defer
 Adjour'nment, *s.* deferring to another day
 Adipo'se, Ad'i'pous, *a.* fat, greasy
 Ad'it, *s.* a passage under ground in a mine
 Adjud'ge, *v. a.* to decree; pass sentence
 Adju'dicate, *v. a.* to determine by law
 Ad'jugate, *v. a.* to yoke or couple to
 Adjunct, *s.* something adherent to
 Adjun'ction, *s.* act of joining; thing joined
 Adjura'tion, *s.* a solemn proposing of an oath to another; the oath proposed
 Adju're, *v. a.* to oblige to declare on oath to entreat earnestly
 Adju'st, *v. a.* to regulate; put in order
 Adjus'ting, Adjus'tment, *s.* the act of regulating, or putting in method
 Adjutancy, *s.* office of an adjutant
 Adjutant, *s.* a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major

Adju'te, *v. a.* to assist, to aid, to concur
 Adju'tor, *s.* helper, an assistant
 Adjuvate, *v. a.* to help, to forward
 Admeas'urement, *s.* the act of measuring
 Admin'ister, *v. a.* to act as an agent; supply
 Administra'tion, *s.* act of administering
 Administra'tor, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying intestate
 Administra'trix, *s.* she who administers
 Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired; good, rare
 Ad'mirably, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently
 Ad'miral, *s.* the chief officer of a fleet
 Ad'miralship, *s.* the office of an admiral
 Ad'miralty, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs
 Admira'tion, *s.* act of admiring; wonder
 Admi're, *v. a.* to be surprised at; esteem
 Admi'rer, *s.* one that admires; a lover
 Admis'sible, *a.* which may be admitted
 Admis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting; the allowing of a position not fully proved
 Admit', *v. a.* to grant entrance; allow an argument or position; grant in general
 Admit'table, *a.* which may be admitted
 Admit'tance, *s.* the act of admitting
 Admix', *v. a.* to mingle; mix with
 Admix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed
 Admon'ish, *v. a.* to reprove; advise
 Admon'isher, *s.* an adviser, a reprover
 Admonit'ion, *s.* advice, counsel, reproof
 Admon'itive, *a.* that admonishes
 Admon'itory, *a.* admonishing, warning
 Ado', *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle [ly.
 Adoles'cence, *s.* the prime of youth
 Adopt', *v. a.* to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth; to embrace any particular method
 Adop'tion, *s.* the act or state of adopting
 Ado'rabile, *a.* worthy of adoration; divine
 Adora'tion, *s.* divine worship; homage
 Ado're, *v. a.* to worship; honour highly
 Ador'n, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish
 Ador'ning, *s.* ornament
 Adorn'ment, *s.* ornament, embellishment
 Adow'n, *prep.* down; towards the ground
 Adrif't, *ad.* floating at random
 Adroi't, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous
 Adroi'tly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly
 Adroi'tness, *s.* dexterity, skill, activity
 Adry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drink
 Adscitit'ious, *a.* borrowed, added
 Adstric'tion, *s.* binding together
 Advan'ce, *v. a.* to bring forward; aggrandise; improve; grace; propose
 Advan'ce, *s.* progression; improvement
 Advan'ced, *part.* forwarded; asserted
 Advan'cement, *s.* preferment; progression
 Advan'tage, *s.* superiority; convenience; gain; favourable circumstance
 Advan'tage, *v. a.* to improve; to promote
 Advanta'geous, *a.* convenient; profitable
 Advanta'geously, *ad.* conveniently; profitably; opportunely [ence
 Advanta'geousness, *s.* usefulness, convenience
 Adv'e'ne, *v. n.* to be superadded to
 Adv'e'ni'ent, *a.* superadded, advening

Ad'vent, *s.* a coming; the time to prepare for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being four weeks before Christmas.
 Adven'tine, Adventit'ious, Adven'tive, *a.* accidental, additional, supervenient
 Adven'ture, *v. a.* to try the chance; dare
 Adven'ture, *s.* an accident; an enterprise
 Adven'turer, *s.* an unsettled person; one who hazards or risks any chance
 Adven'turesome, *a.* hazardous, daring
 Adven'turous, *a.* daring or courageous, full of hazard; dangerous
 Adven'turously, *ad.* boldly, hazardously
 Ad'verb, *s.* a word qualifying a verb or adjective. *gram.*
 Adver'bial, *a.* relating to adverbs
 Adver'bially, *ad.* in manner of an adverb
 Advers'a'ria, *s.* a common place book
 Ad'versary, *s.* an antagonist, enemy, foe
 Ad'verse, *a.* contrary; calamitous
 Ad'versely, *ad.* oppositely; unfortunately
 Adver'sity, *s.* misery, distress, affliction
 Adver't, *v. n.* to attend to; heed, regard
 Adver'tence, Adver'tency, *s.* attention to
 Adverti'se, *v. a.* to inform; give public notice
 Adverti'sement, *s.* intelligence; admonition; notice in a public paper.
 Adverti'ser, *s.* one who gives information
 Adverti'sing, *part.* giving notice
 Adves'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
 Adv'i'ce, *s.* counsel, intelligence
 Adv'i'sable, *a.* prudent, proper, fit
 Adv'i'sableness, *s.* fitness; propriety
 Adv'i'se, *v. a.* to counsel; consult; inform
 Adv'i'sedly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently
 Adv'i'ser, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor
 Adula'tion, *s.* high compliment; flattery
 Adula'tor, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Ad'ulatory, *a.* fawning, parasitical
 Adul't, *s.* a person arrived at maturity
 Adul'terate, *a.* Adul'terated, *part.* corrupted with baser ingredients; debased
 Adultera'tion, *s.* act of corrupting or debasing; state of being contaminated
 Adul'terer, *s.* a man guilty of adultery
 Adul'teress, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery
 Adul'terous, *a.* guilty of adultery
 Adul'tery, *s.* violation of the marriage bed
 Adum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly
 Adumbra'tion, *s.* a faint sketch; giving slight and imperfect representation
 Aduna'tion, *s.* a union; being joined
 Adun'city, *s.* crookedness; a bend inwards
 Ad'vocate, *s.* a pleader; an intercessor
 Ad'vocate, *v. a.* to plead; support; defend
 Advoca'tion, *s.* the act of pleading; plea; apology; excuse; defence
 Advowee', *s.* he that possesseth the right of advowson, or presentation
 Advow'son, *s.* right to present to a benefice
 Advow'son, *appendant*, *s.* a right of presentation to a church, depending on a manor as an appurtenance thereto
 Advow'son, *in gross*, *s.* an absolute right of presentation not belonging to a manor
 Adu're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch

Adus't, Adus'ted, *a.* burned up, scorched
 Adus'tible, *a.* that which may be burnt up
 Adus'tion, *s.* act of burning, or drying
 Ae'rial, *a.* belonging to the air; lofty
 Ae'rie, *s.* nest of eagles, or birds of prey
 Aerol'ogy, *s.* the theory of the air
 A'eromancy, *s.* divining by the air
 Aerom'eter, *s.* machine to weigh the air
 Aerom'etry, *s.* art of measuring the air
 A'eronaut, *s.* one who sails in the air
 Aeros'copy, *s.* the observation of the air
 Aerostat'ic, *a.* belonging to aerostation
 Aeros'tation, *s.* traversing the air in balloons
 Afar', *ad.* remotely, from a great distance
 Afea'rd, *part. a.* afraid, terrified, daunted
 Affabil'ity, *s.* courteousness; condescension
 Affable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild
 Affableness, *s.* civility; condescension
 Affably, *ad.* courteously, kindly, civilly
 Affai'r, *s.* business, concern, transaction
 Affec't, *s.* affection; sensation; quality
 Affec't, *v. a.* to influence the passions; to make a show of something
 Affecta'tion, *s.* an artificial appearance
 Affec'ted, *part. a.* moved; conceited
 Affec'tedly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically
 Affec'tedness, *s.* silly pride, conceit
 Affec'ting, *part.* moving; imitating
 Affec'tion, *s.* love, kindness, zeal; habit
 Affec'tionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent
 Affec'tionately, *ad.* tenderly, benevolently
 Affec'tive, *a.* that which affects; moving
 Aff'ance, *s.* a contract; reliance, confidence, generally in a religious sense
 Aff'ance, *v. a.* to betroth; bind by promise
 Affida'vit, *s.* a deposition on oath
 Aff'ed, *part. a.* joined by contract
 Affilia'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son
 Aff'ined, *a.* related to another
 Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage opposed to consanguinity; resemblance to
 Affir'm, *v. a.* to declare; tell confidently
 Affir'mable, *a.* that may be affirmed; true
 Affirma'tion, *s.* confirmation, declaration
 Affir'mative, *a.* that affirms or declares
 Affir'matively, *ad.* positively, absolutely
 Affix', *v. a.* to unite; subjoin; fasten
 Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
 Afflic't, *v. a.* to grieve; trouble; torment
 Afflic'tion, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery
 Afflic'tive, *a.* painful, tormenting
 Affluence, *s.* riches, plenty, abundance
 Affluent, *a.* wealthy, abundant, exuberant
 Afflux, Afflux'ion, *s.* the act of flowing; that which flows from one place to another
 Affo'rd, *v. a.* to yield, or produce; to grant; to be able to bear certain expenses
 Affran'chise, *v. a.* to make free
 Affray', *v. a.* to strike with fear, to terrify
 Affray', *s.* a quarrel, disturbance, tumult
 Affri'ght, *v. a.* to alarm; confuse; terrify
 Affri'ght, Affri'ghtment, *s.* terror, fear
 Affron't, *s.* outrage, insult, disgrace
 Affron't, *v. a.* to insult; provoke; offend
 Affro'ntive, *a.* injurious, abusive

Affu'se, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
 Affu'sion, *s.* the act of affusing
 Affy', *v. a.* to betroth; trust in; confide
 Afie'ld, *ad.* to or in the field, out of doors
 Afloa't, *ad.* borne up by water; moving
 Afoot', *ad.* on foot; in action, in motion
 Afo're, *prep.* before, sooner in time
 Afo'rehand, *ad.* previously prepared
 Afo'resaid, *a.* said before, named before
 Afrai'd, *part. a.* struck with fear, terrified
 Afresh', *ad.* anew, over again, once more
 Aft, *ad.* abaft; astern
 After, *prep.* behind—*ad.* following another; in pursuit of, in imitation of; in succeeding time
 Af'termath, *s.* the second crop of grass
 Af'ternoon, *s.* time from noon to evening
 Af'terpains, *s.* pains after childbirth
 Af'terthought, *s.* reflections formed after the act; expedients formed too late
 Af'terwards, *ad.* in succeeding time
 A'ga, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
 Again', *ad.* a second time, once more; more over; in return; on the other hand
 Again'st, *prep.* in contradiction to; in opposition to; to the hurt of another
 Aga'pe, *ad.* starting eagerly, or with surprise
 Agas't or Aghas't, *a.* struck with terror; staring with amazement
 Ag'ate, *s.* the meanest of precious stones
 Age, *s.* period of time; generation of men; maturity; decline of life
 A'ged, *a.* advanced in years, old, ancient
 A'gency, *s.* action; managing for another
 A'gent, *s.* a deputy, a factor
 Aggela'tion, *s.* concretion of ice
 Aggenera'tion, *s.* a growing to another body
 Agglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
 Agglu'tinate, *v. n.* to unite together
 Agglutina'tion, *s.* union, cohesion
 Ag'grandize, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exalt, to advance in power, honour, or rank
 Ag'grandizement, *s.* being exalted or preferred
 Ag'gravate, *v. a.* to make worse; provoke
 Aggrava'tion, *s.* a provocation; exciting to anger; the act of aggravating
 Ag'gregate, *a.* framed by the collection of sundry parts into one body or mass
 Ag'gregate, *s.* the collected sums of various quantities; sum total of an account
 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to add or heap together
 Ag'gregately, *ad.* collectively
 Aggrega'tion, *s.* the being collected
 Aggress', *v. a.* to assault or injure first
 Aggres'sion, *s.* the commencing a quarrel
 Aggres'sor, *s.* one who first assaults
 Aggrie'vance, *s.* hardship, injury, wrong
 Aggrie've, *v. a.* to vex, to injure
 Aggrie'ved, *part.* afflicted, injured
 Aggrou'p, *v. a.* to bring into one view
 Ag'ile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, light
 Ag'ileness, *s.* activity, nimbleness
 Agil'ity, *s.* activity, speed, readiness
 A'gio, *s.* difference of exchange between bank notes and current money

Agis't, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at so much per week
 Agitate, *v. a.* to shake; revolve mentally
 Agitation, *s.* the act of shaking any thing; violent motion; perturbation of the mind; controversial examination
 Agitative, *a.* having the power to agitate
 Agnation, *s.* descent from the same father
 Agnition, *s.* an acknowledgment
 Agnize, *v. a.* to confess, to acknowledge
 Agof, *ad.* in time past; as, *long ago*
 Agog, *ad.* in a state of longing; *vul.*
 Agong, *part. a.* in action, moving
 Agonistes, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator
 Agonize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
 Agony, *s.* great pain, anguish
 Agrarian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
 Agree, *v. n.* to accord, to concur
 Agreeable, *a.* pleasing; conformable to
 Agreeableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing
 Agreeably, *ad.* pleasingly; consistently
 Agree'd, *part. a.* settled by joint consent
 Agreement, *s.* concord; compact; bargain
 Agriculture, *s.* tillage, husbandry
 Agricul'turist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer
 Agrimony, *s.* the plant liverwort
 Aground, *ad.* run ashore; stranded
 Ague, *s.* an intermitting fever with cold fits
 Ah, *interj.* denoting contempt, or pity
 Aha, *interj.* of triumph and contempt
 Ahead, *ad.* furthest on; precipitantly
 Ajar, *ad.* half opened
 Aid, *v. a.* to succour, to assist, to relieve
 Aid, Ai'dance, *s.* help, support, assistance
 Ai'dant, Ai'ding, *a.* helping, assisting
 Aid-de-camp, *s.* a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.
 Ai'dless, *a.* friendless, unsupported
 Ail, *v. a.* to be in pain to suffer sickness
 Ai'ling, *part. a.* disordered, unhealthy
 Ai'lment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction
 Aim, *v. a.* to direct towards a mark; guess
 Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design
 Ai'mless, *a.* without aim
 Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe; a tune or melody; the mien of a person
 Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air, to warm
 Ai'rdrawn, *a.* painted in air; imaginary
 Ai'rily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily
 Ai'riness, *s.* gaiety; exposure to the air
 Ai'ring, *s.* short excursion to enjoy the air
 Ai'rless, *a.* wanting air, close
 Ai'rpump, *s.* a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels
 Ai'ry, *a.* belonging to the air; sprightly
 Aisle, Aile, *s.* a walk in a church
 Ait, *s.* a small island in a river
 Akin, *a.* related to; resembling; alike
 Al'abaster, *s.* a sort of soft white marble
 Alac'riously, *ad.* cheerfully
 Alac'rity, *s.* willingness, briskness
 Alamo'de, *ad.* according to the fashion
 Alar'm, *v. a.* to call to arms; to surprise
 Alar'm, *s.* notice of danger; sudden terror
 Alar'ming, *part.* frightful; giving alarm

Alar'mpost, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
 Alar'um, *s.* a clock; an alarm bell
 Alas, Alack, *interj.* denoting pity or grief
 Alb, *s.* a Romish priest's surplice
 Albe'it, *ad.* although, notwithstanding
 Albion, *s.* the ancient name of Britain
 Alcai'd, *s.* name of a civil officer in Spain
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
 Al'chymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy
 Al'chymize, *v. a.* to transmute
 Al'chymy, *s.* occult chymistry; a meta
 Al'cohol, *s.* the substance of any body reduced to impalpable powder; rectified spirit
 Al'coran, *s.* the book containing the precepts of the Mahometan religion
 Alco've, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
 Alder, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
 Alderman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
 Aldern' *a.* made of alder wood
 Ale, *s.* a liquid made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
 Aleconner, *s.* an officer to oblige publicans to use just measures
 Alegar, *s.* sour ale
 Alehoof, *s.* groundivy
 Alehouse, *s.* where malt liquor is sold
 Alem'bic, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
 Aler't, *a.* watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble
 Aler'tness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness
 Al'etude, *s.* bulkiness, fatness; heaviness
 Alexan'drine, *s.* a twelve syllable verse
 Alexiphar'mic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison or infection
 Al'gebra, *s.* literal arithmetic [gebra
 Algebra'ic, Algebra'ical, *a.* pertaining to al-
 Algebra'ist, *s.* one well versed in algebra
 Al'gid, *a.* cold, extremely cold, chill
 Algid'ity, Al'gor, *s.* chillness, coldness
 Al'gorithm, *s.* the science of numbers
 Alguazi'l, *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable
 A'lias, *ad.* otherwise—*s.* a writ, *law*
 Al'ibi, *s.* elsewhere, *law*
 Al'ible, *a.* nutritive; nourishing
 A'lien, *s.* a foreigner; a stranger
 A'lienable, *a.* that may be transferred
 A'lienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another; to withdraw the affections
 A'lienate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
 Aliena'tion, *s.* the act of transferring; change of affection; mental derangement
 Ali'ght, *v. n.* to descend, to dismount
 Ali'ke, *ad.* with resemblance; equally
 Al'iment, *s.* food, nutriment, support
 Alimen'tal, *a.* nourishing; nutritive
 Alimen'tary, *a.* which belongs to aliment
 Alimo'nious, *a.* that which nourishes
 Al'imony, *s.* part of an estate appropriated to support a wife separated from her husband, unless criminally so
 Aliquant, *a.* any portion of a given number, which will not divide the whole without a remainder
 Aliquot, *s.* any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly

Alive, *a.* not dead; active, sprightly
 A'kahest, *s.* a universal dissolvent
 Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body
 Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to make alkaline
 Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant
 Alker'mes, *s.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
 All, *a.* the whole number or quality; every one. *Much used in composition*
 Allay', *v. a.* to temper one metal with another for coining; compose; pacify
 Allay', *s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it; any thing which, being added, lessens the value of that with which it is mingled
 Allecta'tion, *s.* an alluring; an enticing
 Allega'tion, *s.* an affirmation; plea
 Alleg'e, *v. a.* to declare; maintain; plead
 Alleg'eable, *a.* that which may be alleged
 Alleg'ed, *part.* given, asserted, pleaded
 Alle'giance, *s.* the duty of a subject
 Alle'giant, *a.* conformable to allegiance
 Allegor'ical, *a.* not real; not literal
 Al'legory, *s.* in rhetoric, a figurative manner of speech, by which instruction or information is conveyed
 Alle'gro, *s.* a sprightly motion in music; gay
 Alle'mu'nale, *s.* a grave piece of music
 Alle'viate, *v. a.* to ease, to soften
 Allevia'tion, *s.* that by which any pain is diminished, or any fault extenuated
 Al'ley, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk
 All foo'ls' day, *s.* the first of April
 Alli'ance, *s.* relation by marriage, or kindred; a league or contract with foreign powers; similarity of qualities
 Alli'es, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence
 Alli'gation, *s.* the act of tying together; that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value
 Alliga'tor, *s.* a crocodile; a kind of pear
 Allis'ion, *s.* the act of striking together
 Allitera'tion, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter
 Alloca'tion, *s.* act of placing or adding to
 Allocu'tion, *s.* speaking to another
 Allo'dial, Allo'dian, *a.* independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority
 Allon'ge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust
 Allot', *v. a.* to parcel out, distribute; grant
 Allot'ment, *s.* the part given to any one
 Allow', *v. a.* to admit or acknowledge any position; to permit, yield, or grant; to make an abatement in selling
 Allow'able, *a.* permissible, lawful
 Allow'ance, *s.* indulgence, pension, sanction, licence, a rate or appointment for any use; a deduction.
 Alloy', *s.* more properly Allay', which see
 Allu'de, *v. n.* to hint at, insinuate; refer to
 Allu'minate, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn
 Allu're, *v. a.* to entice; decoy; wheedle
 Allu're *s.* something set up to entice birds

Allu'rement, *s.* enticement, temptation
 Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication
 Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at something
 Ally', *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred
 Ally', *s.* a friend; confederate; relation
 Al'manac, *s.* an annual calendar
 Al'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
 Almi'ghty, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent — *s.* the Divine Being; God
 Al'mond, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree
 Al'monds of the throat, improperly called almonds of the ears, two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue
 Al'moner, *s.* the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity
 Al'monry, *s.* place where alms are given
 A'lmost, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh
 Alms, *s.* any thing given to the poor
 Al'mshouse, *s.* house built gratuitously for the poor [a tree of that name]
 Al'oes, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes
 Aloft, *ad.* on high; in the air; above
 Al'ogy, *s.* absurdity, unreasonableness
 Alo'ne, *a.* without company, solitary
 Alon'g, *ad.* at length; onward; forward
 Alon'gside, *ad.* by the side of the ship
 Aloo't, *ad.* at a distance
 Alo'pecy, *s.* the falling off of the hair
 Alou'd, *ad.* loudly, with much noise
 Al'pha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet; signifying *first* or *highest*
 Al'phabet, *s.* the letters of any language
 Alphabet'ical, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet
 Alread'y, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
 A'lso, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner
 A'tar, *s.* the table where the communion is administered
 Al'ter, *v. a.* to change, to reform, to vary
 A'lterable, *a.* that which may be changed
 A'lterant, *a.* which produces a change
 Altera'tion, *s.* the act of altering or changing; the change made
 A'lterative, *a.* medicines so called imperceptibly improve the constitution
 Alterca'tion, *s.* debate, wrangle
 Alter'nate, *a.* by turns, one after another
 Alter'nately, *ad.* by turns, mutually
 Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession
 Alter'native, *s.* the choice given of one of two things, so that one or other must be
 Althe'a, *s.* a flowering shrub [taken
 Althou'gh, *ad.* notwithstanding, however
 Altim'etry, *s.* the art of measuring heights
 Altis'onant, *a.* high sounding, pompous
 Al'titude, *s.* height of a place; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon
 Altogeth'er, *ad.* completely, entirely
 Al'um, *s.* a mineral salt of an acid taste
 Alu'minous, *a.* consisting of alum
 A'lways, *ad.* perpetually; constantly
 Amabil'ity, *s.* loveliness; pleasingness
 Ama'n, *ad.* with vehemence, fiercely
 Amal'gani, *s.* a mixture of metals
 Amal'gamate, *v. a.* to unite metals

Aman'd, *v. a.* to send away, remove
 Amannen'sis, *s.* one who writes what another dictates
 Am'aranth, *s.* a plant; in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades
 Amaran'thine, *a.* consisting of amaranths
 Amar'itude, Amar'ulence, *s.* bitterness
 Amass', *v. a.* to collect together; heap up
 Amass'ment, *s.* an accumulation, a heap
 Amateur', *s.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts
 Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing love
 Amauro'sis, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes
 Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, confuse
 Ama'ze, *s.* astonishment, confusion
 Ama'zement, *s.* confused apprehension; fear; wonder at any event; admiration
 Ama'zing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Ama'zingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
 Am'azon, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago
 Amba'ges, *s.* circumlocution; tediousness
 Ambas'sador, Embas'sador, *s.* the representative sent to a foreign country by a prince or state
 Ambas'sadress, *s.* an ambassador's wife
 Am'bassage, Am'bassade, *s.* a mission
 Am'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale
 Am'bergris, *s.* a fragrant drug, used as a perfume and a cordial
 Ambidex'ter, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides; a juror who receives a bribe from both parties, *law*
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* double dealing
 Am'bient, *a.* compassing; surrounding; particularly applied to the air; investing
 Ambigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of words; double meaning; uncertainty of signification
 Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious
 Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
 Ambig'uousness, *s.* uncertainty of meaning
 Ambil'oquy, *s.* use of doubtful expressions
 Am'bit, *s.* the line that encompasses or encircles any thing
 Ambit'ion, *s.* an earnest desire of preferment honour, or power; great pride
 Ambit'ious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain
 Am'ble, *v. n.* to move easily; pace; trip
 Ambro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetical language, the food of the gods
 Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious
 Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
 Ambuscade', Ambusca'do, Am'bush, *s.* a post in which men lie to surprise an enemy; lying in wait to surprise an enemy
 Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
 Ame'liorate, *v. a.* to improve
 A'men', *ad.* may it be so; verily
 Ame'nable, *a.* responsible, answerable to
 Ame'nance, *s.* conduct, behaviour, mien
 Amen'd, *v. a.* to reform, grow better

Amen'dment, *s.* reformation of life; change for the better; recovery of health
 Amen'ds, *s.* recompense, satisfaction
 Amen'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation
 Amer'ce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
 Amer'cement, Amer'ciament, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
 Am'ethyst, *s.* a precious stone of a violet colour
 A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
 A'miableness, *s.* agreeableness, loveliness
 Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Am'ice, *s.* the undermost part of a Romist priest's shoulder cloth, or alb
 Amid', Amidst', *ad.* in the middle, amongst
 Amiss', *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong
 Amis'sion, *s.* loss, deprivation, dismissal
 Admit', *v. n.* to lose, to drop, to dismiss
 Am'ity, *s.* friendship, love, harmony
 Ammo'niac, *s.* the name of an Indian gum
 Ammunition, *s.* military stores
 Am'nesty, *s.* an act of general pardon
 Among', Amongst', *prep.* mingled with
 Am'orist, Amoro'so, *s.* a gailant, a lover
 Am'orous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, kindly
 Amor't, *a.* dull, heavy, dejected, spiritless
 Amo'tion, *s.* the act of putting away
 Amou'nt, *v. n.* to rise in value; increase
 Amou'nt, *s.* the sum total, whole result
 Amou'r, *s.* an affair of gallantry
 Amphib'ious, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water
 Amphibol'ogy, *s.* a double speech
 Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about; doubtful
 Amphis'cii, *s.* a people of the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways
 Amphithe'atre, *s.* a circular or oval building for public amusements, with seats one above another, and an area in the middle
 Am'pie, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive
 Am'pleness, *s.* largeness, extent, liberality
 Am'pliate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to extend
 Amplia'tion, *s.* diffuseness, argement
 Amplif'icate, *v. a.* to enlarge; spread out
 Amplifica'tion, *s.* enlargement, extension
 Am'plify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
 Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity, an arch of the horizon, *ast.*
 Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously
 Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off a limb or other part of the body
 Am'ulet, *s.* a remedy or preventive, always worn about the person; spell
 Amu'se, *v. a.* to entertain; to deceive
 Amu'sement, *s.* pastime or entertainment
 Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
 Amyg'dalate, *a.* made of almonds
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally
 Anabap'tist, *s.* one of a sect who assert that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself
 Anacam'ptic, *a.* any thing reflected
 Ana'phorete, Anac'horite, *s.* a hermit

Anac'hronism, *s.* an error in computing the time of any great event
 Anac'lat'ics, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracting lights or vision; dioptrics
 Anacreon'tic, *a.* any thing having a relation to the ancient poet Anacreon [*rhet.*]
 Anadiplo'sis, *s.* reduplication; a repetition,
 Anagoget'ical, *a.* religiously mysterious
 An'agram, *s.* a transposition of the letters of a word so as to form another
 Anagram'mist, *s.* a maker of anagrams
 Au'alect, *s.* fragments from authors
 Analep'tic, *a.* restorative, strengthening
 Anal ogy, *s.* resemblance, proportion, similarity of one thing to another
 Anal'ysis, *s.* a separation of any body into the parts of which it is formed; the chymical reduction of metals, &c., to their original principles
 Analyt'ic, *a.* belonging to an analysis
 An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles; to reduce into its primitive parts
 Anamorpho'sis, *s.* a perspective projection, so made that in one point of view an object shall seem deformed, and not so
 Ana'nas, *s.* the pineapple [in another
 Anaph'ora, *s.* several clauses of a sentence begun with the same word, *rhet.*
 An'arch, *s.* an author of confusion
 An'archy, *s.* a want of government; disorder, confusion, chaos, tumult
 Anasar'ca, *s.* a kind of dropsy
 Anas'trophe, *s.* a figure whereby words that should have preceded are postponed
 Anath'ema, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse
 Anath'ematize, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority
 Anat'omist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy
 Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover its structure
 An'cestors, *s.* predecessors, forefathers
 An'cestry, *s.* lineage, descent, birth
 An'chor, *s.* an iron instrument, which, being fixed in the ground by the cable, keeps a ship from driving
 An'chor, *v. a.* to drop the anchor; fix on
 An'chorage, *s.* ground for anchoring in; a duty paid for leave to anchor
 An'choret, An'chorite, *s.* see Anachorete
 Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea-fish pickled
 A'ncient, *a.* old, of old time, long since
 A'ncient, *s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly
 A'ncientry, *s.* a dignity of birth
 A'ncients, *s.* men who lived in old times; formerly, certain flags in a ship
 And, *conj.* the particle by which sentences or terms are joined
 Andan'te, *ad.* moderately, *mus.*
 Au diron, *s.* irons fixed to the end of a firegrate, in which the spit turns
 Androg'ynal, *a.* partaking of both sexes
 An'ecdote, *s.* a biographical incident
 Anecdot'ical, *a.* relating to anecdotes
 Ane'le, *v. a.* to give extreme unction
 Anem'one, *s.* the wind flower

An'eurism, *s.* a disease of or wound in an artery, by which it becomes dilated
 Anew', *ad.* over again, repeatedly
 Anfrac'tuous, *a.* intricate, winding, mazy
 A'ngel, *s.* a celestial spirit; a heavenly being, a gold coin worth ten shilling
 Angel'ic, Angel'ical, *a.* like angels
 Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant
 An'ger, *s.* resentment, rage; pain of a sore
 An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
 Angiog'raphy, *s.* a description of vessels in the body; the nerves, arteries, &c.
 An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet; an instrument to take fish
 An'gle, *v. n.* to fish with a rod
 An'glicise, *v. a.* to convert into English
 An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom or phrase
 An'gling, *s.* the art of fishing with a rod
 An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged; inflamed
 An'guish, *s.* extreme pain of mind or body
 An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles
 An'hela'tion, *s.* the act of panting
 Animadver'sion, *s.* observation, remark, reproof, blame, censure
 Animadver't, *v. a.* to examine into, to remark or criticise, to reprove
 An'imal, *s.* a body endued with life, motion, and sense—*a.* not spiritual
 Animal'cule, *s.* a very small animal, seen only by the aid of a microscope
 An'imate, *a.* living; possessing life
 An'imate, *v. a.* to quicken, to give life to
 An'imated, *part.* lively, brisk, vigorous
 Anima'tion, *s.* the act of animating; the state of being enlivened
 An'imative, *a.* tending to animate; brisk
 Animos'ity, *s.* aversion, hatred, malignity
 An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley
 An'ker, *s.* a vessel containing ten gallons
 An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and
 An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals [leg
 An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years
 An'nats, *s.* first fruits; annual masses
 Annea'l, *v. a.* to temper glass; to bake
 Annex', *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Annex', *s.* the thing subjoined or annexed
 Anni'hilate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy
 Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying
 Anniver'sary, *s.* an annual or yearly festival or commemoration—*a.* annual
 Anno Domini, *s.* in the year of our Lord
 Annota'tion, *s.* an explanation, a note
 Annota'tor, *s.* a commentator, a critic
 Annou'nce, *v. a.* to publish, to proclaim
 Annou'ncement, *s.* declaration, advertisement
 Annoy', *v. a.* to injure, to molest, to vex
 Annoy'ance, *s.* that which annoys
 Annoy'er, *s.* one who injures or molests
 An'nual, *a.* that which comes once a-year
 An'nually, *ad.* year by year; yearly
 Annu'itant, *s.* one who has an annuity
 Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly allowance for life
 Annul', *v. a.* to abrogate; abolish; repea.
 An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring
 An'nulet, *s.* a little ring, a distinctive mark

for the fifth brother of a family, *her.*,
 small moulding round a column, *arch.*
 Annu'merate, *v. a.* to add to, to include
 Annumera'tion, *s.* addition to a number
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to relate; bring tidings
 Annuncia'tion-day, *s.* the day the church
 commemorates the angel's salutation of
 the Virgin Mary, the 25th of March
 An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, assuaging
 Anoi'nt, *v. a.* to rub with oil; consecrate
 Anom'alism, Anom'aly, *s.* irregularity
 Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule
 Anon', *ad.* quickly, soon, shortly
 Anon'y'mous, *a.* nameless, unknown
 Anotn'er, *a.* not the same; one more
 An'swer, *v. a.* to reply to; to resolve
 An'swer, *s.* a reply; confutation; solution
 An'swerable, *a.* that to which a reply may
 be made; obliged to give an account
 Ant, *s.* an emmet, a pismire
 Antag'onist, *s.* an opponent, an adversary
 Antar'ctic, *a.* relating to the south pole
 Ante, a Latin particle signifying before
 Antece'de, *v. n.* to go before, to precede
 Antece'dence, *s.* the act of going before
 Antece'dent, *a.* going before, preceding
 Antece'dent, *s.* that which goes before;
 that to which the relative relates, *gram.*
 An'techamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining or
 leading to the principal apartments
 An'tedate, *v. a.* to put too early a date to
 Antedilu'vian, *a.* before the deluge
 An'telope, *s.* a kind of goat with curled or
 wreathed horns
 Antemerid'ian, *s.* before noon, morning
 Antemun'dane, *a.* that which was before
 the creation of the world; eternal
 Antepast, *s.* anticipation, foretaste
 Antepenul't, *s.* the last syllable but two
 Antepilep'tic, *s.* a medicinal preparation
 against convulsions
 Ant'e'rior, *a.* going before, previous, prior
 Anterior'ity, *s.* priority in time or place
 An'them, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anthol'ogy, *s.* a collection of flowers, po-
 ems, or devotions [in the deity
 Anthromor'phite, *a.* holding a human form
 Anthropoph'agi, *s.* cannibals, eaters of
 human flesh
 An'tic, *a.* old, ridiculously wild
 An'tic, *s.* a buffoon; he that uses antics
 An'tichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichris'tian, *a.* opposite to Christianity
 Antic'ipate, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent
 Anticipa'tion, *s.* the act of taking up some-
 thing before its time, prevention
 An'ticly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Anticli'max, *s.* a sentence in which the
 last part is lower than the first
 Anticonvul'sive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticour'tier, *s.* an opposer of the court
 Antido'tal, *a.* which counteracts poison
 An'tilote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 An'ient, *a.* ancient, old
 Antifeb'rile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonar'chical, *a.* against monarchy

Antimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony
 An'timony, *s.* a metal, used in manufac-
 tures and medicine
 Antino'mians, *s.* a religious sect, opposed
 to the observance of the law
 An'tinomy, *s.* contradiction between two
 laws, or clauses in the same law
 Antipathet'ical, *a.* having a natural con-
 trariety to any thing
 Antip'athy, *s.* a natural hatred, aversion,
 or dislike to any thing
 Antiph'asis, *s.* the use of words in a sense
 opposite to their proper meaning
 Antip'odal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 Antip'odes, *s.* those people who, living on
 the opposite part of the globe, have their
 feet against ours
 Antiqua'rian, An'tiquary, *s.* who studies
 antiquity; a collector of ancient things
 An'tiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Anti'que, *a.* ancient, old fashioned, odd
 Anti'que, *s.* a piece of antiquity, a relic
 Antiqu'ity, *s.* time past long ago, ancient-
 ness; the people of old times
 Antiscii, *s.* people who inhabit differen
 sides of the equator, who consequently
 at noon have their shadows projected
 opposite ways. Thus the people of the
 north are *Antiscii* to those of the south;
 one projecting shadows at noon towards
 the north, the other towards the south
 Antiscorbu'tic, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antisept'ic, *s.* a medicine to prevent pu-
 trefaction
 Antispasmod'ic, *a.* good against spasm
 Antis'trophe, *s.* second stanza of an ode
 Antith'es'is, *s.* opposition of words or sen-
 tences; contrast
 Antitrinita'rian, *s.* one who denies the
 doctrine of the Christian Trinity
 Au'totype, *s.* the original, which is repre-
 sented by the type
 Antityp'ical, *a.* which explains the type
 An'tler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn
 An'tre, *s.* a cave, a den, a cavern
 An'vil, *s.* an iron block which smiths use
 Anxi'ety, An'xiousness, *s.* perplexity; soli-
 tude about any future event; depression
 of spirits, uneasiness
 An'xious, *a.* solicitous, much concerned
 An'y, *a.* every, either, whatever, whoever.
 An'ywise, *ad.* in any manner [one
 Apa'ce, *ad.* quickly, with haste [tance
 Apar't, *ad.* separately, privately, at a dis-
 Apar'tment, *s.* a part of a house, a room
 Apathet'ic, *a.* without feeling
 Ap'athy, *s.* a want of sensibility, indo-
 lence, exemption from passion
 Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate ludicrously; mimic
 Ape'rient, *a.* that which has the quality of
 opening; medicines gently purgative
 Aper'tion, *s.* an opening, passage, gap
 Ap'erture, *s.* an open place, a gap
 Apet'alous, *a.* without flower leaves, *bot.*
 Apex, *s.* the tip or point of a thing

Aphe'lion, or Aphe'lium, *s.* that part of a planet's orbit which is the most remote point from the sun
 Aph'orism, *s.* a maxim, general rule
 A'piary, *s.* a place where bees are kept
 Apie'ce, *ad.* to each one share, separately
 A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant
 Apoc'alyse, *s.* a revelation, a vision
 Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation
 Apoc'o'pe, *s.* cutting off the last syllable
 Apoc'rypha, *s.* books whose authors are not ascertained, adjoined to the bible
 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
 Apoc'ryphally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Apodic'tical, *a.* evident, demonstrative
 Ap'o'gee, *s.* that point in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest distance from the earth during its revolution
 Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing
 Apol'ogize, *v. n.* to plead for, to excuse
 Ap'ologue, *s.* a moral tale, a fable
 Apol'ogy, *s.* a defence, an excuse, a plea
 Ap'ophthegm, *s.* a remarkable saying
 Apoplec'tic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy
 Ap'oplexy, *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sense and motion by a disease
 Apos'tasy, *s.* departure from the religion before professed; dereliction
 Apos'tate, *s.* who renounces his religion
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles
 Apos'tle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those despatched by our Saviour for that purpose
 Apos'trophe, *s.* a sudden turn in a discourse; a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of any word, as can't, *gram.*
 Apoth'ecary, *s.* a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale
 Ap'othegm, *s.* see Apophthegm
 Apothe'osis, *s.* the consecrating or deifying any person after death
 Ap'ozem, *s.* a decoction of herbs
 Appa'l, *v. a.* to fright; daunt; terrify
 Ap'panage, *s.* lands for younger children
 Appara'tus, *s.* any tools or necessary instruments for any trade, &c.
 Appar'el, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments
 Appar'el, *r. a.* to dress; deck; cover
 Appa'rent, *a.* plain, evident, certain
 Apparit'ion, *s.* appearance, a spectre
 Appar'itor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer
 Appe'al, *s.* an application for justice
 Appe'al, *v. n.* to refer to another
 Appea'r, *v. n.* to become visible, to be in sight, to be evident
 Appea'rance, *s.* act of coming into sight; semblance; show, probability
 Appea'se, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to reconcile, to put in a state of peace
 Appel'lant, *s.* a challenger at arms; one who appeals to a superior court
 Appella'tion, *s.* a name, title, term
 Appe'lative, *s.* names for a whole rank of beings are called *appellatives*
 Appel'latory, *a.* containing an appeal

Appen'd, *v. a.* to hang or join to; add to
 Appen'dage, *s.* something added
 Appen'dance, *s.* something appended
 Appen'dant, *s.* an adventitious part
 Appen'dant, Appen'ded, *a.* hanging to, annexed, belonging to, concomitant
 Appen'dicate, *v. a.* to join to, to append
 Appen'dix, *s.* supplement, addition made
 Apperta'in, *r. n.* to belong to
 Apper'tinent, *a.* belonging or relating to
 Ap'petence, *s.* a strong or sensual desire
 Appetibil'ity, *s.* the state of being desirable
 Ap'petible, *a.* engaging, desirable, good
 Ap'petite, *s.* hunger, earnest desire of pleasure, violent longing
 Applau'd, *v. a.* to extol, praise, commend
 Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise
 Ap'ple, *s.* a fruit; pupil of the eye
 Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Ap'plicant, *s.* one who applies for any thing
 Applica'tion, *s.* the act of applying, intense study, great industry
 Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies
 Appli'er, Ap'plicant, *s.* a student
 Apply', *v.* to put one thing to another; study; address to; suit to; agree
 Appoi'nt, *v. a.* to determine, settle, equip
 Appoi'nted, *part.* agreed on, chosen
 Appoi'ntment, *s.* a stipulation, salary, post
 Appor'tion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts
 Ap'posite, *a.* suitable, fit, well adapted to
 Ap'positely, *ad.* suitably, fitly, timely
 Apposit'ion, *s.* addition of new matter
 Apprai'se, *r. a.* to value goods for sale
 Apprai'sement, *s.* the act of valuing
 Apprai'ser, *s.* one who values or appraises
 Appre'ciate, *v. a.* to estimate, to value
 Apprehen'd, *v. a.* to seize on; arrest, comprehend or understand; fear
 Apprehen'sion, *s.* fear; conception; seizure
 Apprehen'sive, *a.* fearful; sensible
 Appren'tice, *s.* one bound to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully
 Appren'ticeship, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice
 Appre'ciate, *v. a.* to estimate, to reckon
 Appri'ze, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint
 Appri'zed, *part.* informed, instructed
 Appro'ach, *s.* the act of drawing near to; advance; access
 Appro'ach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near to
 Approba'tion, *s.* the act of approving
 Appro'priate, *v. a.* to consign to any particular use—*a.* belonging peculiarly
 Appropria'tion, *s.* application to a particular use or purpose
 Appro'vable, *a.* meriting approbation
 Appro'val, Appro'vement, *s.* approbation
 Appro've, *v. a.* to like or allow of; to commend, to be pleased with
 Appro'ved, *part.* liked, tried, examined
 Approx'imate, *v. a.* to bring or come near
 Approx'imate, *a.* near to, approaching
 Approxima'tion, *s.* approach to any thing
 Appul'se, *r.* the act of striking against

- Appur'tenance, *s.* that which belongs to something else; an adjunct
 A'p'ricot, A'pricock, *s.* a wall fruit
 A'pri', *s.* the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *s.* part of a woman's dress; the cover of the touchhole of a cannon
 Apropos, *ad.* opportunely; to the purpose
 Apt, *a.* ready, quick, inclined
 Ap'titude, *s.* fitness, tendency, disposition
 Ap'tly, *ad.* justly, readily, acutely
 Ap'tness, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fitness, readiness, tendency, suitableness
 Aquafor'tis, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol
 Aquatic, *a.* growing or living in water
 Aquatinta, *s.* engraving which imitates Indian ink drawing
 Aq'ueduct, *s.* a conveyance for carrying water from one place to another
 A'queous, *a.* watery, like water, thin
 Aq'uiline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved or crooked
 Ar'abic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing
 Ara'neous, *a.* resembling a cobweb
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *s.* a crossbow
 Ar'biter, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Ar'bitrarily, *ad.* without control
 Ar'bitrariness, *s.* tyranny, despotism
 Ar'bitrary, *a.* despotic, unlimited
 Ar'bitrate, *v. a.* to decide, to judge
 Arbitra'tion, *s.* the decision of a cause: the termination of any dispute by persons mutually chosen by the parties
 Ar'bitrator, *s.* an umpire, a president
 Ar'borary, *a.* of or belonging to trees
 Arbo'reous, *a.* belonging to trees
 Arbores'cent, *a.* growing like trees
 Ar'boret, *s.* a small tree or shrub
 Ar'borist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees
 Ar'bour, *s.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower
 Ar'buscle, *s.* any small tree or shrub, *bot.*
 Arca'de, *s.* a continuation of arches
 Arca'num, *s.* a mystery, a nostrum
 Arch, Arc, *s.* part of a circle; the sky
 Arch, *a.* chief; mirthful, waggish, lively
 Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches
 Ar'chaism, *s.* an ancient phrase
 Arch'angel, *s.* a chief angel; a plant
 Archangel'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels
 Archbishop, *s.* the principal of the bishops
 Archdea'con, *s.* a bishop's deputy
 Archdea'conry, Archdea'conship, *s.* an archdeacon's office, or jurisdiction
 Archduch'ess, *s.* the wife of an archduke
 Archdu'ke, *s.* a sovereign prince, grand duke
 Ar'ched, *part.* vaulted, formed archlike
 Ar'cher, *s.* one who fights with a bow
 Ar'chery, *s.* the art of using a bow
 Archety'pal, *a.* belonging to the original
 Ar'chetypic, *s.* the original, pattern, model
 Archiepis'copal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop [building
 Ar'chitect, *s.* a professor of the art of
 Ar'chitective, *a.* belonging to architecture
 Ar'chitecture, *s.* the science of building
 Ar'chitrave, *s.* the main beam of a building
 ornamental part of a pillar
 Ar'chives, *s.* records; a place for records
 Archprel'ate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
 Archpres'byter, *s.* a chief presbyter
 Ar'ctic, *a.* northern, towards the north
 Arc'uate, *v. a.* to bend like an arch
 Arcua'tion, *s.* an arching, an incurvation
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *s.* eagerness, zeal
 Ar'dent, *a.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
 Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately, fervently, zealously
 Ar'dour, *s.* warm affection, zeal, fervency
 Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, laborious [verb *to be*
 Are, the plural of the present tense of the
 A'rea, *s.* the superficial content of any thing, an open space before a building
 Arefac'tion, *s.* the state of going dry
 Arena'ceous, Aren'ose, *a.* sandy, full of sand
 Ar'gent, *a.* silvery, white, shining like silver
 Ar'gil, *s.* potters' clay, fat, soft earth
 Argilla'ceous, Argil'lous, *a.* consisting of
 Ar'gol, *s.* the tartar from wine lees [clay
 Ar'gosy, *s.* a large merchant ship
 Ar'gue, *v. a.* to reason; dispute; debate
 Ar'gument, *s.* a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing
 Ar'gumental, *a.* belonging to argument
 Argumenta'tion, *s.* the act of reasoning
 Argumen'tative, *a.* replete with argument, disputations, disposed to controversy
 Argu'te, *a.* subtle, witty, sharp, shrill
 A'rianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who asserted that Christ was not even divine. but the first and greatest of created beings
 Ar'id, *a.* dry, parched up, ploughed up
 Arid'ity, *s.* dryness; insensibility in devotion
 A'ries, *s.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac
 Ari'ght, *ad.* rightly, without mistake
 Ari'se, *v. n.* to rise up, to mount up
 Aristoc'racy, *s.* government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles
 Aristocrat', *s.* a favourer of aristocracy
 Aristocrat'ical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
 Arith'metic, *s.* the science of computation
 Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to the rule or method of arithmetic
 Arithmetic'ian, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic
 Ark, *s.* the name of that vessel in which Noah was preserved
 Arm, *s.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; a branch of a tree; an inlet of the sea
 Arm, *v. a.* to provide with or take up arms
 Arma'da, *s.* a large fleet of ships
 Armadillo, *s.* a small animal like a hog
 Ar'mament, *s.* a force equipped for war
 Armil'lary, *a.* resembling a bracelet
 Armin'ianism, *s.* a doctrine so called from Arminius, who contended for free will and universal redemption
 Armip'otent, *a.* mighty in war, brave
 Ar'mistice, *s.* a short cessation of arms
 Arm'let, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet

Armorial, *a.* belonging to the arms or escutcheons of a family
 Armory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial
 Armour, Ar'mor, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body
 Armourer, *s.* who makes or sells arms
 Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general; the ensigns armorial of a family
 Army, *s.* a large body of armed men
 Aromatic, Aromatic'a, *a.* spicy, fragrant
 Aromatize, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
 Arou'nd, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing
 Arou'se, *v. a.* to awake; raise up; excite
 Arow', *ad.* in a row, in a straight line
 Aroy'nt, *ad.* begone, depart, go away
 Ar'quebuse, *s.* a hand-gun, a fusee
 Arrack', *s.* a spirit distilled from juice called toddy, which flows by incision out of the cocoa nut tree
 Arrai'gn, *v. a.* to indict; charge; accuse
 Arrai'gnment, *s.* act of accusing; a charge
 Arra'nge, *v. a.* to set in order or place
 Arra'ngement, *s.* putting in order
 Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious, real
 Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
 Array', *s.* order of battle; dress, ranking
 Array, *v. a.* to put in order; deck; dress
 Arrea'r, Arrea'rage, *s.* that part of an account which remains unpaid, though due
 Arres't, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct—*s.* a legal caption of the person
 Arret', *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Arrie're, *s.* the rear of an army
 Arri'val, *s.* the act of coming to a place
 Arri've, *v. n.* to come to a place; reach to
 Ar'rogance, *s.* great pride, presumption
 Ar'rogant, *a.* very proud, presumptuous
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, saucily
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims, prompted by pride; assume; boast
 Ar'row, *s.* a weapon shot from a bow
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores
 Ar'senic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
 Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, cunning
 Ar'tery, *s.* a tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
 Ar'tful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, artificial
 Ar'tfully, *ad.* cunningly, slyly, with art
 Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints
 Ar'tichoke, *s.* an esculent plant
 Ar'ticle, *s.* one of the parts of speech; condition of a covenant; stipulation; term
 Ar'ticle, *v. a.* to settle the conditions of any agreement, to covenant with
 Artic'ulate, *a.* distinct, plain, divided
 Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly
 Articula'tion, *s.* formation of a joint, *anat.*; distinct pronunciation, *gram.*; knots of some kinds of plants, *bot.*
 Ar'tifice, *s.* trick, fraud, art or trade
 Artificer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
 Artificial, *a.* made by art, not natural
 Artil'lery, *s.* weapons of war, cannon
 Artisan', *s.* an artist, a minor tradesman

Ar'tist, *s.* a professor of an art, a skilful man
 Ar'tless, *a.* unskilful, without art
 Ar'tlessly, *ad.* without art, naturally
 Ar'tlessness, *s.* native simplicity
 As, *conj.* in the same manner, because
 Asafoet'ida, *s.* a gum of a fetid smell
 Asbes'tos, *s.* a kind of fossil which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire
 Ascen'd, *v.* to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence
 Ascen'dant, *s.* height, elevation—*a.* predominant, superior, overpowering
 Ascen'dency, *s.* influence, superiority
 Ascen'sion, *s.* ascending or rising
 Ascen't, *s.* rising of a hill, an eminence
 Ascerta'in, *v. a.* to make certain; establish
 Ascertain'ment, *s.* a fixed rule
 Ascet'ic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person.—*a.* employed in devout exercises
 Ascitit'ious, *a.* supplemental, additional
 Ascri'be, *v. a.* to attribute to; impute to
 Ash, *s.* a well known tree so called
 Asha'med, *a.* abashed, confounded
 Ash'es, *s.* the dust of any thing burnt; the remains of a dead body
 Asho're, *ad.* on shore, on the land, safe
 Ashwednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
 Ash'y, *a.* pale, whitish gray like ash colour
 Asi'de, *ad.* to one side, apart from the rest
 As'inary, As'inine, *a.* belonging to an ass
 Ask, *v. a.* to beg; claim; seek; require
 Aska'nce, Aska'nt, *ad.* obliquely
 Ask'er, *s.* an inquirer; a water newt
 Askew', *ad.* contemptuously, sideways
 Asla'nt, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 Aslee'p, *ad.* sleeping, at rest
 Aslo'pe, *ad.* obliquely, with declivity
 Asp, *s.* a very venomous serpent; a tree
 Aspar'agus, *s.* an esculent plant
 As'pect, *s.* look, air, appearance, view
 As'pen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
 As'perate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
 Asper'ity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Asper'se, *v. a.* to slander, to censure
 Asper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling; calumny
 Asphal'tic, *a.* gummy, bituminous
 As'pic, *s.* name of a venomous serpent
 As'pirate, *v. a.* to pronounce fully
 Aspira'tion, *s.* an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspi're, *v. n.* to aim at; desire eagerly
 Asquin't, *ad.* obliquely, not in the straight line of vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal; a stupid fellow
 Assai'l, *v. a.* to attack; assault; address
 Assai'lant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assas'sin, Assas'sinator, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assass'inate, *v. a.* to waylay, to murder
 Assau'lt, *s.* attack, hostile onset, storm
 Assau'lt, *v. a.* to attack, to invade
 Assay', *s.* trial, examination—*v. a.* to try
 Assay'er, *s.* one who assays metals, &c
 Assem'blage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assem'ble, *v. a.* to meet or call together

Assem'ble, *s.* a company assembled, a ball
 Assen't, *v. n.* to agree to; yield—*s.* consent
 Asser't, *v. a.* to affirm; maintain; claim
 Asser'tion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Assess', *v. a.* to charge with a certain sum
 Assess'ment, *s.* the act of assessing
 As'sets, *s.* effects of a deceased person with which his executor is to pay his debt
 Assevera'tion, *s.* a solemn protestation
 Ass'head, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Assidu'ity, *s.* diligence, close application
 Assid'uous, *a.* constant in application
 Assi'gn, *v. n.* to mark out, to appoint, to make over a right to another
 Assi'gnable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assigna'tion, *s.* an appointment, the transferring any thing to another
 Assignee', *s.* one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others
 Assi'gnment, *s.* an appointment; transfer
 Assim'ilate, *v. a.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a likeness or resemblance
 Assis't, *v. a.* to help, to succour, to aid
 Assis'tance, *s.* help, aid, relief, support
 Assi'ze, *s.* the judges sitting to determine causes; an order respecting the price, weight, &c., of commodities
 Asso'ciate, *v. a.* to unite, to join with
 Asso'ciate, *s.* a partner, a companion
 Associa'tion, *s.* entering into an agreement with others, to perform some act; a confederacy, a partnership
 Assor't, *v. a.* to range in order, to class
 Assortment, *s.* articles properly arranged
 Assot', *v. a.* to infatuate, to besot
 Assua'ge, *v. a.* to soften; ease; pacify
 Assua'gement, *s.* what mitigates or softens
 Assua'ger, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
 Assua'sive, *a.* softening, mitigating, mild
 Assub'jugate, *v. a.* to subject to
 As'suetude, *s.* custom
 Assu'me, *v. a.* to take; claim; arrogate
 Assu'ming, *part. a.* arrogant, haughty
 Assump'tion, *s.* the taking any thing to one's self; the thing supposed; a postulate
 Assump'tive, *a.* that which is assumed
 Assu'rance, *s.* certainty; want of modesty; a contract; security; firmness
 Assu're, *v. a.* to assert positively; secure
 As'terisk, *s.* a little star (*) serving for reference, &c.
 As'terism, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars
 Aster'n, *ad.* a sea term, signifying behind
 As'thma, *s.* a disease of the lungs [asthma
 Asthma'tic, Asthma'tical, *a.* troubled with
 Aston'ish, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
 Aston'ishment, *s.* amazement, surprise
 As'tragal, *s.* an ornament in architecture
 As'tral, *a.* relating to the stars, bright
 Astray', *ad.* out of the right way, wrong
 Astric'tion, *s.* the act of contracting parts
 Astride, *ad.* across, with legs open
 Astrin'ge, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind
 Astrin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting
 Astrog'raphy, *s.* the art of describing stars

Astrol'oger, *s.* one who pretends to foretell events by the aspects of the stars
 Astrol'ogy, *s.* the science of foretelling events by the stars, planets, &c.
 Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
 Astron'omy, *s.* a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies
 Astrotheol'ogy, *s.* divinity formed on the observation of the celestial bodies
 Asun'der, *ad.* separately, in two parts
 Asy'lum, *s.* a refuge, a place of protection
 A'theism, *s.* the disbelief of a God
 A'theist, *s.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God
 Atheis'tical, *a.* belonging to atheism
 Athir'st, *ad.* thirsty, in want of drink
 Athletic, *a.* strong, lusty, bony, vigorous
 Atnwar't, *ad.* across, through; wrong
 Atlan'tes, *s.* figures of men or beasts, supporting an edifice, *arch.*
 At'las, *s.* a collection of maps; a kind of silk or stuff; a certain size of paper
 At'mosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides
 At'om, At'omy, *s.* the smallest particle
 Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute
 At'omist, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy
 Ato'ne, *v. a.* to agree, to satisfy, to answer for, to appease, to expiate
 Ato'nement, *s.* agreement, expiation
 Atrabila'rian, Atrabila'rious, *a.* melancholy
 Atramen'tal, Atramen'tous, *a.* inky, black
 Atro'cious, *a.* wicked, enormous, heinous
 Atro'cious y, *ad.* very wickedly
 Atroc'ity, *s.* horrible wickedness
 At'rophy, *s.* a disease in which food cannot act as nourishment
 Attach', *v. a.* to seize or lay hold on; win or gain over; fix one's interest
 Attach'ment, *s.* adherence, fidelity, regard
 Attack', *s.* an assault on, an onset
 Attack', *v. a.* to assault, to encounter, to impugn in any manner
 Attai'n, *v. a.* to gain; overtake; arrive at
 Attai'nable, *a.* which may be attained
 Attai'nder, *s.* the act of attainting in law; taint, soil, disgrace
 Attai'nment, *s.* an acquisition, a quality
 Attai'nt, *v. a.* to dishonour, to corrupt
 Attem'per, Attem'perate, *v. a.* to mingle, to soften, to regulate, to proportion
 Attem'pt, *v. a.* to try; endeavour; essay
 Atten'd, *v.* to wait for, or give attendance to; regard with attention; accompany
 Attendance, *s.* waiting on another
 Atten'dant, *s.* one who attends another—
a. accompanying as consequential
 Atten'tion, *s.* the act of attending, close application of the mind
 Atten'tive, *a.* heedful, regardful, intent
 Atten'uant, *a.* making thin or slender
 Atten'uate, *v. a.* to make slender; dilute
 Atties't, *v. a.* to bear witness of, to invoke
 Attesta'tion, *s.* testimony, witness
 Attic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, elevated

Atti're, *s.* clothes, dress; a stag's horns
 Atti're, *v. a.* to dress, to habit, to array
 At'titude, *s.* posture, gesture, action
 Attor'ney, *s.* one deputed to act for another, particularly in law
 Attrac't, *v. a.* to allure; draw to; entice
 Attrac'tion, *s.* the power of drawing
 Attrac'tive, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing
 Attrib'utable, *a.* ascribable, imputable
 At'tribute, *s.* an inherent quality
 Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
 Attrib'utive, *a.* that which attributes
 Attrition, *s.* the act of wearing things by rubbing one against another; the lowest degree of repentance
 Attu'ne, *v. a.* to tune, to make musical
 Ava'il, *v. a.* to profit; promote; assist
 Ava'itable, *a.* advantageous, valid
 Avan't, *a.* foremost, belonging to the van
 Av'arice, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Avaric'ious, *a.* covetous, greedy, mean
 Avas't, *ad.* hold, stop, stay, enough
 Avaun't, *interj.* begone; word of abhorrence
 Au'burn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
 Auc'tion, *s.* public sale of goods by bidding
 Auctionee'r, *s.* the manager of an auction
 Aucupa'tion, *s.* the act of catching birds
 Auda'cious, *a.* impudent, bold, saucy
 Auda'ciousness, Audac'ity, *s.* boldness, impudence, spirit, rashness
 Au'dible, *a.* that may be distinctly heard
 Au'dience, *s.* an assemblage of persons to hear any thing; the granting a hearing to a person; an interview
 Au'dit, *s.* a fina. account—*v.* to take a final account, to examine, to scrutinize
 Au'ditory, *s.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c., are heard
 Aven'ge, *v. a.* to revenge, to punish
 Av'enne, *s.* an entrance to a place; an alley or walk of trees leading to a house
 Aver', *v. a.* to affirm, to assert, to declare
 Av'erage, *s.* the medium of any given quantities; a duty paid by merchants, *com.*
 Aver'ment, *s.* establishment by evidence
 Aver'nat, *s.* a sort of grape
 Aver'se, *a.* contrary to, not favourable to
 Aver'sion, *s.* hatred, dislike, antipathy
 Aver't, *v. a.* to turn aside, to keep off
 Au'ger, *s.* a tool to bore holes with
 Aught, *pron.* any thing
 Augmen't, *v. a.* to increase; add; enlarge
 Augmenta'tion, *s.* the act of increasing
 Augmen'tative, *a.* having the quality of augmenting
 Au'gur, *s.* a soothsayer or diviner—*v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs
 Au'gury, *s.* the foretelling events by the flight, feeding, &c., of birds
 Augus't, *a.* noble, magnificent, holy
 Au'gust, *s.* the eighth month of the year
 A'viary, *s.* a place enclosed to keep birds
 Avid'ity, *s.* greediness, anxiousness
 Au'lic, *a.* belonging to a court royal
 Aulu, *s.* a French measure containing 48 gallons; likewise in length an ell

Aunt, *s.* a father's or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
 Avoca'tion, *s.* the act of calling off or aside, business that calls
 Avoi'd, *v. a.* to shun, to escape, to retire
 Avoirdupois, *s.* a weight containing sixteen ounces to the pound
 Avou'ch, *v. a.* to assert, to affirm, to justify—*s.* declaration, evidence
 Avow', *v. a.* to declare; assert; profess
 Avow'able, *a.* capable of being avowed
 Avow'al, *s.* a positive or open declaration
 Aure'lia, *s.* chrysalis
 An'ricle, *s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart, covering its ventricles
 Anric'ula, *s.* a flower
 Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
 Auro'ra, *s.* poetically, the morning
 Auro'ra Borealis, *s.* a luminous meteor, generally called *northern lights*
 Au'spice, *s.* an omen; influence
 Auspic'ious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 Auste're, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern
 Auster'ity, *s.* severity, cruelty; mortified life; sourness of temper, harsh discipline
 Au'stral, *a.* tending to the south, southern
 Authen'tic, *a.* genuine, original, provable
 Authen'ticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
 Authentic'ity, *s.* authority, genuineness
 Au'thor, *s.* the beginner of a thing; the writer of a book
 Au'thoress, *s.* a female author
 Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive
 Authori'ty, *s.* legal power, influence, rule
 Au'thorize, *v. a.* to give authority; justify
 Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing
 Autom'aton, *s.* a machine which possesses the power of motion without any continued assistance, as a clock, watch, &c.
 Autom'atous, *a.* having the power of motion in itself
 Autop'tical, *a.* seen by one's own eyes
 Au'tumn, *s.* the third season of the year
 Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn
 Avul'sion, *s.* pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'iary, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting
 Auxil'iaries, *s.* troops called upon, in virtue of a treaty, to assist another nation
 Awa'it, *v. a.* to expect; wait for; attend
 Awa'ke, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep; put into new action—*a.* not sleeping
 Awar'd, *v.* to adjudge; determine; give
 Awar'd, *s.* a sentence, a determination
 Awa're, *a.* vigilant, attentive, cautious
 Away', *ad.* absent; let us go; begone
 Awe, *s.* dread, fear, respect, reverence
 Aw'ful, *a.* which inspires awe or reverence; terrible; worshipful
 Aw'fulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe
 Awha'pe, *v. a.* to strike, to confound
 Awhi'le, *ad.* for some space of time
 Awkward, *a.* unpolite, clumsy, unhand
 Awl, *s.* an instrument to make holes
 Awme, *s.* a Dutch measure answering to one-seventh of an English tun

Aw'ning, *s.* any covering spread over a ship or boat to keep off the heat or wet
Aw'ke, the *preterite* of *awake*
Awry', *ad.* obliquely, askint, unevenly
Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood
Ax'iom, *s.* a maxim or proposition, which, being self-evident, cannot be made plainer by demonstration

Ax'ls, *s.* a real or imaginary line, which passes directly through the centre of any thing that revolves on it
Ax'le, **Ax'letree**, *s.* that on which the wheels of a carriage turn
Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
Aye, *ad.* always, for ever, once more
A'zure, *s.* light blue; sky-coloured

B.

B, *s.* second letter of the alphabet
Baa', *v. n.* to bleat or cry like a sheep
Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol
Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly, to tell secrets
Bab'bler, *s.* an irrational talker, a prattler
Babe, **Ba'by**, *s.* an infant of either sex
Baboo'n, *s.* a large species of monkey
Bac'cated, *a.* set with pearls; having berries
Bacchana'lian, *s.* a drunken, riotous person
Bac'chanals, *s.* drunken riots or revels
Bach'elor, *s.* an unmarried man; one who takes his first degree at the university; a knight of the lowest order
Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing
Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse; second; justify; strengthen; maintain
Back'bite, *v. a.* to censure the absent
Back'biter, *s.* a secret slanderer
Back'ed, *part.* supported; mounted
Back'gammon, *s.* a game with dice and
Backsli'der, *s.* an apostate [tables
Back'stays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward
Back'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, sluggish
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly
Ba'con, *s.* hog's flesh salted and dried
Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick
Bad or Bade, *pret.* of *to bid*
Badge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction
Bad'ger, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and dog; a man who buys and sells corn
Bad'inage, *s.* light or playful discourse
Baffle, *v. a.* to elude; deceive; confound
Bag, *s.* a sack; a purse; an udder; a purse of silk tied to men's hair
Bagatell'e, *s.* a thing of no import, a trifle
Bag'gage, *s.* the luggage of an army; a term for a worthless woman
Bagn'io, *s.* warm bath; house of the same
Bag'pipe, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument
Bail, *s.* surety for another's appearance
Bail, *v. a.* to give bail, to admit to bail
Bai'lable, *a.* that may be bailed
Bai'liff, *s.* an officer who puts in force an arrest; a land steward; a magistrate
Bai'liwick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *s.* a refreshment; a lure
Bait, *v. a.* to put the bait on; take refreshment on a journey; set dogs upon
Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of nappy cloth
Bake, *v.* to harden by fire; to dress vegetables in an oven

Bal'ance, *s.* a pair of scales; the difference of an account; the beating part of a watch; a constellation, *ast.*
Bal'ance, *v. a.* to make equal, to settle; to hesitate, to fluctuate
Balco'ny, *s.* a small gallery outside a house
Bald, *a.* hairless; inelegant, unadorned
Ba'lderdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse
Ba'ldness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness
Ba'ldric, *s.* a girdle, a belt; the zodiac
Bale, *s.* goods packed; misery
Ba'leful, *a.* full of misery, sorrowful, sad
Ba'lefulness, *s.* misery
Balk, *s.* disappointment; a great beam or rafter; a ridge of unploughed land
Balk, **Baulk**, *v. a.* to disappoint; miss of
Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an entertainment of dancing
Bal'lad, *s.* a common song, an air
Bal'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a ship to prevent its oversetting—*v. a.* to keep any thing steady
Bal'latry, *s.* a jig; a song
Bal'let, *s.* an historical dance
Balloo'n, *s.* a large vessel, *chym.*; a ball on the top of a pillar; a globe made of silk, &c., which, being inflated with gas, rises into the air
Bal'lot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*v. a.* to choose by ballot
Balm, *s.* a plant—*v. a.* to soothe
Ba'lmy, *a.* having the qualities of balm soothing, soft; odoriferous
Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing room, bath
Ba'lsam, *s.* an ointment; a shrub
Balsam'ic, *a.* mitigating, healing
Bal'uster, *s.* a small pillar or column
Balustra'de, *s.* a row of small pillars
Bamboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to trick, deceive, cheat
Ban, *s.* public notice; a curse, interdiction
Bana'na, *s.* a kind of plantain
Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; an ornament worn round the neck; a company
Ban'dage, *s.* a fillet; a roller for a wound
Ban'dbox, *s.* a thin slight box
Ban'delet, *s.* a flat moulding, *arch.*
Bandit'ti, *s.* outlaws, robbers
Bando're, *s.* a musical three-stringed instrument
Bandy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro; give and take reciprocally; contend at a game

Ban'dy, *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick
 Ban'dylegged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bane, *s.* mischief, poison—*v. a.* to poison
 Ba'neful, *a.* poisonous, hurtful
 Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump—*v. a.* to beat
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send or drive away
 Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, exile
 Bank, *s.* the side of a river; a little hill; a shoal in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged
 Bank'bill, *s.* a bill drawn upon a banker
 Ban'ker, *s.* who receives money in trust
 Ban'krup't, *s.* who, unable to satisfy his creditors, surrenders his effects
 Ban'krup'tcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag
 Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created on the field of battle
 Bannian', *s.* a man's morning gown [batle
 Bannit'ion, *s.* the act of expulsion
 Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *s.* a grand feast
 Bans, *s.* publication of marriage at church
 Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, play upon, ridicule
 Ban'tling, *s.* a young child, an infant
 Bap'tism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian church, by which we are admitted to partake of all its privileges
 Baptis'mal, *a.* relating to baptism
 Bap'tist, Bap'tizer, *s.* one who baptizes
 Bap'tistery, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing at
 Bap'tize, *v. a.* to dip; administer baptism
 Bar, *v. a.* to secure or fasten any thing with a bar; to hinder or obstruct
 Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron, the place assigned for lawyers to plead; a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a shallow at the entrance of a harbour; a hinderance; a perpendicular line through the note lines, *music*; a small room in a tavern, &c.
 Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing hook
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armour; shave the beard; point an arrow
 Bar'bacan, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town, an embrasure
 Barba'rian, *s.* a rude uncivilized person, a savage, a person without pity
 Barbar'ic, *a.* foreign, farfetched
 Bar'barism, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity; uncouth speaking or writing
 Barbar'ity, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty
 Bar'barous, *a.* rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman; unacquainted with arts
 Bar'becue, *s.* a hog dressed whole
 Bar'bed, *part. a.* furnished with armour; bearded or jagged with hooks
 Bar'bel, *s.* a river fish; superfluous fleshy knots in the mouth of a horse
 Bar'ber, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
 Bar'berry tree, *s.* a prickly shrub
 Bard, *s.* a poet
 Bare, *a.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned
 Bare'faced, *a.* shameless, impudent

Ba'rely, *ad.* nakedly, openly; merely
 Bar'gain, *s.* a contract or agreement; a thing bought or sold; stipulation
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract for the sale or purchase of any thing
 Barge, *s.* a large trading or pleasure boat
 Baril'la, *s.* potashes used in making glass
 Bark, *s.* the rind of a tree; a small ship
 Bark, *v. a.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf; clamour at; strip trees of their bark
 Bar'ker, *s.* one that clamours, a snarler
 Bar'ley, *s.* corn used in making beer
 Bar'leycorn, *s.* a grain of barley, in measurement the third part of an inch
 Barm, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
 Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.
 Bar'nacle, *s.* a shellfish which adheres to wood, &c., in the water; a bird like a goose; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose in farriery
 Barom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere, in order to ascertain the changes of the weather
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer
 Bar'on, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two sirloins of beef
 Bar'oness, *s.* a baron's lady
 Bar'onet, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
 Bar'onetage, *s.* the dignity of a baronet
 Bar'ony, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives his title
 Bar'oscope, *s.* an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere
 Bar'racan, *s.* a strong kind of camelot
 Bar'rack, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in
 Bar'rator, *s.* encourager of lawsuits
 Bar'ratry, *s.* foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants
 Bar'rel, *s.* a round wooden vessel; the hollow tube of a gun; a cylinder
 Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific, sterile, unmeaning, uninventive, dull
 Bar'renness, *s.* sterility, want of invention
 Barrica'de, *v. a.* to secure a place; fortify
 Barrica'de, Barrica'do, *s.* a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance
 Bar'rier, *s.* a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place
 Bar'rister, *s.* a pleader at the bar
 Bar'row, *s.* a small hand carriage to convey fruits, &c., a small mound of earth under which bodies were deposited; a hog
 Bar'ter, *v. a.* to give in exchange
 Bar'ter, *s.* the act of trafficking
 Basal'tes, *s.* a kind of stone like iron
 Basal'tic, *a.* relating to basaltes
 Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing; a rustic play; the pedestal of a statue
 Base, *a.* vile, mean, low; metal below the standard; deep, grave, *mus.*
 Ba'seless, *a.* without foundation
 Ba'seness, *s.* vileness, meanness; bastardy
 Bashaw', *s.* a governor under the grand seignior; a proud imperious person
 Bash'ful, *a.* timid, coy, shamefaced

- Ba'sil, *s.* the name of a plant; the edge of a joiner's tool; a kind of leather
- Ba'sil, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
- Basil'ion, *s.* a kind of ointment
- Ba'silisk, *s.* a kind of serpent, said to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance
- Ba'sin, Ba'son, *s.* a small vessel to hold water; a dock for ships; a small pond
- Ba'sis, *s.* the foundation; the lowest of the principal parts of a column, which are the *basis*, *shaft*, and *capital*; the foot, the pedestal
- Bask, *v. n.* to lie in the heat
- Ba'sket, *s.* a vessel of twigs or rushes
- Bass, *s.* a mat used to kneel on in churches —*a.* grave, deep, *mus.*
- Ba'set, *s.* a certain game at cards
- Bassoo'n, *s.* a musical wind instrument
- Basrelie'f, or Bas'sorilie'vo, *s.* figures a little raised from the groundwork, *sculp.*
- Ba'stard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock
- Ba'stardize, *v. a.* to declare a child illegitimate; to beget a bastard
- Baste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to pour butter on meat whilst roasting; to sew in a slight manner
- Bastina'de, Bastina'do, *v. a.* to punish by cudgeling the soles of the feet
- Ba'stion, *s.* a mass of earth standing from a rampart; a bulwark, a fortress
- Bassvi'ol, *s.* a violin for the bass
- Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with; an animal like a mouse, which flies with membranes distended like wings
- Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once
- Bate, *v. a.* to lessen; remit; lower the price
- Batfow'ling, *s.* birdcatching at night
- Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in; a measure
- Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath; to soften
- Bat'let, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen
- Batoo'n, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army
- Battal'ion, *s.* a body of infantry, from 500 to 800 men; a division of an army
- Batten, *s.* a narrow board, a scantling
- Bat'ten, *v. a.* to fatten; fertilize: grow fat
- Bat'ter, *s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt—*v. a.* to beat, to beat down
- Bat'teringram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter walls, having a ram-like head
- Bat'tery, *s.* a work on which cannons are mounted; a violent assault, *law*
- Bat'tle, *s.* a fight between fleets or armies
- Bat'tle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
- Batt'leaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill
- Batt'ledoor, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with
- Bat'tlement, *s.* a wall indented on the top of buildings; a breastwork
- Baabee', *s.* in Scotland, a halfpenny
- Ba'vin, *s.* a faggot of small wood
- Ban'ble, *s.* a trifle, a trinket, a plaything
- Bawl, *v. a.* to call out; cry out; speak loud
- Baw'rel, *s.* a kind of hawk
- Bay, *s.* a road where ships may anchor, a tree; division of a building, *arch.*—a chestnut colour
- Bay, *v. a.* to bark as a dog; to surround
- Bay'salt, *s.* salt made from sea water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
- Bay'tree, *s.* the female laurel
- Bay'onet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
- Bays, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
- Bay>window, *s.* a window jutting outward
- Bazar', *s.* a constant market
- Be, *v. n.* to have existence, to exist
- Beach, *s.* the strand, the coast
- Bea'con, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signals are made to direct seamen
- Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces and monkish rosaries are made; any globular body
- Bea'dle, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company
- Bea'gle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
- Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
- Bea'ker, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird
- Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; balance of a pair of scales; ray of light; pole of a chariot; horn of a stag
- Beam, *v. n.* to emit rays or beams
- Bean, *s.* a well known kind of pulse
- Bear, *s.* a savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater* and *less* bear; in the tail of the *less* bear is the pole star
- Bear, *v. a.* to carry a load; support; keep from falling; carry in remembrance; endure; press; be fruitful
- Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook
- Bea'rdless, *a.* having no beard; youthful
- Bea'rer, *s.* a carrier of a thing, a supporter
- Bea'rgarden, *s.* any place of tumult, *vul.*
- Bea'ring, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture
- Beast, *s.* an animal; a brutal man
- Bea'stly, *a.* nasty, filthy, obscene
- Beat, *v. a.* to strike; conquer; throb
- Beatif'ic, Beatif'ical, *a.* blissful, making blessed, belonging to the happy
- Beatifica'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed [ment]
- Bea'tify, *v. a.* to bless with celestial enjoy
- Bea'ting, *s.* correction by blows
- Beat'itude, *s.* blessedness, happiness
- Beau, *s.* a coxcomb, a fop, a man of dress
- Bea ver, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the castor; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face
- Beau'teous, Beau'tiful, *a.* elegant, lovely
- Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
- Beau'tify, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
- Beau'ty, *s.* that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person

Pecau'se, *conj.* on this account that, for this reason that

Becal'm, *v. a.* to still, to quiet the mind

Beca'me, the preterite of *to become*

Beck, *s.* a sign with hand or head, a nod

Bec'kon, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand

Becom'e, *v. a.* to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state

Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing, elegant

Becom'ingness, *s.* elegant congruity

Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; seed plot in a garden; the channel of a river; a stratum

Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to wet

Bedag'gle, Bedrag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt

Bedaw'b, *v. a.* to dawb, to besmear

Bed'ding, *s.* materials belonging to a bed

Bedeck', *v. a.* to deck; adorn; embellish

Bedew', *v. a.* to moisten as with dew

Be'de-house, *s.* an hospital or almshouse

Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics

Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person

Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age

Bed'stead, *s.* the frame to support a bed

Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey; an industrious careful person

Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree

Bee'chen, *a.* of the wood of beech

Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow

Bee'feater, *s.* a yeoman of the guard

Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops

Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant

Bee'tle, *s.* an insect; a heavy mallet

Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen

Befa'll, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass

Befit', *v. a.* to be suitable to, to become

Befo're, *prep.* further onward, not behind; in the presence of; prior to, sooner

Befo'rehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, previously, at first

Befoul', *v. a.* to soil; dirty; make foul

Befrien'd, *v. a.* to favour, to be kind to

Beg, *v. a.* to ask alms; entreat; petition

Beget', *v. a.* to generate, to produce

Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging

Beg'garly, *a.* in want, stingy—*ad.* meanly

Beg'gary, *s.* great want, poverty

Begin', *v. a.* to enter upon, to commence

Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, first part, rudiments or first grounds

Begir'd, *v. a.* to gird, bind round, shut up

Begon'e, *interj.* get away! go hence!

Begot', Begot'ten, *part. pass.* of *beget*

Begri'me, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty with soot

Begui'le, *v. a.* to cheat; impose on; amuse; deceive pleasingly; evade

Begun', *part. pass.* of *begin*

Beha'lf, *s.* favour, support, vindication

Beha've, *v. n.* to demean; act; conduct

Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life

Behead', *v. a.* to cut off the head

Behel'd, *part. pass.* of *behold*

Behem'oth, *s.* the hippopotamus

Behes't, *s.* a command, order, precept

Behi'nd, *prep.* at the back of another, fol-

lowing another, remaining after another's departure; inferior to another

Behi'ndhand, *ad.* late in time, in arrears

Beho'ld, *v. a.* to look upon, to view, to see—*interj.* see! lo!

Beho'lden, *part. a.* obliged in gratitude

Behoo'f, *s.* profit, advantage

Behoo've, Beho've, *v. n.* to be fit; become

Being, *s.* existence; a particular state or condition; the person existing

Bela'bour, *v. a.* to beat soundly; thump

Bela'ted, *a.* out late, benighted

Belay', *v. a.* to lay wait for; to make fast a rope, *mar.*

Belch, *v. n.* to eject wind from the stomach

Bel'dam, *s.* a hag, a scolding woman

Belea'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, to block up

Bel'fry, *s.* a place where bells hang

Beli'e, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate

Belie'f, *s.* persuasion; opinion; creed; a form containing the articles of faith

Belie've, *v. a.* to credit; trust; think true

Belie'ver, *s.* a professor of Christianity

Beli'ke, *ad.* probably, perhaps, likely

Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel

Belle, *s.* a gay dressy young woman

Belles le'ttres, *s.* polite literature

Bellig'erent, *a.* engaged in war

Bel'metal, *s.* a mixture of copper and tin

Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea; to clamour, to vociferate

Bel'lows, *s.* an instrument to blow the fire

Bel'ly, *s.* the lower part of the body

Bel'man, *s.* he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns, and to gain attention by ringing his bell

Belon'g, *v. n.* to appertain to, to be the property of, to have relation to

Belov'ed, *a.* loved, dear to, valued much

Below', *ad.* lower in place, inferior

Belt, *s.* a girdle, a sash, a cincture

Bel'wether, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck

Bemi're, *v. a.* to soil, to daub with mire

Bemoa'n, *v. a.* to lament, to bewail

Bemou'rn, *v. a.* to weep over; to bewail

Bench, *s.* a seat to sit on; a tribunal of justice; justices sitting on the bench

Ben'cher, *s.* a senior in the inns of court

Bend, *v. a.* to crook, to bow; to subdue

Ben'dable, *a.* which may be incurvated

Benea'th, *prep.* under, lower in place, lower in excellence; unworthy of

Benedic'tion, *s.* a blessing; an acknowledgment for blessings received

Benefac'tion, *s.* a charitable gift, a benefit

Benefac'tor, Benefac'tress, *s.* who does acts of kindness, a patron

Ben'efice, *s.* church living, a benefit

Beneficence, *s.* generosity, active goodness

Beneficent, *a.* kind, obliging, doing good

Benefic'ial, *a.* advantageous, useful

Benefic'iary, *s.* one who holds a benefice

Ben'efit, *s.* kindness, advantage, use

Benev'olence, *s.* disposition to good; charity

Benev'olent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate

the
Behi'nd
Behi'nd
Behi'nd
Behi'nd

Benga'l, *s.* a slight Indian cotton stuff
 Beni'ghted, *part.* overtaken by the night
 Beni'gn, *a.* kind, generous, wholesome
 Benig'nant, *a.* kind; gracious; good
 Benig'nity, *s.* graciousness, kindness
 Ben'ison, *s.* a blessing, a benediction
 Bent, *s.* the state of being bent; declivity;
 inclination, fixed purpose
 Benum'b, *v. a.* to make torpid; stupify
 Ben'zoin, *s.* a medicinal kind of resin
 Beque'ath, *v. a.* to give by will, to leave
 Beques't, *s.* something left by will
 Berea've, *v. a.* to deprive of; take away
 Ber'gamot, *s.* a kind of pear; an essence
 or perfume; a sort of scented snuff
 Berlin', *s.* a coach of a particular construc-
 tion, first used at Berlin
 Ber'ry, *s.* a small fruit of several kinds
 Ber'yl, *s.* a greenish precious stone
 Besee'ch, *v. a.* to beg; entreat; implore
 Besee'm, *v. n.* to become, to besit
 Beset', *v. a.* to waylay; perplex; harass
 Beshrew', *v. a.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Besi'de, Besi'des, *pr.* over and above, near
 Besie'ge, *v. a.* to beleaguer; lay siege to
 Besmea'r, *v. a.* to soil; daub or smear over
 Besmut', *v. a.* to blacken with smut
 Be'som, *s.* a broom to sweep with
 Besot', *v. a.* to infatuate, stupify with liquor
 Bespan'gle, *v. a.* to decorate with spangles
 Bespat'ter, *v. a.* to splash with dirt; to
 slander, to asperse with reproach
 Bespea'k, *v. a.* to order; address; show
 Bespot', *v. a.* to mark with spots; variegate
 Besprin'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over; moisten
 Best, *a.* most good, most preferable
 Bestial, *a.* like a beast, brutish, carnal
 Bestir', to move quickly, to hasten
 Bestow', *v. a.* to apply, to confer upon
 Bestrew', *v. a.* to strew or scatter about
 Bestri'de, *v. a.* to stride across any thing
 Bet, *s.* a wager—*v. a.* to lay a wager
 Beta'ke, *v. a.* to take, to have recourse to
 Bethin'k, *v. n.* to recollect, to reflect
 Beti'de, *v. n.* to happen; befall; become
 Beti'mes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Be'tel, *s.* an Indian plant, called water
 pepper
 Beto'ken, *v. a.* to signify, to foreshow
 Bet'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Betray', *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously;
 to divulge a secret, to discover
 Betroth', *v. a.* to give or receive a contract
 of marriage; to affiancé
 Bet'ter, *a.* superior, improved, more good
 Between', Betwix't, *prep.* in the middle
 Bev'ei, *s.* a kind of square rule, *mas.*
 Bever'age, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk
 Bev'y, *s.* a flock of birds; a company
 Bewai'l, *v. a.* to bemoan, to lament
 Bewar'e, *v. n.* to be cautious; take care of
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to mislead, to puzzle
 Bewit'ch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft,
 charm: fascinate; please irresistibly
 Bewray', *v. a.* to discover, to betray
 Bey, *s.* a Turkish governor

Beyon'd, *prep.* farther onward than, remote
 from, on the farther side of, above
 Bez'el, Bez'il, *s.* that part of a ring in which
 the diamond or stone is fixed
 Bian'gulous, *a.* having two angles
 Bi'as, *s.* inclination, bent; a weight lodged
 on one side of a bowl; propension
 Bi'as, *v. a.* to prepossess; incline partially
 Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 Biba'cions, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, a toper, a sot
 Bi'ble, *s.* the sacred volume, in which are
 contained the revelations of God
 Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the Bible
 Bib'list, *s.* one conversant in the Bible
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spungy, that drinks moisture
 Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
 Bic'ker, *v. n.* to skirmish, to wrangle
 Bid, *v. a.* to command; to offer a price
 Bid'den, *part.* invited, commanded
 Bid'der, *s.* who offers or proposes a price
 Bid'ding, *s.* a command, order, charge
 Bide, *v. a.* to dwell; continue; endure
 Biden'tal, *a.* having two teeth
 Bi ding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 Bien'ual, *a.* continuing for two years
 Bier, *s.* a frame used for carrying the dead
 Bie'stings, *s.* the first milk after calving
 Bifa'rious, *a.* twofold, double; doubtful
 Biferous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a-year
 Bif'id, Bif'idated, *a.* opening with a cleft
 Big, *a.* large, great, swollen, pregnant
 Big'amy, *s.* crime of having two wives
 Big'gin, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
 Big'ot, *s.* a zealot, one devoted to a party
 Big'otry, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
 Bil ander, *s.* a small vessel, broad and flat,
 used for the carriage of goods
 Bil'berry, *s.* small purple coloured berry
 Bil'boes, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *s.* a thick bitter liquor collected in
 the gall bladder; a painful swelling
 Bilge, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom—
v. n. to spring a leak
 Bil'ious, *a.* full of bile, choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat; overreach; defraud
 Bill, *s.* the beak of a bird; a kind of hatch-
 et; an account of money; law presented
 to parliament; an advertisement
 Bill, *v. a.* to caress; kiss as doves; publish
 Bil'let, *s.* a small log of wood; a note, a
 letter; a small paper
 Bil'let, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
 Bil'letdoux, *s.* a short loveletter, a card
 Bil'liards, *s.* a game with balls and sticks
 Bil'low, *s.* a large hollow rolling wave
 Bin, *s.* a repository for wine, corn, &c.
 Bi'nary, *a.* double; two; dual
 Bind, *v. a.* to confine with bonds; oblige
 by stipulation; make costive; contract
 Bind, *s.* a species of hops; a quantity
 Bind'ing, *s.* a fastening; covering of books
 with leather; a bandage
 Bin'ocle, *s.* a telescope with two tubes, for
 looking at an object with both eyes
 Binoc'ular, *a.* having two eyes

Biog'rapher, *s.* a writer of persons' lives
 Biograph'ical, *a.* relating to biography
 Biog'raphy, *s.* a history or writing of lives
 Bip'arous, *a.* bringing forth two at a birth
 Bip'artite, *a.* divided in two parts
 Bipartit'ion, *s.* the act of dividing in two
 Bi'ped, *s.* an animal with only two feet
 Bip'edal, *a.* two feet in length
 Bipe'nated, *a.* having two wings
 Bipet'alous, *a.* having two flower leaves
 Birch, *s.* a tree; a rod
 Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
 Bird'lime, *s.* a glutinous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds
 Bir'gander, *s.* a fowl of the goose kind
 Birt, *s.* a fish resembling a turbot
 Birth, *s.* coming into life; lineage; extraction; rank inherited by descent
 Bir'thright, *s.* the rights and privileges to which a person is born
 Bir'thwort, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bis'cuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread, &c.
 Bisec't, *v. a.* to divide equally into two
 Bish'op, *s.* one of the head order of the clergy; a liquor composed of oranges, wine, sugar, &c.
 Bish'opricks, *s.* the diocess of a bishop
 Bis'muth, *s.* a white brittle mineral
 Bissex'tile, *s.* a leap year; every fourth year
 Bis'son, *a.* blind, deprived of sight
 Bisul'cons, *a.* cloven footed
 Bit, *s.* the iron mouthpiece of a bridle; a small piece of any thing; a Spanish silver coin, value seven pence halfpenny
 Bite, *s.* the act of taking the bait; a trick; a sharper; seizure by the teeth
 Bite, *v. a.* to separate or pierce with the teeth; cut; wound; cheat; trick
 Bit'tacle, *s.* a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed
 Bit'ter, *a.* of a hot acrid taste; sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical
 Bit'tern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
 Bit'terness, *s.* bitter taste; malice; grief
 Bitu'men, *s.* a fat unctuous matter
 Bitu'minous, *a.* compounded of bitumen
 Bi'valve, Bival'vular, *a.* having two valves or shutters, said of two-shelled fish
 Biv'ouac, *v. n.* to be under arms all night
 B'aa, *v. a.* to tell a secret; tattle; tell tales
 B'aa per, *v. n.* to whistle to a horse; to flatter, to fib, to tell tales
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked
 Black, *s.* a negro; the dark colour; mourning
 Black'amoer, *s.* a man by nature of a black complexion, a negro
 Black'bird, *s.* the name of a bird
 Black'cattle, *s.* oxen, bulls, and cows
 Black'cock, *s.* the heathcock
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black; to defame
 Black'guard, *s.* a dirty fellow, a scoundrel
 Black'rod, *s.* the usher of the Order of the Garter; he is usher of parliament
 Black'smith, *s.* a smith who works in iron
 Blad'der, *s.* urinary vessel; a bag; a pustule
 Blade, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds;

the green shoots of corn; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument
 Blain, *s.* a pustule, an ulcer, a blister
 Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence
 Blame, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach
 Bla'mable, *a.* deserving censure, guilty
 Bla'mableness, *s.* fault; culpableness
 Bla'meless, *a.* guiltless, upright
 Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten; peel almonds; evade; shift; omit; obliterate
 Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, kind
 Blan'dish, *v. a.* to smooth; to wheedle
 Blan'dishment, *s.* soft speeches, flattery
 Blank, *s.* a void space, a disappointment
 Blank, *a.* white, unwritten; dull
 Blank verse, *s.* verse without rhyme
 Blan'ket, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed; a pear
 Blasph'e'me, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy
 Blas'phemous, *a.* very profane
 Blas'phemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently
 Blas'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
 Blast, *s.* a gust of wind; the sound made by a wind instrument of music; a blight which damages trees, corn, &c.
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure; wither; blight
 Bla'tant, *a.* bellowing as a calf; noisy
 Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame; a white mark on a horse; a publication
 Blaze, *v. a.* to inflame; publish; blazon
 Bla'zon, Bla'zonry, *s.* the art of heraldry
 Bla'zon, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial; to deck, to embellish; to make public; to celebrate
 Bleach, *v. a.* to whiten, to grow white
 Blea'ched, *part.* whitened, made white
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chilly, pale—*s.* a fish
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak
 Blea'reyed, *a.* having sore inflamed eyes
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
 Bleed, *v. a.* to lose blood; to let blood
 Blem'ish, *s.* a spot or stain; a deformity
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* to defame; to injure
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off; obstruct
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix; mingle; confound
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
 Bless'ed, Blest, *part.* tasting felicity
 Bless'ing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
 Blight, *s.* a mildew—*v. a.* to blast; to hinder from fertility; to spoil
 Blind, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure
 Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight; a false pretence
 Bli'ndness, *s.* a want of sight; ignorance
 Bli'ndfold, *a.* having the eyes covered
 Bli'ndworm, *s.* name of a small serpent
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink; to see obscurely
 Blin'kard, *s.* one who has weak eyes
 Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness; happiness of blessed souls; great joy
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad
 Blis'ter, *s.* a rising in the skin; a plaster
 Blis'ter, *v. a.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters
 Blithe, Bli'thesome, *a.* merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v. a.* to swell, to grow puffy
 Bloat'ed-ess, *s.* turgidness, swelling

ock, *s.* a heavy piece of wood; a piece of marble; a stupid fellow; a pulley
 lock, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose
 locka'de, *s.* a siege carried on by surrounding a place to prevent any relief
 Block'head, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce
 lock'tin, *s.* unadulterated tin
 Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body; kindred, lineage; a rake
 Flood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite
 Blood'shed, *s.* murder, slaughter [scent
 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood, red
 Blood'y, *a.* blood stained; sanguinary
 Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree; prime of life; native flush on the cheek; hue that appears on some fruit
 loom, Blossom, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
 Bloo'ming, Bloo'my, *a.* youthful, flowery
 Blossom, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
 Blot, *s.* a blur, a spot—*v. a.* to disgrace; stain
 Blotch, *s.* a spot or pustule on the skin
 Blow, *s.* a stroke; sudden event; act of a fly, by which it lodges eggs in meat
 Blow, *v. a.* to pant or breathe hard; put forth flowers; sound a musical instrument; swell; drive by the force of wind
 Blowze, *s.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern
 Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy faced
 Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c. [weeping
 Blub'ber, *v. n.* to swell the cheeks with
 Blud'geon, *s.* a short thick stick
 Blue, *a.* skycoloured—*s.* an original colour
 Blue'ness, *s.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, fierce; large
 Blun'der, *s.* a mistake, a gross oversight
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly; to err
 Blun'derbuss, *s.* a short wide gun, which discharges many bullets at a time
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rude, unpolite, abrupt
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point
 Blun'tly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly
 Blun'tness, *s.* want of edge; rudeness
 Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfection
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out; speak heedlessly
 Blush, *v.* to betray shame by a red colour in the cheeks; to colour
 Blush, *s.* colour of the cheeks from shame, &c., red or purple colour; sudden appearance
 blush'et, *s.* a young modest girl [ance
 blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar; hector; swagger
 blus'terer, *s.* a noisy person, a swaggerer
 blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, harsh
 boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine
 board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held
 board, *v. a.* to pave with boards; enter a ship by force; live in a house at a certain price for lodging and eating
 boarder, *s.* who pays to diet with another
 Boardwa'ges, *s.* an allowance for victuals
 Boar'ish, *a.* rude, rough, cruel, brutish
 Boast, *s.* a proud speech, a brag, a bounce
 Boast, *v. n.* to brag, to glory in, to exult
 Boaster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer
 Boastful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain
 Boastingly, *ad.* ostentatiously, vainly
 Boastive, *a.* presumptuous, assuming

Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.
 Boat'man, *s.* a manager of a boat
 Boat'swain, *s.* an officer who superintends a ship's rigging, &c., and overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties
 Bob, *v. a.* to dodge, to cheat, to dangle
 Bob'bin, *s.* a small wooden instrument with which lace is made; a sort of cord
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, portend
 Bo'dement, *s.* an omen, a foreboding
 Bod'ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body; spiritual
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body; real
 Bod'kin, *s.* an instrument to draw thread through any thing; an awl
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a person; a collective mass, a corporation
 Bod'yclothes, *s.* clothing for horses
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a fen, a swamp
 Bog'gle, *v. n.* to start; hesitate; waver
 Bog'gler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Bohea', *s.* a dark coloured common tea
 Boil, *v. n.* to be agitated by heat; dress
 Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boi'ler, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.
 Boi'strous, *a.* loud, furious, stormy
 Boi'strously, *ad.* violently; very loudly
 Bold, *a.* daring, impudent, stout
 Bo'lden, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Bo'ldly, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely
 Bo'ldness, *s.* courage, impudence
 Bole, *s.* earth; trunk of a tree; six bushels
 Boll, *s.* round stalk or stem; a bowl
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk, to swell out
 Bo'lster, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion
 Bo'lster, *v. a.* to support; pad; compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow
 Bolt, *v. a.* to fasten; sift; spring out
 Bo'lter, *s.* a sieve to part meal from bran
 Bo'lus, *s.* a large pill; a kind of earth
 Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron to contain combustibles, &c., to be fired from a mortar
 Bom'bard, *s.* a great gun; a wine barrel
 Bombar'd, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
 Bombardie'r, *s.* a bomb engineer
 Bombar'dment, *s.* an attack with bombs
 Bombasi'n, *s.* a slight black silken stuff
 Bombas't, *a.* high sounding—*s.* fustian
 Bombas'tic, *a.* of great sound but little meaning
 Bombula'tion, *s.* a great sound, a hum [ing
 Bom'bketch, *s.* a ship for bombs
 Bona'sus, *s.* a kind of buffalo
 Bond, *s.* any written obligation; captivity
 Bond, *a.* in a servile state; captive
 Bon'dage, *s.* slavery, imprisonment
 Bon'dman, Bon'dmaid, *s.* male or female
 Bon'dsman, *s.* one bound for another [slave
 Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
 Bo'nelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen
 Bo'neless, *a.* having no bones: limp [lace
 Bon'fire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
 Bon'net, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
 Bon'ni-y, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, merry, gay
 Bo'nun mag num, *s.* a great plum

Bo'ny, *a.* strong, stout, full of bone
 Boo'by, *s.* a stupid fellow; a large bird
 Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write;
 a particular division of a work
 Book' binder, *s.* one who binds books
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading
 Book'keeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
 Book'keeping, *s.* keeping accounts
 Book'less, *a.* not given to books; unlearned
 Book'mate, *s.* a schoolfellow
 Book'seller, *s.* a vender of books
 Book'worm, *s.* a close student; a mite
 Boom, *s.* a bar laid across the mouth of a
 harbour; a long pole used to spread the
 clue of the studding sail
 Boon, *s.* a present, a grant; a prayer
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful
 Boor, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rude man
 Boorish, *a.* rustic, clownish, rude
 Boose, *s.* stall for a cow or ox to feed in
 Boot, *v. a.* to profit; gain; put on boots
 Boot, *s.* profit, advantage, booty; part of a
 coach; covering for the legs
 Boo'tjack, *s.* utensil for pulling off boots
 Booth, *s.* a stall or tent erected in a fair
 Boo'tless, *a.* useless, unavailing, vain
 Boo'ty, *s.* plunder, pillage, spoil
 Bo'rax, *s.* an artificial salt
 Bor'der, *s.* an edging; a side, a boundary
 Bor'derer, *s.* a dweller near the borders
 Bore, *s.* the hollow of a pipe or gun
 Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to pierce
 Bo'real, *a.* northern, tending to the north
 Bo'reas, *s.* the north wind
 Bo'rer, *s.* a gimblet; one who bores
 Born, *part.* brought into the world, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported
 Bor'ough, *s.* corporation town
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to take a loan, or on credit
 Bor'rower, *s.* one who borrows
 Bos'cage, *s.* a wood, a grove, woodlands
 Bos'ky, *a.* woody, rough, swelled [sure
 Bo'som, *s.* the breast; the heart; an enclo-
 Bo'som, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom
 Boss, *s.* a stud, a knob, a raised work
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs
 Bot'any, *s.* natural history of vegetables
 Botch, *s.* ulcerous swelling; any thing
 botched
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, to patch
 Bot'cher, *s.* one who mends old clothes
 Both, *a.* the two, of two—*ad.* as well
 Bot'tle, *s.* a vessel to contain liquids
 Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing;
 a dale; a valley; the foundation
 Bot'tomless, *a.* without bottom
 Bot'tomry, *s.* money borrowed on a ship
 Boud, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt
 Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch
 Bought, *pret.* of buy—*s.* a knot, a flexure
 Bougi'e, *s.* wax taper; instrument, *surg.*
 Bou'illon, *s.* soup; broth
 Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, to spring; to bully
 Bou'ncer, *s.* a boaster, a bully; a lie
 Bound, Bou'ndary, *s.* a limit, mark, end

Bound, *v. a.* to jump; spring; fly back, limit
 Bound, *a.* destined for, going to
 Bou'ndless, *a.* unlimited, unconfined
 Bou'ndstone, *s.* a stone to play with
 Bou'nteous, Bou'ntiful, *a.* liberal, gener-
 Bou'nteously, Bou'ntifully, *ad.* liberally
 Bou'nty, *s.* generosity, munificence
 Bour'geon, *v. n.* to sprout; bud; shoot
 Bourn, *s.* a bound, limit; brook; torrent
 Bouse, or Boose, *v. n.* to drink to excess
 Bou'sy, *a.* muddled with liquor, drunk
 Bout, *s.* a trial, an essay, an attempt
 Bouta'de, *s.* a whim; a start of fancy
 Bow, *s.* an inclination of the body in token
 of respect; an instrument to shoot arrows
 a knot made with a ribbon
 Bow, *v. a.* to bend, to stoop, to crush
 Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless
 Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body;
 compassion, tenderness
 Bower, *s.* an arbour; an anchor
 Bow'ery, *a.* shady, retired, cool
 Bowl, *s.* the hollow of a cup or glass; a ves-
 sel to make punch in; a wooden ball
 Bowl, *v. a.* to play at bowls; roll; trundle
 Bow'legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bow'ler, *s.* one who bowls
 Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bow'ling green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
 Bow'man, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows
 Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast that projects in a
 sloping direction from a ship's head
 Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow
 Bow'yer, *s.* an archer; a maker of bows
 Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a blow
 Box, *v. a.* to strike; to pack in a box
 Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist
 Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish, simple, like a boy
 Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *s.* childishness, play
 Brabble, *s.* noisy contest—*v. n.* to clamour
 Brace, *s.* a bandage; tightness; pair; a lin
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind; tighten; strain up
 Bra'ced, *part.* made tight, strained up
 Bra'celet, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage, that which tightens
 Bra'chial, *a.* belonging to the arm
 Brack, *s.* a breach, a crack—*v. a.* to salt
 Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
 Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water
 Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nail used in floors
 Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, to swagger, to puff
 Braggado'cio, *s.* a boaster, a swaggerer
 Braggart, Brag'ger, *s.* a vain puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, to plait
 Braid, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot; false hair
 Brails, *s.* ropes to draw up a ship's sails
 Brain, *s.* the organ within the skull, from
 which sense and motion arise; sense
 understanding
 Brain, *v. a.* to beat out the brains
 Brai'nless, *a.* silly, weak, thoughtless
 Brai'npan, *s.* the cavity for the brains
 Brai'nsick, *a.* of diseased understanding
 Brait, *s.* a rough unpolished diamond

Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; instrument for dressing flax; kneading trough
 Bra'ky, *a.* prickly, thorny, foul, thick
 Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly or thorny bush
 Bra'min, *s.* a Gentoo priest of India
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, shoot; offspring
 Branch, *v. a.* to spread in branches; adorn
 Bran'chery, *s.* the vascular parts of fruits
 Bran'chless, *a.* without shoots or boughs
 Bran'chy, *a.* full of branches, spreading
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand; burn
 Brand, *s.* mark of infamy; lighted stick
 Bran'ded, *part.* burnt with iron; disgraced
 ran'dish, *v. a.* to wave; shake; flourish
 Bran'dling, *s.* a small worm
 Bran'dy, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
 Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, dispute, wrangle
 Brank, *s.* a grain called buck wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; dry; foul
 Bra'sier, *s.* one who works in brass
 Brasi l, *s.* a wood for dying red
 Brass, *s.* a metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris: impudence
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass; made of brass; bold
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brava'do, *s.* a boast, a brag, a threat
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble
 Brave, *v. a.* to challenge; defy; hector
 Bra'vely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly; generously
 Bra'very, *s.* courage, magnanimity, show
 Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. n.* to quarrel, to speak loudly
 Braw'ler, *s.* wrangler, quarrelsome person
 Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar
 Braw'niness, *s.* hardness, robustness
 Braw'ny, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v. a.* to bruise or pound in a mortar; bray like an ass; make a harsh noise
 Bra'yer, *s.* that brays like an ass; with printers, an instrument to stir up ink
 Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass
 Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; bold, daring
 Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass; impudence
 Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap; a quarrel
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
 Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v. a.* to part or burst by violence; tame; train to obedience; become bankrupt; fall out; discard from office
 Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure
 Brea'kers, *s.* waves which dash violently on points of sunk rocks or sand banks
 Break'fast, *s.* first meal in the day
 Break'fast, *v. a.* to eat breakfast
 Bream, *s.* the name of a fish—*v. a.* to burn filth from a ship's bottom
 Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs: the bosom; the conscience; the heart
 Breas'thigh, *a.* as high as the breast
 Breas'tknot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast

Breas'tplate, *s.* armour for the breast
 Breas'twork, *s.* a guard raised breasthigh
 Breath, *s.* life; air drawn in by the lungs moving air; an instant
 Breathe, *v. n.* to draw breath; live; rest
 Brea'thing, *s.* a vent, secret prayer, respite
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried; dead
 Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c.
 Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel
 Breed, *v. a.* to hatch, to plot; to cause
 Breed, *s.* a cast, sort, offspring, number
 Breeding, *s.* education, manners
 Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; a stinging fly
 Bree'zy, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
 Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind
 Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of Brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
 Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium, an extract
 Brevie'r, *s.* a small kind of printing type
 Brev'ity, Brie'fness, *s.* conciseness
 Brew, *v. a.* to make liquors; to contrive
 Brew'er, *s.* one who brews; who contrives
 Brew'house, *s.* place for brewing
 Brew'is, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage
 Bribe, *s.* a reward to pervert judgment
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts; to hire
 Bri'bery, *s.* the crime of bribing; hire
 Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a long loaf
 Brick'bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* bricks pounded to dust
 Brick'kiln, *s.* where bricks are burnt
 Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
 Bri'dal, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a newly married woman
 Bri'decake, *s.* cake given at a wedding
 Bri'degroom, *s.* a newly married man
 Bri'demaid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride at the marriage ceremony
 Bri'dewell, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building to pass over water; the upper part of the nose; supporter of the strings of a violin
 Bri'dle, *s.* head reins of a horse, a check
 Bri'dle, *v. a.* to restrain; guide; check
 Bri'dlehand, *s.* hand which holds the bridle
 Brief, *s.* an epitome; short extract; letters patent for charitable collections—*a.* short
 Brie'fness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brie'fly, *ad.* concisely, in few words
 Bri'er, *s.* prickly bush, a kind of rose tree
 Bri'ery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly
 Briga'de, *s.* a division of soldiers
 Brigadie'r, *s.* officer commanding a brigade
 Brig'and, *s.* freebooter, plunderer
 Brig'andage, *s.* theft, plunder
 Brig'andine, Brig'antine, *s.* a small light vessel; a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear; witty; famous
 Bri'ghten, *v. a.* to polish, to make bright
 Bri'ghtness, *s.* acuteness, wit; bright state
 Brigo'se, *a.* quarrelsome, contentious
 Brigue, *s.* strife, quarrel—*v. a.* to canvass
 Bri'l'liancy, *s.* lustre, splendour [solicit
 Bri'l'liant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* a fine diamond
 Brim, *s.* the edge; lip; bank

[illegible]

Broth, *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled
 Broth'el, *s.* a house of lewd resor
 Broth'er, *s.* a male born of the same parents
 Broth'erhood, *s.* union, society, class
 Broth'erless, *a.* without a brother
 Broth'erly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
 Brow, *s.* the forehead; edge of a place
 Brow beat, *v. a.* to bear down; humble
 depress with stern looks or words
 Brow'less, *a.* without shame, frontless
 Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
 Brow'nish, *a.* inclining to brown, reddish
 Brow'sick, *a.* dejected, melancholy
 Brownstud'y, *s.* deep meditation
 Browse, *s.* underwood; sprouts of trees
 Browse, *v. n.* to feed on browse, to feed
 Bruise, *n. a.* to hurt with blows, to crush
 Bruise, *s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
 Brui'sing, *s.* boxing; a crushing
 Bruit, *s.* a report, a noise—*v. a.* noise about
 Bru'mal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
 Brunet te, *s.* a brown complexioned woman
 Brunt, *s.* a shock, an onset, violence
 Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping; attack
 Brush, *v. a.* to rub with a brush; skim lightly
 Brush'wood, *s.* rough shrubby thickets
 Brusk, *a.* uncivil, harsh, rude
 Bru'tal, *a.* savage, cruel, churlish
 Brutal'ity, *s.* savageness, inhumanity
 Bru'talize, *v. a.* to make savage or brutal
 Bru'tally, *ad.* churlishly, inhumanly
 Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild
 Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a beast; unpolite
 Bry'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bub'ble, *v. n.* to rise in bubbles: *v. a.* to cheat
 Bub'ble, *s.* a water bladder; cheat; cully
 Buc'caniers, *s.* pirates in America
 Buck, *s.* water to wash clothes; the male of
 rabbits, deer, &c.
 Buck'bean, *s.* a plant; a sort of trefoil
 Buck'et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
 Buc'kle, *s.* a fastening—*v. a.* to fasten with
 a buckle; condescend; engage
 Buck'ler, *s.* a shield—*v. a.* to defend
 Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *s.* leather made of buck's skin
 Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
 Bucol'ics, *s.* pastoral songs or dialogues
 Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
 Bud, *v. a.* to put forth buds; graft
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, to go, to move off
 Bud'get, *s.* a pouch, store; proposal
 Buff, *s.* leather of buffalo's skin; colour re
 sembling yellow; a military coat
 Buff, Buf'fet, *v. a.* to box; beat; strike
 Buff'alo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
 Buffet', *s.* a cupboard to hold china
 Buf'fet, Buf'feting, *s.* a blow; a stroke
 Buffoo'n, *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester
 Buffoo'nery, *s.* low jests, mimicry
 Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
 Bug bear, *s.* a frightful object; a false terror
 Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
 Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn
 Build, *v. a.* to raise a building: depend on

Buil'der, *s.* one who builds houses
 Buil ding, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.
 Bul'bous, *a.* containing bulbs; large
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water; to jut out
 Bu'limy, *s.* an enormous appetite
 Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; majority
 Bul'khead, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bul kiness, *s.* greatness of stature or size
 Bul'ky, *a.* lusty, heavy, of great size
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; edict of the Pope; blunder; sign of the zodiac
 Bul'lace, *s.* a wild sour plum
 Bul'lary, *s.* a collection of papistical bulls
 Bull'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Bull dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
 Bul'let, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
 Bul'letin, *s.* official account of public news
 Bull'finch, *s.* name of a small bird
 Bull'head, *s.* a stupid fellow; a fish
 Bul'lion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
 Bullit'ion, *s.* the act or state of boiling
 Bull'ock, *s.* a young bull or steer
 Bull'y, *s.* a noisy quarrelsome person
 Bull'y, *v. a.* to hector; swagger; be noisy
 Bul'rush, *s.* a rush growing by rivers
 Bul'wark, *s.* a fortification, a defence
 Bum, *v. n.* to make a noise
 Bumbai'liff, *s.* a bailiff of the lowest kind
 Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump
 Bum'per, *s.* a glass quite full of liquor
 Bum'pkin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump
 Bun'chy, *a.* growing in or full of bunches
 Bun'dle, *s.* things bound together
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie up; tie in a bundle
 Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
 Bun'gle, *v. a.* to perform a thing clumsily
 Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
 Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy workman
 Bun, Bunn, *s.* a small kind of light cake
 Bun'ter, *s.* a mean dirty vulgar woman
 Bun'ting, *s.* a thin linen cloth; a bird
 Buoy, *s.* a piece of wood floating on the water, and fastened to the bottom
 Buoy, *v. a.* to keep afloat; support
 Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating
 Buoy'ant, *a.* which will not sink; light
 Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking
 Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock
 Bur'bot, *s.* a fish full of prickles
 Bur'den, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load; incumber; oppress
 Bur'densome, *a.* grievous, heavy, severe
 Bur'dock, *s.* a broadleaved prickly plant
 Bureau', *s.* a set of drawers with a desk
 Burgamot', *s.* a species of pear; a perfume
 Bur'ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet
 Bur'geois, *s.* citizen; sort of type
 Bur'gess, *s.* a citizen, a representative
 Burgh, *s.* a borough town, a corporation
 Bur'gher, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right to vote, and possesses certain privileges
 Bur'ghmote, *s.* court of a city or borough

Bur'glary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in to steal [land
 Bur'gomaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Hol
 Bur'ial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
 Bu'rine, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
 Burles'que, *v. a.* to ridicule, to lampoon
 Burles'que, *s.* ludicrous language, a jest
 Bur'es'que, *a.* merry, jocular, laughable
 Burlet'ta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
 Bur'ly, *a.* blustering, falsely great, swollen
 Burn, *v. a.* to consume by fire; be inflamed
 Burn, *s.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
 Burn'et, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bur'ning, *s.* state of inflammation
 Bur'nish, *v. a.* to polish, to make bright
 Bur'nisher, *s.* an instrument for burnish-ing; a person that burnishes
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
 Bur'el, *s.* a pear; an ox-fly; a bee
 Bur'elshot, *s.* a sort of case shot
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine
 Bur'row, *s.* a corporate town; a rabbit hole
 Bur'sar, *s.* treasurer of a college; a student in Scotland, having a small yearly allowance
 Burse, *s.* an exchange for merchants
 Burst, *v. a.* to break asunder, to fly open
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
 Bur'stness, *s.* a rupture, a tumour
 Bur'then, *s.* see Burden
 Burt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub; a fox's tail
 Bush'el, *s.* a measure of four pecks
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small branches
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry; very actively
 Bus'iness, *s.* an employment, trade, affair
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone or steel, worn by women to keep down their stays
 Bus'kin, *s.* a kind of halfboot, a highshoe worn by the ancient actors in tragedy
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel; fishing boat; kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bus'tard, *s.* a bird of the turkey kind
 Bus'tle, *s.* a tumult, a hurry, a great stir
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, to hurry, to stir
 Bus'tler, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *conj.* except, nevertheless, however, &c
 But, *s.* boundary, limit, end of a thing
 But'cher, *s.* one who kills animals to sell
 But'cher, *v. a.* to kill, to slay, to murder
 But'chered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead
 But'cherly, *a.* bloody, barbarous, brutal
 But'chery, *s.* murder, cruelty; slaughter
 But'end, *s.* greater end of any thing [house
 But'ler, *s.* one entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant
 But'ment, *s.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *s.* a mark; object of ridicule; a vessel containing 126 gallons
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram
 But'ter, *s.* an unctuous food made from the cream of milk
 But'ter, *v. n.* to moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow May flower

But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect
 But'teris, *s.* a farrier's paring instrument
 But'termilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 But'terpump, *s.* a fowl; the bittern
 But'tertooth, *s.* a large broad foretooth
 But'tery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept
 But'tock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 But'ton, *s.* a knob or ball used for the fastening of clothes; bud of a plant
 But'tonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore—*v. a.* to prop
 Butyra'ceous, Bu'tyrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, jolly

Bux'omness, *s.* wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buy'er, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk
 Buzz, *v. a.* to hum like bees; spread secretly
 Buz'zard, *s.* a hawk; dunce, blockhead
 Buz'zer, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Buz'zing, *s.* humming noise, low talk
 By, *prep.* at, near, in, with [time
 By, *ad.* near, beside—By and by, in a short
 By, *a.* lying out of the common way, obscure, private, near: as, a by way, a by end, a by matter, &c. In these forms the two words are sometimes joined together as one by a hyphen

C.

C, *s.* the third letter of the alphabet; note in music

Cab, *s.* a Jewish measure of three pints
 Cabal', *s.* an intrigue, private junto
 Cabal', *v. n.* to intrigue privately, to plot
 Cabal', Cab'ala, *s.* secret science
 Cab'alist, *s.* one skilled in traditions
 Cabalis'tical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, plotter
 Cabal'line, *s.* a coarse kind of aloes, used by farriers to physic cattle
 Cab'bage, *s.* a well known vegetable
 Cab'in, *s.* an apartment in a ship; cottage
 Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held
 Ca'ble, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor
 Cachec'tical, *a.* of a bad habit of body
 Cac'hexy, *s.* a disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hen
 Cacode'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a demon
 Cada'ver, *s.* a corpse
 Cadav'rous, *a.* relating to carcasses, putrid
 Cad'dis, *s.* a kind of tape: a grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, tender, delicate
 Ca'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound
 Cadet', *s.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Cad'ger, *s.* a huckster
 Ca'di, *s.* a magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'city, *s.* frailty, tendency to fall
 Caf'tan, *s.* a Persian garment
 Cag, *a.* small barrel, a small cask
 Cage, *s.* a place of confinement
 Caje'le, *v. a.* to deceive; flatter; beguile
 Cajo'ler, *s.* a deceiver, flatterer, parasite
 Caisso'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder; hollow fabric of timber
 Cai'rid, *s.* a base fellow, a knave
 Cake, *s.* a sweetbread—*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calaman'co, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Cal'amine, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, unfortunate
 Calam'ity, *s.* misery, affliction, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a sweet-scented wood
 Calash', *s.* an open carriage; a head dress
 Calce'reous, *a.* relating to calx

Calcina'tion, *s.* pulverizing by fire
 Calci'ne, *v. a.* to burn to powder
 Calcog'raphy, *s.* engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon
 Calcula'tion, *s.* a computation, reckoning
 Cal'culator, *s.* a computer, a reckoner
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty
 Ca'ldron, *s.* a boiler, a very large kettle
 Caledo'nian, *s.* a native of Scotland
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'efy, *v. a.* to make hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a yearly register
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *s.* a hot press, a calender
 Cal'enderer, *s.* the person who calenders
 Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month
 Cal'enture, *s.* a sun-fever, frequent at sea
 Calf, *s.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
 Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching
 Calid'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* intense heat
 Cal'iduct, *s.* that which conveys heat
 Caliga'tion, *s.* darkness, obscurity
 Calig'inous, *a.* obscure, dark, dusky
 Calig'raphy, *s.* very beautiful writing
 Ca'liph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Ca'lix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany
 Calk, *v. a.* to fill up the seams of a ship
 Cal'ker, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name; invite; summon
 Call, *s.* a demand, address, summons
 Cal'id, *a.* crafty, cunning
 Callid'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* craftiness, art
 Ca'lling, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'lipers, *s.* compasses with bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard painless swelling
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, compose
 Calm, *s.* repose, quite, peace, serenity
 Calm, *a.* unruffled, undisturbed, easy
 Ca'lmly, *ad.* quietly, without passion [sion
 Ca'lmness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from pas

Cal'ome., *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calot'te, *s.* a cap or coif; a circular cavity
 Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with three spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the enemies' horse; a plant
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *s.* doctrine of predestination
 Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calvinis'tical, *a.* relating to Calvinism
 Calum'niate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely; revile
 Calum'niator, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer
 Calum'niatory, *a.* false, slanderous
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, false charge
 Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire, lime, &c.
 Cal'ycle, *s.* a small bud of a plant
 Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
 Ca'mbric, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* an animal common in Arabia
 Cam'elots, *s.* stuff of silk and camel's hair; woollen stuff
 Came'o, *s.* a picture of one colour
 Cam'era obscu'ra, *s.* an optical machine, in which the rays of light passing through two convex glasses reflect outward objects inverted
 Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *s.* a physical herb
 Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campai'gn, *s.* a large open country; the time an army keeps the field in one year
 Campai'gner, *s.* an experienced soldier
 Campes'tral, *a.* growing in fields, wild
 Cam'phor, Cam'phire, *s.* a white gum
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to—*s.* a vessel, a cup
 Can'akin, *s.* a can, a small cup
 Canal', *s.* a course of water, a duct
 Canal'coal, *s.* a very fine kind of coal
 Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe
 Cana'ries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic ocean near the Barbary coast
 Cana'ry, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries—*v. n.* to dance, to frolic
 Cana'rybird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void
 Cancellat'ion, *s.* act of expunging
 Can'cer, *s.* a crab fish; one of the signs of the zodiac; a virulent sore
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer
 Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white; open, honest, kind
 Can'didate, *s.* one who sues for a place
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly
 Can'dify, *v. a.* to make white
 Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 Can'dlestick, *s.* instrument to hold candles
 Can'dour, *s.* sweet temper, integrity
 Candy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
 Cane, *s.* a walkingstick; a reed from which sugar is extracted—*v. n.* to beat with a cane

Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dogstar; not
 Cani'ne, *a.* having the properties of a dog
 Can'ister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
 Can'ker, *s.* a worm; eating humour
 Can'ker, *v. a.* to grow corrupt, corrode
 Can'kerworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruit
 Can'nibal, *s.* a man-eater, vile wretch
 Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannona'de, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
 Cannonee'r, *s.* one who manages cannon
 Canoe', *s.* an Indian boat
 Can'on, *s.* a rule, a law; the book of holy scripture; a dignitary in cathedrals
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons
 Canon'icals, *s.* dress of the clergy
 Can'onist, *s.* a doctor of canon law
 Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a saint
 Can'oury, Can'onship, *s.* benefice of a canon
 Can'opy, *s.* a cloth of state spread over the head; a tester—*v. a.* to cover with a canopy
 Cano'rons, *a.* musical, tuneful, loud [unopy
 Cant, *s.* corrupt words; wheedling
 Cant, *v. a.* to wheedle, to flatter; to toss
 Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music
 Canta'tion, *s.* the act of singing
 Cantee'n, *s.* a vessel of tin in which soldiers carry liquor; a publichouse attached to a barrack
 Can'ter, *s.* the gallop of an ambling horse; a hypocrite
 Canthar'ides, *s.* Spanish flies for blisters
 Can'thus, *s.* the corner of the eye
 Can'ticle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces or parts
 Can'tle, Can'tlet, *s.* a piece, a fragment
 Can'to, *s.* part of a poem, division
 Can'ton, *s.* the division of a country; a clan
 Can'ton, Can'tonize, *v. a.* to divide land
 Can'tonment, *s.* a situation occupied by soldiers quartered in different parts
 Can'tred, *s.* a hundred in Wales
 Can'vass, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting
 Can'vass, *v. a.* to sift, to examine, to debate to solicit votes, to sue for honours
 Can'zonet, *s.* a short song or air
 Cap, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top; to puzzle
 Cap a pie', *ad.* from head to foot
 Capabil'ity, *s.* capacity, adequateness
 Ca'pable, *a.* intelligent, equal to, qualified
 Capa'cious, *a.* wide, vast, extended
 Capa'ciousness, *s.* largeness
 Capac'itate, *v. a.* to enable, make fit
 Capac'ity, *s.* ability, sense; state, space
 Capar'ison, *s.* a superb dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously
 Cape, *s.* a headland; the neckpiece to a coat
 Ca'per, *s.* a leap; a berry, a pickle
 Ca'per, *v. n.* to dance frolicsomenely; frisk
 Ca'pering, *part.* skipping, jumping about
 Ca'pias, *s.* a writ of execution
 Capillai're, *s.* a sirup of maidenhair
 Capil'lary, *a.* small, minute, like a hair
 Cap'ital, *a.* chief, fine, criminal in the highest degree, deserving death

Cap'ital, *s.* a principal sum; large letter; stock; upper part of a pillar; chief city
 Capita'tion, *s.* numeration of heads
 Capit'ular, *s.* a body of statutes; member of a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield by capitulation
 Capitula'tion, *s.* the surrendering upon certain terms; stipulations, conditions
 Ca'pon, *s.* a castrated cock
 Capri'ce, *s.* a whim, fancy, humour
 Capric'ious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, odd
 Cap'ricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the winter solstice, a fly
 Cap'stan, Cap'stern, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.
 Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow as a chest
 Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, *a.* enclosed in a box
 Cap'sule, *s.* a seed vessel or pod
 Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a ship of war, a troop of horse, a company of foot
 Capta'tion, *s.* the act of catching favour
 Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm
 Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave
 Captiv'ity, *s.* slavery, subjection, thrall
 Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, surly
 Cap'tor, *s.* one who takes prizes or prisoners
 Cap'ture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking a prize—*v. a.* to take as a prize
 Capu'ched, *a.* covered over as with a hood
 Capuchi'n, *s.* friar; a woman's cloak
 Car, *s.* a cart, a chariot; Charles's wain
 Car'ack, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship
 Car'at, *s.* a weight of four grains
 Caravan', *s.* a large carriage; a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims
 Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected in the east for travellers
 Car'away, *s.* a plant producing warm seed, used in medicine and confectionery
 Carb'ine, Carabi'ne, *s.* a small musket
 Carbinee'r, Carabinee'r, *s.* a light horseman
 Carbona'de, *v. a.* to cut or hack, and prepare meat for broiling or frying
 Carbona'do, *s.* meat cut across to be broiled on the coals—*v. a.* to cut or hack
 Car'buncle, *s.* a precious stone; a pimple
 Car'cass, *s.* dead body of an animal; bomb
 Card, *s.* a complimentary note; painted paper used for games; paper on which the points of the compass are marked; instrument to comb wool
 Card, *v. a.* to comb wool; play at cards
 Car'diac, *a.* strengthening, cheering
 Car'dinal, *a.* principal, chief, eminent
 Car'dinal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church; a woman's cloak
 Cardinal points, *s.* east, west, north, south
 Cardinal virtues, *s.* prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude
 Care, *s.* solicitude, anxiety, charge
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with; be anxious
 Caree'n, *v. a.* to calk; stop leaks; be laid up
 Carce'r, *s.* a course, race, swift motion
 Ca'reful, *a.* diligent, anxious
 Ca'refulness, *s.* vigilance, great care

Ca'reless, *a.* heedless, unmindful
 Ca'relessness, *s.* heedlessness, inattention
 Caress', *v. a.* to fondle, to endear
 Ca'ret, *s.* a mark in writing (A) to denote that something is wanting to complete the sense
 Car'go, *s.* a ship's lading, great load
 Caricatu're, *s.* a ludicrous droll likeness
 Ca'ries, Carios'ity, *s.* rottenness of the bones
 Ca'rious, *a.* rotten, decayed, putrefied
 Car'k, *s.* care, anxiety—*v. n.* to be anxious
 Car'king, *part. a.* distressing, perplexing
 Car'le, *s.* a mean rude man, a clown [ship
 Car'lings, *s.* timbers lying fore and aft in
 Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts
 Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar; a pear
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind
 Carmi'ne, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, devastation
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Carna'tion, *s.* a flesh colour; a fine flower
 Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat
 Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating flesh, greedy
 Carnos'ity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
 Caro'che, *s.* a carriage of pleasure
 Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car'ol, *v. a.* to sing; praise; celebrate
 Caron'sal, *s.* a feast, drinking bout
 Caron'se, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Carp, *v. n.* to censure, to cavil—*s.* a fish
 Car'penter, *s.* an artificer in wood
 Car'pet, *s.* covering for a floor or table
 Car'ping, *s.* cavil, abuse—*part. a.* censorious
 Car'riage, *s.* behaviour; a vehicle
 Car'rier, *s.* who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car'rion, *s.* any flesh not fit for food
 Carrona'de, *s.* a short iron cannon
 Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root
 Car'roty, *a.* red haired, very red
 Car'ry, *v. a.* to convey, bear, gain, behave
 Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage—*v. a.* to carry
 Cartebla'nche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled with conditions entirely at the option of the person to whom it is sent
 Cartel, *s.* an agreement between nations relative to exchange of prisoners
 Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart
 Car'tilage, *s.* a gristle, tough substance
 Cartilag'inous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoo'n, *s.* a painting on large paper
 Carton'ch, *s.* a case to hold balls
 Car'tridge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder
 Car'tridgebox, *s.* a box for cartridges
 Car'twright, *s.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
 Car'ving, *s.* sculpture, figures carved
 Casca'de, *s.* a cataract, waterfall
 Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; the state of things; outer part of a house; a circumstance; variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover; strip off; draw up
 Ca'seharden, *v. a.* to harden the outside
 Ca'semate, *s.* a kind of vault of stone
 Ca'seknife, *s.* a large kitchen or table knife

Ca'sement, *s.* a window opening upon hinges
 Cash, *s.* any money, properly ready money
 Cashie'r, *s.* a cashkeeper—*v. a.* to discard
 Ca'shoo, *s.* the gum of an East Indian tree
 Cask, Casque, *s.* a helmet, a headpiece
 Cask, *s.* a barrel, a wooden vessel
 Cas'ket, *s.* a small box for jewels
 Cass, Cass'ate, *v. a.* to annul; make void
 Cas'sia, *s.* a very fragrant aromatic spice
 Cas'siowary, *s.* a large East Indian bird
 Cas'sock, *s.* a long under garment of a priest
 Cast, *s.* a throw, mould, shade, squint
 Cast, *v. a.* to throw; condemn; model; contrive
 Cas'tanet, *s.* small shells of ivory or wood, which dancers rattle in their hands
 Cas'taway, *s.* an abandoned or lost person
 Cas'tellany, *s.* the lordship of a castle
 Cas'tellated, *a.* enclosed within a building
 Cas'tigate, *v. a.* to chastise; punish; beat
 Castiga'tion, *s.* punishment, discipline
 Cas'tingnet, *s.* a net thrown by the hand
 Cas'tle, *s.* a fortified house; a project
 Cas'tor, *s.* the name of a star; the beaver
 Castrameta'tion, *s.* practice of encamping
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to lop away, make imperfect
 Castra'tion, *s.* act of gelding, curtailng, &c
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, fortuitous
 Cas'ualty, *s.* accident, what happens by chance
 Cas'nist, *s.* a person who studies and settles cases of conscience
 Cas'uistry, *s.* the science of a casnist
 Cat, *s.* a domestic animal; kind of ship
 Catachres'tical, *a.* far fetched, forced, bad
 Cat'acombs, *s.* caverns for burial
 Catacou'stic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'alogue, *s.* a list of names, articles, &c.
 Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice, soft plaster
 Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones, &c
 Cat'aract, *s.* a waterfall; a disease in the eyes
 Catar'rh, *s.* a disease of the head and throat
 Catar'rhæ, *a.* relating to the catarrh
 Catas'trophe, *s.* the change or revolution which produces the final event of a dramatic piece; a final event generally unhappy
 Cat'cal, *s.* a small squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v. a.* to stop, lay hold on, ensnare, please
 Catch, *s.* the act of seizing; any thing that catches; a song in succession; a contact
 Cat'chable, *a.* liable to be caught [gion
 Cat'ching, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch
 Cat'chpoll, *s.* a sergeant, a bailiff's follower
 Cat'chup, Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle made from mushrooms or walnuts
 Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting of questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by questions and answers
 Cat'echist, *s.* who teaches the catechism
 Catechu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first rudiments of Christianity
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
 Cat'egory, *s.* a class, an order of ideas

Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain
 Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connexion, a link
 Ca'ter, *v. n.* to provide food; lay in victuals
 Ca'ter, Ca'terer, *s.* a provider of victuals
 Ca'teress, *s.* a woman that provides food
 Ca'terpillar, *s.* an insect, a grub; a plant
 Ca'terwaul, *v. n.* to cry like a cat
 Cate, *s.* cakes, dainties, viands, nice food
 Car'gut, *s.* a kind of canvass; fiddlestrings
 Cathar'tic, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathe'dral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
 Cathe'dral, *a.* episcopal, venerable
 Cath'olic, *a.* universal—*s.* a papist
 Cathol'icon, *s.* a universal medicine
 Cat'kins, *s.* imperfect flowers hanging from trees like a rope
 Cat'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife; fiddlestrings
 Catop'trical, *a.* relating to reflected vision
 Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle. See Catchup
 Cat'tle, *s.* beasts of pasture not wild
 Cavalca'de, *s.* a procession on horseback
 Cavalie'r, *s.* a partisan, knight, royalist
 Cavalie'r, *a.* gay, brave, haughty, proud
 Cavalie'rly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly
 Cav'alry, *s.* horse, troops, horse soldiers
 Cava'zion, *s.* hallowing the earth for cellarage, *arch.*
 Cau'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale with spice, sugar, &c., for women in childbed
 Cave, *s.* a den, a cell, hollow place
 Ca'veat, *s.* a process to stop further proceedings; a caution; admonition, *law*
 Cav'ern, *s.* a cave, den, hollow place
 Cav'erned, Cav'ernous, *a.* full of caverns
 Cav'esson, *s.* noseband of a horse
 Cauf, *s.* a chest with holes to keep fish in
 Cavia're, *s.* the spawn of sturgeons pickled
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to raise objections; wrangle
 Cav'iller, *s.* a captious disputant
 Cav'ity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern
 Cawk, *s.* a coarse kind of spar in nines
 Caul, *s.* part of a woman's cap; net work of a wig; integument enclosing the gus
 Caul'iflower, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Cau'sal, *a.* relating to or implying causes
 Cause, *s.* a reason, motive, party, source
 Cause, *v. a.* to effect; produce; occasion
 Cau'seless, *a.* with no just reason; original
 Cau'sey, Cau'seway, *s.* a raised way
 Cau'stic, *s.* burning application
 Can'telous, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
 Cau'terize, *v. a.* to burn with irons; sear
 Cau'tery, *s.* an iron for burning; a cautery
 Cau'tion, *s.* prudence, care, warning
 Cau'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, tell
 Cau'tionary, *a.* given as a security
 Cau'tious, *a.* wary, watchful, prudent
 Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a wary manner
 Cau'tiousness, *s.* vigilance, circumspection
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook or crow
 Cease, *v. n.* to leave off; to stop; to fail; to be extinct; to put a stop to
 Cea'seless, never ceasing, perpetual
 Cec'ity, *s.* blindness, want of sight
 Ce'dar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, to surrender up

Ceiling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part
 Cel'ature, *s.* the act of engraving
 Cel'eb'rate, *v. a.* to praise, commend; to distinguish by solemn rites
 Celebra'tion, *s.* solemn remembrance; praise
 Cele'brious, *a.* famous, renowned, noted
 Celeb'ri'ty, *s.* fame, celebration, renown
 Celer'ity, *s.* swiftness, haste, speed
 Cel'ery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
 Celes'tial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven—*a.* heavenly
 Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibate, *s.* a single life [venly
 Cell, *s.* a small close room; cave, cavity
 Cel'lar, Cel'larage, *s.* a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited
 Cel'lular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
 Cel'tic, *a.* relating to the Celts or Gauls
 Cemen't, *s.* that which unites; mortar
 Cemen't, *v. a.* to join together, to solder
 Cem'etery, *s.* a burialplace, a churchyard
 Cen'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
 Cen'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan
 Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one addicted to censuring others
 Censo'rian, *a.* belonging to a censor
 Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure
 Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure
 Cen'sure, *s.* blame, reproach, judgment
 Cen'sure, *v. a.* to blame, revile, condemn
 Cen'sus, *s.* numbering the people
 Cent, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, a hundred
 Cen'taur, *s.* a poetical being, represented as part man and part horse; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius; a monster
 Cen'tenary, *s.* the number of a hundred
 Centen'ial, *a.* of a hundred years
 Centifo'lious, *a.* having a hundred leaves
 Cen'tipede, *s.* a poisonous insect with a considerable number of feet
 Cen'to, *s.* a composition consisting of scraps from various authors
 Cen'tral, *a.* relating to the centre
 Cen'tre, *s.* the middle, the chief place
 Cen'tre, *v. a.* to place on a centre; rest on
 Cen'tric, *a.* placed in the centre
 Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying from the centre
 Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to the centre
 Cen'tuple, *a.* a hundred fold
 Centu'riate, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
 Centuria'tor, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries
 Centu'rion, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded a hundred men
 Cen'tury, *s.* a hundred years
 Cephal'ic, *a.* medicinal for the head
 Ceras'tes, *s.* a horned serpent
 Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear with wax
 Ce'recloth, Ce'rement, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax, which wrapped dead bodies
 Ceremo'nial, Ceremo'nious, *a.* formal
 Cer'e'mony, *s.* outward rite; external form in religion; forms of civility
 Cer'tain, *s.* sure, resolved; some

Cer'tainly, *ad.* indubitably, without fail
 Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *s.* a fulness of assurance, exemption from doubt
 Certif'icate, *s.* testimony in writing
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information
 Certiorar'i, *s.* a writ of Chancery to produce the records of a cause
 Cer'vical, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Ceru'lean, Ceru'leous, *a.* skycoloured
 Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing a blue colour
 Ceru'men, *s.* the wax of the ear
 Ce'ruse, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
 Cesa'rian, *a.* the Cesarian operation is the cutting the child out of the womb
 Cess, *s.* a tax on property, assessment
 Cessa'tion, *s.* a stop, rest, intermission of hostilities, respite
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
 Ces'sion, *s.* retreat, act of giving way
 Ces'tus, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
 Cesu'ra, *s.* the rest or pause of the voice
 Cesu'ral, *a.* relating to the cesura
 Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chafe, *v. a.* to rage, fret, warm, make angry
 Chafe, *s.* passion, violence, fume, rage
 Chaff, *s.* husks of corn, a worthless thing
 Chaf'fer, *v. n.* to haggle, exchange
 Chaf'ferer, *s.* a dealer, a hard bargainer
 Chaf'finch, *s.* a small common bird
 Chaffy, *a.* full of chaff; foul, light, bad
 Cha'fingdish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
 Chagri'n, *s.* ill humour, vexation
 Chagri'n, *v. a.* to vex, to hurt, to tease
 Chagri'ned, *part.* vexed, provoked
 Chain, *s.* a line of links, series; fetter
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
 Chai'nshot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *s.* a movable seat, a sedan
 Chai'rman, *s.* the president of any public meeting; one who carries a sedan
 Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
 Chalcog'raphy, *s.* engraving on brass
 Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels
 Chal'ice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
 Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
 Cha'lkcutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
 Cha'lkpit, *s.* a place where chalk is dug
 Cha'lky, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
 Chal'lege, *v. a.* to accuse, to claim, to call to fight, &c. [mand
 Chal'lege, *s.* a summons to combat; de-
 Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated with steel
 Cham, Chan, *s.* sovereign of Tartary
 Cha'mber, *s.* an apartment in a house
 Cha'mberlain, *s.* one who takes care of chambers; the sixth officer of the crown
 Cha'mbermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care of rooms
 Chame'leon, *s.* an animal that is said to take the colour of whatever it is applied to, and, erroneously, to live on the air
 Cham'fer, *s.* the fluting in a column
 Chamoi's, *s.* an animal of the goat kind
 leather made of the goat's skin
 Champ, *v. a.* to gnaw, to bite, to devour

Champa'gne, *s.* a wine so called
 Cham'paign, *s.* a flat open country
 Champign'on, *s.* a kind of mushroom
 Cham'pion, *s.* a single combatant, a hero
 Chance, *s.* fortune, event, luck, misfortune
 Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
 Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity
 Chan cre, *s.* an ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandelie'r, *s.* a branch to hold candles
 Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, amend, exchange
 Change, *s.* alteration; small money [nickle
 Cha'ngeable, Cha'ngeful, *a.* inconsistent,
 Cha'ngeling, *s.* a child changed for ano-
 ther; an idiot, a natural, a waverer
 Chan'nel, *s.* the bed of running waters, a
 narrow sea; a furrow in a pillar
 Chant, *s.* a song; cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing as in the cathedral service
 Chan'ter, *s.* a cathedral singer, a songster
 Chan'ticleer, *s.* the cock; a clear singer
 Chan'tress, *s.* a woman singer
 Chan'try, *s.* a chapel to sing mass in [sion
 Cha'os, *s.* a confused mass of matter; confu-
 Chaot'ic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed
 Chap, *s.* a cleft; opening; beast's jaw
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, to crack, to divide
 Chape, *s.* a thin plate of metal at the point
 of a scabbard; part of a buckle
 Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
 Chaper'o'n, *s.* a kind of hood or cap worn
 by the knights of the garter [dejected
 Chap'fallen, *a.* having the mouth shrunk;
 Chap'iter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *s.* a clergyman who performs
 divine service in the army or navy, or in
 a nobleman's or a private family
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *s.* a wreath or garland for the head
 Chap'man, *s.* a dealer in goods; a cheapener
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part. pass.* cleft, cracked
 Chap'ter, *s.* a division of a book; an as-
 sembly of the clergy of a cathedral—*v. a.*
 to tax; to correct
 Char, *s.* work by the day; a small fish
 Char'acter, *s.* a mark; reputation; letter
 Char'acterism, *s.* a distinction of character
 Characteris'tic, *a.* peculiar to
 Char'acterize, *v. a.* to give a character of a
 person; imprint; mark with a stamp
 Char'actery, *s.* impression, mark, distinc-
 tion by character [under turf
 Char'coal, *s.* coal made by burning wood
 Chare, *s.* work done by the day
 Charge, *v. a.* to intrust; impute as a debt;
 accuse; load a gun; command
 Charge, *s.* trust; expense; onset; command
 Char'geable, *a.* expensive; accusable
 Char'ger, *s.* a large dish; a war horse
 Cha'rily, *ad.* warily, frugally
 Cha'riness, *s.* caution, nicety, frugality
 Char'iot, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state
 Chariotee'r, *s.* a chariot driver, a coachman

Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, candid
 Char'ity, *s.* tenderness, good will; alms
 Chark, *n. a.* to burn wood to a cinder
 Char'latan, *s.* a mountebank, quack, cheat
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease
 Charm, *s.* a spell or enchantment, a philtre.
 Char'mer, *s.* one who charms or enchants
 Char'ming, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful
 Char'nel, *a.* containing flesh or dead car-
 casses
 Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, &c.; a map
 Char'ter, *s.* a privilege, immunity, or ex-
 emption, by royal grant, in writing
 Char'tered, *a.* privileged; granted by charter
 Char'terparty, *s.* a paper relating to a con-
 tract of which each party has a copy
 Cha'rwoman, *s.* a woman hired by the day
 Cha'ry, *a.* careful, cautious, diligent
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, to pursue, to drive
 Chase, *s.* a piece of ground larger than a
 park, where beasts are hunted; hunting
 itself; pursuit of an enemy; bore of a gun
 Chasm, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a vacuity
 Chaste, *a.* pure, uncorrupt, honest
 Cha'stely, *ad.* modestly
 Cha'sten, Chasti'se, *v. a.* to punish; correct
 Cha'stener, *s.* one who corrects
 Chas'tisement, *s.* correction, punishment
 Chas'tity, Cha'steness, *s.* purity of body
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, talk idly; prattle
 Chat, *s.* idle talk, prattle, conversation
 Chat'ellany, *s.* the district under a castle
 Chat'tel, *s.* any moveable property
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds, or
 with the teeth; talk idly or carelessly
 Chat'terbox, Chat'terer, *s.* an idle talker
 Chav'ender, Chev'en, *s.* the chub fish
 Chaw'dron, *s.* the entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate—*s.* a bargain
 Chea'pen, *v. a.* to attempt to purchase;
 bid for any thing; lessen the value
 Chea'pness, *s.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *s.* a fraud, a trick; a deceiver
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose on; deceive; guile
 Check, *v. a.* to repress, chide, control
 Check, *s.* a stop, curb, restraint, dislike,
 reproof; a kind of linen
 Check'er, Cheq'uer, *v. a.* to vary; diversify
 Check'mate, *s.* term of chess when the king
 is made prisoner, and game finished
 Cheek, *s.* the side of the face below the
 eye; a name with mechanics for those
 parts of their machines that are double
 Chee'ktooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or task
 Cheer, *s.* entertainment, gaiety, jollity
 Cheer, *v. a.* to incite; comfort; grow gay
 Chee'rer, *s.* one who gives mirth
 Chee'rful, *a.* gay, full of life, merry
 Chee'rfulness, *s.* alacrity, liveliness, mirth
 Chee'rless, *a.* sad, gloomy, comfortless
 Chee'rly, Chee'ry, *a.* sprightly, merry
 Cheese, *s.* food made from milk curds
 Chee'secake, *s.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.
 Chee'semonger, *s.* one who sells cheese

Chee'sevat, *s.* the wooden case in which the curds are pressed into cheese
 Che'ly, *s.* the claw of a shellfish
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to support, nurse up, shelter
 Cher'isher, *s.* an encourager, a supporter
 Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy, blooming
 Cher'rycheeked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
 Chert, *s.* a kind of flint, flint in strata
 Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit
 Cheru'bic, Cheru'bical, *a.* angelical
 Cher'ubin, *s.* a cherub
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp; use a lively voice
 Chess, *s.* a game in which two sets of men are moved in opposition
 Chess'board, *s.* a board to play chess on
 Ches'som, *s.* a soil between clay and sand
 Chest, *s.* a large box or coffer; the breast
 Ches'tnut, *s.* a sort of fruit
 Chevalie'r, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
 Chevaux de frise, *s.* a military fence of spikes, pointed with iron, five or six feet long, used in defending a passage; a kind of trimming
 Chev'en, *s.* a river fish, the same as chub
 Chev'eril, *s.* a kid; kid leather
 Chew, *v. a.* to grind with the teeth; masticate; meditate on; ruminate
 Chica'ne, Chica'nery, *s.* sophistry, wrangling; protracting a debate by artifice
 Chick, Chick'en, *s.* the young of hens
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous
 Chide, *v. a.* to reprove; blame; reproach
 Chi'ding, *part.* reproving, scolding
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent—*s.* a leader
 Chie'fless, *a.* having no leader; weak
 Chie'fly, *ad.* principally, eminently
 Chie'ftain, *s.* a leader, a commander
 Chil'blain, *s.* a sore made by frost
 Child, *s.* an infant; male or female offspring
 Chi'ldbearing, *s.* the act of bearing children
 Chi'ldbed, Chi'ldbirth, *s.* the state of a woman bringing a child; travail; labour
 Chi'ldhood, *s.* infancy, the state of a child
 Chi'ldish, *a.* trivial, puerile, like a child
 Chi'ldless, *a.* having no children, barren
 Chil'dren, *s.* the plural of Child
 Chil'iad, *s.* a thousand
 Chiliaed'ron, *s.* a thousand sided figure
 Chil'iarch, *s.* commander of a thousand
 Chill, *a.* cold, depressed—*s.* chilness, cold
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, discourage, blast
 Chil'liness, Chil'ness, *s.* a sensation of shivering, cold; want of warmth
 Chil'ly, *a.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw
 Chim'ar, *s.* part of a bishop's vestment
 Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound
 Chime, *v. n.* to sound in harmony; agree
 Chime'ra, *s.* an odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, whimsical
 Chim'inage, *s.* toll for passing through a forest
 Chim'ney, *s.* a passage made for smoke
 Chim'neypiece, *s.* an ornamental frame of marble, stone, &c., round a fireplace
 Chin, *s.* the lowest part of the face

Chi'na, *s.* china ware, porcelain
 Chin'cough, *s.* a disease of children
 Chine, *s.* the backbone—*v. a.* to cut chines
 Chink, *s.* a small aperture longwise—*v. a.* to jingle like money
 Chin'ky, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chintz, *s.* Indian printed calico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces; hack
 Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* a fragment cut off
 Chirog'rapher, *s.* an officer in the Common Pleas who engrosses fines
 Chirog'raphy, *s.* the act of writing
 Chirol'ogy, *s.* talking by the hand
 Chir'omancy, *s.* divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Chir'ping, *s.* the gentle noise of birds
 Chirur'geon, *s.* a surgeon; an operator
 Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery
 Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Chit, *s.* a baby, a child; a sprout of corn
 Chit'chat, *s.* prattle, common trifling talk
 Chit'terlings, *s.* the guts; the bowels
 Chiv'alry, *s.* military dignity, knighthood
 Chives, *s.* threads or filaments rising in flowers with seeds at the end; sort of onion
 Choc'olate, *s.* a preparation of the cocoa-nut; the liquor made from it
 Choice, *s.* a thing chosen; power of choosing, plenty; best part of any thing
 Choice, *a.* select, of great value; careful
 Choi'ceness, *s.* nicety, of particular value
 Choir, *s.* part of a church; a body of singers
 Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, suppress, block up
 Choke, *s.* internal part of an artichoke
 Cho'kepear, *s.* a harsh, unpalatable pear; any unanswerable sarcasm
 Chol'er, *s.* the bile; anger, irascibility
 Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, angry, offensive
 Choose, *v. a.* to select, to pick out
 Chop, *v. a.* to cut with a blow, to mince; to devour; to change
 Chop, *s.* a small piece of meat; a cleft
 Chop'house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at
 Chop'in, *s.* a Scotch quart in wine measure
 Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly
 Chop'ping, *s.* a sort of highheeled shoe
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks
 Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir
 Chord, *s.* the string of a musical instrument
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish with strings
 Chor'ister, Cho'rist, *s.* a cathedral singer
 Chorog'raphy, *s.* the art of describing particular places; teaching geography
 Cho'rus, *s.* a number of singers; a concert
 Cho'sen, *part.* made choice of, selected
 Chough, *s.* a sea bird like a jackdaw
 Choule, *s.* the stomach of a bird; a fowl
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick—*s.* a fool
 Chrism, *s.* a holy unguent or oil
 Cris'om, *s.* a child that dies within a month after its birth; a holy cloth

Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name
 Chris'tendom, *s.* all the countries professing Christianity
 Chris'tening, *s.* baptizing infants
 Chris'tian, *s.* a disciple of Christ
 Christian'ity, *s.* the religion of Christ
 Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make Christian
 Chris'tianly, *a. or ad.* like a Christian
 Chris'tmas, *s.* the festival of the Nativity of Christ, the 25th of December
 Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colours or music
 Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chron'icle, *s.* history, register, record
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history
 Chron'icler, *s.* a recorder of events
 Chron'ogram, *s.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned
 Chronol'oger, *s.* an explainer of past time
 Chronological, *a.* relating to chronology
 Chronol'ogy, *s.* the art of computing time
 Chrys'alid, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent change of any species of insect
 Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone, of a dusky green, with a yellow cast
 Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the cheven
 Chub'bed, *a.* big-headed, stupid
 Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a kind word
 Chuc'kle, *v. a.* to laugh much, to fondle
 Chuff, *s.* a blunt clownish person—*a.* surly
 Chum, *s.* a chamber-fellow; a messmate
 Chump, *s.* a short heavy piece of wood
 Church, *s.* a place of divine worship; whole collective body of Christians
 Church, *v. a.* to return thanks in the church after childbirth
 Chur'ching, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the church after childbirth
 Chur'chman, *s.* a clergyman; a member of the church of England
 Chur'chship, *s.* institution of the church
 Churchwarden, *s.* parish officer who has the care of the church
 Chur'chyard, *s.* the ground adjoining the church, where the dead are buried
 Churl, *s.* a niggard; a rustic, rude person
 Chur'lish, *a.* untractable, selfish
 Chur'lishly, *ad.* rudely, surlily, brutally
 Chur'lishness, *s.* rudeness, ill nature
 Churme, *s.* a confused sound, a noise
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter, to agitate
 Churn, *s.* a vessel to coagulate cream in
 Chyla'ceous, *a.* belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *s.* white juice of the stomach
 Chym'ical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
 Chymis'tical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating natural bodies by fire
 Ciba'rious, *a.* relating to food; edible
 Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left by a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to heal a wound; skin over
 Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero; pure, elegant
 Cicks'beo, *s.* gallant attending a lady
 Cic'urate, *v. a.* to tame, to make mild
 Ci'cer, *s.* a liquor made from apple juice

Cil'iary, *a.* relating to the eyelids
 Cilic'ious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cim'eter, *s.* a Turkish hanger; a sort of sword short and recurvated
 Cimme'rian, *a.* extremely dark
 Cin'cture, *s.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring
 Cin'der, *s.* coal burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cinerit'ious, *a.* having the form of ashes
 Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *s.* vermilion; red mineral
 Cin'namon, *s.* the spicy bark of a tree
 Cinque, *s.* five, the number of five on dice
 Cin'quepace, *s.* a grave kind of dance
 Ci'on, *s.* a sprout; the shoot of a plant
 Ci'pher, *s.* the character (0) in numbers; the initials of a person's name interwoven; a secret manner of writing—*v. n.* to cast accounts
 Ci'phering, *s.* the art of casting accounts
 Cir'ciate, *v. a.* to make a circle; make round
 Cir'cle, *s.* a round body, an orb; a company
 Cir'cle, *v. a.* to move round any thing; enclose; confine; move circularly
 Cir'clet, *s.* a small circle or orb
 Cir'cuit, *s.* space, extent, act of moving round any thing; visitation of the judges
 Cir'cuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
 Circu'itous, *a.* going round in a circuit
 Cir'cular, *a.* like a circle, round
 Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
 Cir'cularly, *a.* ending in itself
 Cir'culate, *v. a.* to put about, move round
 Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
 Circumam'bient, *a.* surrounding
 Circumam'bulate, *v. a.* to pass round about
 Cir'cumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin
 Circumcis'ion, *s.* the act of cutting off the foreskin, practised by the Jews, &c.
 Circumduc't, *v. a.* to nullify, to contravene; to carry or convey round
 Circum'ference, *s.* a compass; a circle; the periphery or limit of a circle
 Cir'cumflex, *s.* an accent used to regulate the pronunciation of syllables, including the acute and grave, marked thus (Δ)
 Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round any thing
 Circum'fluons, *a.* environing with waters
 Circumfora'neous, *a.* wandering from house to house
 Circumfu'se, *v. a.* to spread round; diffuse
 Circumfu'sion, *s.* pouring round
 Circum'gyrate, *v. a.* to roll or wheel round
 Circumi'tion, *s.* the act of going round
 Circumja'cent, *a.* lying round any thing
 Circumlocu'tion, *s.* the use of indirect expressions, a circuit of words
 Circummu'red, *a.* walled or fenced round
 Circumnaviga'tion, *s.* act of sailing round
 Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Circumrota'tion, *s.* act of whirling round
 Circumscri'be, *v. a.* to enclose; limit
 Circumscrip'tion, *s.* a limitation; determination of form or magnitude
 Cir'cumspect, *a.* cautions, watchful, wary
 Circumspec'tion, *s.* watchfulness, caution

Circumspec'tive, *a.* attentive, watchful
 Cir'cumstance, *s.* accident, event
 Cir'cumstanced, *a.* situated or placed
 Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute
 Circumstan'tiate, *v. a.* to describe exactly
 Circumvalla'tion, *s.* a fortification surround-
 ing a besieged place
 Circumvec'tion, *s.* the act of carrying round
 Circumven't, *v. a.* to overreach
 Circumven'tion, *s.* fraud, prevention
 Circumves't, *v. a.* to enclose in a garment
 Circumvol've, *v. a.* to roll round about
 Circumvolu'tion, *s.* a turning round
 Cir'cus, *s.* area for sports, with circular
 seats
 Cisal'pine, *a.* lying on this side the Alps
 Cist, *s.* a case; a coat; an angry tumour
 Cis'tern, *s.* a vessel to hold water
 Cit, *s.* a pert low townsman
 Cit'adel, *s.* a fortress, castle, place of arms
 Ci'tal, Cita'tion, *s.* reproof, impeachment,
 summons to appear before a judge; a quo-
 tation from another author; enumeration
 Cite, *v. a.* to summon; enjoin; quote
 Citess', *s.* a woman residing in a city
 Cith'ern, *s.* an ancient kind of harp
 Cit'izen, Cit, *s.* one inhabiting a city; a
 freeman—*a.* having qualities of a citizen
 Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron; of a lemon colour
 Cit'ron, *s.* a fruit resembling a lemon
 Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town
 Civet, *s.* perfume from the civet cat
 Civ'ic, *a.* relating to civil honours, &c
 Civ'il, political, civilized, polite
 Civil'ian, *s.* a professor of civil law
 Civil'ity, *s.* freedom, politeness
 Civ'ilize, *v. a.* to polish, reclaim, instruct
 Civ'ilized, *part.* polished, improved
 Cize, *s.* the surface of any thing
 Clack, *s.* part of a mill; a continued noise
 Clack, *v. n.* to talk fast; let the tongue run
 Clad, *pret.* an *part* of clothe
 Claim, *s.* a demand of a due, a title
 Claim, *v. a.* to demand of right; require
 Clai'mable, *a.* which may be claimed
 Clai'mant, *s.* one who owns or demands
 Clai'med, *part.* demanded, owned
 Clam'ber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
 Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, to glue; to starve
 Clam'miness, *s.* ropiness, stickiness
 Clam'my, *a.* ropy, viscous, sticky, moist
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, importunate
 Clam'our, *s.* outcry, noise, vociferation
 Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
 Clan, *s.* a family; a race, sect
 Clan'cular, *a.* clandestine, hidden
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, craftily
 Clang, Clan'gour, Clank, *s.* a sharp noise
 Clan'gous, *a.* making a shrill noise
 Clank, *a.* to clatter; make a loud noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together; to applaud
 Clap, *s.* a loud noise; an explosion of
 thunder; an act of applause
 Clap'per, *s.* the tongue of a bell, &c
 Clap'perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, beat, chide

Clarencieu'x, *s.* the second king at arms,
 so named from the duchy of Clarence
 Clare-obscu're, *s.* light and shade in paint-
 Clar'et, *s.* a light French wine [ing
 Clarifica'tion, *s.* the act of making clear
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* to make clear, to purify
 Clar'inet, *s.* a kind of hautboy
 Clari'on, *s.* a trumpet
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Clash, *s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clash, *v. n.* to contradict; oppose; wrangle
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace; hug; hold fast
 Clasp, *s.* a kind of hook, a holdfast
 Clas'per, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, degree
 Class'ic, *s.* an author of the first rank
 Class'ical, *s.* relating to authors of the first
 rank; learned, elegant
 Clat'ter, *s.* a rattling confused noise
 Clat'ter, *v. n.* to make a confused noise
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation
 Clau'sure, *s.* confinement
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Claw'back, *s.* a flatterer, a sycophant
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Clay'cold, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless, dead
 Clay'more, *s.* a large sword used by the
 Scotch Highlanders
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt; innocent, pure
 Clean, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* quite, perfectly, completely
 Clean'liness, Clean'ness, *s.* neatness, purity
 Clean'ly, *a.* free from dirt; neat, pure
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clean, fully, completely
 Clear, *v. a.* to brighten, to gain, to remove
 Clear, *a.* bright; guiltless; plain; unen-
 tangled
 Clea'rance, *s.* clearing; acquittal
 Clea'rer, *s.* brightener, purifier, enlightener
 Clea'rly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, honestly
 Clea'rness, *s.* transparency; perspicuity
 Clea'rsighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clea'rstarch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v. n.* to stick to; split, divide
 Clea'ver, *s.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack,—*part. pass.* of cleave
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, humanity
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, merciful, gentle
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten; pin down; bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, to name
 Cler'gy, *s.* the whole body of divines
 Cler'gyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy
 Clerk, *s.* a clergyman; a scholar; man of
 letters; a secretary or bookkeeper
 Cler'kship, *s.* scholarship, employ of a clerk
 Clev'er, *a.* skilful, dexterous, ready, fit
 Clev'erness, *s.* skill, knowledge, art
 Clew, Clue, *s.* a ball of thread, &c.; a guide
 Clew, *v. a.* to draw up the sails to be furled
 Click, *v. a.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'et, *s.* the knocker of a door

Cli'ent, *s.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cliff, Clift, *s.* a steep rock, a precipice
 Clif'fy, Clif'ty, *a.* broken, craggy
 Climac'ter, *s.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climac'teric, *a.* containing a number of years, at the end of which some great change is supposed to befall the body
 Cli'mate, Clime, *s.* a tract of land; the air
 Cli'max, *s.* rhetorical figure; gradation; ascent.
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend up any place
 Cli'mber, *s.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; contract; bend
 C.inch, *s.* a pun, a witty saying; part of a cable
 Clin'cher, *s.* a cramp, holdfast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Clin'ic, *s.* a person confined in bed by sickness
 Clin'ical, *a.* bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *r. a.* to sound or jingle like metal
 Clin'ker, *s.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clin'quant, *a.* dressed in embroidery
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short; embrace; confine
 Clip'per, *s.* a debaser of coin by clipping
 Clip'ping, *s.* the part cut off—*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *s.* an outer garment, cover, blind
 Clock, *s.* an instrument to show time; a beetle
 Clock'work, *s.* machinery by weights or springs, as that of a clock
 Clod, *s.* a lump of earth or clay; a dolt; a clown
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *s.* a stupid fellow
 Clog, *s.* a hinderance; a sort of shoe
 Clog, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, load, adhere
 Cloi'ster, *s.* a place of religious retirement; a square with piazzas
 Cloi'ster, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Close, *v. a.* to shut, conclude, confine, join
 Close, *s.* a small field enclosed; pause, end
 Close, *a.* shut fast; private; sly; cloudy
 Clo'sebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Clo'sely, *ad.* sily, without deviation
 Clo'seness, *s.* nearness, privacy, heat
 Clos'et, *s.* a small private room
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to shut up in a closet; conceal
 Clo'sure, *s.* an enclosure, end, period
 Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagulate
 Clot, *s.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *s.* linen or woollen wove for garments; the covering for a table
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clo'thier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clo'thing, Cloaths, Clothes, *s.* garments
 Cloud, *s.* a body of vapours in the air
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Clou'dcapt, *part.* topped with clouds
 Clou'dless, *a.* free from clouds, clear
 Clou'dy, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, sullen
 Clove, *s.* a spice; grain or root of garlic
 Clo'ven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated
 Clo'ver, *s.* a species of trefoil, grass
 Clo'vered, *a.* covered with clover
 Clough, *s.* a cliff; an allowance in weight

Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use; a patch
 Clou'ted, *part.* congealed, curdled
 Clown, *s.* a rustic, ill bred man; a churl
 Clow'nish, *a.* uncivil, awkward, ill bred
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut; nail up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut
 Cloy'ment, *s.* satiety, fulness, glut
 Club, *s.* a heavy stick; a society; suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expense
 Club'law, *s.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club'room, *s.* the room a club meets in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens, as a hen
 Clumps, *s.* a stupid fellow, numskull
 Clum'siness, *s.* awkwardness, unhandiness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, heavy, thick, bad
 Clung, *pret. and part. of cling—v.* to dry as wood does—*a.* wasted with leanness
 Clus'ter, *s.* a bunch, herd, collection
 Clutch, *s.* a grasp, hand, paw, talon
 Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, hold fast, clinch
 Clut'ter, *s.* noise, bustle, hurry, clamour
 Clys'ter, *s.* an injection into the anus
 Coacer'vate, *v. a.* to heap together, to add
 Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Coac't, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
 Coac'tion, *s.* compulsion, restraint
 Coac'tive, *a.* having impelling power
 Coad'jutant, *a.* helping, co-operating
 Coadju'tor, *s.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Coa'gent, *s.* one acting with another
 Coagmen't, *v. a.* to heap together; cement
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to curdle; run into clots
 Coagula'tion, *s.* a body formed by curdling milk, &c., concretion, congelation
 Coal, *s.* a mineral used for firing
 Coa'lery, *s.* the place where coals are dug
 Coales'ce, *v. n.* to unite, to join together, to grow together
 Coales'cence, *s.* act of uniting together
 Coalit'ion, *s.* union in one mass; junction
 Coa'ly, *a.* like coal, containing coal
 Coapta'tion, *s.* adjustment of parts to each other
 Coarc't, *v. a.* to straiten, confine, press
 Coarse, *a.* vile, gross, not fine, rough
 Coa'rseness, *s.* meanness, rudeness, roughness, want of delicacy
 Coast, *s.* an edge, bank, side, shore
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail near to the coast
 Coa'sting, *s.* sailing near the land
 Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat; the upper covering of all animals
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle; flatter; entice
 Cob'alt, *s.* a kind of marcasite; a mineral
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend clumsily
 Cob'bler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a bungler
 Cob'cal, *s.* a sandal worn by ladies in eastern countries; an open slipper
 Cob'iron, *s.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cob'swan, *s.* the head or leading swan
 Cob'web, *s.* a spider's web—*a.* trifling, weak
 Coch'ineal, *s.* an insect used to dye scarlet
 Cock, *v. a.* to set up the hat; to cock a gun
 Cock, *s.* the male of birds; spent to let out

liquids; form of a hat, part of a gun;
 heap of hay; needle of a balance
 Cockade, *s.* a riband worn on a hat
 Cockahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity
 Cockatrice, *s.* a serpent supposed to be
 generated from the egg of a cock
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle; caress; indulge
 Cock'er, *s.* one who fights cocks
 Cock'ere, *s.* a young cock; a small cock
 Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom house
 Cock'horse, *ad.* on horseback; triumphantly
 Cock'ing, Cock'fighting, *s.* a fight of cocks
 Cock'le, *s.* a shellfish; the weed cornrose
 Cock'le, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Cock'lestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
 Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a garret
 Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
 Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner; a mean citizen
 Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
 Cock'scomb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's
 head; a plant; lobeswort
 Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure, very confident
 Co'coa, *s.* a kind of nut; liquor made from it
 Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion
 Cod, *s.* a sea fish; the husk of seeds
 Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
 Cod'icil, *s.* supplement to a wil.
 Codill'e, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
 Cod'le, *v. a.* to parboil, to dress badly
 Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
 Coef'ficacy, Coeffic'iency, *s.* co-operation;
 the power of several things acting to-
 gether
 Coem'ption, *s.* buying up the whole
 Coe'qual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coer'ce, *v. a.* to restrain by force; check
 Coer'cion, *s.* a restraint, force, check
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
 Coessen'tial, *a.* sharing the same essence
 Coeta'neous, *a.* coeval; of the same age
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with
 Coe'val, *s.* a contemporary, of the same age
 Coe'val, Coe'vous, *a.* of the same age
 Coexis't, *v. n.* to exist together
 Coexis'tent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Coff'ee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree; the
 liquor prepared from that berry
 Coff'eehouse, *s.* a house where coffee, &c.,
 is sold
 Coff'er, *s.* a money chest, a treasure
 Coff'erer, *s.* a principal court officer
 Coff'in, *s.* chest to enclose dead bodies
 Cog, *v. a.* to flatter; wheedle; cheat; lie
 Cog, *s.* tooth of a wheel by which it acts
 Co'gency, *s.* force, strength, power
 Co'gent, *a.* forcible, resistless, convincing
 Cogita'tion, *s.* thought, meditation, care
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, alike, allied
 Cogna'tion, *s.* kindred, relationship
 Cognisee', *s.* one to whom a fine is made
 Cognisor', *s.* who passes a fine to another
 Cognit'ion, *s.* knowledge, conviction, trial
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried
 Cog'nizance, *s.* a judicial notice; a crest
 Cogue, *s.* a small wooden vessel; a dram

Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together, &c.
 Cohab'itant, *s.* one living in the same place
 Cohei'r, *s.* joint heir with other persons
 Cohei'ress, *s.* a joint heiress
 Cohe're, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, fit
 Cohe'rence, Cohe'rency, *s.* connexion
 Cohe'rent, *a.* sticking together, consistent
 Cohe'sion, *s.* a state of union, connexion
 Cohe'sive, *a.* having a sticking quality
 Co'hobate, *v. a.* to distil a second time
 Cohoba'tion, *s.* a repeated distillation
 Co'hort, *s.* a troop of soldiers, in number
 five hundred
 Coif, *s.* a headdress, a woman's cap
 Coigne, *s.* a corner
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope; wind in a ring
 Coil, *s.* tumult; rope wound in a ring
 Coin, *s.* money stamped by authority
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money; forge; invent
 Coi'nage, *s.* the practice of coining
 Coinci'de, *v. n.* to agree with; meet; fit
 Coin'cidence, *s.* an agreement, concurrence
 Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing with, united
 Coi'ner, *s.* a maker of money; an inventor
 Coi'tion, *s.* act of two bodies coming together
 Coke, *s.* a cinder made from pit-coal
 Col'ander, *s.* a straining vessel; a sieve
 Cola'tion, Col'ature, *s.* straining
 Colberti'ne, *s.* a kind of lace for women
 Cold, *a.* not hot; not hasty; chaste; coy
 Cold, *s.* cold weather; chilness; a disorder
 Co'ldish, *a.* rather cold; shy; reserved
 Co'ldly, *ad.* indifferently, negligently
 Co'ldness, *s.* want of heat; indifference
 Co'lewort, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Col'ic, *s.* a distemper of the bowels
 Co lap'se, *v. n.* to fall close or together
 Col'lar, *s.* something round the neck; a
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar [band
 Colla'te, *v. a.* to compare things similar;
 examine that nothing be wanting; place
 in an ecclesiastical benefice
 Collat'eral, *a.* side by side; not direct
 Colla'tion, *s.* a repast; gift; comparison
 Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares, presents
 Colleague, *s.* partner in office
 Collec't, *v. a.* to gather together, to infer
 Col'lect, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer
 Collec'tion, *s.* things gathered; a conclusion
 Collec'tive, *a.* accumulative, apt to gather
 Collec'tively, *ad.* in a body; wholly
 Collec'tor, *s.* a gatherer; a taxgatherer
 Col'lege, *s.* a house or school for learning
 Colle'gian, *s.* a member of a college
 Colle'giate, *a.* containing a college
 Col'let, *s.* the part of a ring in which the
 stone is set; any thing worn round the
 neck
 Col'lier, *s.* a digger of coals; a coal-ship
 Colliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
 Col'liquate, *v. a.* to melt; liquefy; soften
 Collis'ion, *s.* a striking together, a clash
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, station, fix, &c.
 Colloca'tion, *s.* the act or state of placing
 Col'lop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat
 Collo'quial, *a.* relating to conversation

Colloquy, *s.* a conference, conversation
 Collu'sion, *s.* a deceitful agreement
 Collu'sive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, bad
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, to soil
 Col'lon, *s.* a point marked thus (:) *gram.* ;
 the greatest and widest intestine
 Col'onel, *s.* the commander of a regiment
 Colo'nial, *a.* relating to a colony
 Col'onise, *v. a.* to supply with inhabitants
 Colonna'de, *s.* a range of columns
 Col'ony, *s.* a body of people drawn from
 the mother country to inhabit some dis-
 tant place ; the country so planted
 Col'ophony, *s.* rosin, turpentine, pitch
 Col'orate, *a.* coloured, dyed, tinged
 Colorif'ic, *a.* able to produce colour
 Colos'sal, Colos'sean, *a.* colossus-like
 Colos'sus, Colos'se, *s.* a very large statue
 Col'our, *s.* a hue, dye, tint ; a pretence
 Col'our, *v. a.* to dye ; tinge ; blush ; cloak
 Col'ourable, *a.* specious, plausible
 Col'ouring, *s.* an art in painting ; an excuse
 Col'ourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring
 Col'ours, *s.* a banner, flag, streamer [son
 Colt, *s.* a young horse ; inexperienced per-
 Colum'bary, *s.* a dove or pigeon house
 Col'umn, *s.* a round pillar ; part of a page
 Co'mate, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Comb, *s.* an instrument for the hair ; the
 crest of a cock ; the cavities in which
 bees lodge their honey
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, to dress, to smooth
 Com'bat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest
 Com'bat, *v. a.* to fight ; oppose ; resist
 Com'batant, *s.* one who fights with another,
 an antagonist ; a champion
 Com'binate, *a.* betrothed, settled, fixed
 Combina'tion, *s.* a conspiracy, an association
 Combi'ne, *v.* to unite, agree, link, join
 Combi'ned, *part.* joined or united together
 Combust'ible, *a.* that which easily takes fire
 Combust'ion, *s.* a burning, confusion
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed
 Come'dian, *s.* actor of comic parts, a player
 Com'edy, *s.* a laughable dramatic piece
 Com'eliness, *s.* grace, beauty, dignity
 Com'ely, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome
 Com'ely, *ad.* handsomely, gracefully
 Com'et, *s.* a blazing star
 Com'fit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, revive, make glad
 Com'fort, *s.* assistance, joy, ease, support
 Com'fortable, *a.* pleasing, dispensing com-
 fort, giving satisfaction
 Com'fortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, queer
 Com'ing, *s.* an arrival, a drawing near
 Com'ing, *part.* approach ; fond ; future
 Com'ma, *s.* a point marked thus (,) *gram.*
 Comman'd, *v. a.* to govern ; order ; over-
 look
 Comman'd, *s.* act of commanding ; order
 Comman'dant, *s.* a chief in command
 Comman'der, *s.* a chief, a paving beetle
 Comman'dress *s.* a woman of chief power

Commemorate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
 Commemora'tion, *s.* public celebration
 Commen'ce, *v. n.* to begin, to assume
 Commen'cement, *s.* beginning, date
 Commen'd, *v. a.* to recommend ; praise
 Commen'dable, *a.* laudable, worthy of praise
 Commenda'tion, *s.* praise, recommendation
 Commen'datory, *a.* containing praise
 Commen'surable, *a.* reducible to some com-
 mon measure, as a yard and a foot are
 measured by an inch
 Commen'surate, *v. a.* to reduce to some
 common measure—*a.* equal, proportion-
 able
 Commensura'tion, *s.* a reduction of some
 things to some common measure
 Com'ment, *v. n.* to expound ; write notes
 Com'mentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
 Commenta'tor, *s.* one who explains
 Commentit'ious, *a.* invented, imaginary
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold intercourse
 Com'merce, *s.* trade, traffic ; a game
 Commer'cial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Comme're, *s.* a common mother
 Commina'tion, *s.* a threat of punishment
 Commi'ngle, *v. a.* to mix or join together
 Comminu'te, *v. a.* to reduce to powder
 Comminu'tion, *s.* act of grinding to small
 parts, pulverization, reduction
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, mean
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity ; compassionate
 Commisera'tion, *s.* pity, sympathy
 Commissa'riat, *s.* persons attending an
 army, to regulate the supplying of am-
 munition or provisions
 Com'missary, *s.* a delegate or deputy
 Commis'sion, *s.* a trust, warrant, charge
 Commis'sion, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
 Commis'sioner, *s.* one empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *s.* a joint, a seam, a mould
 Commit', *v. a.* to intrust ; send to prison
 give in trust ; do a fault
 Commit'tee, *s.* persons selected to examine
 or manage any matter
 Commix', *v. a.* to mingle ; blend ; unite
 Commix'ion, Commix'ture, *s.* a compound
 Commo'de, *s.* a woman's headdress
 Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, useful
 Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commod'ity, *s.* profit, merchandise
 Com'modore, *s.* a captain commanding
 squadron of ships of war
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public
 Com'mon, *s.* open country, public ground
 Com'monalty, *s.* the common people
 Com'moner, *s.* a member of parliament ; a
 student of the second rank at the univer-
 sities ; a man not noble
 Commonit'ion, *s.* advice, warning
 Com'monly, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonpla'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general
 heads, to make notes
 Commonpla'ce, *a.* ordinary, common
 Com'mons, *s.* the common people ; the lower
 house of parliament ; food on equal pay

Com'monwealth, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commo'tion, *s.* a tumult, a disturbance
 Commo've, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commu'ne, *v. n.* to converse, to impart
 Commu'nicaleness, *s.* easy of access
 Commu'nicant, *s.* one who receives the sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
 Commu'nicate, *v. a.* to impart, to reveal; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Communica'tion, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; common boundary or inlet; conference; conversation
 Commu'nicative, *a.* free, ready to impart
 Commu'nion, *s.* taking the Lord's Supper; fellowship, union, intercourse
 Com-mu'nity, *s.* the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession
 Commu'table, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Commuta'tion, *s.* change of one thing for another, alteration, atonement
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Compac't, *a.* firm, close, solid, exact
 Compac'tness, *s.* firmness, density
 Compa'ges, *s.* a system of many parts united
 Compan'ion, *s.* partner, associate, mate
 Com'pany, *s.* a number of persons assembled; fellowship; a corporation; body of merchants; small body of foot soldiers
 Com'pany, *v. a.* to accompany, associate with
 Com'parable, *a.* of equal regard or value
 Compar'ative, *a.* estimated by comparison
 Compar'atively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compa're, *v. a.* to liken or examine one thing by another, to estimate
 Compa're, *s.* comparison, similitude
 Compar'ison, *s.* the act of comparing, a comparative estimate, simile in writing
 Compar't, *v. a.* to divide, arrange
 Compar'timent, Compar'tment, *s.* division of a picture, &c.
 Compartit'ion, *s.* the act of partitioning
 Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
 Com'pass, *s.* a circle, space, limits, power of the voice; an instrument whereby mariners steer
 Com'passes, *s.* an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles
 Compas'sion, *s.* commiseration, feeling
 Compas'sionate, *a.* merciful, tender
 Compas'sionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully
 Compatibil'ity, *s.* consistency, suitability
 Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with
 Compa'triot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compee'r, *s.* an equal, companion, colleague
 Compee'r, *v. n.* to be equal with; match
 Compel', *v. a.* to oblige, to constrain
 Compella'tion, *s.* the style of address
 Compen'dious, *a.* short, brief, summary
 Compen'dium, *s.* an abridgment
 Compen'sate, Compen'se, *v. a.* to make amends; recompense; counterbalance
 Compensa'tion, *s.* recompense, amends
 Compen'satory, *a.* that compensates
 Com'petence, Com'petency, *s.* sufficiency
 Com'petent, *a.* fit, adequate

Compet'ible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with
 Competit'ion, *s.* a contest, rivalry
 Compet'itor, *s.* a rival, an opponent
 Compila'tion, *s.* a collection, an assemblage
 Compi'le, *v. a.* to collect from authors
 Compi'ler, *s.* one who compiles
 Complac'ency, *s.* pleasure, joy, civility
 Complac'ent, *a.* civil, affable, kind
 Complai'n, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform
 Complai'nant, *s.* a plaintiff in a lawsuit
 Complai'nt, *s.* accusation or impeachment, lamentation; disease
 Complaisan'ce, *s.* civility, kind behaviour
 Complaisan't, *a.* civil, obliging, polite
 Complai'nte, Complai'ne, *v. a.* to smooth
 Com'plement, *s.* the full number
 Complen'tal, *a.* filling up, completing
 Comple'te, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Comple'te, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Comple'tion, *s.* accomplishment, full filling
 Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many points
 Complex'ion, *s.* the colour of the face &c
 Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely
 Compli'ance, *s.* submission, yielding
 Compli'ant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
 Com'plicate, *a.* of many parts
 Com'plicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to join
 Complica'tion, *s.* a mixture of many things
 Com'pliment, *s.* act of civility—*v. a.* to flatter
 Complimen'tal, *a.* expressive of respect
 Com'pline, *s.* evening service, vespers
 Com'plot, *s.* a conspiracy, combination
 Complot', *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join in
 Complot'ter, *s.* a conspirator
 Comply', *v. n.* to yield or submit; agree
 Compo'nent, *a.* constituting, forming
 Compor't, *v.* to bear; endure; behave
 Com'port, Compor'tment, *s.* behaviour
 Compor'table, *a.* consistent, suitable, fit
 Compo'se, *v. a.* to quiet, put together
 Compo'sed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious
 Compo'ser, *s.* an author, a writer
 Compos'ite, *a.* the last of the five orders of columns, *arch*
 Composit'ion, *s.* a mixture; agreement or accommodation; written work; discharging a debt by paying part
 Compos'itor, *s.* one who arranges the letters for printing
 Com'post, Compos'ture, *s.* manure, dung
 Compo'st, *v. a.* to manure; enrich earth
 Compo'sure, *s.* order, form; tranquillity
 Compota'tion, *s.* a drinking match
 Compou'nd, *v.* to mingle, intermix to come to terms with a debtor
 Com'pound, *s.* a mass of ingredients
 Compon'nder, *s.* one who brings to terms
 Comprehen'd, *v. a.* to include; conceive
 Comprehen'sible, *a.* intelligible
 Comprehen'sion, *s.* knowledge, capacity
 Comprehen'sive, *a.* having the power to understand, capacious, full, significant
 Compress', *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Com'press, *s.* a bolster of linen rags
 Compres'sible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compres'sion, *s.* bringing parts near

Compres'sive, *a.* having a tendency to compress
 Compres'sure, *s.* pressing against
 Comprin't, *v. n.* to print another's copy
 Compri'sal, *s.* the comprising or comprehending of things
 Compri'se, *v. a.* to contain, to include
 Comproba'tion, *s.* a full proof, attestation
 Com'promise, *s.* a compact or bargain—*v. a.* to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
 Compt, *s.* account, computation
 Comptro'l, *v. a.* to control, to oppose
 Comptro'ller, *s.* a supervisor, a director
 Comput'satively, *ad.* by constraint
 Comput'satory, *a.* compelling, forcing
 Compu'sion, *s.* act of compelling, force
 Compu'sive, Compul'sory, *a.* forcing
 Compu'n'ction, *s.* repentance, remorse
 Compurga'tion, *s.* a vouching for another
 Corapu'table, *a.* that may be numbered
 Com'putant, *s.* one who computes
 Computa'tion, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
 Compu'te, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon
 Compu'ted, *part.* calculated, estimated
 Com'rade, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Con, *v. a.* to study, to think
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link together
 Concatena'tion, *s.* a regular series of links
 Conca've, *a.* hollow in the inside
 Concav'ity, *s.* the inside cavity, hollowness of a round body
 Con'cause, *s.* a joint or mutual cause
 Conceal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret, cover
 Conceal'able, *a.* which may be concealed
 Conceal'ment, *s.* act of hiding, shelter
 Conce'de, *v. a.* to admit; grant; yield
 Concei't, *s.* a fancy, idea, opinion; pride
 Concei't, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, suppose
 Concei'ted, *part. a.* opiniative, affected
 Concei'vable, *a.* that may be conceived
 Concei've, *v. a. n.* to become pregnant, to think, to understand, to comprehend
 Concei'ver, *s.* one who comprehends
 Concen't, *s.* harmony, consistency
 Concen'trate, *v. a.* to drive into narrower compass, contrary to dilate or expand
 Concen'tre, *v. a.* to bring to one point
 Concen'tric, *a.* having one common centre
 Concen'tual, *a.* harmonious
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Concep'tion, *s.* the act of conceiving in the womb; a notion, idea, sentiment
 Concer'n, *v. a.* to affect; interest; belong to
 Concer'n, *s.* an affair, business, care
 Concer'ning, *prep.* relating to or about
 Concer'nment, *s.* a concern, business, care
 Concer't, *v. a.* to contrive; settle privately
 Con'cert, *s.* music in several parts, harmony
 Conces'sion, *s.* a thing yielded, a grant
 Conces'sive, *a.* implying concession
 Couch, *s.* a shell, name of a fish
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, win
 Concilia'tion, *s.* the act of reconciling
 Concilia'tor, *s.* a peacemaker, a friend
 Concini'ty, *s.* nearness, fitness, decency

Conci'se, *a.* brief, short, contracted
 Conci'seuss, *s.* shortness, brevity, force
 Concis'ion, *s.* a cutting off, excision
 Concita'tion, *s.* a stirring up, disturbance
 Con'clave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals
 Conclu'de, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine
 Conclu'dent, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclu'sion, *s.* the close, end, consequence
 Conclu'sive, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Concoag'ulate, *v. a.* to congeal together
 Concoc't, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
 Concoc'tion, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concoc'tive, *a.* digesting by the stomach
 Concom'itance, *s.* a subsisting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joined to
 Concom'itant, *s.* a companion, attendant
 Con'cord, *s.* agreement, harmony, union
 Concor'dance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Concor'dant, *a.* agreeing, suitable, fit
 Concor'date, *s.* a compact, a convention
 Concor'porate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Con'course, *s.* a great number of persons assembled together, a meeting
 Concrea'te, *v. a.* to create along with
 Concre'te, *v. a.* to form into one mass
 Con'crete, *a.* composed of different matters or dissimilar principles
 Concre'tion, *s.* a union of parts, a mass
 Con'cubine, *s.* a woman kept by a man
 Concu'piscence, *s.* vicious desire, sensua
 Concur', *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concur'rence, *s.* union, help, joint claim
 Concur'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concur'rentness, *s.* a concurrent state
 Concus'sion, *s.* act of shaking, agitation
 Condem'n, *v. a.* to pass sentence on; blame
 Condemna'tion, *s.* a penal sentence
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing a condemnation
 Conden'sate, *v. a.* to make thick or dark
 Condensa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Conden'sative, *a.* having the power of condensing [a. thick
 Conden'se, *v. a. n.* to grow thick or take—
 Conden'ser, *s.* a vessel to condense air
 Condev'ity, *s.* being condensed
 Con'ders, *s.* those who direct herring fisheries
 Condescen'd, *v. n.* to yield, stoop, bend
 Condescen'ding, *a.* courteous
 Condescen'sion, *s.* submission, courtesy
 Condi'gn, *a.* deserved, merited, suitable
 Condignity, *s.* merit, desert
 Con'diment, *s.* seasoning, sauce, zest
 Condi'te, *v. a.* to season; preserve by salt
 Condi'tion, *s.* quality, temper, disposition, circumstances, rank, stipulation
 Condi'tional, *a.* by way of stipulation, &c
 Condi'tionary, *a.* stipulated, agreed on
 Condo'le, *v. a. n.* to lament, mourn, bewail
 Condo'lement, *s.* grief, mutual distress
 Condo'lence, *s.* grief for another's loss
 Condon'a'tion, *s.* a pardoning, a forgiving
 Condu'ce, *v. a. n.* to help; promote; conduct
 Condu'cible, *a.* having the power of conducting, promoting, or accelerating
 Condu'cive, *a.* promoting, helping
 Con'duct, *s.* behaviour, economy

Conduc't, *v. a.* to guide, manage, order
 Conduc'tor, *s.* a leader, director, chief
 Con'duit, *s.* a water pipe, a canal, a duct
 Cone, *s.* a solid in form of a sugar loaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Confabula'tion, *s.* easy conversation, chat
 Confamil'iar, *a.* closely connected with
 Consec'tion, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Consec'tioner, *s.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *s.* a league, an engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to unite, to combine
 Confed'erate, *s.* an ally, an accomplice
 Confedera'tion, *s.* close alliance, union
 Confer', *v. a. n.* to discourse with, to bestow
 Con'ference, *s.* a discourse, a parley
 Confess', *v. a.* to acknowledge, own
 Confes'sary, *s.* one who makes a confession
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confes'sion, *s.* profession, acknowledgment
 Confes'sor, *s.* one who hears confessions
 Confes't, *a.* open, known, plain, evident
 Confidan't, Con'fident, *s.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confi'de, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon
 Con'fidence, *s.* assurance, boldness, trust
 Con'fident, *a.* positive, daring, impudent
 Confiden'tial, *a.* trusty, faithful
 Configura'tion, *s.* the form of various parts adapted to each other
 Config'ure, *v. a.* to fashion, put into form
 Confi'nable, *a.* that may be limited
 Confi'ne, *s.* limit, border, boundary
 Confi'ne, *v.* to border upon, bound, immure
 Confi'nement, *s.* restraint, imprisonment
 Confir'm, *v. a.* to settle; establish; fix; perfect; strengthen; administer the rite of confirmation
 Confir'mable, *a.* capable of being proved
 Confirma'tion, *s.* proof, convincing testimony; a church rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith
 Confir'mative, *a.* having power to confirm
 Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize on private property
 Confisca'tion, *s.* the act of seizing private property when forfeited by crime
 Confis'catory, *a.* consigning to forfeiture
 Con n'fiture, *s.* a mixture of sweetmeats
 Con fix', *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down
 Con fla'grant, *a.* burning together
 Con flagra'tion, *s.* a general fire or burning
 Con fla'tion, *s.* the blowing many instruments together; a melting of metal
 Con flic't, *v. n.* to fight; contest; strive
 Con'flict, *s.* a contest, struggle, agony
 Con'fluence, *s.* a multitude of people; a junction or union of several streams
 Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel
 Con'flux, *s.* a joining of currents, a crowd
 Co nfor'm, *v. a. n.* to comply with; yield; suit
 Confor'mable, *a.* agreeable, suitable
 Conforma'tion, *s.* a proper disposition of parts as relating to each other
 Confor'mist, *s.* one who complies with the rites of the established church
 Confor'mity, *s.* compliance with, similitude
 Conforta'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening

Confou'nd, *v. a.* to mix; perplex; disturb
 Confou'ndedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully
 Confou'nder, *s.* who destroys or perplexes
 Confrater'nity, *s.* a religious brotherhood
 Confron't, *v. a.* to face; oppose; compare
 Confron'ted, *part.* brought face to face
 Confu'se, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, mix
 Confu'sion, *s.* disorder, hurry, astonishment
 Confu'table, *a.* which may be disproved
 Con'futant, *s.* one who undertakes to confute another
 Confuta'tion, *s.* disproof, act of confuting
 Confu'te, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, battle
 Congee', Conge', *s.* a bow, act of reverence
 Congea'l, *v. a. n.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff
 Congea'lable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Congea'lment, *s.* mass formed by frost
 Conge'nial, *a.* of the same nature
 Con'ger, *s.* a kind of large eel, a sea eel
 Conge'ries, *s.* a mass of small bodies
 Conges't, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, to amass
 Conges'tion, *s.* a collection of humours
 Congla'ciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, &c.
 Conglo'bate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
 Congloba'tion, *s.* a round hard body
 Conglob'ulate, *v. n.* to gather together into a little round mass
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up, to gather into one mass
 Conglomera'tion, *s.* a collection, mixture
 Conglutina'tion, *s.* the uniting of bodies
 Con'gou, *s.* a finer sort of bohea tea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congrat'ulate, *v. a. n.* to wish joy to, to compliment on any happy event
 Congratula'tion, *s.* a wishing of joy
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Congree', *v. n.* to agree; join; accord
 Congree't, *v. a.* to salute mutually
 Con'gregate, *a.* collected, firm, close
 Congrega'tion, *s.* a collection, an assembly
 Con'gress, *s.* a meeting, assembly; combat
 Congres'sive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congru'e', *v. n.* to agree, suit, conform
 Con'gruence, *s.* agreement, fitness
 Con'gruent, *a.* agreeing, suitable
 Congru'ity, *s.* fitness, consistency
 Con'gruous, *a.* fit, suitable, agreeable
 Con'ic, Con'ical, *a.* like a cone
 Con'ics, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjec'tor, Conjec'turer, *s.* a guesser
 Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture
 Conjec'ture, *s.* a guess, supposition, idea
 Conjec'ture, *v. n.* to guess, to suppose
 Conjoi'n, *v. a.* to connect; league; unite
 Conjoi'ned, *part.* united, connected, near
 Conjoi'ntly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly
 Con'jugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Con'jugate, *s.* derived from one original
 Con'jugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite; to vary a verb according to its tenses
 Conjuga'tion, *s.* a couple, pair; the form of inflecting verbs; union, assemblage
 Conjun'ct, *a.* connected, united, conjoined
 Conjun'ction, *s.* a union; meeting together; part of speech

Conjun'ctive, *a.* closely united, joined together; the mood of a verb
 Conjun'cture, *s.* critical time, connexion
 Conjura'tion, *s.* a plot; enchantment
 Conju're, *v. a.* to enjoin solemnly; conspire
 Con'jure, *v. n.* to practise enchantments
 Conju'red, *part.* bound by an oath
 Con'jurer, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune teller
 Conju'rement, *s.* a serious injunction
 Connas'cence, *s.* community of birth
 Conna'te, *a.* born with another
 Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Connat'uralize, *v. a.* to connect by nature
 Connat'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally
 Connec't, *a.* to join, to unite, to fasten
 Connec'ted, *part.* joined together, united
 Connex', *v. a.* to unite together, to join
 Connex'ion, *s.* a union, a relation
 Conni'vance, *s.* the winking at a fault
 Conni've, *v. n.* to wink at a fault
 Connoisseu'r, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Connu'bial, *a.* relating to marriage
 Connutrit'ious, *a.* nourished together
 Co'noid, *s.* a figure like a cone
 Conquas'sate, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
 Con'quer, *v. a.* to overcome, to subdue
 Con'querable, *a.* possible to be overcome
 Con'queror, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor
 Con'quest, *s.* victory, a thing gained
 Consanguin'eous, *a.* near of kin, related
 Consanguin'ity, *s.* relationship by blood
 Con'science, *s.* the faculty by which we judge of our own actions; veracity, reason, reasonableness
 Conscien'tious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact
 Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper
 Con'scious, *a.* inly persuaded, privy to
 Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Con'sciousness, *s.* perception, internal sense of our guilt or innocence
 Con'script, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred
 Consecra'tion, *s.* the act of making sacred
 Consecta'neous, *a.* following of course
 Consec'tary, *s.* a corollary, a deduction
 Consecu'tion, *s.* a train of consequences
 Consec'utive, *a.* following in order, sequent
 Consem'inate, *v. a.* to sow mixed seeds
 Consen'sion, Consen't, *s.* concord
 Consen't, *v. n.* to be of one mind; agree
 Consenta'neous, *a.* agreeable to, accordant
 Consen'tient, *a.* uniting in opinion
 Con'sequence, *s.* an effect; importance
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally
 Consequen'tial, *a.* conclusive, important
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore, necessarily, inevitably
 Conser'tion, *s.* junction, adaptation
 Conser'vancy, *s.* courts held to preserve the fishery in the river Thames
 Conserva'tion, *s.* the act of preserving
 Conser'vative, *a.* able to preserve
 Conser'vatory, *s.* a place where any thing is kept, a greenhouse
 Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
 Conser've, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit

Conser'ver, *s.* one who lays up or preserves
 Consid'er, *v. a.* to examine; regard; doubt
 Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much
 Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, prudently
 Considera'tion, *s.* regard, notice, serious thought, prudence, compensation
 Consi'gn, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Consignifica'tion, *s.* similar signification
 Consi'gnment, *s.* the act of consigning
 Consimil'ity, *s.* a common likeness
 Consis't, *v. n.* to subsist, to be made of
 Consis'tence, Consis'tency, *s.* natural state of bodies, agreement, substance, form
 Consis'tent, *a.* conformable, firm
 Consis'tently, *ad.* agreeably, properly
 Consisto'rial, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Con'sistory, *s.* a spiritual court
 Conso'ciate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Conso'ciate, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Consocia'tion, *s.* alliance, confederacy
 Conso'lable, *a.* that which admits comfort
 Consola'tion, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Consol'atory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Conso'le, *v. a.* to cheer; revive; comfort
 Conso'ler, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Consol'idate, *v. a. n.* to harden, to combine
 Consolida'tion, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
 Con'sonance, *s.* accord of sound, consistency, agreement, friendship, concord
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
 Con'sonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Con'sonous, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Con'sort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Consor't, *v. a. n.* to associate with, to marry
 Conspicu'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Conspic'uous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Conspic'uously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspic'uousness, *s.* clearness, renown
 Conspir'acy, *s.* plot, lawless combination
 Conspir'ator, Conspi'rer, *s.* a plotter
 Conspi're, *v. n.* to plot, to agree, concert
 Con'stable, *s.* a common peace officer
 Con'stableship, *s.* the office of a constable
 Con'stancy, *s.* firmness, continuance
 Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Con'stantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably
 Constella'tion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Consterna'tion, *s.* fear, astonishment
 Con'stipate, *v. a.* to crowd; stop; thicken
 Constipa'tion, *s.* act of crowding together
 Constit'uent, *a.* essential, composing
 Constit'uent, *s.* one who deposes, an elector
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, depote, set up
 Constitu'tion, *s.* frame of body or mind; law of a country, form of government
 Constitu'tional, *a.* legal, according to the established government; radical
 Constitu'tionalist, *s.* an adherent to a constitution
 Con'stitutive, *a.* essential, able to enact
 Constrai'n, *v. a.* to compel; force; press
 Constrai'nable, *a.* liable to constraint
 Constrai'nt, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Constrai'ntive, *a.* having power to compel

Constriction, *s.* contraction, force
 Constrin'ge, *v. a.* to compress, to bind
 Constrin'gent, *a.* of a binding quality
 Construc't, *v. a.* to build; form; compile
 Construc'tion, *s.* act of building, fabrication; meaning, interpretation; the syntax
 Construc'tive, *a.* capable of construction
 Construc'ture, *s.* a pile, building, edifice
 Con'strue, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Con'stuprate, *v. a.* to violate, to debauch
 Consubstan'tial, *a.* of the same substance
 Consubstantial'ity, *s.* existence of more than one body in the same substance
 Consubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite into one common substance or nature
 Consubstantia'tion, *s.* union of the body of our Saviour with the bread and wine
 Con'sul, *s.* the principal Roman magistrate; an officer to superintend the trade of his nation abroad
 Con'sular, *a.* belonging to a consul
 Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *s.* office of consul
 Consul't, *v. a.* to ask advice; debate, plan
 Consulta'tion, *s.* the act of consulting
 Consu'mable, *a.* capable of destruction
 Consu'me, *v. a.* to waste, destroy, spend
 Consu'med, *part.* destroyed, wasted away
 Consu'mer, *s.* one who destroys, &c.
 Consum'mate, *v. a.* to complete; perfect
 Consum'mate, *a.* complete, perfect
 Consumma'tion, *s.* completion, perfection
 Consump'tion, *s.* act of consuming; disease
 Consump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting
 Contab'ulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards
 Con'tact, *s.* a touch, juncture, close union
 Contac'tion, *s.* the act of touching
 Conta'gion, *s.* a pestilence, an infection
 Conta'gious, *a.* infectious, catching
 Contai'n, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, restrain
 Contai'nable, *a.* possible to be contained
 Contam'inate, *v. a.* to defile, to corrupt
 Contam'inate, *a.* polluted, defiled
 Contamina'tion, *s.* defilement, taint
 Contem'n, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect
 Contem'per, Contem'perate, *v. a.* to moderate or temper by mixture
 Contem'perament, *s.* degree of a quality
 Contempera'tion, *s.* the act of tempering, a proportionate mixture of parts
 Contem'plate, *v. a. n.* to muse, meditate, study
 Contempla'tion, *s.* meditation, thought
 Contem'plative, *a.* studious, thoughtful
 Contempla'tor, *s.* one employed in study
 Contem'porary, *s.* one who lives at the same time with another
 Contem'porary, Contempora'neous, *a.* living at the same time, born in the same age
 Contem'porise, *v. a.* to make contemporary
 Contem'pt, *s.* scorn, hate, vileness
 Contem'ptible, *a.* deserving scorn, base
 Contem'ptibly, *ad.* meanly, vilely, basely
 Contem'ptuous, *a.* scornful, proud, insolent
 Conten'd, *v. a. n.* to strive with, to contest
 Conten'der, *s.* a combatant, a champion
 Conten't, *a.* satisfied, easy, willing

Conten't, *a.* moderate happiness, satisfaction, extent—*v. a.* to please, to gratify
 Contenta'tion, *s.* satisfaction, content
 Conten'ted, *part.* satisfied, not repining
 Conten'tion, *s.* strife, debate, contest, zeal
 Conten'tious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Conten'tless, *a.* dissatisfied, uneasy
 Conten'tment, *s.* gratification, satisfaction
 Conten'ts, *s.* the heads of a book, an index; what is contained in; amount
 Conter'minable, *a.* capable of the same bounds
 Conter'minous, *a.* bordering upon
 Con'test, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel
 Contes't, *v. a. n.* to dispute, wrangle; vie with
 Coutes'table, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Contex't, *v. a.* to weave together
 Con'text, *s.* series of a discourse—*a.* united
 Contex'ture, *s.* an interweaving or joining together of a discourse, the system
 Contigu'ity, *s.* actual contact
 Contig'uous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Con'tinence, or Con'tinency, *s.* chastity, restraint, moderation, forbearance
 Con'tinent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea from other lands
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, abstemious
 Continen'tal, *a.* respecting a continent
 Contin'gent, *a.* accidental, uncertain
 Contin'gent, *s.* chance, proportion
 Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without pausing, ever
 Contin'uance, *s.* permanence; abode
 Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Continua'tion, *s.* a constant succession
 Contin'ue, *v. a. n.* to remain in the same state; dwell; persevere; last; prolong
 Continu'ity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Contor't, *v. a.* to twist; writhe; torture
 Contor'tion, *s.* a twist, a strain, a flexure
 Contou'r, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Con'tra, a Latin preposition used in composition, which signifies against
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, forbidden
 Con'tract, *s.* a bargain, an agreement
 Contrac't, *v. a. n.* to shorten; affiancé; betroth; bargain; shrink up
 Contrac'tible, *a.* capable of contraction
 Contrac'tile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contrac'tion, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of shortening or abridging
 Contrac'tor, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradic't, *v. a.* to oppose verbally; deny
 Contradic'ter, *s.* an opposer, a denier
 Contradic'tion, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradic'tory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contradistin'ct, *a.* distinguished by opposite qualities
 Contradistin'ction, *s.* a distinction by opposite qualities [tinction
 Contradistin'ctive, *a.* marking contradis-
 Contraregular'ity, *s.* difference from rule
 Contra'riant, *a.* inconsistent, cross
 Con'traries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrari'ety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner

Con'trariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con'trary, *a.* opposite, adverse
 Con'trast, *s.* an opposition of figures
 Contrast, *v. a.* to place in opposition
 Contrasted, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravalla'tion, *s.* a fortification thrown up to prevent sallies from a garrison
 Contrave'ne, *v. a.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contraven'tion, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same sovereign
 Contrib'ute, *v. a. n.* to give, to bear a part
 Contrib'uting, *part.* assisting, helping
 Contribu'tion, *s.* the act of contributing; a military exaction, a levy
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sorrowful
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contrit'ion, *s.* act of grinding; penitence
 Contrivance, *s.* a scheme, a plot, an art
 Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project
 Contriver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Contro'l, *s.* power, authority, restraint
 Contro'l, *v. a.* to govern, restrain, confute
 Contro'llable, *a.* subject to control
 Contro'ller, *s.* one who has power to control
 Contro'llership, *s.* office of a controller
 Contro'iment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controver'sia, *s.* relating to disputes
 Controver'sialist, *s.* a disputant
 Con'troversy, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controvert, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, deny
 Controvertible, *a.* disputable, dubious
 Con'trovertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contuma'cions, *a.* obstinate, perverse
 Contuma'cionsness, or Con'tumacy, *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness, inflexibility
 Contume'lious, *a.* reproachful, rude, brutal
 Con'tumely, *s.* rudeness, contemptuousness
 Contu'se, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convales'cence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convales'cent, *a.* recovering
 Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Conve'ne, *v. a. n.* to call together, to assemble
 Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, propriety, ease
 Conve'nient, *a.* fit, suitable, well adapted
 Conve'niently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Conven'ticle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a secret assembly, a meeting house
 Conven'ticler, *s.* one who belongs to or frequents a meeting house or conventicle
 Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly; a contract or agreement for a limited time [tract
 Conven'tional, *a.* stipulated, done by con-
 Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract
 Conven'tual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Conver'ge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Conver'sable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversa'tion, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Conver'sative, *a.* relating to public life
 Con'verse, *s.* discoursing in a familiar way, acquaintance, familiarity
 Conver'se, *v. n.* to discourse; cohabit with

Con'verse, *s.* contrary, directly opposite
 Conver'sely, *ad.* by change of order or place
 Conver'sion, *s.* change from one state into another; transmutation; change from one religion to another
 Con'vert, *s.* one who changes his opinion
 Conver't, *v. a.* to change, appropriate
 Converter, *s.* one who makes converts
 Conver'tible, *a.* susceptible of change
 Con'vex, *a.* rising circularly, as the outside of a globe; opposite to concave
 Con'vex, *s.* a convex or spherical body
 Convex'ity, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity
 Convey, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over
 Convey'ance, *s.* act of removing any thing; a deed or writing by which property is transferred; juggling artifice
 Convey'ancer, *s.* a lawyer who draws up conveyances
 Convey'er, *s.* one who carries or transmits
 Convicin'ity, *s.* nearness, neighbourhood
 Convic't, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect
 Con'vict, *s.* one convicted or detected
 Convic'tion, *s.* detection of guilt, full proof
 Convic'tive, *a.* tending to convince
 Convin'ce, *v. a.* to make a person sensible of a thing by full proofs, to prove
 Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Convi've, *v. a.* to entertain; feast; revel
 Convivial, *a.* social, gay, festive, pleasing
 Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest
 Con'vocate, *v. a.* to summon together
 Convoca'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Convo'ke, *v. a.* to summon together
 Convol've, *v. a.* to roll together, turn
 Convolv'ed, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted
 Convolu'tion, *s.* a rolling together
 Convoy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence
 Con'voy, *s.* an attendance for defence
 Con'usance, *s.* cognisance; notice
 Convul'se, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
 Convul'sion, *s.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c
 Con'y, *s.* a rabbit
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals, &c.
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals
 Coo'kery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals
 Cool, *v. a. n.* to make or grow cool, to quiet
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold; not fond
 Coo'ler, *s.* a brewing vessel used to cool beer in; what cools the body
 Coo'lish, *a.* approaching to cold
 Coo'lness, *s.* freedom from passion, indifference, want of affection; gentle cold
 Coom, *s.* soot, dust, grease for wheels
 Comb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels
 Coop, *s.* a wooden poultry cage, a barrel
 Coop, *v. a.* to shut up, cage, confine
 Coopee', *s.* a motion in dancing
 Coo'per, *s.* a maker of barrels, &c.
 Cooperate, *v. n.* to labour with
 Coopera'tion, *s.* the act of contributing or concurring to the same end
 Coopta'tion, *s.* election, assumption

Coor'dinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Coot, *s.* a black waterfowl
 Cop, *s.* the head, the top of any thing
 Copal, *s.* a gumresin used for varnish
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *s.* an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance
 Copart'ment, *s.* a division, compartment
 Copart'ner, *s.* a joint partner in business
 Copart'nership, *s.* having an equal share
 Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch
 Cope, *v. n.* to contend with; strive; oppose
 Cop'eman, *s.* a chapman
 Coper'nican, *a.* relating to the astronomical system of Copernicus
 Cop'esmate, *s.* a companion, friend
 Cop'ier, Cop'yist, *s.* who copies or imitates
 Cop'ing, *s.* the covering of a wall
 Cop'ious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full
 Cop'plant, *v. a.* to plant together at one time
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a point
 Cop'pel, *s.* an instrument used to purify gold and silver, *chym.*
 Cop'per, *s.* a metal; a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *s.* a sort of mineral, vitriol
 Cop'per-plate, *s.* an impression from an engraving on copper; the plate on which any thing is engraved
 Cop'persmith, *s.* one who works in copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of or mixed with copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *s.* a wood of low trees
 Cop'pledust, *s.* powder for purifying metals
 Cop'ulate, *v. a. n.* to mix, unite, conjoin
 Copula'tion, *s.* the congress of the sexes
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together
 Cop'y, *s.* a manuscript, an imitation, a pattern to write after; duplicate of any original writing, or of a picture
 Cop y, *v. a. n.* to transcribe, to imitate
 Cop'y-book, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate
 Cop'yhold, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll
 Cop'yholder, *s.* one possessed of a copyhold
 Cop'yright, *s.* the sole right to print a book
 Coquet', *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt
 Coquet'ry, *s.* deceit in love, affectation
 Coquet'te, *s.* a gay airy woman, who endeavours to gain admirers
 Cor'al, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of coral
 Coran't, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance
 Corb, *s.* a basket used in coaleries
 Cor'ban, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms
 Cord, *s.* a rope, sinew; measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords
 Cor'dage, *s.* a quantity of ropes for a ship
 Cor'dial, *s.* a comforting draught
 Cor'dial, *a.* reviving, sincere, hearty
 Cordial'ity, *s.* sincerity, affection, esteem
 Cor'dially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, truly
 Cor'dwain, *s.* fine Spanish leather
 Cor'dwainer, Cor'diner, *s.* a shoemaker
 Cor'dwood, *s.* wood tied up for firing
 Core, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing
 Coria'ceous, *a.* of or like leather
 Corian'der, *s.* a plant, a hot seed

Cor'inth, *s.* the fruit usually called currant
 Cork, *s.* a tree resembling the ilex; its bark; the stopple of a bottle—*v. a.* to stop up
 Cor'kscrew, *s.* a screw to draw corks with
 Cor'morant, *s.* a bird of prey, a glutton
 Corn, *s.* a grain; seeds which grow in ears; an excrescence on the feet
 Corn, *v. a.* to salt, to granulate
 Cor'nchandler, *s.* a retailer of corn
 Cor'nel, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
 Corne'lian, *s.* a precious stone
 Cor'neous, *a.* horny, resembling horn
 Cor'ner, *s.* an angle; a secret or remote place; the extremity, or utmost limit
 Cor'nered, *a.* having angles or corners
 Cor'net, *s.* a musical instrument; he who bears the standard of a troop of horse
 Cor'netcy, *s.* the commission of a cornet
 Cor'netter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet
 Cor'nice, *s.* the uppermost ornament of a wall or wainscot, the top of a column
 Cor'nicle, *s.* a small horn
 Cornig'erous, *a.* horned, having horn
 Cornuco'pia, *s.* the horn of plenty
 Cornu'ted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
 Cornu'to, *s.* a cuckold
 Cor'olary, *s.* an inference, surplus
 Cor'olated, *a.* with flowers like a crown
 Cor'onai, *s.* a chaplet, a garland—*a.* relating to the top of the head
 Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
 Corona'tion, *s.* act of crowning
 Cor'oner, *s.* a civil officer, who, with a jury inquires into casual or violent deaths
 Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by nobility
 Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of infantry
 Corpo'real, Cor'poral, *a.* bodily, material
 Corpo'realist, *s.* one who denies spiritual substances
 Cor'porate, *a.* united in a body
 Corpora'tion, *s.* a body politic, authorized to grant in law any thing within the compass of their charter
 Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
 Corpse, *s.* a dead body, a carcass
 Cor'pulence, *s.* bulkiness, fleshiness
 Cor'pulent, *a.* fleshy, bulky, gross
 Cor'puscle, *s.* a small body, an atom
 Corra'de, *v. a.* to rub off; scrape together
 Corradia'tion, *s.* a union of rays
 Correc't, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, amend
 Correc't, *a.* finished with exactness
 Correc'tion, *s.* punishment, amendment
 Correc'tive, *a.* able to correct, good
 Correc'tly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, neatly
 Correc'tness, *s.* accuracy, exactness, nicety
 Corre'gidor, *s.* a chief magistrate in Spain
 Cor'relate, *s.* what has an opposite relation
 Correl'ative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Correp'tion, *s.* reproof, chiding, rebuke
 Correspon'd, *v. n.* to suit, fit, agree, keep up a commerce with another by letters
 Correspon'dence, *s.* intercourse, friendship, agreement, interchange of civilities
 Correspon'dent, *a.* suitable, answerable

- Correspon'dent, *s.* one who holds correspondence with another by letter
 Cor'rigible, *a.* punishable, corrective
 Corri'va'tion, *s.* a junction of streams
 Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
 Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
 Corroborat'ion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Corrob'orative, *a.* having the power of confirming or establishing
 Corro'de, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees
 Corro'dible, *a.* which may be corroded
 Corro'sible, *a.* that which may be consumed by a menstruum
 Corro'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Corro'sive, *s.* corroding hot medicine
 Corro'sive, *a.* able to corrode or eat away
 Corro'siveness, *s.* the quality of corroding
 Cor'rugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up
 Corrup't, *a.* vicious, debauched, rotten
 Corrup't, *v. a.* to infect; defile; bribe
 Corrup'ter, *s.* one who corrupts or taints
 Corrup'tible, *a.* that may be corrupted
 Corrup'tion, *s.* wickedness; matter or pus
 Corrup'tive, *a.* able to taint or corrupt
 Corrup'tness, *s.* badness of morals, putridity
 Cor'sair, *s.* a pirate, a sea plunderer
 Cor'se, *s.* a dead body, a carcass
 Cor'selet, or Cor'slet, *s.* a light armour for the fore part of the body [states
 Cor'tes, *s.* representatives of the Spanish
 Cor'tex, *s.* bark, cover
 Cor'tical, *a.* barky, belonging to the rind
 Cor'ticated, *a.* resembling bark
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *s.* the curvet, a frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, bright
 Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light
 Coryban'tic, *a.* madly agitated or inflamed
 Cosmet'ic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun; relating to the world
 Cosmog'ony, *s.* birth or creation of the world
 Cosmog'rapher, *s.* one who writes a description of the world
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* relating to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general system of the world
 Cos'set, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *s.* price, charge, loss, luxury
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for, had at a price
 Cos'tal, *a.* relating to the ribs
 Cos'tard, *s.* a head; a large round apple
 Cos'tive, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cos'tless, *a.* costing nothing [ness
 Cos'tliness, *s.* expensiveness, sumptuous-
 Cos'tly, *a.* expensive; of great price
 Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a small house
 Cotem'porary. See Contemporary
 Coterie', *s.* an assembly, club, society
 Cotil'lon, *s.* a light French dance
 Cot'quean, *s.* a man who busies himself with women's affairs
 Cot'tager, Cot'ter, Cot'tier, *s.* one who lives in a cot or cottage
 Cot'ton, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton tree; cloth or stuff made of cotton
 Cot'tonous Cot'tony, *a.* like cotton
 Couch, *v. a. n.* to lie down, to hide, to fix
 Couch, *s.* a seat of repose; a layer
 Cou'chant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Cou'cher, *s.* he that depresses cataracts
 Cove, *s.* a small creek or bay; a shelter
 Cove'nant, *s.* a bargain, contract, deed
 Cove'nant *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Covenantee', *s.* a party to a covenant
 Cove'nanter, *s.* one who takes a covenant
 Cove'nous, *a.* treacherous, fraudulent
 Cover, *v. a.* to overspread; conceal; hide
 Cover, *s.* concealment, screen, pretence
 Covercle, *s.* a lid or cover
 Covering, *s.* dress; any thing that covers
 Coverlet, Coverlid, *s.* the upper covering of a bed, the quilt or counterpane
 Covert, *s.* a thicket, a hiding place
 Covert, *a.* sheltered, secret; state of a woman sheltered by marriage
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly; long for
 Cov'etable, *a.* which may be desired
 Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, greedy
 Cov'ey, *s.* a brood of birds; a number of birds together; a hatch, a company
 Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cov'in, *s.* a deceitful agreement; a collusion
 Cou'ltter, *s.* the sharp iron of a plough
 Cou'ncil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
 Cou'nsel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader
 Cou'nsel, *v. a.* to give advice; to direct
 Cou'nsellor, *s.* one who gives advice
 Count, *s.* number, reckoning; a foreign title
 Count, *v. a.* to number, to cast up, to tell
 Cou'ntenance, *s.* form of the face; air, look; patronage; superficial appearance
 Cou'ntenance, *v. a.* to patronise; support
 Cou'nter, *s.* base money; a shop table
 Cou'nter, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way
 Counterac't, *v. a.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to act against with an opposite weight
 Cou'nterbalance, *s.* an opposite weight
 Counterbuff', *v. a.* to repel, to strike back
 Cou'nterchange, *s.* a mutual exchange
 Cou'ntercharm, *s.* a charm to take away the force of another charm
 Cou'ntercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke, reproof
 Counterev'idence, *s.* opposite evidence
 Cou'nterfeit, *a.* forged, fictitious, deceitful
 Cou'nterfeit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Counterman'd, *v. a.* to revoke an order
 Cou'ntermarch, *s.* a march backward
 Cou'ntermines, *s.* a mine made to frustrate the use of one made by the enemy
 Countermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly
 Cou'ntermotion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Cou'nterpane, *s.* upper covering of a bed
 Cou'nterpart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Cou'nterplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Counterplea'd, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
 Cou'nterplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an artifice; plot against plot
 Cou'nterpoint, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Cou'nterpoise, *s.* equivalence of weight
 Counterpoi'se, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Counterproj'ect, *s.* correspondent scheme

Con'terscarp, *s.* outside slope of the ditch of
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign [a fortress
 Countertenor, *s.* a middle part of music
 Countertide, *s.* a contrary tide
 Coun'terturn, *s.* the height of a play
 Countervail, *v. a.* to be equivalent to; have
 equal force or value—*s.* equal weight
 Coun'terview, *s.* an opposition, a contrast
 Counterwork, *v. a.* to counteract
 Con'tness, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
 Coun'tless, *a.* innumerable, infinite
 Coun'trified, *a.* rustic, rude
 Coun'try, *s.* a tract of land; a region; one's
 native soil; rural parts; not cities
 Coun'try, *a.* rustic, rural; unpolite
 Countrydan'ce, *s.* a well known dance
 Coun'tryman, *s.* a rustic; one born in the
 same country; a husbandman
 Con'nty, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count
 Cou'nty, *a.* relating to a county or shire
 Coupee', *s.* a motion in dancing; a caper
 Coup'le, *s.* a pair, a brace, man and wife
 Coup'le, *v. a.* to join together; to marry
 Coup'let, *s.* two verses; a pair
 Cour'age, *s.* bravery, activity, valour
 Coura'geous, *a.* brave, daring, noble
 Couran't, *s.* a sprightly dance, &c.
 Cou'rier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *s.* a race; career; race-ground;
 track in which a ship sails; order of suc-
 cession; service of meat; method of
 life; natural bent
 Course, *v. a. n.* to hunt; pursue; rove about
 Cour'ser, *s.* a racehorse, a horseracer
 Cour'siug, *s.* pursuit of hares with grey-
 hounds
 Court, *s.* residence of a prince; narrow
 street; jurisdiction; seat of justice
 Court, *v. a.* to make love to, to solicit
 Cour'teous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind
 Courtesan', *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman
 Cour'tesy, *s.* civility, complaisance, fa-
 vour, kindness; the reverence made by
 women
 Cour'tier, *s.* one who attends a court; a lover
 Courtlee't, *s.* court of the lord of the manor
 Cour'tlike, *a.* polite, well bred, obliging
 Cour'tliness, *s.* civility, complaisance
 Cour'tly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant
 Cour'tship, *s.* making love to a woman
 Cous'in, *s.* any one collaterally related more
 remotely than brothers or sisters
 Cow, *s.* female of the bull—*v. a.* to depress
 Cow'ard, *s.* he who wants courage
 Cow'ardice, *s.* fear, pusillanimity
 Cow'ardize, *v. a.* to render timorous
 Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
 Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knees
 Cow'herd, *s.* one who tends or keeps cows
 Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood; a water-vessel
 Co'worker, *s.* a fellow labourer
 Cow'slip, *s.* a small early yellow flower
 Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping; a fop
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert
 Coy, *a.* modest, decent, reserved
 Coy'sh, *a.* rather shy, modest, chaste

Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, shyness, modesty
 Coz'en, *v. a.* to defraud, impose upon
 Coz'enage, *s.* cheat, fraud, deceit, trick
 Coz'ener, *s.* a cheater, a knave
 Crab, *s.* a fish; wild apple; peevish person
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, difficult, morose
 Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity
 Crack, *s.* a sudden noise; chink; boaster
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks; split
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, whimsical
 Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib, a boaster
 Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks
 Crack'ling, *s.* noise made by slight cracks
 Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard brittle cake
 Cra'dle, *s.* a moveable bed on which chil-
 dren are rocked; case for a broken bone;
 frame of wood for launching a ship
 Craft, *s.* cunning; trade; small ships
 Cra'ftily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully
 Cra'ftiness, *s.* cunning, fraud, deceit
 Craftsman, *s.* artificer; mechanic
 Cra'fty, *a.* cunning, artful, deceitful
 Crag, *s.* a steep rock; nape of the neck
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough, rugged
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness
 Cram, *v. a.* to stuff; to eat greedily
 Cram'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a
 word and another finds a rhyme
 Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; re-
 striction; a bent piece of iron
 Cramp, *v. a.* to confine; hinder; bind
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, troublesome
 Cram'piron, *s.* an iron to fasten together
 Cranch, *v. a.* to crush in the mouth
 Crane, *s.* a bird; machine; crooked pipe
 Cra'nium, *s.* the skull
 Crank, *s.* end of an iron axis; a conceit
 Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, deep loaded
 Cran'kle, *v. a. n.* to run into angles; to
 break into unequal surfaces
 Cran'nied, *a.* full of or having chinks
 Cran'ny, *s.* a chink; a crevice
 Crape, *s.* a thin stuff for mourning
 Crap'ulence, *s.* sickness by intemperance
 Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness
 Crash, *v. a.* to break, to bruise, to crush
 Crash, *s.* a loud mixed noise [ness
 Cras'situde, *s.* grossness, thickness, heavi-
 Cratch, *s.* a frame for hay or straw
 Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthenware in
 Cra'ter, *s.* a vent or aperture
 Cravat', *s.* an ornament for the neck
 Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly; to long for
 Cra'ven, *s.* a conquered cock; a coward
 Craunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
 Craw, *s.* the crop or stomach of birds
 Craw'fish, Cray'fish, *s.* the river lobster
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; move slowly; fawn
 Cray'on, *s.* a paste; a pencil; a picture
 Craze, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain
 Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body
 Cra'zy, *a.* broken, feeble, weak; maddish
 Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
 Cream, *s.* the oily best part of milk
 Crea'mfaced, *a.* pale, wan, cowardly
 Crea'my, *a.* full of cream; luscious, rich

Cox'comb

Coxcomb

{Cox'comb}

Coxcomb

Coxcomb

{Cox'comb}

Coxcomb

Coxcomb

Crea-e, *s.* a mark made by doubling any thing—*v. a.* to mark by folding
Crea'te, *v. a.* to cause; produce; form
Crea'tion, *s.* act of creating; the universe
Crea'tive, *a.* having the power to create
Crea'tor, *s.* the Being that gives existence
Crea'ture, *s.* a being created; word of contempt or tenderness; dependant; animal not human; general term for man
Cred'ence, *s.* belief, credit, reputation
Cre'den'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief
Cre'dent, *a.* easy of belief; having credit
Cre'den'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation
Cre'dibil'ity, *Cred'ibleness*, *s.* a claim to credit; worthiness of belief; probability
Cre'dible, *a.* worthy of credit; likely
Cred'it, *s.* belief, honour; trust reposed
Cred'it, *v. a.* to believe, trust, confide in
Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, estimable
Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace
Cred'itor, *s.* one who trusts, or gives credit
Credu'lity, *s.* easiness of belief
Cred'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
Creed, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief
Creek, *s.* a small bay, a nook
Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; fawn, bend
Cree'per, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument
Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning
Cre'mor, *s.* a milky or creamy substance
Cre'nated, *a.* notched, jagged, rough
Crepita'tion, *s.* a low crackling noise
Crepus'cule, *s.* twilight; faint dim light
Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dim
Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon
Cres'cent, *Cres'cive*, *a.* increasing, growing
Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
Cres'set, *s.* a light on a beacon, light-house
Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on a helmet; ornament of the helmet in heraldry; pride, spirit, fire
Cres'ted, *a.* adorned with a plume or crest
Cres'tfallen, *a.* dejected, low, cowed
Cres'tless, *a.* without armour; mean, poor
Creta'ceous, *a.* chalky, having chalk
Crev'ice, *s.* a crack, a cleft; a fish
Crew, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
Crew'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn
Crib, *s.* a manger, a stall; a cottage
Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately; to shut up
Crib'bage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Crib'ble, *s.* a sieve for cleansing corn
Cribra'tion, *s.* the act of sifting
Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge; stiffness of neck
Crick'et, *s.* an insect; a game with bats and balls; a stool
Cri'er, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
Crime, *s.* an offence, wickedness, sin
Cri'meless, *a.* innocent, free from guilt
Crim'inal, *Crim'inous*, *a.* faulty
Crim'inal, *s.* a person accused, a felon
Criminal'ity, *s.* a criminal action or case
Crim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse; charge with crime
Crimina'tion, *s.* an accusation, a ce ure
Crimi'natory, *a.* tending to accuse

Crim'inous, *a.* wicked, iniquitous, guilty
Crim'osin, *s.* See *Crimson*
Crimp, *a.* brittle, friable, crisp
Crim'ple, *v. a.* to contract, to corrugate
Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
Crin'cum, *s.* a whimsy, a cramp
Cringe, *s.* servile civility, mean reverence
Cringe, *v. n.* to bow flatter, contract
Crinig'erous, *Cri'nose*, *a.* hairy
Crink, *Crin'kle*, *s.* a wrinkle; winding fold
Crin'kle, *v. a. n.* to run in wrinkles
Crip'ple, *s.* a lame person—*v. a.* make lame
Cri'sis, *s.* a critical time or turn
Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, to twist, to indent
Crisp, *Cris'py*, *a.* curled, brittle, winding
Crispa'tion, *s.* the act or state of curling
Cris'pness, *Cris'pitude*, *s.* crispy state
Crite'rion, *s.* a standard whereby to judge of goodness or badness
Crit'ic, *s.* one skilled in criticism
Crit'ical, *a.* judicious, accurate, nice
Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure; judge; blame
Crit'icism, *s.* censure; the art of judging
Criti'que, *s.* act of criticism; a criticism
Croak, *s.* cry of a frog, raven, or crow
Cro'ceous, *a.* yellow, like saffron
Crocita'tion, *s.* croaking of frogs or ravens
Crock, *s.* an earthen pot or vessel
Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
Croc'odile, *s.* a large voracious amphibious animal, resembling a lizard
Croft, *s.* a small home field enclosed
Crone, *s.* an old ewe, an old woman
Cro'ny, *s.* intimate acquaintance; friend
Crook, *s.* a hooked stick, a sheep-hook
Crook, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
Crook'ed, *a.* bent, curved, untoward
Crop, *s.* harvest produce; bird's claw
Crop, *v. a.* to lop; cut short; mow; reap
Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, satisfied, crammed
Cro'sier, *s.* the pastoral staff used by the bishops in the church of Rome
Cros'let, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right angles over another; misfortune, vexation
Cross, *a.* athwart, oblique; peevish
Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart; pass over; cancel; sign with the cross; vex
Cross'bite, *s.* a deception—*v. a.* to cheat
Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, ill natured
Cross'ness, *s.* perverseness, peevishness
Crotch, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
Crot'chet, *s.* a note in music, equal to half a minim; a mark in printing, thus []; a fancy, whim
Crouch, *v. n.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe
Croup, *s.* a kind of asthma or catarrh, to which children are subject
Croupa'de, *s.* a high leap; a summerset
Crow, *s.* a bird; iron lever—*v. a.* to make a noise like a cock; boast; vapour
Crowd, *s.* confused multitude; populace
Crowd, *v. a. n.* to press close, to swarm
Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the heads of

sovereigns; the top of the head; a silver coin; regal power; a garland

Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown; to adorn, to complete, to finish

Crow'nglass, *s.* finest sort of window glass

Cru'cial, *a.* transverse, running across

Cru'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment

Cru'cible, *s.* a pot for melting metals

Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation of our Saviour on the cross

Crucifix'ion, *s.* nailing to the cross

Cru'cify, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross

Crude, *a.* raw, harsh, unripe, undigested

Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion

Cru'dle, *v. a. n.* to coagulate, to curdle

Cru'el, *a.* hard-hearted, inhuman, fierce

Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, barbarity

Cru'et, *s.* a small vial for vinegar or oil

Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy

Cruiser, *s.* a ship in quest of an enemy; that roves in search of plunder

Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread; a small piece or fragment of bread

Crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces

Crum'my, *a.* soft, full of crumbs, plump

Crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder

Crum'pling, *s.* a small degenerate apple

Cru'or, *s.* gore, coagulated blood

Crup'per, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right

Cru'ral, *a.* belonging to the leg

Crusa'de, Croisa'de, *s.* an expedition against infidels; a Portugal coin, value 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cru'set, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot

Crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, to bruise; to ruin

Crush, *s.* falling down, a collision

Crust, *s.* any shell or external coat; outward part of bread; case of a pie

Crusta'ceous, *a.* shelly, with joints

Crus'ty, *a.* morose, snappish, surly

Crutch, *s.* a support used by cripples

Cry, *v. a. n.* to call; weep, exclaim, proclaim

Cry, *s.* a weeping, shrieking

Cryp'tic, Cryp'tical, *a.* secret, hidden

Cryptog'raphy, *s.* art of writing in ciphers

Crys'tal, *s.* a mineral, transparent stone

Crys'taline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright

Crys'tallize, *v. a.* to form salts into small transparent bodies; to congeal

Cub, *s.* the young of a beast, generally of a bear or fox—*v. a.* to bring forth

Cu'batory, *a.* recumbent, lying down

Cu'bature, *s.* the solid contents of a body

Cube, *s.* a square solid body; a die

Cu'bic, Cu'bical, *a.* formed like a cube

Cu'bit, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches

Cu'bital, *a.* containing a cubit's length

Cuck'ingstool, *s.* an engine to punish scolds

Cuck'old, *s.* the husband of an adulteress

Cuck'old, *v. a.* to commit adultery

Cuck'oldy, *a.* poor, mean, despicable

Cuc'koo, *s.* a bird; a word of contempt

Cu'cumber, *s.* a plant, and its fruit

Cud, *s.* food deposited in the first stomach of an animal for rumination

Cud'den, Cud'dy, *s.* a clown, stupid dolt

Cud'dle, *v. n.* to lie close, to hug

Cud'gel, *s.* a fighting stick—*v. a.* to beat or fight with sticks

Cue, *s.* the end of a thing; hint

Cuff, *s.* a blow, box; part of a sleeve

Cuirass', *s.* a breastplate

Cuirassie'r, *s.* a soldier in armour

Cuish, *s.* armour that covers the thighs

Cu'linary, *a.* relating to the kitchen

Cul'lender, *s.* a draining vessel. See Co-

Cul'ly, *s.* a man deceived [lander

Culm, *s.* a kind of small coal

Cul'minate, *v. n.* to be in the meridian

Cul'pable, *a.* criminal, blamable

Cul'prit, *s.* a man legally arraigned

Cul'tivable, *a.* capable of cultivation

Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve

Cultiva'tion, *s.* the act of improving soils

Cul'ture, *s.* act of cultivation, improvement, melioration—*v. a.* to till, to manure

Culver, *s.* a pigeon, a wood pigeon

Cul'verin, *s.* a species of ordnance

Cum'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle

Cum'bersome, Cum'brous, *a.* burdensome, embarrassing, oppressive, vexatious

Cu'mulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up; amass

Cun, *v. a.* to know, to learn perfectly

Cu'neated, *a.* formed like a wedge

Cun'ning, *a.* skilful, artful, crafty, subtle

Cun'ning, Cun'ningness, *s.* artifice, slyness

Cup, *s.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower

Cup, *v. a.* to draw blood by scarification

Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the household

Cup'board, *s.* a case where victuals are put

Cu'pel, Cup'pel, *s.* a refining vessel

Cupid'ity, *s.* unlawful sensual desire

Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof

Cur, *s.* a dog; a snappish or mean man

Cu'rabile, *a.* that may be remedied

Cu'racy, *s.* the employment of a curate

Cu'rate, *s.* a parish priest; one who officiates in the room of the beneficiary

Curb, *v. a.* to restrain; check; bridle

Curb, *s.* part of a bridle; restraint

Curd, *s.* the coagulation of milk

Curd, Cur'dle, *v. a.* to coagulate, concrete

Cure, *s.* a remedy, restorative; act of healing; benefice of a curate

Cure, *v. a.* to restore to health; to salt

Cu'red, *part.* healed, restored, preserved

Cu'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable

Cur'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell; a fireplate

Curios'ity, *s.* inquisitiveness; a rarity

Cu'rious, *a.* inquisitive, rare, accurate

Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair; a wave

Curl, *v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist

Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of water and land fowl

Curmud'geon, *s.* an avaricious fellow, churl, a miser, a niggard, a griper

Cur'rant, *s.* the name of a tree and fruit

Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, general reception; paper established as, and passing for, the current money of the realm

Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, general, popular

Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream

Car ricle, *s.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by two horses
Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, brata., sour
Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather · to beat
Cur'ry, *s.* mixture of highly seasoned eatables
Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses
Curse, *s.* a bad wish; vexation, torment
Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to; to afflict
Cur'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully
Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in chancery
Cur'sorary, **Cur'sory**, *a.* hasty, careless
Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
Curt, *a.* brief, abridged, short
Curtai'l, *v. a.* to cut off, cut short, abridge
Cur'tain, *s.* a bed or window furniture; fortification—*v. n.* enclose with curtains
Curta'tion, *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic; a term in astronomy
Cur'vature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
Curve, *v. a.* to bend; crook—*a.* crooked
Curvet', *s.* a leap, a bound, a frolic
Curvet', *v. a.* to leap, prance, frisk
Curvilin'ear, *a.* consisting of crooked lines
Cush'ion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
Cusp, *s.* the horns of the moon; a point
Cus'pated, *a.* ending in a point; pointed
Cus'pidate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to point
Cus'tard, *s.* a sweet food made of milk, &c.
Custo'dial, *a.* relating to guardianship
Cus'tody, *s.* imprisonment, security, care
Cus'tom, *s.* habitual practice, fashion, usage; duties on exports and imports
Cus'tomary, *a.* common, general

Cus'tomer, *s.* one who buys any thing
Cut'tom-house, *s.* a house where duties are received on imports and exports
Cus'tomary, *s.* book of laws and customs
Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, divide
Cut, *s.* cleft or wound made by an edged tool; printed picture; fashion, shape
Cuta'neous, *a.* relating to the skin
Cu'ticle, *s.* a thin skin; the scarf skin
Cutic'ular, *a.* belonging to the skin
Cut'lass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes knives, &c.
Cut'lery, *s.* ware made by cutlers [cuts
Cut'ter, *s.* a fast sailing vessel; one who
Cut'throat, *s.* a murderer, an assassin
Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch
Cut'tle, *s.* a fish; a foul-mouthed fellow
Cy'cle, *s.* a circle; periodical space of time
Cy'cloid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
Cyclopæ'dia, **Cy'clopede**, *s.* a body or circle of sciences
Cyg'net, *s.* a young swan
Cyl'inder, *s.* a long round body; a roller
Cylin'drical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
Cymar', *s.* a slight covering; a scarf
Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument
Cyn'ic, *s.* follower of Diogenes; snarler
Cyn'ic, **Cyn'ical**, *a.* satirical, churlish
Cy'nosure, *s.* the north polar star
Cy'press, *s.* tree; emblem of mourning
Cy'prus, *s.* a thin silky gauze
Cyst, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter
Czar, *s.* title of the Emperor of Russia
Czari'na, *s.* title of the Empress of Russia

D

D, *s.* fourth letter of the alphabet; a note in music
Dab, *v. a.* to strike gently; moisten—*s.* a flat fish; gentle blow; an artist
Dab'ble, *v. n.* to meddle; to play in water
Dab'bler, *s.* a superficial meddler in sciences, &c.; one that plays in water
Dab'chick, *s.* a water fowl; a chicken
Dace, *s.* a river fish resembling a roach
Dac'tyle, *s.* a poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones
Dad, **Dad'dy**, *s.* the child's way of expressing father
Dæ'dal, **Dæda'lian**, *a.* cunning, intricate
Daft, *v. a.* to toss aside, to throw away
Dag'ger, *s.* a short sword, a poniard
Dag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the mire or water
Dag'gletail, *a.* bemired—*s.* a slattern
Dai'ly, *a.* and *ad.* happening every day; often
Dai'ntily, *ad.* delicately, deliciously
Dai'nty, *a.* delicate, nice—*s.* delicacy
Dai'ry, *s.* a milk farm; a house where milk is manufactured into food
Dai'rymaid, *s.* the woman servant who manages the dairy

Dai'sied, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies
Dai'sy, *s.* a small common spring flower
Da'ker, *s.* a dicker, the number of ten
Dale, *s.* a vale, a space between two hills
Dal'liance, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay
Dal'lop, *s.* a tuft or clump
Dal'ly, *v. n.* to trifle, fondle, delay, amuse
Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes; a mole or bank to stop water; a floodgate
Dam, *v. a.* to shut up; confine; obstruct
Dam'age, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution
Dam'age, *v. a.* to injure; hurt; impair
Dam'ageable, *a.* that which may be hurt
Dam'ask, *s.* linen or silk woven into regular figures—*v. a.* to weave in flowers
Dam'askin, *s.* a sabre
Dame, *s.* an old title of honour for women; mistress of a family; women in general
Damn, *v. a.* to curse; doom to torments in a future state; censure, condemn
Dam'nable, *a.* most wicked; destructive
Damna'tion, *s.* exclusion from Divine mercy, eternal condemnation
Dam'ned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable
Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure; hurt; impair
Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy; dejected

Damp, *s.* fog, moisture; dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to moisten; wet; dispirit
 Dam'sel, *s.* a young maid, a country lass
 Dam'son, Dam'ascene, *s.* a black plum
 Dance, *v. n.* to move in measure—*s.* a motion of one or more in concert
 Danc'ing, *s.* motion of the feet to music
 Dandelion, *s.* the name of a plant
 Dan'diprat, *s.* a little fellow, an urchin
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, to play
 Dan'druff, *s.* scurf, &c., on the head
 Da'newort, *s.* the dwarf elder; wall wort
 Da'nger, *s.* risk, hazard—*v. a.* endanger
 Da'ngerless, *a.* without hazard, very safe
 Da'ngerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe
 Dan'gle, *v. a. n.* to hang loose, to follow
 Dan'gler, *s.* one who hangs about women
 Da'nish, *a.* relating to the Danes
 Dank, *a.* very damp, humid, wet
 Dapat'ical, *a.* sumptuous in living, costly
 Dap'per, *a.* little and active, neat, tight
 Dap'perling, *s.* a dwarf, a little person
 Dap'ple, *a.* of different colours, streaked
 Dare, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy
 Da'ring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless
 Dark, *a.* wanting light, blind, not plain
 Dar'ken, *v. a.* to make dark; cloud; perplex
 Dar'kish, *a.* approaching to dark
 Dar'kness, *s.* absence of light; wickedness
 Dar'ksome, *a.* gloomy, not luminous
 Dar'ling, *s.* a favourite—*a.* dear, beloved
 Darn, or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes
 Dar'nel, *s.* a common field weed
 Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle
 Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand
 Dar'tingly, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart
 Dash, *v. a. n.* to strike against; mingle; cross or blot out; confound; bespatter
 Dash, *s.* mark in writing, thus—; a blow
 Dash'ing, *a.* hasty, inconsiderate
 Das'tard, *s.* a poltroon, a coward
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, base, timorous
 Da'ta, *s.* truths admitted
 Date, *v. a.* to note the precise time
 Date, *s.* the time at which any event happened, or a letter is written; a fruit
 Da'teless, *a.* without a fixed term or date
 Da'tive, *a.* the case that signifies the person to whom any thing is given, *gram.*
 Daub, *v. a.* to smear; paint coarsely; flatter
 Dan'ber, *s.* a coarse low painter
 Dau'ghter, *s.* a female offspring, a woman
 Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, intimidate
 Dau'nted, *part.* dispirited, frightened
 Dau'ntless, *a.* fearless, bold, not dejected
 Dau'phin, *s.* the heir apparent to the crown of France
 Daw, *s.* the name of a bird, the jackdaw
 Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer, open
 Dawn, *s.* the break of day, beginning
 Day, *s.* the time between the sun's rising and setting, called the artificial day; from noon to noon is termed the natural day; light, sunshine
 Daybook, *s.* a tradesman's journal
 Daybreak, *s.* first coming of day, dawn

Daylight, *s.* the light of the day
 Daystar, *s.* the morning star; Venus
 Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light
 Dea'con, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy
 Dea'conry, *s.* dignity or office of a deacon
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, spiritless, dull
 Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken; make tasteless
 Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel
 Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably
 Dead'ness, *s.* frigidity, want of warmth
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
 Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, to stupify
 Deaf'ness, *s.* want of the power of hearing
 Deal, *s.* part, quantity; fir wood
 Deal, *v. a.* to distribute, to give each his due
 Dealba'tion, *s.* the art of bleaching
 Dea'ler, *s.* one who deals cards; a trader
 Dea'ling, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic
 Dealt, *pt.* used, handled, given out [place
 Deambulatory, *a.* removing from place to place
 Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese
 Dea'nery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved; valuable, costly, scarce
 Dea'rly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price
 Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness
 Deartic'ulate, *v. a.* to disjoint; dismember
 Death, *s.* extinction of life, mortality
 Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
 Death'watch, *s.* a small insect that makes a ticking noise, superstitiously imagined to be an omen of death
 Deaura'tion, *s.* the act of gilding
 Debar, *v. a.* to exclude, preclude, hinder
 Debar'k, *v. a.* to leave the ship; go on shore
 Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, adulterate
 Deba'sement, *s.* debasing or degrading
 Debate, *s.* a dispute, a contest, a quarrel
 Deba'te, *v. n.* to deliberate; dispute; argue
 Debauch, *s.* excess, luxury, drunkenness
 Debauch, *v. a.* to corrupt; vitiate; ruin
 Debauchee, *s.* a rake, a drunkard
 Debauchery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
 Debel', Debel'late, *v. a.* to conquer in war
 Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, or written instrument by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, languid
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Debil'ity, *s.* weakness, languor, faintness
 Deb'it, *v. a.* to charge as debtor
 Debonai'r, *a.* elegant, well bred, gay
 Debt, *s.* that which a man owes to another
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted to, obliged to
 Debt'or, *s.* one that owes money
 Dec'ade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
 Dec'agon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides
 Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments
 Decam'p, *v. n.* to shift a camp; move off
 Decan't, *v. a.* to pour off gently
 Decan'ter, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
 Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead; lop off
 Decay, *s.* a decline, a falling away
 Decay, *v. n.* to decline; consume; rot
 Decea'se, *s.* departure from life, demise
 Decea'se, *v. n.* to die; depart from life
 Decea'sed, *part.* departed from life, dead

Decei't, *s.* fraud, craft, artifice, pretence
 Decei'tful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
 Decei've, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
 Decei'ver, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor
 Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
 Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
 De'cency, *s.* propriety, modesty, decorum
 Decen'nial, *a.* of or containing ten years
 De'cent, *a.* becoming, suitable, modest
 De'cently, *ad.* in a proper way, modestly
 Decep'tible, *a.* that may be deceived
 Decep'tion, *s.* a cheat, a beguiling
 Decep'tive, *a.* able to deceive, false
 Decer'pt, *a.* plucked away, taken off
 Decerta'tion, *s.* a contention, a striving
 Dechar'm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
 Deci'de, *v. a.* to determine, conclude
 Deci'dedly, *ad.* positively, fully
 Deci'der, *s.* one who determines quarrels
 Decid'uous, *a.* falling off, not perennial
 Dec'imal, *a.* numbered by tens
 Decima'tion, *s.* a selection of every tenth
 Deci'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unravel
 Decis'ion, *s.* termination of a difference
 Deci'sive, *a.* terminating, final, positive
 Deci'sively, *ad.* conclusively, positively
 Deck, *v. a.* to address, to adorn, to cover
 Deck, *s.* floor of a ship; pile of cards
 Declai'm, *v. n.* to harangue, to speak to
 the passions, to rhetoricate
 Declai'mer, *s.* one who declaims
 Declama'tion, *s.* a discourse addressed to
 the passions, an harangue
 Declam'atory, *a.* relating to declamation
 Decla'able, *a.* capable of proof; real
 Declara'tion, *s.* an affirmation, publication
 Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive
 Decla're, *v. a.* to make known, proclaim
 Decla'ed, *part.* affirmed, made known
 Declen'sion, *s.* declination, descent; varia-
 tion of nouns; corruption of morals
 Decli'nable, *a.* capable of being declined
 Declina'tion, *s.* descent; act of bending
 Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument of dialling
 Decli'ne, *v. a. n.* to lean; bend; decay;
 shun; refuse; vary words
 Decli'ne, *s.* a decay; a tendency to worse
 Decliv'ity, *s.* a gradual descent
 Decoc't, *v. a.* to boil; digest; strengthen
 Decoc'tion, *s.* a preparation by boiling
 Decoc'ture, *s.* what is drawn by decoction
 Dec'olate, *v. a.* to behead
 Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading
 Decompo'se, *v. a.* to decompose
 Decompon'd, *v. a.* to form of things al-
 ready compounded; separate compounds
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Decora'tion, *s.* an ornament, added beauty
 Deco'rous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming
 Decor'ticate, *v. a.* to divest of bark; peel
 Deco'rum, *s.* decency, order, seemliness
 Decoy', *v. a.* to allure; ensnare; entrap
 Decoy', *s.* a place to catch wild fowl in
 Decoy'duck, *s.* a duck that lures others
 Decrea'se, *v. n.* to grow less; be diminished

Decrea'se, *s.* a growing less, a decay
 Decree', *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence
 Decree', *s.* an edict, law, determination
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepita'tion, *s.* a crackling noise
 Decrep'itude, *s.* the last stage of old age
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 Decre'tal, *a.* appertaining to a decree
 Decre'tal, *s.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, final, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to censure; clamour against
 Decum'bence, *s.* the act of lying down
 Decum'bent, *a.* lying on the ground; low
 Dec'nple, *a.* tenfold; repeated ten times
 Decu'ron, *s.* a commander of ten men
 Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running down
 Decurta'tion, *s.* the act of shortening
 Decus'sate, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace; reproach
 Dedentit'ion, *s.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to devote to, to inscribe
 Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedica'tion, *s.* consecration; complimen-
 tary address at the beginning of a book
 Dedit'ion, *s.* yielding up any thing
 Ded'olent, *a.* feeling no compunction
 Dedu'ce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from
 Dedu'cement, *s.* the thing deduced
 Dedu'cible, *a.* which may be inferred
 Deduc't, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduc'tion, *s.* an abatement, an inference
 Deduc'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deed, *s.* an action, exploit, fact, writing
 Dee'dless, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge; to conclude; to think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom; sagacious
 Deep, *s.* the sea; most solemn or still part
 Dee ply, *ad.* to a great depth; sorrowfully
 Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Defa'ce, *v. a.* to destroy; raze; disfigure
 Defa'cement, *s.* injury, destruction
 Defai'lance, *s.* failure, miscarriage
 Defal'cate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off; abridge
 Defalca'tion, *s.* a diminution, a cutting off
 Defama'tion, *s.* slander, reproach
 Defam'atory, *a.* calumnious, scandalizing
 Defa'me, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to libel
 Defat'igate, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue
 Defau'lt, *s.* an omission, defect, failure
 Defaul'ter, *s.* one who fails in payment
 Defea'sance, *s.* act of annulling; defeat
 Defea'sible, *a.* which may be annulled
 Defea't, *v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate
 Defea't, *s.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Defea'ted, *part.* routed, disappointed
 Defea'ture, *s.* alteration of countenance
 Def'ecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, brighten
 Defeca'tion, *s.* purification
 Defec't, *s.* a fault, a blemish
 Defec'tible, *a.* imperfect, deficient
 Defec'tion, *s.* failure, apostasy, revolt
 Defec'tive, *a.* full of defects; imperfect
 Defen'ce, *s.* guard, vindication, resistance
 Defen'celess, *a.* unguarded, impotent
 Defen'd, *v. a.* to protect, vindicate, forbid
 Defen'dant, *s.* the person prosecuted

Defen'der, *a.* a protector, a vindicator
 Defen'sible, *a.* that may be defended
 Defen'sive, *s.* safeguard, state of defence
 Defer', *v.* to put off, to delay; to refer to
 Deference, *s.* regard, respect, submission
 Deferent, *s.* which carries or conveys
 Defiance, *s.* a challenge; an expression of
 abhorrence or contempt
 Defi'atory, *a.* bearing defiance
 Defic'ency, *s.* defect, want, imperfection
 Defic'ient, *a.* failing, wanting, defective
 Deficit, *s.* want, deficiency
 Defile, *v. a.* to make foul, pollute, vitiate
 Defile, *s.* a narrow passage, a lane
 Defiled, *part.* polluted, tainted
 Defilement, *s.* pollution, corruption
 Defiler, *s.* a corruptor, a violator
 Definable, *a.* that may be ascertained
 Define, *v.* to explain, circumscribe, decide
 Definer, *s.* one who describes
 Definite, *a.* certain, limited, precise
 Definite, *s.* a thing explained or defined
 Definiteness, *s.* certainty, limitedness
 Definition, *s.* a short description of a thing
 by its properties; a decision
 Definitive, *a.* express, positive
 Deflagrabil'ity, *s.* an aptness to burn
 Deflagra'tion, *s.* act of consuming by fire
 Deflec't, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Deflec'tion, *s.* deviation, turning aside
 Deflex'ure, *s.* bending down, deflection
 Deflora'tion, *s.* selection of the best; rape
 Deflou'r, *v. a.* to deprive a maiden of her
 virginity; to ravish; to take away the
 beauty of any thing
 Defluous, *a.* that flows down or falls off
 Deflux'ion, *s.* flow of humours downwards
 Defœda'tion, *s.* a defilement; pollution
 Defo'rcement, *s.* withholding of lands, &c.,
 by force from the right owner
 Deform, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour
 Deform'd, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked
 Deformity, *s.* ugliness, crookedness
 Defrau'd, *v. a.* to rob by a trick; to cozen
 Defraud'er, *s.* one who defrauds or cheats
 Defray', *v. a.* to bear charges or expenses
 Deft, *a.* neat, handsome, proper, ready
 Deftly, *ad.* neatly, dexterously
 Defunct, *a.* dead, extinct—*s.* a dead man
 Defun'ction, *s.* a decease, extinction
 Defy', *v. a.* to challenge, to slight
 Degen'eracy, *s.* decline from virtue; vice
 Degen'erate, *v. n.* decay in virtue or kind
 Degenera'tion, *s.* the act of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base
 Deglu'tinate, *v. a.* to unglue, slacken
 Deglutit'ion, *s.* the act of swallowing
 Degrada'tion, *s.* placing lower; baseness
 Degra'de, *v. a.* to lessen, to place lower
 Degree', *s.* class, station; the 360th part
 of a circle; 60 geographical miles
 Dehor't, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage
 Dehorta'tion, *s.* dissuasion
 De'icide, *s.* the death of our Saviour
 Dejec't, *v. a.* to cast down, afflict, grieve
 Dejec'tion, *s.* lowness of spirits; weakness

Dejec'ture, *s.* excrement; refuse
 Deif'ical, *a.* making divine
 Deifica'tion, *s.* the act of making a god
 De'ify, *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe; grant; permit
 De'ism, *s.* acknowledging one God, but
 denying revealed religion
 De'ist, *s.* a believer in God, but who fol-
 lows no particular religion
 Deis'tical, *a.* belonging to deism
 De'ity, *s.* the Divine Being; God
 Delap'sed, *a.* bearing or falling down
 Dela'te, *v. a.* to carry; convey; accuse
 Dela'tion, *s.* a conveyance; an accusation
 Delay', *v. a. n.* to put off, to frustrate, to stop
 Delay', *s.* a deferring; stop; hinderance
 Delec'table, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Delecta'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight
 Del'egacy, *s.* deputies of a public body
 Del'egate, *v. a.* to send away; to intrust
 Del'egate, *s.* a deputy, commissioner, vicar
 Del'egates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal
 Delete'rious, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Dele'tion, *s.* blotting out; destruction
 Delf, Delfe, Delph, *s.* a quarry, a mine; a
 kind of China ware
 Deliba'tion, *s.* an essay, an attempt; taste
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to think, hesitate, muse
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow
 Delibera'tion, *s.* circumspection, thought
 Del'icacy, *s.* daintiness, nicety, politeness
 Del'icate, *a.* dainty, polite, pure, fine
 Del'icateness, *s.* tenderness, effeminacy
 Delic'ious, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable
 Deliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding up
 Deli'ght, *s.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction
 Deli'ght, *v. a. n.* to content; please; satisfy
 Deli'ghtful, *a.* pleasant, charming
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to design, sketch, paint
 Delinea'tion, *s.* outlines of a picture; sketch
 Delin'quency, *s.* a fault; failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Del'iquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Delir'ious, *a.* light-headed, raving; doting
 Delir'ium, *s.* alienation of mind; dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to resign; rescue; pronounce
 Deliv'erance, *s.* freedom from; utterance
 Deliv'erer, *s.* a saver, rescuer; a relater
 Deliv'ery, *s.* release; rescue; childbirth
 Dell, *s.* a pit, a shady covert
 Delu'de, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, disappoint
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, to fathom, to sift
 Delve, *s.* a ditch, a pit, a den, a cave
 Del'ver, *s.* one who digs with a spade
 Del'uge, *s.* a general inundation
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
 Delu'sion, *s.* a cheat, deception, error
 Delu'sive, Delu'sory, *a.* apt to deceive
 Dem'agogue, *s.* the ringleader of a faction
 Deman'd, *s.* a claim; a question; a call
 Deman'd, *v. a.* to claim with authority
 Deman'dant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action
 Deman'der, *s.* one who demands dues
 Demea'n, *v. a.* to behave; to undervalue
 Demea'nour, *s.* carriage, behaviour
 Demea'tate, *a.* infatuated, delirious

Dementa'tion, *s.* madness, delirious state
 Demer'it, *s.* the opposite to merit; ill de-
 serving—*v. n.* to deserve punishment
 Deme'sne, *s.* a patrimonial estate
 Demi, *a.* half; at Oxford a half fellow
 Dem-dev'il, *s.* half a devil; wicked wretch
 Demigod, *s.* half god; a great hero
 Demigra'tion, *s.* a removing from place to
 place, changing the habitation
 Dem'irep, *s.* a woman of light fame
 Dem'ise, *s.* death, decease
 Dem'ise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
 Demis'sion, *s.* degradation, depression
 Demit', *v. a.* to degrade, to depress
 Democ'racy, *s.* government, in which the
 sovereignty is lodged in the people
 Dem'ocrat, Democ'ratist, *s.* one devoted to
 democracy
 Democrat'ical, *a.* relating to democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
 Demol'isher, *s.* a destroyer, a layer waste
 Demolit'ion, *s.* demolishing buildings
 De'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a devil
 Demo'niac, *s.* one possessed with a demon
 Demon'i'cal, Demo'nian, *a.* devilish
 Demonol'ogy, *s.* a treatise on evil spirits
 Demon'strable, *a.* which may be proved
 beyond contradiction; evident
 Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Demonstra'tion, *s.* an indubitable proof
 Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly conclusive
 Demoraliza'tion, *s.* destruction of morals
 Demor'alize, *v. a.* to destroy the morals
 Demul'cent, *a.* softening, mollifying
 Demur', *v. a. n.* to delay; suspend; doubt of
 Demur', *s.* hesitation, suspense of opinion
 Demu're, *a.* grave, affectedly modest
 Demu'rely, *ad.* affectedly, solemnly
 Demur'rage, *s.* allowance for delaying ships
 Demur'rer, *s.* a stop in a lawsuit
 Demy', *s.* a paper so called
 Den, *s.* a cavern; a cave for wild beasts
 Den'ary, *a.* relating to or containing ten
 Denay', *s.* a denial, a refusal, a rejection
 Deni'able, *a.* that which may be denied
 Deni'al, *s.* refusal, negation, abjuration
 Deni'grate, *v. a.* to blacken; make black
 Deniza'tion, *s.* making a man free
 Den'izen, *s.* a citizen, a freeman
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to give a name to
 Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given to; title
 Denom'inative, *a.* conferring a name
 Denota'tion, *s.* the act of denoting
 Deno'te, *v. a.* to mark, betoken, point out
 Denou'nce, *v. a.* to threaten, to accuse
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid
 Den'sity, *s.* closeness, compactness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent; mark with notches
 Den'tal, *a.* relating to the teeth
 Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Den'tifrice, *s.* a powder for the teeth
 Dentit'ion, *s.* breeding the teeth
 Den'tist, *s.* a tooth-doctor
 Denu'date, Denu'de, *v. a.* to strip; divest
 Denuncia'tion, *s.* a public menace
 Deny', *v. a.* to contradict; refuse, disown

Deob'struent, *a.* removing obstructions
 De'odand, *s.* a forfeiture made to God
 Deop'pilative, *a.* clearing obstructions
 Depai'nt, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
 Depar't, *v. a. n.* to go away; die; apostatize
 Depar't, Depar'ture, *s.* going away; death
 Depart'ment, *s.* a separate office; duty
 Depau'perate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depec'tible, *a.* tough, clammy; tenacious
 Depen'd, *v. n.* to hang from; to rely on
 Depen'dance, *s.* connexion, reliance, trust
 Depen'dant, *a.* in the power of another
 Depen'dant, Depen'dent, Depen'der, *s.* who
 lives in subjection to another
 Depen'dent, *a.* hanging from or down
 Dephlegm', *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Depic't, *v. a.* to paint, portray, describe
 Depic'ted, *part.* painted, described, told
 Depi'fous, *a.* without hair, smooth
 Deple'tion, *s.* act of emptying out or from
 Deplo'able, *a.* sad, hopeless, lamentable
 Deplo're, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, mourn
 Deplu'med, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath; such
 verbs as have no active voice, *gram.*
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeople; lay waste
 Depopula'tion, *s.* havoc, waste
 Depor't, *v. n.* to carry, demean, behave
 Depor't, Depor'tment, *s.* behaviour, conduct
 Deporta'tion, *s.* transportation, exile
 Depo'se, *v. a.* to degrade; divest; attest
 Depos'it, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge—*s.* a
 pledge, a pawn, security given
 Deposit'ion, *s.* giving public testimony;
 depriving a prince of sovereignty
 Depos'itory, *s.* the place where any thing
 is lodged; a warehouse, a storehouse
 Depo't, *s.* place in which stores are deposited
 Deprava'tion, *s.* depravity, defamation
 Depra've, *v. a.* to vitiate, to corrupt
 Depra'vement, Deprav'ity, *s.* vitiated state
 Dep'recate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from;
 avert by prayer; implore mercy
 Depreca'tion, *s.* a prayer against evil
 Depre'ciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob; pillage; spoil
 Depreda'tion, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling
 Depreda'tor, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Deprehen'd, *v. a.* to take unawares, discover
 Depress', *v. a.* to humble, deject
 Depres'sion, *s.* the act of humbling; low
 ness of spirits; pressing down
 Depres'sive, *a.* having power to depress
 Depres'sor, *s.* that keeps or presses down
 Depriva'tion, *s.* the act of depriving
 Depri've, *v. a.* to take from, debar
 Depth, *s.* deepness; the abyss; abstruse
 Depu'celate, *v. a.* to deflour [ness
 Depul'se, *v. a.* to drive or thrust away
 Dep'urate, *a.* cleansed, free from dregs
 Depura'tion, *s.* making pure or clear
 Depu'ratory, *a.* tending to cleanse or free
 Deputa'tion, *s.* deputing; viceroy
 Depu'te, *v. a.* to appoint; empower; ac-
 Depu'ty, *s.* one that transacts business for
 another, a substitute, a viceroy

Dera'tinate, *v. a.* to pluck up by the root
Dera'ign, *v. a.* to prove; to justify
Dera'nge, *v. a.* to turn out of the proper course; to disorder
Dera'ngement, *s.* disorder
Dere'liction, *s.* an utter forsaking
Deri'de, *v. a.* to ridicule, mock, laugh at
Deris'ion, *s.* scorn; a laughingstock
Deri'sive, *a.* ridiculing, scoffing, mocking
Deri'vable, *a.* coming by derivation
Deriva'tion, *s.* tracing from its original
Deriva'tive, *a.* derived from another
Deri've, *v. a. n.* to deduce from its original; owe its origin to; descend from
Dernie'r, *a.* the last, the only remaining
Der'ogate, *v. a. n.* to disparage, detract, lessen
Der'ogate, *a.* lessened in value, damaged
Der'ogately, **Derog'atorily**, *ad.* detractively
Deroga'tion, *s.* a defazation; detraction
Derog'atory, **Derog'ative**, *a.* detractory; that lessens the honour of; dishonourable
Der'vis, **Der'vise**, *s.* a Turkish priest
Des'cant, *s.* song; discourse; disputation
Descan't, *v. n.* to discourse at large
Descen'd, *v. n.* to come down, to sink
Descen'dant, *s.* offspring of an ancestor
Descen'dent, *a.* proceeding from
Descen'sion, *s.* the act of falling or sinking; a declension; degradation
Descent, *s.* a declivity; invasion; birth
Descri'be, *v. a.* to represent by words
Descrip'tion, *s.* the act of describing; representation; delineation
Descrip'tive, *a.* tending to describe
Descry, *v. a.* to spy out, discover, detect
Desecra'tion, *s.* abolition of consecration
Deser't, *s.* merit, worth, claim to reward
Des'ert, *s.* a wilderness; solitude; waste
Deser't, *v. a.* to forsake; abandon; quit
Deser'ter, *s.* he who forsakes his cause; quits his regiment clandestinely
Deser'tion, *s.* forsaking or abandoning
Desert'less, *a.* without merit, worthless
Deser'trice, *s.* she who forsakes her duty
Deser've, *v. n.* to be worthy of good or ill
Deser'vedly, *ad.* worthily, according to desert
Deser'ving, *part.* worthy of; good; kind
Desic'cant, *s.* an application to dry sores
Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale
Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, to miss
Desi'gn, *v. a.* to purpose; project; plan
Desi'gn, *s.* an intention, a plan, a scheme
Desi'gnate, *v. a.* to mark out; distinguish
Designa'tion, *s.* appointment; intention
Desi'gnedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely
Desi'gner, *s.* a contriver; an architect
Desi'gning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious
Desi'gning, *s.* the art of delineating the appearance of natural objects
Desi'nence, *s.* a close, an ending
Desi'nable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
Desi're, *s.* wish; eagerness to obtain
Desi're, *v. a.* to wish, covet; entreat
Desi'rons, *a.* full of desire, eager, anxious
Desis't, *v. n.* to cease from any thing; stop

Desis'tive, *a.* ending, concludent, final
Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on
Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay waste; make desert
Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, uninhabited
Desola'tion, *s.* destruction, gloominess
Despai'r, *s.* hopelessness, despondence
Despai'r, *v. n.* to be without hope; despond
Despat'ch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; kill
Despat'ch, *s.* haste, speed; an express
Despera'do, *s.* a furious person
Des'perate, *a.* having no hope; rash, furious
Des'perate.y, *ad.* rashly, furiously, madly
Despera'tion, *s.* despair, rashness
Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, worthless
Despi'sable, *a.* contemptible, mean
Despi'sal, *s.* scorn, contempt
Despi'se, *v. a.* to scorn; contemn; slight
Despi'te, *s.* malice, malignity; defiance
Despi'te, *v. a.* to vex; affront; distress
Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
Despoi'l, *v. a.* to rob; plunder; deprive
Despolia'tion, *s.* the act of despoiling
Despon'd, *v. n.* to despair, to lose hope
Despon'dency, *s.* despair, hopelessness
Despon'dent, *a.* dejected, despairing
Despon'sate, *v. a.* to betroth, to affianc
Des'pot, *s.* an absolute prince; one that governs with unlimited authority
Despot'ic, *a.* arbitrary, unlimited
Des'potism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny
Despuma'tion, *s.* scum, frothiness
Deser't, *s.* last course at a feast; fruit
Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, to intend
Destina'tion, *s.* the purpose intended
Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom; appoint; devote
Des'tiny, *s.* fate, doom; invincible necessity
Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, friendless
Destitu'tion, *s.* want, poverty
Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste; kill
Destroy'er, *s.* the person that destroys
Destruc'tible, *a.* liable to destruction
Destruc'tion, *s.* ruin; murder; demolition
Destruc'tive, *a.* which destroys; wasteful
Des'uetude, *s.* disuse of a custom
Des'ultorily, *ad.* in a desultory manner
Des'ultory, *a.* unsettled, unconnected
Desu'me, *v. a.* to take from any thing
Detach, *v. a.* to separate; send off a party
Detach'ed, *part.* sent off, disengaged
Detach'ment, *s.* a body of troops detached
Detai'l, *s.* a minute particular relation
Detai'n, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody
Detai'nder, *s.* a writ to detain in custody
Detai'ner, *s.* one who detains
Detec't, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
Detec'tion, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud
Deten'tion, *s.* detaining; restraint
Deter, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
Deter'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off
Dete'riorate, *v. a.* to impair; make worse
Deter'ment, *s.* cause of discouragement
Deter'minable, *a.* which can be decided
Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
Deter'minate, *a.* limited, resolute
Deter'minately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively

Determina'tion, *s.* a decision; a resolution
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to fix; resolve; decide
 Deter'mined, *part.* resolved, decided
 Deter'sive, *a.* having power to cleanse
 Detes't, *v. a.* to abhor, dislike greatly
 Detes'table, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable
 Detesta'tion, *s.* hatred, abhorrence
 Dethro'ne, *v. a.* to divest of regality
 Detona'tion, *s.* noise like thunder
 Detrac't, *v. a.* to derogate, slander, defame
 Detrac'tion, *s.* defamation, slander
 Detrac'tive, *a.* tending to detract
 Detrac'tory, *a.* defamatory, derogatory
 Det'riment, *s.* loss, damage, harm
 Detrimen'tal, *a.* hurtful, injurious
 Detrit'ion, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detru'sion, *v.* the act of thrusting down
 Devasta'tion, *s.* waste, havoc, destruction
 Dence, *s.* the two in cards or dice; devil
 Devel'ope, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel
 Deves't, *v. a.* to strip; annul; free from
 De'viate, *v. n.* to wander; go astray; err
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right; offence
 Devi'ce, *s.* a contrivance; an emblem
 Dev'il, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Dev'ilish, *a.* diabolical; excessive
 De'vious, *a.* out of the common tract; erring
 Devi'se, *v. a. n.* to contrive; invent; consider
 Devi'sed, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devisee', *s.* one to whom is devised
 Devoi'd, *a.* empty, vacant, destitute of
 Devoi'r, *s.* service; obsequiousness
 Devol've, *v.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devo'te, *v. a.* to consecrate; give up
 Devotee', *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devo'tion, *s.* piety; worship; ardour
 Devou'r, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume
 Devou't, *a.* pious, religious, sincere
 Devou'tly, *ad.* with ardent devotion
 Deuterog'amy, *s.* a second marriage
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour—*v. a.* to moisten
 Dew'berry, *s.* a kind of raspberry
 Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh hanging from the
 throats of oxen; the lip flaccid with age
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dexter'ity, *s.* activity, expertness
 Dex'terous, *a.* expert, active, cunning
 Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, skilfully
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious
 Diaco'dium, *s.* the sirup of poppies
 Diacou'stics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Di'adem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Diae'resis, *s.* the division of syllables
 Diagnos'tic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diag'onal, *s.* a line from angle to angle
 Di'agram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Di'al, *s.* a plate which shows the hour by
 the progress of the sun
 Di'alect, *s.* manner of expression; particu-
 lar style; subdivision of a language
 Dialec'tic, *s.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Dialec'tical, *a.* logical, argumental

Di'alling, *s.* the art of constructing dials
 Dial'ogist, *s.* a writer of dialogues
 Di'ologue, *s.* a conversation between two or
 more persons; alternate discourse
 Diam'eter, *s.* a line which divides a circle
 into two equal parts
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* in a diametrical direc-
 tion; in direct opposition
 Di amond, *s.* the most valuable of gems
 Diapa'son, *s.* octave in music; concord
 Di'aper, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen
 Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, pellucid
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Bi'aphragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Diarrhoe'a, *s.* flux of the belly; looseness
 Di'ary, *s.* a daily account; a journal
 Dias'tole, *s.* the making a short syllable
 long; the dilatation of the heart
 Dib'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die—*v. n.* game with dice
 Di'cer, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dick'er, *s.* the number of ten
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write; instruct
 Dic'tate, *s.* a precept, an instruction
 Dicta'tor, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dictato'rial, Dic'tatory, *a.* authoritative
 Dicta'torship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Dic'tion, *s.* style, language, expression
 Dic'tionary, *s.* a book explaining the word
 of any language alphabetically
 Didac'tic, *a.* preceptive, giving precepts
 Didac'tic, Didac'tical, *a.* doctrinal
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner
 Did'dle, *v. n.* to totter like a child
 Die, *v. a. n.* to tinge, colour; lose life, perish
 Die, *s.* a small marked cube to play with
 stamp used in coinage; stain, hue
 Di'er, *s.* one who dies cloth, &c.
 Di'et, *s.* food; an assembly of princes
 Di'et, *v. a. n.* to supply with food; eat by rule
 Di'etdrink, *s.* a drink made with herbs, &c.
 Dif'fer, *v. n.* to be unlike; vary; disagree
 Dif'ference, *s.* dissimilitude; a dispute
 Dif'ferent, *a.* distinct, unlike, dissimilar
 Dif'ferently, *ad.* in a different manner
 Dif'ficult, *a.* not easy, troublesome
 Dif'ficulty, *s.* distress; objection
 Dif'fidence, *s.* distrust, want of confidence
 Dif'fident, *a.* not confident, distrustful
 Dif'fluent, *a.* flowing every way, not fixed
 Dif'form, *a.* not uniform, irregular
 Diffu'se, *v. a.* to pour out; scatter; spread
 Diffu'se, *a.* scattered, copious, not concise
 Diffu'sedly, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Diffu'sible, *a.* capable of being diffused
 Diffu'sion, Diffu'siveness, *s.* dispersion
 Diffu'sive, *a.* dispersed, extended
 Dig, *v. a.* to turn up or cultivate land
 Diges't, *v. a. n.* to dissolve; range in order
 Di'gest, *s.* a collection of civil laws
 Diges'tible, *a.* which may be digested
 Diges'tion, *s.* the concocting of food in the
 stomach; preparation by heat; reduction
 to a regular plan
 Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up earth

Dight, *v. a.* to deck, to dress, to adorn
 Dig'it, *s.* three quarters of an inch; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; any number under ten
 Dig'ital, *a.* relating to a digit or the finger
 Dig'nified, *part.* invested with honours
 Dig'nify, *v. a.* to advance; exalt; honour
 Dig'nitary, *s.* a clergyman above a parochial priest
 Dig'nity, *s.* grandeur, rank, honour
 Digress', *v. n.* to turn aside; to expatiate
 Digres'sion, *s.* deviation from the subject
 Digres'sional, Digres'sive, *a.* expatiating
 Dike, *s.* a ditch, channel, bank, mound
 Dilac'erate, *v. a.* to tear, to force in two
 Dilap'idate, *v. n.* to fall to ruin
 Dilapida'tion, *s.* the incumbent's suffering any edifice of his ecclesiastical living to decay for want of repair
 Dila'table, *a.* capable of extension
 Dila'te, *v. a. n.* to extend, to widen; to relate
 Dila'tor, *s.* that which widens or extends
 Dil'atoriness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Dil'atory, *a.* tardy, slow, loitering
 Dilem'ma, *s.* difficulty, vexatious alternative
 Dil'igence, *s.* industrious application
 Dil'igent, *a.* assiduous, not idle
 Dilu'cid, *a.* clear, plain, not opaque
 Dilu'cidate, *v. a.* to make clear; explain
 Dilu'te, *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken
 Dilu'tion, *s.* the act of diluting
 Dilu'vian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* not clear in sight or apprehension
 Dimen'sion, *s.* bulk, extent, capacity
 Dimen'sity, *s.* extent, capacity
 Dimin'ish, *v. a.* to impair; lessen; degrade
 Diminu'tion, *s.* the act of making less
 Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little, contracted
 Dim'issory, *s.* a letter from one bishop to another about conferring holy orders
 Dim'ity, *s.* a fine cloth of cotton
 Dim'ness, *s.* dulness of sight; stupidity
 Dim'ple, *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples
 Din, *s.* a loud noise, a continued sound
 Dine, *v. a. n.* to eat or give a dinner
 Dinet'ical, *a.* whirling round; vertiginous
 Ding, *v. a. n.* to dash with violence; bluster
 Din'gle, *s.* a hollow between two hills
 Din'gy, *a.* dark, dirty, soiled, foul
 Din'ner, *s.* the chief meal of the day
 Dint, *s.* a blow, a mark; violence, force
 Dinam'era'tion, *s.* numbering one by one
 Di'nus, *s.* a whirlwind; a giddiness
 Dioc'e'saa, *s.* a bishop or head of a diocess
 Di'ocess, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop'trics, *s.* a part of optics treating of the different refractions of the light
 Dip, *v. a.* to immerge; moisten; engage
 Dip'hthong, *s.* two vowels joined
 Diplo'ma, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree
 Diplom'acy, *s.* a privileged state
 Diplomat'ic, *a.* relating to envoys
 Dip'sas, *s.* serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dip'tote, *s.* a noun of two cases only
 Dire, Dire'nal, *a.* dismal, horrible

Direc't, *a.* straight, open, plain, express
 Direc't, *v. a.* to command, regulate
 Direc'tion, *s.* an aim; superscription
 Direc'tly, *ad.* immediately, apparently - in a straight line; rectilinearly
 Direc'tor, *s.* a superintendent; instructor
 Directo'rial, *a.* giving directions
 Direc'tory, *s.* a form of prayer; a rule
 Direc'tress, Direc'trix, *s.* she who directs
 Di'reness, *s.* dismalness, hideousness
 Direp'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 Dirge, *s.* a mournful or funeral ditty
 Dirk, *s.* a kind of dagger or short sword
 Dirt, *s.* mud, filth, mire; meanness
 Dir'tiness, *s.* nastiness; sordidness
 Dir'ty, *a.* foul, nasty, sullied; base, mean
 Dir'ty, *v. a.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize
 Dirup'tion, *s.* the act or state of bursting
 Disabil'ity, *s.* want of power, weakness
 Disa'ble, *v. a.* to render incapable; impair
 Disabu'se, *v. a.* to undeceive, to set right
 Disadvan'tage, *s.* loss, injury to interest
 Disadvanta'geous, *a.* prejudicial, hurtful
 Disadvanta'geously, *ad.* in a manner contrary to interest or profit
 Disaffect', *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffect'ed, *part.* not wishing well to
 Disaffect'ion, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
 Disaffir'mance, *s.* a confutation; negation
 Disagree', *v. n.* to differ in opinion, quarrel
 Disagree'able, *a.* unpleasing, offensive
 Disagree'ment, *s.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallie'ge, *v. a.* to alienate from allegiance
 Disallow', *v. a. n.* to deny; censure; reject
 Disa'low'able, *a.* not allowable, improper
 Disan'imate, *v. a.* to deprive of life; reject
 Disanima'tion, *s.* privation of life
 Disannul', *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Disappea'r, *v. n.* to be lost to view; vanish
 Disappoi'nt, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappoi'ntment, *s.* defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectation; a balk
 Disapproba'tion, *s.* a censure, a dislike
 Disappro've, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disar'm, *v. a.* to divest of arms
 Disar'med, *part.* deprived of arms
 Disarra'nge, *v. a.* to unsettle
 Disarray', *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disas'ter, *s.* misfortune, grief, mishap
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, calamitous
 Disavon'ch, Disavow', *v. a.* to disown
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial
 Disban'd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; separate; break up; scatter
 Disbar'k, *v. a.* to land from a ship
 Disbelie'f, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbelie've, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbelie'ver, *s.* one who refuses belief
 Disbran'ch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, to discharge
 Disbur'se, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money
 Disbur'sement, *s.* a disbursing of money
 Discan'dy, *v. n.* to dissolve, to melt
 Discar'd, *v. a.* to dismiss from service
 Discar'nate, *a.* stripped of flesh
 Descry, *v. a.* to descry, distinguish

Discer'nible, *a.* discoverable, perceptible
 Discer'ning, *part. a.* judicious, knowing
 Discer'nment, *s.* judgment, skill
 Discer'ptible, *a.* frangible, separable
 Dischar'ge, *v. a.* to dismiss; emit; pay
 Dischar'ge, *s.* a dismissal; acquittance
 Discin'ct, *a.* ungirded; loosely dressed
 Discin'd, *v. a.* to divide; to cut in pieces
 Disci'ple, *s.* a scholar; a follower
 Disci'pleshyp, *s.* the state of a disciple
 Dis'cipline, *s.* a military regulation; order
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate; regulate; keep in order; reform; chastise
 Disclai'm, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce
 Disclo'se, *v. a.* to reveal; tell; discover
 Disclo'sure, *s.* revealing; discovery
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, to vanquish
 Discom'fiture, *s.* overthrow; loss of battle
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden
 Discom'fort, *s.* uneasiness, melancholy
 Discommen'd, *v. a.* to blame, to censure
 Discommen'dable, *a.* blamable, censurable
 Discom'modate, *v. a.* to molest
 Discommo'de, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to ruffle; vex; displace
 Disconcer't, *v. a.* to unsettle; discompose
 Disconfor'mity, *s.* want of agreement
 Discongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency
 Discou'solate, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful
 Disconten't, *s.* a want of content, sorrow
 Disconten'ted, *part. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Disconten'tment, *s.* the state of being discontented; uneasiness
 Discontin'uance, Discontinua'tion, *s.* a cessation, separation, intermission
 Discontin'ue, *v. a.* to leave off; interrupt
 Dis'cord, *s.* disagreement; opposition
 Discor'dance, *s.* disagreement
 Discor'dant, *a.* inconsistent, incongruous
 Discor'dful, *a.* quarrelsome, not peaceable
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose; detect; espy
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, betrayed
 Discov'ery, *s.* finding; invention
 Discon't, *v. a.* to draw back, pay back
 Dis'count, *s.* a drawback, an allowance
 Discon'tenance, *v. a.* to discourage, abash
 Discon'tenance, *s.* cold treatment
 Discou'rage, *v. a.* to deter, depress, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *s.* determent, cause of fear
 Discour'se, *s.* conversation; a treatise
 Discour'teous, *a.* uncivil, rough, unpolite
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, flat, wide
 Discred'it, *s.* ignominy, reproach
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe; disgrace
 Discreet't, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest
 Dis'crepance, *s.* a difference, contrariety
 Discre'te, *a.* distinct, disjointed, separated
 Discret'ion, *s.* prudence; liberty of acting
 Discret'ional, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Discret'ionary, *a.* unrestrained
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark, select
 Discrimina'tion, *s.* a distinction; distinguishing one from another; a mark
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, perilous
 Discu'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture

Discum'bency, *s.* leaning at meat
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden; disengage
 Discur'sion, *s.* act of running to and fro
 Discur'sive, *a.* progressive, argumentative
 Discur'sory, *a.* argumentative, rational
 Dis'cus, *s.* a quoit; a round iron for play
 Discuss', *v. a.* to examine, argue, disperse
 Discus'sion, *s.* examination of a question
 Discu'tient, *s.* a repelling medicine
 Disdai'n, *s.* contempt, scorn, indignation
 Disdai'n, *v. a.* to scorn; reject; slight
 Disdai'nful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty
 Disea'se, *s.* distemper, sickness, malady
 Disea'se, *v. a.* to afflict; torment; pain
 Disea'sed, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disembar'k, *v. a. n.* to put on shore, to land
 Disembar'rass, *v. a.* to free from impediment
 Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of the body
 Disembo'gue, *v. a.* to discharge into the sea
 Disembroi'l, *v. a.* to clear up; disentangle
 Disenchan't, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to disburden
 Disenga'ge, *v. a. n.* to quit, to extricate
 Disenga'ged, *part. a.* at leisure; clear from
 Disenno'ble, *v. a.* to degrade
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel; disengage
 Disenthra'l, *v. a.* to set free, to rescue
 Disentthro'ne, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentran'ce, *v. a.* to rouse from a trance
 Disespon'se, *v. a.* to separate, to divorce
 Disestee'm, *s.* slight regard, dislike
 Disfa'vour, *v. a.* to discountenance
 Disfigura'tion, *s.* disfiguring; deformity
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, deface, mangle
 Disfig'urement, *s.* defacement of beauty
 Disfran'chise, *v. a.* to deprive cities, &c., of chartered privileges or immunities
 Disgor'ge, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
 Disgra'ce, *v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss
 Disgra'ce, *s.* dishonour, loss of favour
 Disgra'ceful, *a.* shameful, ignominious
 Disgra'cious, *a.* unpleasing, unfavourable
 Disgui'se, *s.* dress to deceive; pretence
 Disgui'se, *v. a.* to conceal, disfigure
 Disgus't, *s.* an aversion, dislike, offence
 Disgus't, *v. a.* to offend, provoke; distaste
 Disgus'tful, *a.* nauseous, distasteful
 Dish, *s.* a vessel to serve up meat in
 Dish, *v. a.* to put meat in a dish
 Dishabill'e, *s.* an undress, a loose dress
 Dishab'it, *v. a.* to throw out of place; expel
 Dishear'ten, *v. a.* to discourage, to terrify
 Disher'it, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishev'el, *v. a.* to spread the hair disorderly
 Dishev'elled, *part.* loose, disordered
 Dishon'est, *a.* void of probity, faithless
 Dishon'esty, *s.* knavery; incontinence
 Dishon'our, *v. a.* to disgrace, to deflower
 Dishon'our, *s.* reproach, disgrace, censure
 Dishon'ourable, *a.* shameful, reproachful
 Dishor'n, *v. a.* to strip or deprive of honours
 Disinclina'tion, *s.* dislike, want of affection
 Disincl'ine, *v. a.* to produce dislike to
 Disincor'porate, *v. a.* to separate; dissolve
 Disingenu'ity, *s.* insincerity, unfairness

Disingen'rous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinter', *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'terested, *a.* void of private advantage
 Disjoi'n, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Disjoin't, *v. a. n.* to put out of joint; to fall in pieces; to make incoherent
 Disjoi'nted, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjudica'tion, *s.* the act of determining
 Disjun'ct, *a.* disjointed, separate
 Disjun'ction, *s.* a disunion, a separation
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, &c.; a quoit
 Disli'ke, *s.* aversion, disapprobation
 Disli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, to hate
 Disli'ken, *v. a.* to make unlike
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to displace
 Disloca'tion, *s.* a displacing; a luxation
 Dislod'ge, *v. a. n.* to drive out; to move away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Disloy'alty, *s.* a want of allegiance
 Dis'mal, *a.* uncomfortable; dark
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* to strip, to destroy
 Dismas'k, *v. a.* to put off; divest; uncover
 Dismas't, *v. a.* to deprive or cut off masts
 Dismay', *v. a.* to terrify, affright, deject
 Dismay', *s.* a fall of courage; terror
 Di'sme, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c
 Dismiss', *v. a.* to send away, to discard
 Dismiss'al, *s.* dismissal, deprivation
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* sent away, discharged
 Dismiss'ion, *s.* sending away; deprivation
 Dismor'tgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismou'nt, *v. a. n.* to throw or alight from
 Disobe'dience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobe'dient, *a.* undutiful, froward
 Disobey', *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress
 Disobli'ge, *v. a.* to offend, to provoke
 Disobli'ging, *part. a.* disgusting, unpleasing
 Disor'der, *s.* tumult, irregularity; sickness
 Disor'der, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disor'derly, *a.* irregular, lawless
 Disor'dinate, *a.* vicious, living irregularly
 Disor'ganize, *v. a.* to break in pieces
 Disow'n, *v. a.* not to own, to renounce, deny
 Dispan'd, *v. a.* to display; spread abroad
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
 Dispar'agement, *s.* a disgrace, a reproach
 Dispar'ity, *s.* inequality, dissimilitude
 Dispar'k, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispar't, *v. a.* to divide in two; to separate
 Dispas'sion, *s.* coolness of temper
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, impartial
 Dispat'ch See Despatch
 Dispel', *v. a.* to drive away, to dissipate
 Dispen'd, *v. a.* to spend, to consume
 Dispen'sable, *a.* that may be dispensed with
 Dispen'sary, *s.* a place where medicines are dispensed to the public
 Dispensa'tion, *s.* an exemption; a distribution; an indulgence from the pope
 Dispen'satory, *s.* the directory for making medicines; a *pharmacopeia*
 Dispen'se, *v. a.* to distribute; to excuse
 Dispeo'ple, *v. a.* to depopulate; to la- waste

Disper'ge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
 Disper'se, *v. a.* to scatter, to drive away
 Disper'sion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, to oppress
 Displa'ce, *v. a.* to put out of place
 Displa'cency, *s.* incivility; disgust
 Displan't, *v. a.* to remove a plant; to drive away a people from their residence
 Displanta'tion, *s.* the removal of a people
 Display', *v. a.* to spread wide, to exhibit
 Display', *s.* grandeur, exhibition
 Displea'sant, *a.* unpleasing, offensive
 Displea'se, *v. a.* to offend, to provoke
 Displea'sure, *s.* offence, anger, disgrace
 Displo'de, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Displo'sion, *s.* a bursting with violence
 Dispor't, *s.* play, sport, pastime, merriment
 Dispo'sable, *a.* that may be disposed of
 Dispo'sal, *s.* a regulation; conduct
 Dispo'se, *v. a. n.* to incline; to adjust; to set in order; to regulate; to sell
 Dispo'sed, *part.* placed; inclined; sold
 Disposit'ion, *s.* order; method; quality; temper of mind; situation; tendency
 Dispossess', *v. a.* to deprive; to dispossess
 Disposses'sion, *s.* the act of putting out
 Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal; power; posture
 Disprai'se, *s.* blame, censure, dishonour
 Disprai'se, *v. a.* to blame, to condemn
 Dispread', *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disproff'it, *s.* loss, damage—*v. a.* to injure
 Disproo'f, *s.* confutation, a refutation
 Dispropor'tion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Dispropor'tion, *s.* want of symmetry; unsuitableness; disparity; inequality
 Dispropor'tionable, Dispropor'tionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity; unequal
 Dispro've, *v. a.* to confute, to refute
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Dis'putable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Dis'putant, *s.* a controvertist, a reasoner
 Disputa'tion, *s.* argumental contest
 Disputa'tions, Dispu'tative, *a.* inclined to dispute; captious; argumentative
 Dispu'te, *v. a.* to oppose, to wrangle
 Dispu'te, *s.* a contest, controversy, heat
 Dispu'teless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable
 Disqualifica'tion, *s.* which disqualifies
 Disqual'ify, *v. a.* to make unfit; disable
 Disqui'et, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, harass
 Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness
 Disqui'etly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisit'ion, *s.* a disputative inquiry
 Disregar'd, *s.* slight notice, contempt
 Disregar'd, *v. a.* to slight, to contemn
 Disregar'dful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrel'ish, *s.* dislike; nauseousness
 Disrel'ish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.
 Disrep'utable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming
 Disreputa'tion, Disrepu'te, *s.* dishonour
 Disrespec't, *s.* rudeness, want of reverence
 Disrespec'tful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
 Disro'be, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip
 Disrup'tion, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfac'tion, *s.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving content

- Dissat'isty, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
 Dissec't, *v. a.* to anatomize; cut in pieces
 Dissec'tion, *s.* anatomy; nice examination
 Dissei'se, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
 Disseisee', *s.* one deprived of his lands
 Dissei'sin, *s.* an unlawful ejectment
 Dissei'sor, *s.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissem'blance, *s.* want of resemblance
 Dissem'ble, *v. a. n.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissem'bled, *part.* not real
 Dissem'bler, *s.* a hypocrite, a pretender
 Dissem'inate, *v. a.* to scatter, sow, spread
 Dissem'ination, *s.* the act of scattering
 Dissen'sion, *s.* disagreement, discord
 Dissen'sious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
 Dissen't, *v. n.* to differ in opinion
 Dissen'ter, *s.* one who dissents from the established church; a nonconformist
 Disserta'tion, *s.* a discourse; a treatise
 Disser've, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Disser'vice, *s.* injury, mischief, ill turn
 Disser'viceable, *a.* injurious, mischievous
 Dissev'er, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
 Dissilit'ion, *s.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilar'ity, Dissimil'itude, *s.* unlikeness
 Dissimula'tion, *s.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dis'sipable, *a.* easily scattered
 Dis'sipate, *v. a.* to disperse; spend lavishly
 Dissipa'tion, *s.* profuse spending, waste
 Disso'ciate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dis'soluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Dissol've, *v. a. n.* to melt, disunite, separate
 Dissol'vent, *a.* having the power to melt
 Dissol'vible, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dis'solute, *a.* unrestrained, debauched
 Dissolu'tion, *s.* a dissolving; death; destruction; act of breaking up an assembly
 Dis'sonance, *s.* discord, harshness
 Dis'sonant, *a.* unharmonious, harsh
 Dissua'de, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissua'sive, *a.* apt or proper to dissuade
 Dissyll'able, *s.* a word of two syllables
 Dis'taff, *s.* a staff used in spinning
 Distai'n, *v. a.* to stain; tinge; defame
 Dis'tance, *s.* remoteness in place; space of time; respect; distant behaviour
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place; shy
 Dista'ste, *s.* aversion, dislike, disgust
 Dista'steful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distem'per, *s.* a disease, uneasiness
 Distem'per, *v. a.* to disease, ruffle, disaffect
 Distem'perature, *s.* intemperateness, noise
 Distem'pered, *part.* diseased; disturbed
 Disten'd, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Disten'ded, *part.* widened, swelled
 Disten't, *s.* space or length of extension
 Disten'tion, *s.* act of stretching; breadth
 Dis'tich, *s.* a couple of lines; a couplet; an epigram of only two verses
 Distil', *v. a. n.* to drop; draw by distillation
 Distilla'tion, *s.* distilling by fire
 Distil'ler, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Distin'ct, *a.* different, unconfused
 Distin'ction, *s.* a difference; honourable note of superiority; quality; discernment
 Distin'ctive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distin'ctively, Distin'ctly, *ad.* not confused
 Distin'ctness, *s.* clearness, plainness
 Distin'guish, *v. a.* to discern, to honour
 Distin'guished, *part. a.* eminent
 Distor't, *v. a.* to writhe, to misrepresent
 Distor'tion, *s.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distrac't, *v. a.* to divide, vex, make mad
 Distrac'ted, *part. a.* perplexed, wild, divide
 Distrac'tedly, *ad.* madly, frantically
 Distrac'tion, *s.* madness, confusion, discord
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distrain't, *s.* a seizure of goods, &c
 Distrea'm, *v. n.* to flow
 Distress', *v. a.* to harass; make miserable
 Distress', *s.* a distraining; misery; want
 Distress'ed, *a.* miserable, full of trouble
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribu'tion, *s.* the act of distributing
 Dis'trict, *s.* a circuit; region; province
 Distrus't, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve
 Distrus't, *s.* suspicion, loss of confidence
 Distrus'tful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Distur'b, *v. a.* to perplex, to interrupt
 Distur'bance, *s.* perplexity, tumult
 Distur'ber, *s.* a violator of peace
 Disvalua'tion, *s.* loss of reputation
 Disval'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disu'niform, *a.* not uniform
 Disu'nion, *s.* a separation; disagreement
 Disuni'te, *v. a.* to divide; separate friends
 Disu'nity, *s.* state of actual separation
 Disu'se, *v. a.* to disaccustom, to leave off
 Disvou'ch, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; deny
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Dit'cher, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dit'tied, *a.* sung; adapted to music
 Dit'to, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Dit'ty, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Divan', *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divar'icate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divarica'tion, *s.* a division of opinions
 Dive, *v. n.* to penetrate into water; to immerge into any business or science
 Di'ver, *s.* one who dives; a waterfowl
 Diver'ge, *v. n.* to bend from one point
 Diver'gent, *a.* going farther asunder
 Di'vers, *a.* several, sundry, more than one
 Di'verse, *a.* different, unlike, opposite
 Diversifica'tion, *s.* change, variation
 Diver'sify, *v. a.* to distinguish; variegate
 Diver'sion, *s.* a turning aside; game
 Diver'sity, *s.* dissimilitude, variegation
 Di'versely, *ad.* differently, variously
 Diver't, *v. a.* to turn aside; to entertain
 Diver'ting, *part.* merry, pleasing
 Diver'tise, *v. a.* to divert, exhilarate
 Diver'tisement, *s.* diversion, recreation
 Dives't, *v. a.* to strip; to dispossess
 Dives'ture, *s.* the act of putting off
 Divi'dable, Divi'dant, *a.* separate, different
 Divi'de, *v. a. n.* to part, separate; share out
 Div'idend, *s.* a share; part allotted
 Divi'ders, *s.* a pair of compasses

Divid'ual, *a.* divided, shared with others
 Divina'tion, *s.* foretelling of future events
 Divi'ne, *v.a.n.* to foretell; foreknow; guess
 Divi'ne, *a.* godlike, heavenly, not human
 Divi'ne, *s.* a minister of the gospel
 Divi'ner, *s.* one who professes divination
 Divin'ity, *s.* the Deity; the Supreme Being;
 science of divine things; theology
 Divis'ible, *a.* capable of being divided
 Divis'ion, *s.* dividing; partition; part of
 a discourse; just time in music
 Divi'sor, *s.* the number that divides
 Divo'rice, *v. a.* to separate; force asunder
 Divo'rice, Divo'rcement, *s.* the legal separa-
 tion of husband and wife; disunion
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* provoking urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
 Diur'nal, *s.* a daybook, a journal
 Diur'nally, *ad.* every day, day by day
 Diutur'nity, *s.* length of duration
 Divul'gate, *v. a.* to publish, to divulge
 Divul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, to reveal
 Di'zen, *v. a.* to deck or dress gaudily
 Diz'zard, *s.* a blockhead, a fool
 Diz'ziness, *s.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Do, *v. a. n.* to act any thing, good or bad
 Doc'ible, Doc'ile, *a.* easily taught, tractable
 Docil'ity, *s.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *s.* a ship-builder's yard; an herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short; to lay in a dock
 Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores
 Doc'tor, *s.* a title in divinity, law, physic
 Doc'torship, *a.* highest academical degree
 Doc'trinal, *a.* containing doctrine; per-
 taining to the act or means of teaching
 Doc'trine, *s.* precept, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *s.* a precept, instruction; a
 precept magisterially dogmatical
 Documen'tal, *a.* relating to instruction
 Dod'der, *s.* a winding weed or plant
 Dodec'agon, *s.* a figure of twelve sides
 Dodge, *v. n.* to use craft; follow slyly and
 unperceived; quibble; use low shifts
 Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, to delay
 Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly
 Dog'days, *s.* the days in which the dogstar
 rises and sets with the sun
 Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
 Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, gloomy
 Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
 Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses—*a.* vile, mean
 Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, currish, snappish
 Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle
 Dogmat'ical, *a.* authoritative, positive
 Dog'matism, *s.* a magisterial assertion
 Dog'matist, *s.* a positive assenter
 Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the
 dogdays derive their appellation
 Doi'ly, *s.* a napkin used after dinner
 Do'ings, *s. pl.* feats, actions; stir, bustle
 Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
 Dole, *s.* a share, a part; grief, misery

Dole, *v. a.* to deal; to distribute; to grieve
 Do'leful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, afflicted
 Do'lesome, *a.* melancholy, gloomy
 Doll, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby
 Dol'lar, *s.* a foreign coin value from about
 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.; a counter
 Dolorific, *a.* causing pain or grief
 Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful
 Dol'our, *s.* grief, lamentation, pain
 Dol'phin, *s.* a sea-fish
 Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow
 Dol'tish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, dull
 Domai'n, *s.* a dominion; empire; estate
 Dome, *s.* cupola; arched roof
 Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house; pri-
 vate, not foreign; intestine
 Domes'tic, *s.* a servant, a dependant
 Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic
 Domicil'iary, *a.* intruding into private
 houses
 Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail over; to govern
 Domina'tion, *s.* power; dominion
 Domineer, *v. n.* to hector; behave with
 insolence; act without control
 Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
 Domin'ion, *s.* sovereign authority; power;
 territory; an order of angels
 Dom'ino, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
 Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
 Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty
 Don'ative, *s.* a gift, a largess, a benefice
 Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *do*
 Done! *interj.* a word to confirm a wager
 Donee', *s.* the receiver of a gift
 Do'ncr, *s.* a giver, a benefactor
 Doom, *v. a.* to judge; condemn; destine
 Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence; condemna-
 tion; final judgment; ruin; destiny
 Doo'med, *part.* fated, condemned
 Doo'msday, *s.* the day of judgment
 Doo'msday book, *s.* a book in which all the
 estates in England were registered
 Door, *s.* the gate of a house; a passage
 Doq'uet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
 Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 which was invented by the Dorians
 Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping; private, concealed
 Dor'mitive, *s.* a soporific medicine
 Dor'mitory, *s.* a room with many beds;
 burial-place; a family vault
 Dor'mouse, *s.* a small animal
 Dorp, *s.* a small village
 Dorr, *s.* the hedge chafer
 Dor'ture, *s.* a dormitory; a place to sleep in
 Dose, *s.* enough of medicine, &c., for one
 Dot, *s.* a small spot or point in writing, &c
 Do'tage, *s.* imbecility; silly fondness
 Do'tal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry
 Do'tard, Do'ter, *s.* one whose age has im-
 paired his intellects; a silly lover
 Dote, *v. n.* to love to extravagance
 Do'ted, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed of
 Dot'tard, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
 Doub'le, *a.* twofold, twice as much
 Doub'le, *v.a.n.* to make twice as much; sail
 round a headland; fold; play tricks

- Double, *s.* a plait or fold; a trick, a turn
 Doubledealer, *s.* a deceitful person
 Doubledealer, *s.* dissimulation, cunning
 Doubleminded, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Doub'let, *s.* a waistcoat; a pair; two
 Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, hollow
 Doub'ling, *s.* an artifice, a shift [pistoles]
 Doubloon, *s.* a Spanish coin, value two
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity
 Doubt, *v. a.* to question; scruple; distrust
 Doubt, *s.* suspense, suspicion, difficulty
 Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
 Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly
 Doub'tless, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt
 Dou'cet, *s.* a common kind of custard
 Douceur, *s.* a sweetener; a bribe
 Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
 Dov'ecot, Dov'ehouse, *s.* a pigeon-house
 Dov'elike, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless
 Dov'etail, *s.* a term used by joiners
 Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
 Dou'ghty, *a.* brave, eminent, illustrious
 Dou'ghy, *a.* soft, not quite baked, pale
 Douse, *v. a.* to plunge suddenly into water
 Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure
 Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward ill dressed woman
 Dow'er, or Dow'ery, *s.* a wife's portion; a widow's jointure; endowment, gift
 Dow'erless, *a.* unportioned
 Dow'lass, *s.* a kind of coarse strong linen
 Down, *s.* a large open plain; the finest, softest feathers; soft wool or hair
 Down, *prep.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground; into declining reputation
 Dow'ncast, *a.* bent down, dejected
 Down'fal, *s.* ruin, sudden change
 Dow'nhill, *a.* descending—*s.* a descent
 Downly'ing, *part.* near childbirth
 Dow'nrigh, *a.* open, plain, undisguised
 Downrigh, *ad.* plainly, completely
 Downs, *s.* a hilly open country; the sea between Deal and the Goodwin Sands
 Dow'nward, *a.* bending down, dejected
 Dow'nward, Dow'nwards, *ad.* towards the centre; from higher to lower situation
 Dow'ny, *a.* covered with a nap; soft
 Dowse, *s.* a slap on the face—*v. a.* to strike
 Doxol'ogy, *s.* a form of glorifying God
 Dox'y, *s.* a loose wench, a prostitute
 Doze, *v. a.* to slumber, to stupify, to dull
 Doz'en, *s.* the number twelve
 Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Drab, *s.* thick woollen cloth; a strumpet
 Drachm, *s.* an old Roman coin, the eighth part of an ounce
 Draff, *s.* refuse; any thing cast away
 Draft, *s.* a bill drawn on another
 Drag, *v. a.* to pull along by force, to trail
 Drag, *s.* a net or hook; a hand cart
 Drag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
 Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking
 Drag'net, *s.* net drawn along the bottom
 Drag'on, *s.* a winged serpent
 Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Dragoo'n, *s.* a horse soldier; a bully
 Dragoo'n, *v. a.* to force one against his will
 Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water
 Drain, *v. a.* to make quite dry, to draw off
 Drake, *s.* a fowl, the male of the duck
 Dram, *s.* in troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce; a glass of spirituous liquor
 Dra'ma, *s.* the action of a play; a poem
 Dramat'ic, *a.* shown by action; theatrical
 Dram'atist, *s.* the author of dramatic compositions, a writer of plays
 Dra'per, *s.* who sells or deals in cloth
 Dra'pery, *s.* clothwork; dress of a picture
 Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, efficacious
 Draugh, *s.* draff; refuse, swill
 Draught, *s.* drinking; quantity drunk at once; quantity drawn; delineation or sketch; picture; detachment of soldiers; act of pulling carriages; sink, drain
 Draughts, *s.* a kind of play on chequers
 Draw, *v. a. n.* to pull forcibly; attract; unsheath; represent by picture; win
 Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exports
 Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge to draw up
 Draw'er, *s.* who draws; a sliding box
 Draw'ers, *s.* light under breeches
 Draw'ing, *s.* delineation, representation
 Draw'ingroom, *s.* the room in which company assemble at court
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak slowly
 Draw'well, *s.* a deep well of water
 Dray, *s.* a carriage used by brewers
 Draz'el, *s.* a mean low wretch; a drab
 Dread, *s.* great fear, terror, awe, affright
 Dread, *v. a. n.* to be in fear, to stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, awful, noble
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, horrid
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully
 Dread'less, *a.* undaunted, daring
 Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep; idle fancy
 Dream, *v. a. n.* to rove in sleep; be sluggish
 Drea'mer, *s.* one who dreams; a mope
 Drea'mless, *a.* free from dreams
 Drear, Drea'ry, *a.* mournful, gloomy
 Drea'riness, *s.* gloominess, duiness
 Dredge, *s.* an oyster net; mixture of grain
 Dredge, *v. a.* to besprinkle flour on meat while roasting; to catch with a net
 Dred'ging box, *s.* a box for dredging
 Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, not clear
 Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink
 Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught
 Dren'ched, *part.* soaked, cleansed
 Dress, *s.* clothes, ornaments, finery
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, adorn; cook, cover a wound; curry a horse
 Dress'er, *s.* who dresses; a kitchen table
 Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
 Dress'ingroom, *s.* a place used to dress in
 Dress'y, *a.* distinguished by dress
 Drib, *v. a.* to crop; cut short; lop off
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop slowly, slaver
 Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum
 Dri'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture
 Drift, *s.* a design, tendency; any thing driven at random; a heap; a storm
 Drift, *v. a.* to urge along; throw on heaps

Drill, *s.* an instrument to bore with; little furrows; instrument to sow corn; a small brook; an ape—*v.* to exercise troops
 Drink, *s.* a liquor to be swallowed
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors; quench thirst
 Drin'kable, *a.* that may be drunk
 Drin'ker, *s.* who drinks; a drunkard
 Drip, *v. n.* to drop down—*s.* what drops
 Drip'ping, *s.* the fat that drops from meat while it is roasting or baking
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, uncommon
 Drive, *v.* to force along; urge in any direction; guide a carriage; knock in
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, to drop; to dote
 Driv'el, *s.* slaver, spittle; an idiot
 Driv'eller, *s.* a fool, an idiot, a slaverer
 Driv'en, Dro'ven, *part. of drive*
 Driv'er, *s.* one who drives or urges on
 Driz'zle, *v. n.* to fall in small drops
 Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops
 Drock, *s.* a part of a plough
 Droil, *v. n.* to work slowly—*s.* a drone
 Droll, *s.* a farce; a jester, a buffoon
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest
 Droll, *a.* humorous, laughable
 Dro'llery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes
 Drom'edary, *s.* a swift kind of camel
 Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey; a sluggard; a slow humming
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream
 Dro'nish, *a.* idle, sluggish, inactive, dull
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint
 Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing
 Drop, *s.* a small quantity or globule of any liquid; an earring
 Drop, *v.* to let fall; fall in drops; utter slightly; cease, die, come to nothing
 Drop'let, *s.* a little drop; a small earring
 Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops
 Drop'sical, *a.* diseased with a dropsy
 Drop'sy, *s.* water collected in the body
 Dross, *s.* the scum of metals; dregs
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross; worthless, foul
 Drove, *s.* a herd; a crowd, a tumult
 Dro'ver, *s.* who drives cattle to market
 Drought, *s.* dry weather; thirst
 Drou'ghty, *a.* wanting rain; thirsty; sultry
 Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water; overwhelm in water; immerge; deluge
 Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, lazily, idly
 Drow'siness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness
 Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull
 Drub, *s.* a thump, a knock, a blow
 Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to beat, to bang
 Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, a chastisement
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices
 Drudge, *s.* a mean labourer; a slave
 Drud'gery, *s.* hard mean labour; slavery
 Drud'gingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple; a thing of little value or worth; a drudge
 Drug'get, *s.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
 Drug'gist, *s.* person who sells drugs
 Druid, *s.* ancient British priest and bard
 Druid'ical, *a.* pertaining to the druids

Drum, *s.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, to heat
 Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
 Drum'stick, *s.* stick for beating a drum
 Drum'ly, *a.* thick, stagnant, muddy
 Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with liquor
 Drun'kard, *s.* one addicted to drinking
 Drun'kenness, *s.* intoxication, inebriety
 Dry, *a.* arid; not rainy; thirsty; barren
 Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain
 Dry'lv, *ad.* coldly, frigidly; oddly
 Dry'ness, *s.* want of moisture
 Dry'nurse, *s.* a woman who brings up a child without the breast
 Drysal'ter, *s.* a dealer in salted or dried meats, sauces, oils, pickles, &c.
 Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two
 Dual'ity, *s.* that expresses two in number
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer knighthood
 Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, not clear
 Du'bitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
 Du'cal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
 Duca'pe, *s.* kind of rich silk
 Duc'at, *s.* a foreign coin, in silver about 4s. 6d.—in gold, 9s. 6d.
 Duch'y, Duch'ess, see Dut'chy, Dut'chess
 Duck, *s.* female of the drake; word of fondness, declination of the head
 Duck, *v.* to dive or plunge under water
 Duck'ing, *s.* putting under water
 Duck'ingstool, *s.* a stool to duck persons in
 Duck'legged, *a.* having legs like a duck
 Duck'ling, *s.* a young or small duck
 Duct, *s.* a passage or channel; guidance
 Duc'tile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable
 Ductil'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *s.* a small dagger; malice
 Due, *a.* owed; proper, exact, appropriate
 Due, *s.* a debt; right, just title, tribute
 Du'el, *s.* a fight between two persons
 Du'ellist, *s.* one who fights a duel
 Duen'na, *s.* an old governante
 Duet', *s.* a song or air in two parts
 Dug, *s.* the pap or teat of a beast
 Duke, *s.* the dignity next below a prince
 Du'kedom, *s.* the possessions, territories, or titles of a duke
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten
 Dul'cimer, *s.* a musical instrument
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, dejected, blunt, vile
 Dull, *v.* to stupify; blunt; sadden
 Dul'ness, *s.* stupidity, indocility; dimness
 Duloc'racy, *s.* a predominance of slaves
 Du'ly, *ad.* properly, regularly, exactly
 Dumb, *a.* silent; incapable of speech
 Dum'bness, *s.* inability to speak; silence
 Dum'pling, *s.* a small boiled pudding
 Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness
 Dun, *a.* colour between brown and black
 Dun, *s.* a clamorous troublesome creditor
 Dun, *v. a.* to press; ask often for a debt
 Dunc, *s.* a thickskull, a dolt, a dullard
 Dun'cery, *s.* dulness, stupidity

Dung, *s.* soil; excrement of animals—*v. a.*
to manure or fatten land
Dun'geon, *s.* a dark prison under ground
Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung; a mean person
Dun'ner, *s.* one employed to get in debts
Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often for a debt
Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to cheat, to impose on
Dupe, *s.* a credulous simple man
Du'ple, *a.* double; one repeated
Du'plicate, *s.* an exact copy of any thing
Du'plicate, *v. a.* to double; fold together
Duplica'tion, *s.* doubling; a fold
Duplic'ity, *s.* deceit; doubleness of tongue
Du'able, *a.* hard, strong, firm, lasting
Durabil'ity, *s.* the power of lasting
Du'rably, *ad.* in a lasting manner
Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; continuance
Dura'tion, *s.* continuance, length of time
Dure, *v. n.* to last, to continue, to remain
Duress'e, *s.* imprisonment, constraint
Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
Du'rity, *s.* hardness, firmness
Du'rous, *a.* hard, firm
Durst, *pret.* of dare
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured

Du'kish, Dus'ky, *a.* inclining to darkness
tending to obscurity; gloomy
ust, *s.* earth dried to powder; the grave
ust, *v. a.* to free or clear from dust;
sprinkle with dust; clean furniture
Dus'ty, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
Dut'chess, *s.* the lady of a duke
Dut'chy, *s.* territory giving title to a duke
Du'teous, Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, submissive,
reverential, obsequious, respectful
Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully
Du'ty, *s.* what we are bound to perform;
tax; service
Dwarf, *s.* a man below the usual size
Dwar'fish, *a.* low, small, little
Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit; to continue long
Dwell'ing, *s.* habitation, residence
Dwin'dle, *v. a.* to shrink, to grow feeble
Dye, *v. a.* to colour—*s.* colour, stain
Dye'ing, *part.* tinging, giving a colour to
Dy'ing, *part.* expiring
Dy'nasty, *s.* government; sovereignty
Dys'crasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood
Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness, a flux

E

E, *s.* fifth letter of the alphabet; a note in
music [number
Each, *pron.* either of two; every one of any
Ea'ger, *a.* ardent, zealous, vehement
Ea'gerly, *ad.* ardently, hotly, keenly
Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity
Ea'gle, *s.* a bird; the Roman standard
Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted as an eagle
Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle
Ea'gless, *s.* the hen eagle
Ea'glet, *s.* a young eagle
Ear, *s.* the whole organ of hearing; power
of judging of harmony; spike of corn
Earl, *s.* title of nobility next to a marquis
Ear'ldom, *s.* the seigniorship of an earl
Ea'rless, *a.* wanting ears
Ear'liness, *s.* state of being very early
Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes—*a.* soon
Earlmar'shal, *s.* the officer that has the
chief care of military solemnities
Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour; to obtain
Ear'ned, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired
Ear'nest, *a.* ardent, zealous, warm, eager
Ear'nest, *s.* seriousness; money advanced
Ear'nestly, *ad.* warmly, zealously, eagerly
Ea'rning, *s.* an ornament for the ear
Earsh, *s.* a field that is ploughed
Ea'rshot, *s.* within hearing
Earth, *s.* mould, land; the globe
Ear'then, *a.* made of earth or clay
Ear'thly, *a.* not heavenly, vile, corporeal
Ear'thquake, *s.* a tremor of the earth
Ear'thworm, *s.* a worm; a sordid wretch
Ear'thy, *a.* consisting of earth; gross, foul
Ea'rwax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear

Ea'rwig, *s.* an insect; a whisperer
Ease, *s.* quiet, rest after labour; facility
Ease, *v. n.* to free from pain, relieve, slacken
Ea'sel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvass
Ea'sement, *s.* assistance, ease, refreshment
Ea'sily, *ad.* gently, without difficulty
Ea'siness, *s.* readiness; liberty; quiet
East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
Ea'ster, *s.* the festival in commemoration
of the resurrection of our Saviour
Ea'sterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east
Ea'stern, *a.* belonging to the east, oriental
Ea'stward, *ad.* towards the east
Ea'sy, *a.* not difficult; quiet; credulous
Eat, *v.* to take food; swallow; consume
Ea'table, *a.* that which may be eaten
Ea'ten, *part.* consumed, swallowed
Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which over-
hang the house
Ea'vesdropper, *s.* listener under windows
Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea; decay
Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea; waste
Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black wood
Ebri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
Ebul'liency, *s.* a boiling over
Ebullit'ion, *s.* boiling or bubbling up
Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre
irregular, incoherent, anomalous
Eccentric'ity, *s.* deviation from a centre
Ecclesiast'ic, *s.* a clergyman, a priest
Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
Ec'ho, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
Eclair'cissement, *s.* an explanation
Eclat, *s.* lustre, splendour, show, renown
Eclectic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will

Eclip'se, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon, &c. from the intervention of some other body—*v. a.* to cloud; to disgrace
 Eclip'tic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth
 Ec'logue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem
 Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving
 Econom'ics, *s.* what apply to the management of household affairs
 Econ'omist, *s.* one that is thrifty or frugal
 Econ'omize, *v. n.* to retrench, to save
 Econ'omy, *s.* frugality; disposition of things
 Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, enthusiasm
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting
 Edac'ity, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
 Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
 Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of the water; whirlpool
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Eden'tated, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade
 Ed'ging, *s.* a fringe, ornamental border
 Ed'geless, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse
 Ed'getool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
 Ed'gewise, *ad.* in the direction of the edge
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 E'dict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
 Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, a fabric
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, persuade
 E'dile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
 Ed'it, *v. a.* to prepare a work for press
 Edit'ion, *s.* the impression of a book
 Ed'itor, *s.* one who revises or prepares any literary work for publication
 Edit'o'rial, *a.* belonging to an editor
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Educa'tion, *s.* the instruction of children
 Edu'ce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Educ'ion, *s.* bringing into view
 Edulcora'tion, *s.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine slimy fish
 Eff'able, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive
 Effa'ce, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Effec't, *s.* event produced; issue; reality
 Effec't, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effec'tive, *a.* operative, active, serviceable
 Effec'tively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effec'tless, *a.* without effect, useless
 Effec'ts, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture
 Effec'tual, *a.* powerful, efficacious
 Effec'tuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inacy, *s.* unmanly delicacy
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish; voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* growing hot; production of heat by intestine motion
 Effic'a'cions, *a.* productive of effects; powerful to produce
 Eff'icacy, *s.* ability or power to effect
 Effic'ience, *s.* producing of effects; agency
 Effic'ient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Eff'igy, *s.* representation in painting, &c.
 Effla'te, *v. a.* to fill with the breath; puff up
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in flowers
 Efflu'ence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle

Effluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Efflu'via, *s.* small particles which are continually flying off from all bodies
 Efflux, *s.* an effusion
 Efflux', *v. n.* to flow
 Effort, *s.* a struggle, a strong exertion
 Effron'tery, *s.* impudence, boldness
 Efful'gence, *s.* brightness, splendour
 Efful'gent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous
 Effu'se, *v. a.* to pour out; spill; shed
 Effu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste
 Eft, *s.* a newt; an evet—*ad.* quickly, soon
 Egg, *s.* that which is laid by birds and various insects, containing their young
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite; instigate; spur on
 Eg'lantine, *s.* a species of rose; sweetbriar
 E'gotism, *s.* frequent self-commendation
 E'gotist, *s.* one who talks much of himself
 E'gotize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self
 Egre'gious, *a.* remarkable, eminently bad
 Egre'giously, *ad.* eminently; shamefully
 E'gress, Egres'sion, *s.* the act of going out of any place; departure
 E'gret, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind
 E'griot, *s.* a species of sour cherry
 Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out; shoot out
 Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short fervent prayer
 Ejac'ulatory, *a.* hasty; darted out
 Ejec't, *v. a.* to throw out, cast forth
 Ejec'ted, *part.* cast or turned out, rejected
 Ejec'tion, *s.* casting out, expulsion
 Ejec'tment, *s.* a writ, commanding the tenant to restore possession to the owner
 Eight, *a.* twice four
 Ei'ghteen, *s.* ten and eight united
 Ei'ghtfold, *a.* eight times the number, &c.
 Ei'ghth, *a.* next in order to the seventh
 Ei'ghthly, *ad.* in the eighth place
 Ei'ghtscore, *a.* eight times twenty
 Ei'ghty, *a.* eight times ten
 Ei'sel, *s.* vinegar; any thing very acid
 Ei'ther, *pron.* one or the other
 Ejula'tion, *s.* a lamentation, an outcry
 Eke, Eek, *v. a.* to protract; to supply
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, moreover
 Elab'orate, *a.* finished with great labour and exactness; any thing studied
 Elab'orately, *ad.* laboriously, with stud
 Elan'ce, *v. a.* to throw out, to dart out
 Elap'se, *v. n.* to pass away, to glide away
 Elas'tic, *a.* springing back, recovering
 Elastic'ity, *s.* the quality in bodies by which, on being bent or compressed, they spring back
 Ela'te, *a.* flushed with success; haughty
 Ela'te, *v. a.* to puff up, exalt, heighten
 Ela'tion, *s.* haughtiness, great pride
 El'bow, *s.* bending of the arm; an angle
 El'bowchair, *s.* a chair with arms
 Eld, *s.* old people, old age, old times
 El'der, *a.* exceeding another in years
 El'der, *s.* the name of a well known tree
 El'derly, *a.* somewhat in years, rather old
 El'ders, *s.* ancient rulers; ancestors
 El'dership, *s.* seniority; primogeniture

El'dest, *a.* the oldest, the first-born
 Elecampane, *s.* the plant starwort
 Elec't, *v. a.* to choose for any office, &c. :
 to select, as an object of eternal mercy
 Elec't, Elec'ted, *part. a.* chosen, preferred
 Elec'tion, *s.* act or power of choosing
 Elec'tive, *a.* exerting the power of choice
 Elec'tor, *s.* he that has a vote; the prince
 of a German electorate
 Elec'toral, *a.* belonging to an elector
 Elec'torate, *s.* the territory of an elector
 Elec'tre, *s.* amber; a mixed metal
 Elec'trical, *a.* power of producing elec-
 tricity
 Electric'ity, *s.* that property in bodies
 whereby they attract or repel light bodies
 and emit sparks
 Elec'trify, *v. a.* to communicate electricity
 Elec'tuary, *s.* a soft compound medicine
 Eleemos'ynary, *a.* living on charity
 El'egance, *s.* beauty without grandeur
 El'egant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, neat
 El'egantly *ad.* in a pleasing manner
 Ele'giac, *a.* used in elegies; sorrowful
 Ele'giast, El'egist, *s.* a writer of elegies
 El'egy, *s.* a pathetic poem; a dirge
 El'ement, *s.* constituent principle of any
 thing; proper habitation, &c., of any
 thing
 Elemen'tal, *a.* produced by elements
 Elemen'tary, *a.* not compounded, simple
 Elen'ch, *s.* an argument, a sophism
 El'ephant, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds;
 ivory
 E.phan'tine, *a.* pertaining to the elephant
 El'evate, *v. a.* to exalt, dignify, make glad
 El'evate, El'evated, *part. a.* exalted, elated
 Eleva'tion, *s.* exaltation, height
 Elev'en, *a.* ten and one
 Elf, *s.* a fairy, wandering spirit, demon
 El'fin, El'fish, *s.* relating to fairies
 Elic'it, *a.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elicita'tion, *s.* the will excited to action
 Elic'ite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out
 Eli'de, *v. a.* to destroy or dash in pieces
 El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable
 Elim'inate, *v. a.* to open; to release
 Elimina'tion, *s.* banishing; rejection
 Eliqua'tion, *s.* separation by fusion
 Elis'ion, *s.* act of cutting off; separation
 Elix'a'tion, *s.* extracting the virtues from
 an ingredient by boiling
 Elix'ir, *s.* the liquid extract or quintessence
 of any thing; a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *s.* a wild animal of the stag kind
 Ell, *s.* one yard and a quarter
 Ellip'sis, *s.* an oval figure; a chasm
 Ellip'tical, *a.* formed like an ellipsis
 Elm, *s.* the name of a tall timber tree
 El'my, *a.* abounding with elm trees
 Elocu'tion, *s.* eloquence, fluency of speech
 E'loge, El'ogy, Eu'logy, *s.* panegyric
 El'ogist, Eu'logist, *s.* one who pronounces
 a panegyric
 Eloigne, *v. a.* to put at a distance; remove
 Elon'gate, *v.* to lengthen, draw out, go off

Elonga'tion, *s.* the act of lengthening
 El'ope, *v. a.* to run away; to get loose from
 to go off clandestinely
 Elo'pement, *s.* a departure from friends
 and family without their consent
 El'ops, *s.* a fish, a kind of serpent
 El'oquence, *s.* speaking with fluency, &c.
 El'oquent, *a.* having the power of oratory
 Else, *pron.* other; one besides—*ad.* other-
 Elsewhe're, *ad.* in another place [wise
 El'vish, *a.* relating to elves or fairies
 Elu'cidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
 Elucida'tion, *s.* an explanation, exposition
 Elucida'tor, *s.* explainer, commentator
 Elu'de, *v. a.* to escape by stratagem; shun
 Elu'dible, *a.* which may or can be eluded
 Elum'bated, *a.* weakened in the loins
 Elu'sion, *s.* artifice, escape from examina-
 tion
 Elu'sive, Elu'sory, *a.* tending to elude
 Elu'te, *v. a.* to wash off, to cleanse
 Elu'triate, *v. a.* to decant or strain out
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* pleasant, highly delightful
 Elys'ium, *s.* the place appointed for the
 souls of the virtuous; any pleasant place
 Emac'iate, *v. a.* to lose flesh; pine; waste
 Emacula'tion, *s.* the act of clearing any
 thing from spots or foulness
 Em'anant, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Em'anate, *v. n.* to issue or flow from
 Eman'a'tion, *s.* issuing or flowing from any
 other substance; that which flows
 Em'auative, *a.* issuing from another
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
 Emancipa'tion, *s.* a deliverance from slavery
 or servitude; restoration to liberty
 Emas'culate, *v. a.* to deprive of virility
 Emba'le, *v. a.* to bind or pack up; enclose
 Embal'm, *v. a.* to impregnate a body with
 aromatics to resist putrefaction
 Embar', *v. a.* to shut in; hinder; stop
 Embar'go, *s.* a prohibition to sail
 Embar'k, *v. a.* to go on shipboard; engage
 Embarka'tion, *s.* a putting or going on
 shipboard; engaging in any affair
 Embar'rass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
 Embar'rassment, *s.* perplexity, trouble
 Emba'se, *v. a.* to vitiate, degrade, impair
 Em'bassage, Em'bassy, *s.* a public message
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
 Embay', *v. a.* to enclose in a bay; bathe
 Embed'ded, *a.* sunk in another substance
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify
 Embel'lishment, *s.* ornament, decoration
 Em'bers, *s.* hot cinders or ashes
 Em'berweek, *s.* one of the four seasons in
 which the church implores divine favour
 on the ordination of ministers
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately; waste
 Embez'zlement, *s.* misapplying of a trust
 Embla'ze, *v. a.* to blazon; adorn; paint
 Embla'zon, *v. a.* to adorn with ensigns ar-
 morial; set off pompously; deck
 Em'blem, *s.* a moral device; a represen-
 tation; an allusive picture; enamel

Emblematic, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematically, *ad.* allusively
 Emboss', *v. a.* to engrave with relief or rising work; to enclose; to hunt hard
 Embossing, *s.* the art of making figures in relievo, embroidery, &c.
 Embossment, *s.* relief, rising work
 Embow', *v. a.* to bend like a bow; arch
 Embowel, *v. a.* to take out the entrails
 Embra'ce, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms; to contain, to include
 Embra'ce, *s.* a clasp; fond pressure
 Embra'sure, *s.* a battlement; an aperture in fortifications for cannon
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment a part
 Embroca'tion, *s.* a fomentation, a lotion
 Embroi'der, *v. a.* to adorn with figure work
 Embroi'derer, *s.* one who embroiders
 Embroi'dery, *s.* variegated needlework
 Embroi'l, *v. a.* to disturb, distract
 Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality
 Em'bryo, *s.* the child in the womb before it is perfect; any thing unfinished
 Embur'se, *v. a.* to restore money owing
 Emenda'tion, *s.* a correction, an alteration
 Emen'datory, *a.* contributing correction
 Em'erald, *s.* a green precious stone
 Emer'ge, *v. n.* to rise out of; issue from
 Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of; any sudden occasion or unexpected casualty
 Emer'gent, *a.* rising into view; sudden
 Em'erods, *s.* painful swellings of the hæmorrhoidal veins; piles
 Emer'sion, *s.* rising into view again
 Em'ery, *s.* an iron ore
 Emet'ic, *a.* provoking vomits—*s.* a vomit
 Emica'tion, *s.* a sparkling or glittering
 Em'igrant, Em'igrate, *a.* wandering
 Em'igrant, *s.* one who emigrates
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to move to another place
 Emigra'tion, *s.* a change of habitation
 Em'inence, *s.* loftiness; summit; a part rising above the rest; a conspicuous situation; distinction; a title of cardinals
 Em'inent, *a.* high, dignified, conspicuous
 Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, highly
 Em'issary, *s.* a spy, a secret agent
 Emis'sion, *s.* throwing or shooting out
 Emit', *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge
 Em'met, *s.* an ant, a pismire
 Emmew', *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
 Emol'lient, *a.* softening, suppling
 Emollit'ion, *s.* the act of softening
 Emol'ument, *s.* profit, advantage, gain
 Emo'tion, *s.* disturbance of mind; vehemence of passion; a sudden motion
 Empai'r, *v. a.* to injure; to diminish
 Empa'le, *v. n.* to enclose; fence with pales; put to death by fixing on a stake
 Empan'nel, *v. a.* to swear, &c., a jury
 Empar'lance, *s.* a petition, a conference
 Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion
 Em'peror, *s.* a monarch superior to a king
 Em'phasis, *s.* a remarkable stress laid on word or sentence

Emphat'ic, Emphat'ical, *a.* forcible
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly
 Em'pire, *s.* imperial power; command
 Empir'ic, *s.* a pretended physician, quack
 Empir'icism, *s.* dependance on experience without the rules of art; quackery
 Emplas'tic, *a.* viscons, glutinous
 Emplea'd, *v. a.* to indict; prefer a charge
 Employ', *v. a.* to keep at work, to use
 Employ', Employ'ment, *s.* business; office or post of business
 Employ'er, *s.* one who sets others to work
 Empo'rium, *s.* a place of merchandise, a mart; a commercial city
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor; exhaust
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable
 Em'press, *s.* the wife of an emperor; the female sovereign of an empire
 Empri'se, *s.* an attempt of danger
 Emp'tiness, *s.* a void space, vacuity; want of substance, want of knowledge
 Em'pty, *a.* not full; unfurnished; ignorant
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
 Empuz'zle, *v. a.* to perplex, to puzzle
 Empyre'al, *a.* refined, aerial, heavenly
 Empyre'an, *s.* the highest heaven
 Empyro'sis, *s.* a general fire
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival; to imitate
 Emula'tion, *s.* rivalry; envy; contention
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to emulation
 Emuia'tor, *s.* a rival, a competitor
 Emul'ge, *v. a.* to milk out; drain, empty
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel
 Emul'sion, *s.* an oily lubricating medicine
 Ena'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
 Enac't, *v. a.* to decree, establish, represent
 Enac'ted, *part.* decreed, established
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay; variegate with colours
 Enam'el, *s.* substance used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *s.* one who enamels or inlays
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inspire with love
 Enca'ge, *v. a.* to coop up; confine in a cage
 Encam'p, *v.* to pitch tents; form a camp
 Encam'pment, *s.* tents pitched in order
 Encha'fe, *v. a.* to enrage, irritate, provoke
 Encha'in, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain
 Enchan't, *v. a.* to bewitch; delight highly
 Enchan'ter, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer
 Enchant'ment, *s.* magical charms, irresistible influence; high delight
 Enchan'tress, *s.* a sorceress; a woman of extreme beauty or excellence
 Encha'se, *v. a.* to set in gold, adorn
 Enchirid'ion, *s.* a small pocket volume
 Encir'cle, *v. a.* to surround, to environ
 to enclose in a ring or circle
 Enclit'ics, *s.* particles which throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable
 Enclo'se, *v. a.* to surround; to fence in
 Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed
 Enco'miast, *s.* a proclaimer of praise
 Enco'mium, *s.* a panegyric, praise, elogy
 Encom'pass, *v. a.* to encircle; shut in, surround; contain; environ

Encore, *ad.* again, once more; yet
Encounter, *s.* a duel, a battle; sudden meeting; engagement; casual incident
Encounter, *v.a.n.* to fight; attack; meet
Encourage, *v. a.* to animate, to embolden
Encouragement, *s.* incitement, support
Encroach, *v. n.* to invade; advance by stealth
Encroachment, *s.* an unlawful intrusion
Encumber, *v. a.* to clog, to embarrass
Encumbrance, *s.* an impediment, a clog
Encyclopede, **Encyclope'dia**, *s.* a complete circle of the sciences
End, *s.* a design, point, conclusion; death
Endamage, *v. a.* to hurt, to prejudice
Endanger, *v. a.* to bring into peril
Endangerment, *s.* hazard, peril
Endear, *v. a.* to render dear or beloved
Endearment, *s.* manifestation of love
Endeavour, *s.* a labour for some end
Endeavour, *v.a.n.* to strive, attempt, labour
Endemial, **Endemie**, *a.* peculiar to a country or place, as applied to diseases
Endenize, **Endenizen**, *v. a.* to make free
Endict, **Endite**, *v. a.* to charge with some crime; compose; write; draw up
Endictment, *s.* a legal accusative declaration
Ending, *part.* finishing—*s.* the end
Endive, *s.* a common salad herb
Endless, *a.* without end, infinite
Endorse, *v. a.* to superscribe; accept a bill
Endorsed, *part.* signed upon the back
Endorsement, *s.* superscription; acceptance
Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion; endue
Endowment, *s.* wealth given; a natural or acquired accomplishment
Endue, *v. a.* to supply with grace; invest
Endurance, *s.* continuance, sufferance
Endure, *v.a.n.* to bear, sustain; brook; last
Enemy, *s.* a foe, adversary, opponent
Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, active
Energize, *v. a.* to give energy; excite
Energy, *s.* power, force, efficacy [tion
Energate, **Enerve**, *v. a.* to weaken; crush
Enfeeble, *v. a.* to weaken; render feeble
Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
Enfeoffment, *s.* the act of enfeoffing
Enfetter, *v. a.* to put in chains; confine
Enfilade, *s.* a straight passage—*v. a.* to pierce in a straight line
Enforce, *v. a.* to force; strengthen; urge
Enforcement, *s.* compulsion, exigence
Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free; liberate
Enfranchisement, *s.* the act of making free; release from slavery or prison
Enforward, *v. a.* to make perverse
Engage, *v.a.n.* to embark in an affair; induce; win by pleasing means; bind; employ; fight
Engagement, *s.* an obligation, a bond; employment of the attention: a battle
Engarrison, *v. a.* to defend by a garrison
Egen'der, *v. a.* to beget; produce
Engine, *s.* any machine; an agent

Engineer, *s.* one who manages engines or directs the artillery of an army
Engird, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround
English, *a.* belonging to England
Englut, *v. a.* to swallow up; to pamper
Engorge, *v. a. n.* to swallow, to gorge
Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines
Engrain, *v. a.* to dye deep; dye in grain
Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close with; contend
Engrave, *v. a.* to cut characters on copper
Engraver, *s.* one who engraves
Engraving, *s.* a picture engraved
Engross, *v. a.* to purchase the whole of any commodity, to sell it at an advance; to copy in a large hand
Enhance, *v. a.* to raise the price; raise in esteem; lift up; aggravate
Enigma, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question
Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, doubtful
Enigmatist, *s.* a maker of riddles
Enjoin, *v. a.* to direct; order; prescribe
Enjoinment, *s.* a direction, a command
Enjoy, *v. a.* to obtain possession of; please; exhilarate; to delight in
Enjoyment, *s.* happiness, fruition
Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire; inflame
Enlarge, *v. a. n.* to increase; to expatiate
Enlargement, *s.* an increase; a release
Eulighen, *v. a.* to illuminate; instruct
Enlink, *v. a.* to chain to; bind together
Enlist, *v. a.* to enrol or register
Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively; animate
Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, to entangle
Enmity, *s.* malevolence, malice, ill will
Ennoble, *v. a.* to dignify, to elevate
Ennui, *s.* wearisomeness, disgust
Enodation, *s.* the act of untying a knot
Enorm, *a.* irregular, wicked
Enormity, *s.* great wickedness, villany
Enormous, *a.* irregular; highly wicked; very large; out of rule
Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure
Enough, *a.* sufficient—*s.* a sufficiency
Enow, the plural of Enough
Enrage, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke
Enrange, *v. a.* to place regularly; range
Enrap'ture, *v. a.* to transport with bliss
Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich; to fertilize
Enridge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
Enripen, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature
Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress; clothe; adorn
Enroll, *v. a.* to register, record, enwrap
Enrollment, *s.* a register, a record
Ens, *s.* any being or existence
Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern
Ensched'ule, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
Enseam, *v. a.* to sew up, to close up
Ensear, *v. a.* to stop with fire; cauterise
Enshie'ld, *v. a.* to cover; defend
Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a relic
Ensign, *s.* a flag of a regiment; the officer who carries it; a signal
Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty
Enslavement, *s.* a state of slavery
Enstee'p, *v.* to put under water, to soak
Enstue, *v. a. n.* to follow; pursue; succeed

Ensu'rance, *s.* exemption from hazard
 Ensu're, *v. a.* to ascertain; to indemnify
 Entab'lature, Enta'blement, *s.* the archi-
 trave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar
 Entai'l, *s.* an estate settled with regard to
 its descent; engraver's work
 Enta'il, *v. a.* to settle an estate that it
 cannot be alienated by a subsequent pos-
 sessor
 Enta'me, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* to twist, puzzle, ensnare
 En'ter, *v.* to go or come into; to set
 down in writing; to be engaged in; to
 be initiated in
 En'tering, *s.* a passage into a place, en-
 trance
 En'terlace, *v. a.* to intermix; interweave
 Enterpar'lance, *s.* mutual talk; a treaty
 Enterplea'd, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental
 point arising in dispute
 En'terprise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking
 Entertai'n, *v. a.* to talk with; treat at
 table; amuse; foster in the mind
 Entertai'ning, *part. a.* treating, pleasing
 Entertai'nment, *s.* treatment at the table;
 hospitable reception; amusement; dra-
 matic performance; conversation
 Enthro'ne, *v. a.* to set on a throne; exalt
 Enthu'siasm, *s.* heat of imagination
 Enthu'siast, *s.* one of a hot credulous ima-
 gination; one greatly fond of any thing
 Enthusias'tic, *a.* overzealous in any thing
 En'thymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism
 Enti'ce, *v. a.* to allure; attract; invite
 Enti'cement, *s.* an allurement, a bait
 Enti're, *a.* whole, undivided, unmingled
 Enti'rely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly
 Enti'tle, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
 Enti'tled, *part.* having a right to; named
 En'tity, *s.* a real being, real existence
 Entoi'l, *v. a.* to ensnare; perplex; take
 Ento'mb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
 Entomol'ogy, *s.* natural history of insects
 En'trails, *s.* the intestines, the bowels
 En'trance, *s.* a passage; entering
 Entran'ce, *v. a.* to put into a trance
 Entrap', *v. a.* to ensnare
 Entrez't, *v.* to beg earnestly; importune
 Entrea'ty, *s.* a petition, solicitation
 Entric'k, *v. a.* to deceive, to perplex
 En'try, *s.* the act of entrance; a passage
 Enu'bilous, *a.* free from clouds, fair
 Enu'cleate, *v. a.* to solve; disentangle
 Envel'ope, *v. a.* to cover; surround; hide
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison; to enrage
 En'viable, *a.* exciting envy; excellent
 En'vions, *a.* full of envy, malicious
 En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity
 Envi'ron, *v. a.* to surround, to encompass,
 to invest
 Envi'rons, *s.* places adjacent
 Enu'merate, *v. a.* to reckon up singly
 Enumera'tion, *s.* the act of counting over
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, to proclaim
 Enuncia'tion, *s.* declaration, information
 Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive

En voy, *s.* a public minister below an am-
 bassador; a public messenger
 En'vy, *v. a.* to repine at the happiness of
 others; to hate another for any excel-
 lence; to impart unwillingly
 En'vy, *s.* vexation at another's good
 E'pact, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the
 lunar year; a Hebrew measure
 Ep'aulet, *s.* a shoulderknot
 Epaul'ment, *s.* in fortification, a side work
 of earth, or bags of earth, &c.
 Ephem'era, *s.* a fever that terminates in
 one day; an insect that lives but a day
 Ephem'eral, *a.* diurnal, done in a day
 Ephem'eris, *s.* an account of the daily
 motions and situations of the planets
 Ephem'erist, *s.* one who studies astrology
 Eph'od, *s.* ornament worn by Jewish priests
 Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative; heroic
 Epice'dium, *s.* an elegy, a funeral poem
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes
 Ep'icure, *s.* one wholly given to luxury
 Epicure'an, *a.* luxurious, contributing to
 luxury—*s.* a follower of Epicurus
 Epidem'ic, Epidem'ical, *a.* universal
 Epider'mis, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Ep'igram, *s.* a short pointed poem
 Epigrammat'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams
 Epigram'matist, *s.* a writer of epigrams
 Ep'ilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the whole or
 part of the body, with loss of sense
 Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with epilepsy
 Ep'ilogue, *s.* a speech at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *s.* the 12th day after Christmas
 Epis'copacy, *s.* a government by bishops
 Episcopa'lian, *s.* an adherer to the esta-
 blished church of England
 Epis'copal, *a.* relating to a bishop
 Ep'isode, *s.* a digression in a poem
 Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Epis'tle, *s.* a letter; a message under cover
 Epis'tolary, *a.* relating to letters, transac-
 ted by letters; suitable to letters
 Ep'itaph, *s.* a monumental inscription
 Epithala'mium, *s.* a nuptial song
 Ep'ithet, *s.* adjective denoting a quality
 Epit'ome, *s.* an abridgment, an abstract
 Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge
 Ep'och, Ep'ocha, *s.* time from which dates
 are numbered, or computation begun
 Ep'ode, *s.* the stanza following the strophe
 and antistrophe in an ode
 Epopee', *s.* an epic or heroic poem
 Ep'ulary, *a.* belonging to a banquet, jolly
 Epula'tion, *s.* a feast, a banquet, jollity
 Epulot'ic, *s.* a healing medicament
 Equabil'ity, *s.* evenness, uniformity
 E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform
 E'qual, *s.* one of the same rank and age
 E'qual, *a.* like another; even, uniform, just
 E'qual, E'qualise, *v. a.* to make one person
 equal to another, to make even
 Equalisa'tion, *s.* state of equality
 Equal'ity, *s.* likeness, uniformity
 E'qually, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially
 Equanim'ity, *s.* evenness of mind

- Equa'tion, *s.* bringing things to an equality
 Equa'tor, *s.* a great circle, equally distant from the poles of the world
 Equato'rial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
 E'querry, *s.* one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince
 Eques'trian, *a.* pertaining to a horseman or knight; the second rank in Rome
 Equidis'tant, *a.* at the same distance
 Equifo'r'mity, *s.* uniform equality
 Equilat'eral, *a.* having all sides equal
 Equili'brate, *v. a.* to balance equally
 Equili'brious, *a.* equally poised [poise
 Equilib'rium, *s.* equality of weight, equi-
 Equinoc'tial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
 Equinoc'tial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the heavens, under which the equator moves in its diurnal motion
 E'quinoxes, *s.* the precise time when the sun enters the equinoctial; equality
 Equinu'merant, *a.* having equal number
 Equip', *v. a.* to dress or fit out; furnish
 Equ'ipage, *s.* attendance; horses and carriages; a woman's watch and trinkets
 Equip'ment, *s.* the thing fitted out
 E'quipoise, *s.* an equality of weight
 Equipol'lent, *a.* of equal force or power
 Equipon'derant, *a.* of equal weight
 Equipon'derate, *v. n.* to weigh equally
 Eq'uitable, *a.* just, impartial, candid, fair
 Eq'uitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
 Eq'uity, *s.* justice, honesty, impartiality
 Equiv'alence, *s.* equality of value
 Equiv'alent, *s.* a thing of the same value
 Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value or force
 Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, ambiguous
 Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
 Equivoca'tion, *s.* ambiguity of speech; double or doubtful meaning
 Equivoca'tor, *s.* one who equivocates
 E'quivoke, *s.* a quibble, equivocation
 E'ra, *s.* an epoch; a point of time
 Eradia'tion, *s.* a sending forth, brightness
 Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
 Eradica'tion, *s.* the act of rooting up
 Era'se, *v. a.* to destroy, root up, rub out
 Era'sed, *part.* expunged, scratched out
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
 Erec't, *v. a.* to build or set up; to exalt
 Erec't, *a.* upright; bold, confident
 Erec'tion, *s.* a building or raising up
 Erect'ness, *s.* an upright posture
 Erelong', *ad.* before a long time passes
 Er'emite, *s.* a hermit; a retired person
 Eremit'ical, *a.* religious; solitary, retired
 Erenow', *ad.* before this time
 Erewhi'le, *ad.* sometime ago, heretofore
 Er'go, *ad.* consequently
 Eriu'go, *s.* the plant called sea holly
 Eris'tical, *a.* controversial; relating to dispute
 Er'melin, Er'mine, *s.* a beast or its skin
 Er'mined, *a.* clothed with ermine
 Ero'de, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
 Eroga'tion, *s.* a giving or bestowing
 Ero'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way; mistake
 Er'rand, *s.* a message
 Er'rant, *a.* wandering; vile, very bad
 Er'rantness, Er'rantry, *s.* an errant state
 Erra'ta, *s. pl.* faults made in printing
 Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, irregular
 Errh'ne, *a.* occasioning sneezing
 Erro'neous, *a.* subject to or full of errors
 Erro'neously, *ad.* by mistake; falsely
 Er'ror, *s.* mistake, blunder; sin, offence
 Erst, *ad.* when time was; first, formerly
 Erubes'cence, *s.* redness; a blush
 Eructa'tion, *s.* belch; sudden burst of wind
 Er'udite, *a.* learned
 Erudit'ion, *s.* learning, knowledge
 Ern'ginous, *a.* copperish, rusty, brassy
 Erup'tion, *s.* an issuing or breaking forth with violence; a pustule; a humour
 Erup'tive, *a.* bursting; tending to burst
 Escala'de, *s.* the scaling of walls
 Escal'op, *s.* a fish whose shell is regularly indented; inequality of margin
 Esca'pe, *v. a. n.* to get out of danger, to avoid
 Esca'pe, *s.* a getting clear from pursuit of danger; precipitate flight; oversight
 Escap'ed, *part.* got out of danger, &c.
 Escargatoi're, *s.* a nursery of snails
 Eschalot', *s.* a kind of small onion
 Es'char, *s.* a hard crust or scar made by hot applications
 Escharot'ic, *a.* burning, searing, causti:
 Eschea't, *s.* any thing that falls to the lord of the manor as a forfeit, or on the death of a tenant leaving no heir
 Eschew', *v. a.* to fly, to avoid, to shun
 Escut'cheon, *s.* a shield with arms
 Es'cort, *s.* a convoy; a guard to a place
 Escor't, *v. a.* to convoy; guard to a place
 Escot', *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; support
 Escou't, *s.* a listener; a spy; a scout
 Escritoi'r, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers
 Es'culent, *a.* eatable; good for food
 Espal'ier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rails
 Espec'ial, *a.* principal, chief, leading
 Espi'al, *s.* a spy; observation
 Espou'sal, *a.* relating to espousals
 Espou'sals, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman
 Espon'se, *v. a.* to engage for marriage; to marry, to take upon; to defend
 Espy', *v. a. n.* to see at a distance; to watch
 Esqui're, *s.* a title next below a knight
 Essay', *v. a.* to try; attempt; endeavour
 Es'say, *s.* a trial, endeavour, experiment
 Es'sence, *s.* nature, substance, or being of any thing; existence; a perfume
 Es'sence, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
 Essen'tial, *a.* necessary, very important
 Essen'tial, *s.* existence; a chief point
 Essen'tially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily; by the constitution of nature
 Essoi'ne, *s.* an excuse for nonappearance
 Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle; to make firm
 Estab'lished, *part.* settled, firmly fixed

Estab'lishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
 Esti'te, *s.* a fortune; condition of life
 Esteem, *v. a.* to value, to think well of
 Esteem, *s.* high value in opinion; regard
 Es'timable, *a.* worthy of esteem
 Es'timate, *v. a.* to rate, to set a value on
 Es'timate, *s.* a calculation; set price or value; computation; assignment of value
 Estima'tion, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing
 E'stival, *a.* relating to the summer
 Estra'nge, *v.* to alienate; become strange
 Estra'ngement, *s.* distance; a removal
 Estrea't, *s.* true copy of an original writing
 Es'tuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith
 Es'ture, *s.* violence, commotion
 Es'urine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming
 Et'ching, *s.* engraving copper-plates by eating in the figures with aquafortis
 Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting
 Eter'nalize, Eter'nize, *v. a.* to immortalize, to make eternal; to beatify
 Eter'nity, *s.* duration without end
 E'ther, *s.* pure air, a pure element
 Ethe'real, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
 Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* relating to morals
 Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
 Eth'nic, *a.* heathenish—*s.* a heathen
 Etiol'ogy, *s.* account of the causes of any
 Etiquett'e, *s.* ceremony [thing
 Etni', *s.* a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.
 Etymolog'ical, *a.* relating to etymology
 Etymol'ogy, *s.* the derivation of words
 Et'ymon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word
 Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, to quit
 Evacua'tion, *s.* a discharge, an abolition, an emptying; an ejection, &c.
 Eva'de, *v. a. n.* to avoid, equivocate, shift off
 Evaga'tion, *s.* ramble, deviation
 Evanes'cent, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
 Evan'gelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the gospel; a bringer of good tidings
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing
 Evap'orate, *v. a. n.* to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out; to fume away
 Evapora'tion, *s.* a flying away in fumes
 Eva'sion, *s.* equivocation, artifice
 Eva'sive, *a.* equivocating, elusive
 Eu'charist, *s.* the act of thanksgiving; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Encharis'tical, *a.* belonging to the Lord's Supper; relating to the Eucharist
 Eu'crasy, *s.* a good habit of body
 Eve, *s.* the contraction of Evening; close of the day; the day before a festival
 E'ven, *a.* level, parallel; calm, uniform
 Evenhan'ded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable
 E'vening, E'ven, *s.* the close of the day
 E'venly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly; levelly
 E'venness, *s.* regularity, calmness, uniformity
 E'vensong, *s.* the evening worship [dent
 Even't, *s.* end, issue, consequence, inci-
 Even'tual, *a.* full of incidents or changes

E'ventide, *s.* the time of the evening
 Even'tilate, *v. a.* to winnow; to sift out; to examine; to discuss; to investigate
 Even'tual, *a.* consequential, accidental
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time; eternally, always
 Everbub'bling, *part.* always boiling up
 Everbur'ning, *part.* unextinguished
 Ev'ergreen, *s.* a plant all the year green
 Everlas'ting, *a.* perpetual, without end
 Everlas'ting, Everlas'tingness, *s.* eternity
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living always, immortal
 Evermo're, *ad.* eternally, without end
 Ever'sion, *s.* the act of overthrowing
 Ever't, *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy
 Ev'ery, *a.* each one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place
 E'vesdropper, *s.* a skulking listener
 Evic't, *v. a.* to dispossess; to take away
 Evic'ted, *part.* taken away; proved
 Evic'tion, *s.* proof, evidence, conviction
 Ev'idence, *s.* a testimony; a witness
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, apparent; notorious
 Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, plainly
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, corrupt
 E'vil, E'vilness, *s.* wickedness; calamity
 Evilmi'nded, *a.* malicious, wicked
 Evilspea'king, *s.* defamation, slander
 Evin'ce, *v. a.* to prove, to make plain
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel; to search
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid; shun; escape
 Eu'logy, *s.* praise, encomium
 Eu'nuch, *s.* one who is emasculated
 Evoca'tion, *s.* a calling out or from
 Evo'ke, *v. a.* to call out, summon, invoke
 Evola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle
 Evolu'tion, *s.* an unfolding; a displaying; extracting; doubling; wheeling
 Eu'phrasy, *s.* the herb eyebright
 Euthan'asy, *s.* an easy death
 Evul'sion, *s.* a plucking out or away
 Ewe, *s.* a female sheep
 Ew'er, *s.* a vessel to wash hands in
 Exacerba'tion, *s.* the height of a disease
 Exac't, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical
 Exac't, *v. a.* to force; extort; enjoin
 Exac'ted, *part.* demanded, imposed
 Exac'tion, *s.* extortion, a severe tribute
 Exac'tly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly
 Exac'tness, *s.* accurateness, regularity
 Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heighten, to aggravate, to enlarge or amplify; to heap up
 Exaggera'tion, *s.* heaping up; aggravation; an enlarging, amplification
 Exag'itate, *v. a.* to stir up, to disquiet
 Exa'lt, *v. a.* to lift up; extol; magnify
 Exalta'tion, *s.* the act of raising up
 Examina'tion, Exa'men, *s.* critical disquisition; a questioning; a trial or proof
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions; consider
 Exam'iner, *s.* one who examines
 Exam'plary, *s.* serving for example
 Exam'ple, *s.* a pattern, precedent
 Exan'imate, *a.* lifeless, spiritless, dead
 Exan'tiate, *v. a.* to draw out; exhaust

- Exas'perate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage
 Exaspera'tion, *s.* a strong provocation
 Exau'ctorate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice
 Excar'nate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
 Ex'cavate, *v. a.* to make hollow
 Excee'd, *v. a. n.* to surpass; excel; go too far
 Excee'ding, *part. a.* great in quantity, &c.
 Excee'dingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Excel', *v.* to surpass; outdo; be eminent
 Ex'cellence, *s.* eminency, dignity; purity, goodness; a title of honour
 Ex'cellent, *a.* being of great virtue
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* well; to an eminent degree
 Excep't, *v.* to leave out, exempt, object to
 Excep't, Excep'ting, *prep.* unless; with exception of; without inclusion of
 Excep'tion, *s.* an exclusion; objection
 Excep'tionable, *a.* liable to objection
 Excep'tions, *a.* peevish, froward
 Excep'tive, *a.* including an exception
 Excep'tless, *a.* omitting all exceptions
 Excep'tor, *s.* one who objects
 Excer'n, *v. a.* to strain out, to separate
 Excer'p, *v. a.* to pick out; to select
 Excer'ption, *s.* act of gleaning; selecting
 Excess', *s.* superfluity, intemperance
 Excess'ive, *a.* beyond due bounds
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly; in a great degree, eminently
 Excha'nge, *v. a.* to give one thing for another; to barter; to truck
 Excha'nge, *s.* the act of bartering; the place where merchants meet; the balance of money of different nations
 Excheq'uer, *s.* the court where the public revenues are received and paid
 Exci'sable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Exci'se, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
 Exci'seman, *s.* inspector of excised goods
 Excis'ion, *s.* extirpation; destruction
 Excita'tion, *s.* the act of stirring up
 Exci'te, *v. a.* to rouse, animate, stir up
 Exci'tement, *s.* the motive that excites
 Exclai'm, *v. n.* to cry out; make an outcry
 Exclama'tion, *s.* clamour; outcry; a note thus (!) to a pathological sentence
 Exclam'atory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
 Exclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out, prohibit
 Exclu'sion, *s.* a rejection; shutting out
 Exclu'sive, *a.* debarring, excepting
 Exclu'sively, *ad.* excluding any other
 Excog'itate, *v. a.* to invent; to hit off
 Excogita'tion, *s.* an invention, a device
 Excommu'nicate, *v. a.* to censure; exclude
 Excommunica'tion, *s.* exclusion from the fellowship of the church
 Exco'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Excoria'tion, *s.* loss of skin; plunder
 Excortica'tion, *s.* pulling off the bark
 Ex'crement, *s.* human soil, dung, &c.
 Excremen'tal, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excres'cence, *s.* a tumour; superfluous flesh growing on the body
 Excre'tion, *s.* ejection of animal substance
 Ex cre'tive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Excru'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Excru'ciate, Excru'ciated, *part.* torment
 Excuba'tion, *s.* act of watching all night
 Excul'pate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation
 Excur'sion, *s.* digression; ramble; inroad
 Excur'sive, *a.* rambling, wandering
 Excu'sable, *a.* pardonable
 Excu'se, *v. a.* to extenuate, remit, pardon
 Excu'se, *s.* an apology; a plea; a pardon
 Excu'seless, *a.* inexcusable
 Excuss, *v. a.* to seize and detain by law
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, detestable
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, to wish ill to
 Execra'tion, *s.* curse; imprecation of evil
 Exec't, *v. a.* to cut out or away
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform; put to death
 Ex'ecuter, *s.* who executes or performs
 Execu'tion, *s.* a performance; a seizure death inflicted by forms of law
 Execu'tioner, *s.* who executes punishments
 Exec'utive, *a.* having power to act
 Exec'utor, *s.* he who executes a will
 Exec'ntrix, *s.* a female executor
 Exem'plar, *s.* pattern, copy, example
 Exem'plary, *a.* worthy of imitation
 Exem'plify, *v. a.* to illustrate, to copy
 Exem'pt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from
 Exem'ption, *s.* immunity, privilege
 Exen'terate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Ex'equies, *s.* funeral rites
 Exer'cent, *a.* following a calling
 Ex'ercise, *v.* to employ; practise; exert
 Ex'ercise, *s.* labour, performance
 Exercita'tion, *s.* exercise, practice, use
 Exer't, *v. a.* to thrust out, enforce; perform
 Exer'tion, *s.* the act of exerting, an effort
 Exe'sion, *s.* the act of eating through
 Exestua'tion, *s.* state of boiling, ebullition
 Exfo'liate, *v. n.* to shell off, to peel off
 Exhala'tion, *s.* evaporation, fume, vapour
 Exha'le, *v. a.* to send or draw out vapour
 Exha'lement, *s.* matter exhaled; a vapour
 Exhan'st, *v. a.* to draw out totally; waste
 Exhan'stless, *a.* not to be emptied
 Exhib'it, *v. a.* to produce, offer to view
 Exhib'ited, *part.* shown, produced
 Exhib'iter, *s.* he that offers any thing
 Exhibit'ion, *s.* display; allowance
 Exhil'arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
 Exhor't, *v. a.* to incite to any good action
 Exhorta'tion, *s.* an incitement to good
 Exhor'tative, Exhor'tatory, *a.* encouraging to good; serving to exhort
 Exhuma'tion, *s.* removing from the grave
 Ex'igence, *s.* demand, want, necessity
 Ex'igent, *s.* a pressing business; a writ
 Exig'uous, *a.* small, diminutive, slender
 Exi'le, *v. a.* to banish, to transport
 Ex'ile, *s.* banishment, a person banished
 Exis't, *v. n.* to be, to have a being, to live
 Exis'tence, Exis'tency, *s.* a state of being
 Exis'tent, *a.* in being, having existence
 Ex'it, *s.* a departure, a going out; death
 Exon'erate, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden
 Exonera'tion, *s.* the act of disburdening
 Exorta'tion, *s.* an earnest wish or desire

Ex'orable, *a.* which may be prevailed on
 Exor'bitance, *s.* enormity, great depravity
 Exor'bitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant
 Ex'orcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits
 Ex'orcist, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits
 Exor'dium, *s.* introduction to a discourse
 Exot'ic, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant
 Expan'd, *v. a.* to spread; dilate; enlarge
 Expan'se, *s.* an even extended body
 Expan'sion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent
 Expan'sive, *a.* extensive, spreading
 Expa'tiate, *v. n.* to range at large, enlarge on
 Expa'triated, *part.* banished from home
 Expec't, *v. n.* to wait for, attend for, stay
 Expec'tancy, *s.* something expected; hope
 Expec'tant, *a.* waiting in expectation
 Expecta'tion, *s.* the act of expecting
 Expec'torate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
 Expectora'tion, *s.* a discharge by coughing
 Expe'dience, *s.* fitness, propriety; haste
 Expe'dient, *a.* proper, convenient; quick
 Expe'dient, *s.* a method, a way; a device
 Ex'pedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, to hasten
 Ex'pedite, *a.* quick, ready, agile, nimble
 Expedit'ion, *s.* activity; warlike armament
 Expedit'ious, *a.* quick, nimble, alert
 Expedit'iously, *ad.* quickly, nimbly
 Expel', *v. a.* to drive out; banish; eject
 Expen'd, *v. a.* to lay out, spend, consume
 Expen'diture, *s.* cost, disbursement
 Expen'se, *s.* cost, money expended
 Expen'seless, *a.* without cost or charge
 Expen'sive, *a.* given to expense, costly
 Expe'rience, *s.* practical knowledge
 Expe'rience, *v. a.* to try; know by practice
 Expe'rienced, *part. a.* skilful by experience
 Exper'iment, *s.* essay of any thing
 Experimen'tal, *a.* formed by observation
 Exper't, *a.* skilful, ready, dexterous
 Exper'tly, *ad.* readily, dexterously
 Exper'tness, *s.* skill, art, readiness
 Ex'piable, *a.* which may be atoned for
 Ex'piate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
 Expia'tion, *s.* atoning for a crime
 Ex'piatory, *a.* able to expiate
 Expira'tion, *s.* respiration; an end; death
 Expi're, *v. a. n.* to breathe out; exhale; die
 Explai'n, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
 Explana'tion, *s.* making plain; a note
 Explan'atory, *a.* containing explanation
 Ex'pletive, *s.* a word needlessly used
 Ex'pletory, *a.* filling up, taking up room
 Ex'plicable, *a.* which may be explained
 Ex'plicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain
 Explica'tion, *s.* opening or explaining
 Explic'it, *a.* unfolded, clear, distinct
 Explic'itly, *ad.* plainly, distinctly, clearly
 Explo'de, *v. a.* to treat with disdain
 Exploi't, *s.* great action, achievement
 Explo're, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
 Explo'sion, *s.* driving out with noise
 Explo'sive, *a.* driving out with noise, &c.
 Ex'port, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign market
 Expo'rt, *v. a.* to send out of a country

Exporta'tion, *s.* sending of goods abroad
 Expo'se, *v. a.* to lay open, to make bare; to put in danger; to censure
 Exposit'ion, *s.* an explanation; situation
 Expos'itor, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Expos'tulate, *v. n.* to debate, to argue
 Expostula'tion, *s.* discussion of an affair without anger; debate, altercation
 Expo'sure, *s.* exposing to sight; situation
 Expou'nd, *v. a.* to explain, lay open
 Expou'nder, *s.* explainer, interpreter
 Express', *v. a.* to declare, to pronounce, to represent, to denote; to squeeze out
 Express', *a.* plain, manifest, clear
 Express', *s.* a courier; a message sent
 Express'ible, *a.* that may be uttered
 Expres'sion, *s.* a phrase; mode of speech, act of representing any thing; act of squeezing out any thing as by a press
 Expres'sive, *a.* proper to express; strong
 Express'ly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
 Expres'sure, *s.* expression, utterance
 Exprobra'tion, *s.* reproachful accusation
 Expro'priate, *v. a.* to part with; give up
 Expu'gn, *v. a.* to overcome, take by assault
 Expul'se, *v. a.* to expel, force away
 Expul'sion, *s.* expelling or driving out
 Expul'sive, *a.* having power to expel
 Expun'ge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
 Expur'gate, *v. a.* to expunge; purge away
 Ex'quisite, *a.* excellent, choice, curious
 Ex'quisitely, *ad.* perfectly, completely
 Ex'quisiteness, *s.* curiousness, perfection
 Exsic'cant, *a.* drying
 Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up
 Exsuda'tion, *s.* a sweating, an extillation
 Ex'tancy, *s.* parts rising above the rest
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extem'porary, *a.* not premeditated
 Extem'pore, *ad.* without premeditation
 Extem'porize, *v. n.* to speak extempore
 Exten'd, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge
 Exten'sible, *a.* capable of extension
 Exten'sion, *s.* the act of extending
 Exten'sive, *a.* wide, general, capacious
 Exten'sively, *ad.* widely, largely
 Exten'siveness, *s.* largeness, diffusiveness
 Exten't, *s.* the circumference of any thing; a seizure, law
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, to palliate
 Extenua'tion, *s.* mitigation, palliation
 Exte'rior, *a.* outward, external
 Exter'minate, *v. a.* to root out
 Extermina'tion, *s.* destruction; excision
 Exter'n, Exter'nal, *a.* visible, outward
 Exter'nally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly
 Exter'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 Extil', *v. n.* to drop from, to distil from
 Extilla'tion, *s.* the act of falling in drops
 Extim'ulate, *v. a.* to incite by stimulation
 Extin'ct, *a.* extinguished, put out; dead
 Extin'ction, *s.* act of quenching or extinguishing; destruction, suppression
 Extin'guish, *v. a.* to put out, to destroy, to obscure, to suppress
 Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched

Extin'guisher, *s.* a hollow cone placed on a burning candle to extinguish it
 Extir'pate, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
 Extirpa'tion, *s.* act of rooting out
 Extol', *v. a.* to praise; magnify; laud
 Extor't, *v. a.* to draw by force, to wrest or wring from one, to gain by violence
 Extor'tion, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more than is due; oppression
 Extor'tioner, *s.* who practises extortion
 Extrac't, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
 Ex'tract, *s.* substance extracted; chief heads of a book; epitome; quotation
 Extrac'tion, *s.* drawing out; lineage
 Extrajudic'ial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramis'sion, *s.* an emitting outwards
 Extramun'dane, *a.* beyond the universe
 Extra'neous, *a.* foreign, of different substance, irrelevant, unconnected
 Extraor'dinarily, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Extraor'dinary, *a.* eminent, not common
 Extraparo'chial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule
 Extrav'agance, *s.* prodigality, irregularity
 Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, wild, irregular
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* wildly; in an unreasonable degree; luxuriously, wastefully
 Extrav'agate, *v. n.* to wander out of limits
 Extrav'asated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
 Extrav'enate, *a.* let out of the veins
 Extre'me, *a.* utmost, last, very urgent, immoderate, of the highest degree
 Extre'me, *s.* the utmost point, highest degree of any thing, extremity, end
 Extre'mely, *ad.* greatly, in the utmost degree
 Extrem'ity, *s.* remotest parts; necessity; rigour; emergency; violence of passion
 Ex'tricate, *v. a.* to disembarass; clear
 Extrica'tion, *s.* the act of disentangling

Extrin'sic, *a.* external, outward
 Extruc't, *v. a.* to build; raise; form
 Extrude, *v. a.* to throw out; thrust off
 Extrusion, *s.* thrusting out or from
 Extu'berance, *s.* a swelling or bunching out; a knob or protuberant part
 Exu'berance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exu'berant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
 Exuc'cous, *a.* without moisture, dry
 Exuda'tion, *s.* sweating out, perspiration
 Exu'date, Exu'de, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
 Exul'cerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer; corrode; irritate with virulence
 Exul't, *v. n.* to rejoice; triumph; glory
 Exul'tance, Exulta'tion, *s.* joy, transport
 Exunda'tion, *s.* overflow, abundance
 Exu'perable, *a.* conquerable, vincible
 Exu'perant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Exus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
 Exus'tion, *s.* consumption by fire
 Exu'vix, *s.* cast skins or shells; whatever is thrown off; scum; refuse
 Ey'as, *s.* a young hawk from the nest
 Eye, *s.* the organ of sight, aspect; regard
 Eye, *v. a.* to watch, to keep in view
 Eye'ball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
 Eye'lash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
 Eye'less, *a.* without eyes, sightless, blind
 Eye'let, *s.* a small hole for the light, &c
 Eye'lid, *s.* membrane covering the eye
 Eye'shot, *s.* a sight, transient view
 Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye
 Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to sight
 Eye'tooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinders
 Eyewit'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence
 Eyre, *s.* the court of justices itinerant, so called from their going the circuits
 Ey'ry, *s.* place where birds of prey build

F

F, *s.* sixth letter of the alphabet; a note in music
 Faba'ceous, *a.* having the nature of a bean
 Fa'ble, *s.* instructive fiction; falsehood
 Fa'ble, *v. a.* to feign, to tell falsely
 Fa'bled, *part.* told in fables or romances
 Fab'ric, *s.* a building, edifice; system
 Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build; frame; forge
 Fab'ulist, *s.* one who writes fables
 Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, full of fables
 Face, *s.* visage; front; superficies of any thing; appearance; boldness
 Face, *v. a.* to meet in front, to oppose boldly; to stand opposite to; to cover with an additional surface
 Fa'cet, *s.* a small irregular surface
 Face'tious, *a.* gay, cheerful, witty, lively
 Face'tiousness, *s.* gaiety, drollery
 Fac'ile, *a.* easy, not difficult; pliant
 Facil'itate, *v. a.* to make clear or easy
 Facil'ity, *s.* easiness, readiness, affability

Fa'cing, *part.* set over against, opposite to
 Fa'cing, *s.* an ornamental covering
 Facin'orous, *a.* villanous, detestable, bad
 Fact, *s.* action or deed; thing done; reality
 Fac'tion, *s.* a party or cabal; a tumult
 Fac'tious, *a.* given to faction, seditious
 Factit'ious, *a.* made by art, artificial
 Fac'tor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy
 Fac'torage, *s.* a commission for agency
 Fac'tory, *s.* district inhabited by traders in a foreign country; mercantile agents
 Facto'tum, *s.* a servant employed alike in all kinds of business
 Fac'ulty, *s.* ability; power of mind
 Facun'dity, *s.* eloquence, easiness of speech
 Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, to toy, to play
 Fade, *v.* to wither, grow weak, wear away
 Fadge, *v. n.* to suit, fit; not to quarrel
 Fag, *v. a.* to grow weary, to labour
 Fag, Fag'end, *s.* the worst end of a thing
 Fag'ot, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.

Fail, *v.* to become a bankrupt; desert; omit, neglect; decay, perish, die
 Fai'ling, Fai'lure, *s.* a deficiency, a lapse, a becoming insolvent; omission; slip
 Fain, *a.* glad, forced, obliged—*ad.* gladly
 Faint, *a.* languid, weak, cowardly
 Faint, *v. n.* to decay; sink motionless
 Fainthea'rted, *a.* cowardly, timorous
 Fai'nting, *s.* temporary loss of sensation
 Fai'ntish, *a.* rather faint or low
 Fai'ntly, *ad.* languidly, timorously, feebly
 Fai'ntness, *s.* feebleness, dejection
 Fair, *a.* beautiful; clear; just
 Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly; successfully
 Fair, *s.* the female sex; a free market
 Fai'ring, *s.* a present given at a fair
 Fai'rly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, beautifully
 Fai'rness, *s.* honesty, candour; beauty
 Fai ry, *s.* an enchantress, an elf, a fay
 Fai'ry, *a.* given by or belonging to fairies
 Faith, *s.* belief, fidelity, confidence
 Fai'thful, *a.* firm to the truth, sincere
 Fai'thfully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly
 Fai'thfulness, *s.* honesty, veracity, loyalty
 Fai'thless, *a.* unbelieving; perfidious
 Fal'cated, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe
 Fal'chion, *s.* a short crooked sword
 Fal'con, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport
 Fal'coner, *s.* one who trains falcons
 Fal'conet, *s.* a small piece of ordnance
 Fa'lconry, *s.* the art of training hawks
 Fall, *v. n.* to drop down; decrease; happen
 Fall, *s.* act of falling; ruin, downfall
 Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistake; sophistical, false; mocking expectation
 Fal'lacy, *s.* deceitful argument, craft
 Fallibil'ity, *s.* liableness to be deceived
 Fal'lible, *a.* liable to error, frail
 Fa'llingsickness, *s.* the epilepsy
 Fal'low, *v. n.* to plough in order to a second ploughing
 Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, neglected
 False, *a.* not true, not just, counterfeit
 Falsehea'rted, *a.* treacherous, perfidious
 Fa'lsely, *ad.* not truly, erroneously
 Fa'lsehood, Fa'lsity, *s.* a lie, an untruth
 Fa'lsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, tell lies
 Fa'lter, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech; stumble
 Fa'ltering, *part. a.* stammering; stumbling
 Fame, *s.* honour, renown, glory, report
 Fa'med, *a.* renowned, celebrated
 Fa'meless, *a.* without fame, obscure
 Famil'iar, *a.* domestic, unceremonious
 Famil'iar, *s.* an intimate; a demon
 Familiar'ity, *s.* intimate correspondence, easy intercourse, acquaintance
 Famil'iarise, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Famil'iarly, *ad.* unceremoniously, easily
 Fam'ily, *s.* a household; race, generation
 Fam'ine, *s.* scarcity of food, dearth
 Fam'ish, *v. n.* to starve, to die of hunger
 Fa'mous, *a.* renowned, celebrated
 Fa'mously, *ad.* renownedly, with celebrity
 Fan, *s.* an instrument used by ladies to cool themselves; utensil to winnow corn
 Fan, *a.* to winnow corn; cool by a fan

Fanat'ic, *s.* an enthusiast, a visionary
 Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic
 Fanat'icism, *s.* religious frenzy, enthusiasm
 Fan'ciful, *ad.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fan'cifully, *a.* capriciously, imaginarily
 Fan'cy, *s.* imagination; taste; caprice, frolic; inclination, idle scheme
 Fan'cy, *v.* to imagine; to be pleased with; to portray in the mind
 Fane, *s.* a temple; a weathercock
 Fan'faron, *s.* a bully, a hector
 Fanfaronade, *s.* a bluster; parade, boast
 Fang, *s.* long tusk of an animal, a talon
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with fangs
 Fan'gle, *s.* silly attempt, trifling scheme
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty
 Fantas'tic Fantas'tical, *a.* irrational, imaginary, capricious, whimsical
 Fan'tasy, Fan'tasm, *s.* imagination, humour
 Far, *a.* distant, remote—*ad.* to great extent
 Farce, *s.* a ludicrous short drama
 Far'cical, *a.* relating to a farce; droll
 Far'cy, *s.* the leprosy of horses
 Far'del, *s.* a bundle, a pack, a burden
 Fare, *s.* provisions; hire of carriages, &c.
 Fare, *v. n.* to go, to travel; to happen to any one well or ill; to feed, to eat
 Farewell', *ad.* parting compliment, adieu
 Far'fetched, *a.* brought from places distant; elaborately strained, unnatural
 Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal
 Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
 Far'mer, *s.* one who cultivates ground
 Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote
 Farrag'inous, *a.* of different ingredients
 Farra'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
 Far'rier, *s.* horse-doctor, shoer of horses
 Far'riery, *s.* the art of trimming the feet and curing the diseases of horses
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*v. a.* to pig
 Far ther, *a.* more remote, longer
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, to facilitate
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
 Far'thingale, *s.* hoop to spread a petticoat
 Fascia'tion, *s.* a bandage, a tying up
 Fas'cinate, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant
 Fascina'tion, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
 Fasci'ne, *s.* a fagot or bavin
 Fas'cinous, *a.* acting by enchantment
 Fash'ion, *s.* form, manner, custom, mode
 Fash'ion, *v. a.* to form, fit, mould, shape
 Fash'ionable, *a.* in the fashion, modish
 Fash'ionably, *ad.* conformably to custom
 Fash'ioned, *part.* formed, framed, adapted
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from food
 Fast, *a.* firm, strong, fixed, sound; swift
 Fas'ten, *v. a.* to make fast, to cement
 Fas'tener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm
 Fas'thanded, *a.* close-handed, niggardly
 Fastid'ious, *a.* disdainful, squeamish
 Fas'tness, *s.* firmness, strength; a sconce
 Fas'tuous, *a.* proud, haughty
 Fat, *a.* plump, fleshy, coarse; rich

Fat, *s.* an oily part of the body, a fermenting vessel, commonly written *cut*

Fat, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat

Fa'tal, *a.* deadly, mortal, inevitable

Fa'talism, *s.* the doctrine of necessity

Fa'talist, *s.* one who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity

Fatal'ity, *s.* predestination; decree of fate

Fa'tally, *ad.* mortally, destructively

Fate, *s.* destiny; death; cause of death

Fa'ted, *a.* decreed by fate; determined

Fa'ther, *s.* one who begets a child

Fa'ther, *v. a.* to adopt a child; to ascribe

Fa'therhood, *s.* the character of a father

Fa'ther-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband, &c.

Fa'therless, *a.* without a father; destitute

Fa'therly, *a.* paternal, tender, careful

Fath'om, *s.* a measure of six feet

Fath'om, *v. a.* to penetrate into; to sound

Fath'omless, *a.* bottomless; impenetrable

Fatid'ical, *a.* having the power to foretell

Fatiferous, *a.* deadly, mortal

Fatigue, *s.* weariness, labour, lassitude

Fatigue, *v. a.* to tire; weary; perplex

Fat'ling, *s.* young animal fed for slaughter

Fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility

Fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat

Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind

Fat'uons, *a.* stupid, foolish, impotent

Favil'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes

Fault, *s.* offence, slight crime; defect

Fau'ltter, *s.* an offender, a defaulter

Fau'ltily, *ad.* not rightly, blameably

Fau'ltless, *a.* without fault, blameless

Fau'ltly, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad

Fann, *s.* a rural deity; a satyr

Fa'vour, *v. a.* to support, conduce to

Fa'vour, *s.* kindness, support, lenity; a knot of ribbons; feature, countenance

Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious, tender

Fa'vourably, *ad.* kindly, with favour

Fa'voured, *part. a.* featured well or ill; regarded with kindness or partiality

Fa'vourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved

Fa'vonritism, *s.* exercise of power by favourites

Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel

Fawn, *v. n.* to flatter, cringe—*s.* a young deer

Faw'ning, *part.* cringing, flattering

Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith

Fealty, *s.* homage, loyalty, submission

Fear, *s.* dread, terror, anxiety, awe

Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid of, be anxious

Fea'rful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful

Fea'rfully, *ad.* timorously, terribly; in fear

Fea'rfulness, *s.* timorousness; dread; awe

Fea'rless, *a.* free from fear, intrepid

Feasibil'ity, *s.* practicability of a thing

Fex'sible, *a.* practicable

Feast, *s.* a festival, a sumptuous treat

Feast, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously

Feat, *s.* an act, a deed; trick or slight

Feat, *a.* neat, quick, ready

Feath'er, *s.* plume of birds; ornament

Feath'et, *v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers

Feath'erbed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers

Feath'ered, *a.* clothed with feathers

Feath'erless, *a.* without feathers, naked

Fea'tly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily

Fea'ture, *s.* cast or make of the face; ornament or single part of the face

Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist a rope; to beat

Feb'rifuge, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers

Fe'brile, *a.* belonging to a fever

Feb'ruary, *s.* the second month

Februa'tion, *s.* a sacrifice for the dead

Fe'ces, *s.* excrement, dregs, dross

Fec'ulence, *s.* muddiness, lees, dregs

Fec'ulent, *a.* dreggy, excrementitious

Fec'und, *a.* fruitful, prolific, rich

Fecunda'tion, *s.* making fruitful

Fecun'dity, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness

Fed, *pret. and part. of to feed*

Fed'ary, *s.* a partner or a dependant

Fed'eral, *a.* relating to a league

Fed'erary, *s.* confederate, an accomplice

Fee, *v. a.* to reward; pay; bribe; hire

Fee, *s.* a reward; wages; gratification; lands, &c., held by any acknowledgment of superiority to a higher lord

Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, debilitated

Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak

Fee'bleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity

Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish

Feed, *s.* pasture for cattle, food

Fee'der, *s.* one who gives or eats food

Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch; be affected by; know; try; sound

Feel, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch

Fee'ling, *s.* sensibility, perception

Fee'lingly, *ad.* with great sensibility

Feet, *s.* the plural of foot

Fee'tless, *a.* without feet

Feign, *v.* to invent, dissemble, relate falsely

Feigned, *part.* dissembled, pretended

Feint, *s.* false appearance, mock assault

Felic'itate, *v. a.* to make happy; congratulate

Felicitat'ion, *s.* congratulation [tulate

Felic'ity, *s.* prosperity, blissfulness

Fe'line, *a.* resembling a cat

Fell, *a.* cruel, fierce, savage, bloody

Fell, *v. a.* to knock down, to cut down

Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins

Fel'loe, *s.* the circumference of a wheel

Fel'low, *s.* an associate, equal; mean person

Fel'low, *v. a.* to suit with, to pair with

Fel'lowship, *s.* companionship, society equality: establishment in a college

Fel'ly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously

Fe'lo de se', a self-murderer, a suicide

Fel'on, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime

Felo'nious, *a.* wicked, villainous, malign

Felo'niously, *ad.* in a felonious manner

Fel'ony, *s.* a capital offence or crime

Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving

Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats; a skin

Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt

Feluc'ca, *s.* a small boat with six oars

Fe'male, Fem'inine, *a.* not masculine, soft effeminate, delicate, emasculated

Fe'male, Fem'inine, *s.* one of the sex that brings forth young
 Fem'me covert, *s.* a married woman
 Feminal'ity, *s.* female nature
 Fen, *s.* moor, low moist ground
 Fence, *s.* a guard, enclosure, mound, hedge
 Fence, *v.* to enclose; guard; use the foil scientifically; act on the defensive
 Fen'celess, *a.* without enclosure, open
 Fen'cer, *s.* one who practises fencing
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence
 Fen'cing, *s.* art of defence by weapons
 Fend, *v.* to keep off; shut out; dispute
 Fen'der, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders
 Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting the marsh
 Feo'dal, *a.* held from another
 Feo'dary, *s.* one who holds an estate under tenure of service to a superior lord
 Feoff, *v.* to put in possession, to invest
 Feoff'ee, *s.* one put in possession
 Feoff'er, *s.* one who gives possession
 Feoff'ment, *s.* act of granting possession
 Fera'cious, *a.* fertile, fruitful
 Ferac'ity, *s.* fruitfulness, fertility
 Fe'ral, *a.* mournful, funereal, deadly
 Feria'tion, *s.* the act of keeping holiday
 Feri'ne, *a.* wild, savage, fierce, barbarous
 Ferment, *v.* to exalt or rarefy by intestine motion of its parts
 Fer'ment, *s.* intestine motion, tumult
 Fermenta'tion, *s.* intestine motion of the particles of a body from the operation of some active matter
 Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermentation
 Fern, *s.* a plant growing on heaths, &c.
 Fer'ny, *a.* overgrown with fern
 Fero'cious, *a.* savage, fierce, rapacious
 Feroc'ity, *s.* fierceness, cruelty, wildness
 Fer'reous, *a.* made of iron or containing iron
 Fer'ret, *s.* a small animal; a kind of tape
 Fer'ret, *v.* to tease one; drive out
 Ferru'ginous, *a.* partaking of iron
 Fer'rule, *s.* iron ring at the end of a stick
 Fer'ry, Fer'ryboat, *s.* a vessel for passage; the passage over which the boat passes
 Fer'ry, *v.* to convey in a boat
 Fer'ryman, *s.* who keeps or rows a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous
 Fertil'ity, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Fer'tilize, *v.* to make plenteous; fecundate
 Fer'vency, *s.* ardour, eagerness, zeal
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, vehement, zealous
 Fer'vently, *ad.* eagerly, with ardour
 Ferves'cent, *a.* growing hot
 Fer'vid, *a.* vehement, zealous, burning
 Fer'ula, Fer'ule, *s.* an instrument with which young scholars are beaten on the hand
 Fer'vour, *s.* heat of mind, zeal, warmth
 Fes'cue, *s.* wire to point out letters to learn
 Fes'tal, *a.* festive, befitting a feast [ers
 Fes'ter, *v.* to corrupt, to rankle
 Fes'tinate, *v.* hasty, hurried
 Fes'tival, *s.* a day of rejoicing
 Fes'tive, *a.* joyous, pertaining to feasts
 Festiv'ity, *s.* festival, time of rejoicing
 Festoon, *s.* ornament of twisted flowers

Fetch, *v.* to go and bring a thing; draw
 Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, an artifice, a trick
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking
 Fet'lock, *s.* a tuft of hair that grows behind a horse's pastern or ankle joint
 Fe'tor, *s.* a strong offensive smell
 Fet'ter, *v.* to enchain; shackle; tie
 Fet'ters, *s.* chains for the feet
 Fet'tle, *v.* to do trifling business
 Fe'tus, *s.* any animal in embryo
 Feud, *s.* a quarrel, contention, opposition
 Feu'dal, *a.* dependant, held by tenure
 Feu'datory, *s.* one who holds of a lord
 Fe'ver, *s.* a disease, accompanied with thirst and a quickened pulse
 Fe'verish, Fe'verous, Fe'very, *a.* troubled with fever, tending to fever, hot, burning
 Feu'illage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
 Few, *a.* a small number, not many
 Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number, brevity
 Fiat, *s.* an order, a decree
 Fib, *s.* a falsehood—*v.* to tell lies
 Fib'ber, *s.* a teller of lies
 Fi'bre, *s.* a small thread or string
 Fi'brous, *a.* full of or composed of fibres
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unfixed
 Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness
 Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
 Fic'tious, Fictit'ious, *a.* imaginary, false, counterfeit, not true, allegorical
 Fictit'iously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
 Fid'dle, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
 Fid'dle, *v.* to play on the fiddle; trifle
 Fid'dlefaddle, *s.* a trifle, a trifler
 Fiddler, *s.* one who plays on the fiddle
 Fid'dlestring, *s.* the string of a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, veracity, faithfulness
 Fid'get, *v.* to move irregularly
 Fiduc'ial, *a.* confident, undoubting
 Fiduc'iary, *s.* one who holds in trust
 Fie, Fy, *interj.* a word of censure
 Fief, *s.* a manor; possession held by tenure
 Field, *s.* ground hedged in; ground of battle; a wide expanse; space
 Fie'ldbook, *s.* a book used by surveyors
 Fie'ldfare, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
 Fie'ldpiece, *s.* a small cannon
 Fie'ldy, *a.* open like a field
 Fiend, *s.* an infernal being; an enemy
 Fierce, *a.* savage, outrageous, strong
 Fie'rcely, *ad.* furiously, vehemently
 Fie'rceness, *s.* ferocity, fury, violence
 Fi'ery, *a.* consisting of fire; passionate, hot
 Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
 Fi'ter, *s.* one who plays on a fife
 Fifteen, *a.* five and ten added
 Fifty, *a.* five tens added
 Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit
 Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat
 Fight, *s.* a battle, an engagement, a duel
 Fi'ghter, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
 Fig'ment, *s.* a fiction, an invention
 Fig'ulate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay
 Fig'urable, *a.* capable of being formed
 Fig'ural, Fig'urate, *a.* of a certain form
 Fig'urative, *a.* not literal, metaphorical

Figuratively, ad. by a figure, not literally
Figure, v. a. to form into any shape
Figure, s. shape; form; eminence; image; character denoting a number
Figured, part. a. represented; adorned
Fila'ceous, a. consisting of threads
Fil'acer, s. an officer in the Common Pleas
Filament, s. a slender thread; a fibre
Fil'bert, s. a hazel nut with a long shell
Filch, v. a. to steal, pilfer, cheat, rob
Fil'cher, s. a petty thief, a robber
File, s. a steel tool to polish iron, &c., with; a wire for papers; a line of soldiers
Fil'emot, s. brown or yellow brown hue
Fil'ial, a. pertaining to a son
Fil'igree, s. a kind of delicate work on gold or silver in manner of threads
Fil'ings, s. particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, v. a. to make full; satisfy; surfeit
Fill, s. fulness, satiety; part of a carriage
Fil'let, s. band tied round the head, &c.; bandage; fleshy part of the thigh
Fil'libeg, s. a dress worn by Highlanders
Fil'lip, v. a. to jerk with the fingers
Fil'lip, s. a jerk of the finger from the thumb
Fil'ly, s. a young mare; opposed to colt
Film, s. a thin skin or pellicle
Fil'my, a. composed of thin membranes
Fil'ter, v. a. to strain, to percolate
Filth, s. dirt, grossness, pollution
Fil'thiness, s. dirtiness; impurity
Fil'thy, a. dirty, nasty; gross, obscene
Fil'trate, v. a. to strain; filter; percolate
Fin, s. wing of a fish by which he swims
Fi'nable, a. that which may be fined
Fi'nal, a. ultimate, conclusive, mortal
Fi'nally, ad. ultimately, completely, lastly
Finan'ce, s. revenue, income, profit
Finan'cial, a. relating to finance
Financie'r, s. an officer who superintends the state finances
Find, v. a. to discover; detect; furnish
Fine, a. not coarse, pure, clear; elegant
Fine, s. a pecuniary forfeit, penalty
Fine, v. a. to purify; inflict a penalty
Fi'nely, ad. elegantly; keenly, subtilly
Fi'neness, s. elegance, show; purity, sub-
Fi'ner, s. one who purifies metals [tilty
Fi'nery, s. show, gaiety in dress, splendour
Fi'nespun, a. ingeniously contrived
Finess'e, s. an artifice, a stratagem
Fin'ger, s. a part of the hand
Fin'ger, v. a. to touch lightly; to pilfer
Fin'ical, a. foppish, affected, conceited
Fin'ically, ad. foppishly, absurdly nice
Fi'uingpot, s. a pot for refining metals
Fi'nis, s. the end, the conclusion
Fin'ish, v. a. to end; complete; perfect
Fin'isher, s. who completes or perfects
Fi'nite, a. limited, bounded, terminated; created; it is opposed to infinite
Fi'niteness, s. limitation, confinement
Fin'less, a. without fins
Fin'ny, a. furnished with fins
Fir, s. the tree of which deal boards are made
Fire, v. to discharge firearms; to kindle

Fire, s. that which has the power of burning; flame, light, lustre; ardour
Fi'rebrand, s. piece of wood kindled; incendiary; who inflames factions
Fi'redrake, s. a fiery serpent or meteor
Fi'relock, s. a soldier's gun, a musket
Fi'reman, s. one who is employed to extinguish burning houses; a violent man
Fi'repan, s. a pan for holding fire
Fi'reship, s. a ship filled with combustibles
Fi'reside, s. hearth; *figuratively* one's family
Fi'rework, s. a beautiful display of fire
Fi'ring, s. fuel; noise of firearms
Fi'kin, s. a vessel of nine gallons
Firm, a. fast, strong, hard, steady [house
Firm, s. the names of parties in a trading
Fi'rment, s. the sky, the heavens
Fi'rment'ial, a. celestial, belonging to the firmament; ethereal; elementary
Fi'rman, s. a permission to trade, &c.
Fi'rmy, ad. immovably, constantly
Fi'rness, s. steadiness, stability, solidity
First, a. earliest in time; chief, primary
Fi'rstfruits, s. the first produce of any thing; one year's produce of a spiritual living given to the king
Fi'rstling, s. the first produce or offspring
Fis'cal, s. the exchequer, the revenue
Fish, s. an animal existing only in water
Fish, v. to catch fish; sift; catch by art
Fish'er, Fish'erman, s. one whose employment is to catch fish
Fish'ery, s. employment of fishing
Fish'hook, s. a hook to catch fish with
Fish'ify, v. a. to turn to fish
Fish'ing, s. catching fish
Fish'meal, s. a meal made of fish
Fish'monger, s. one who deals in fish
Fish'y, a. consisting of or like fish
Fis'sure, s. a cleft, opening; small chasm
Fist, s. the hand clenched or closed
Fis'ticuff, s. a battle with fists
Fis'tula, s. a sinuous ulcer callous within
Fis'tulous, a. pertaining to a fistula
Fit, s. a paroxysm of any distemper; disorder of the spirits; distemperature
Fit, a. qualified, convenient, meet
Fit, v. a. to suit; accommodate; adapt
Fitch, s. a kind of wild pea; a vetch
Fit'ful, a. varied by paroxysm
Fit'ly, ad. aptly, properly, commodiously
Fit'ness, s. propriety, meetness
Five, a. four and one
Fi'vefold, a. five times as much
Fives, s. game at balls; disease of horses
Fix, v. to fasten, settle, determine, rest
Fixa'tion, Fix'edness, s. stability, solidity
Fix'ed, part. appointed, determined
Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, s. coherence of parts
Fix'ture, s. any article fixed to the premises, as fire-grates, dressers, &c.
Fix'ure, s. position; firmness; pressure
Fiz'gig, s. a kind of harpoon to strike fish
Fizz, Fiz'zle, v. n. to make a kind of hiss
Flab'biness, s. limberness, softness
Flab'by, a. soft, not firm, limber, not stiff

Fla'bile, *a.* subject to be blown by wind
 Flac'id, *a.* weak, limber, not stiff
 Flaccid'ity, *s.* laxity, limberness
 Flag, *v. n.* to grow dejected, lose vigour
 Flag, *s.* the colours of a ship or land forces;
 a water plant; a flat stone for paving
 Flag'elet, *s.* a small flute, a musical pipe
 Flagella'tion, *s.* the act of scourging
 Flag'gy, *a.* weak; limber; insipid
 Flagit'ious, *a.* wicked, atrocious, vile
 Flag'on, *s.* a vessel of two quarts
 Flag'officer, *s.* the commander of a squadron
 or part of a fleet of ships [tion
 Fla'grancy, *s.* burning heat, fire, inflamma-
 Fla'grant, *a.* ardent, glowing; notorious
 Flag'ship, *s.* the admiral's ship
 Flail, *s.* instrument to thresh corn with
 Flake, *s.* any thing loosely put together; a
 stratum, a layer, a lamina
 Fla'ky, *a.* lying in layers or strata
 Flam, *s.* a falsehood; an illusory pretext
 Flam'beau, *s.* a lighted wax torch
 Flame, *s.* light emitted from fire; fire; the
 passion of love; brightness of fancy
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine as fire, shine like flame
 Fla'men, *s.* an ancient Pagan priest
 Fla'ming, *part.* blazing; notorious
 Flammabil'ity, *s.* an aptness to take fire
 Flamma'tion, *s.* setting on flame
 Fla'my, *a.* inflamed, burning, flaming
 Flank, *s.* the side; part of a bastion—*v. a.*
 to attack the side of a battalion or fleet
 Flan'nel, *s.* a soft stuff made of wool
 Flap, *s.* what hangs broad and loose; a blow
 with the hand; a disease in horses
 Flap, *v.* to beat with a flap; to ply the
 wings with a noise; to fall with flaps
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to devour—*s.* a game
 Flare, *v. n.* to glitter offensively; flutter
 with a splendid show; give a glaring light
 Flash, *s.* sudden blaze; sudden burst of wit
 Flash'y, *a.* empty, showy, insipid
 Flask, *s.* a bottle; vessel; powderhorn
 Flas'ket, *s.* a large basket; a kind of tray
 Flat, *s.* a level; even ground; a shallow
 Flat, *a.* smooth, level; dull; not shrill
 Flat, *v.* to make level; to make vapid
 Flat'ly, *ad.* peremptorily; dully, frigidly
 Flat'ness, *s.* evenness; insipidity, dulness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make even; deject, dispirit
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to praise falsely; raise false
 hopes; soothe; caress; adulate
 Fat'terer, *s.* a wheedler, a fawner
 Fat'tery, *s.* fawning; false venal praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* somewhat flat; dull
 Flat'ulency, *s.* windiness; vanity, levity
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uons, *a.* windy, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to make a fluttering show in
 apparel; to give one's self airs
 Flaunt, *s.* any thing loose and airy
 Fla'vorous, *a.* fragrant, odorous, palatable
 Fla'vour, *s.* a taste, relish; sweet smell
 Flaw, *s.* a crack, breach; fault; defect
 Flax, *s.* a plant, of which the finest thread
 is made; the fibres of flax cleansed
 Flax'dresser, *he who prepares flax*

Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax, fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Flea, *s.* a small agile insect
 Flea'bitten, *a.* stung by fleas; worthless
 Fleak, *s.* a small lock, thread, or twist
 Fleam, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
 Fleck, *v. a.* to spot, to streak, to dapple
 Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger
 Fleece, *s.* the wool from one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip or plunder a person
 Flee'ced, *part.* stripped, plundered
 Flee'cy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Fleer, *v.* to mock, to jest with contempt
 Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, nimble, active
 Fleet, *s.* a company of ships; a creek
 Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish
 Flee'ting, *part.* transient
 Flee'tly, *ad.* with swift pace, nimbly
 Flee'tness, *s.* swiftness, celerity, velocity
 Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate; harden; glut
 Flesh'fly, *s.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'iness, *s.* fulness of flesh, plumpness
 Flesh'liness, *s.* carnal passions
 Flesh'ly, *a.* corporeal, not celestial
 Flesh'meat, *s.* animal food
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, muscular, plump
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of cream
 Flet'cher, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of to fly*
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped; deep mouthed
 Flexibil'ity, *s.* pliancy, ductility, facility
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, manageable
 Flex'ion, *s.* bending; a joint, a turn
 Flex'uons, *a.* variable, not straight
 Flex'ure, *s.* the part bent, the join
 Flick'er, *v. n.* to flutter; play the wings
 Fli'er, *s.* a fugitive; runaway; part of a jack
 Flight, *s.* flying or running away; flock of
 birds; heat of imagination; stairs from
 one landingplace to another
 Fli'ghty, *a.* wild, full of imagination; swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* weak, slight, spiritless
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, &c.
 Flin'cher, *s.* he who shrinks or fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart, scatter, flounce
 Fling, *s.* a throw; a contemptuous remark
 Flint, *s.* a hard kind of pebble
 Flin'ty, *a.* made of flint; inexorable
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits,
 sugar; a liquor much used in ships
 Flip'pancy, *s.* pertness; brisk folly
 Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flippanant pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.
 Flirt, *s.* a pert hussy; a sudden trick
 Flirta'tion, *s.* a quick sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. a.* to fly away; flutter; remove
 Flitch, *s.* the side of a hog cured
 Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent
 Flix, *s.* down, fur, soft hair
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the water
 Float, *s.* the cork or quill to a fishingline;
 pieces of timber fastened to convey goods
 with the stream; flowing

Flock, *s.* a company of birds, sheep, &c.
Flock, *v. n.* to assemble in crowds
Flog, *v. a.* to whip or scourge; chastise
Flood, *s.* an inundation, a deluge; influx of the tide; a body of water; the sea
Flood, *v. a.* to deluge; cover with water
Flood'gate, *s.* a gate to stop water
Flood'mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood
Flook, *s.* the broad part of an anchor
Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room; a story
Flap, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
Floral, *a.* relating to Flora or to flowers
Floral, *s.* a small imperfect flower
Flor'id, *a.* flushed with red, blooming
Flor'idness, *s.* freshness of colour; elegance
Flor'in, *s.* a coin, value in Germany 2*s.* 4*d.*, in Spain, 4*s.* 4*d.* halfpenny, in Palermo and Sicily, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and in Holland 2*s.*
Flor'ist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers
Flos'culous, *a.* composed of flowers
Flota, **Flotilla**, *s.* the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies
Flot'son, *s.* goods drifting on the sea
Flounce, *v.* to move with violence in water; be in anger; deck with flounces
Flounce, *s.* a loose full trimming sewed to women's apparel
Flounder, *v. n.* to struggle with violent and irregular motion; to plunge in water
Flounder, *s.* a small flat river fish
Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground wheat
Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast, adorn
Flour'ish, *s.* bravery; ostentatious embellishment; a short musical overture
Flout, *v.* to insult; practise mockery
Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow
Flow, *s.* the rise of water, not the ebb
Flower, *s.* blossom of a plant, the prime
Flower, *v. n.* to be in flower, to blossom
Floweret, **Flow'et**, *s.* a small flower
Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers
Flow'ingly, *ad.* with plenty; volubly
Flown, *part. of to flee*, gone away; elate
Fluc'tuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to be irresolute
Fluctua'tion, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination, violent agitation
Flue, *s.* soft down; pipe of a chimney
Flu'ency, *s.* volubility, copious speech
Flu'ent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
Flu'ently, *ad.* flowingly, volubly; copiously
Flu'id, *s.* any animal juice, a liquid
Flu'id, *a.* running as water, not solid
Fluid'ity, *s.* the quality of flowing easily
Fluke, *s.* the broad part of an anchor
Flum'mery, *s.* a kind of food made of wheat-flour or oatmeal; flattery
Flung, *part. and pret. of to fling*
Flu'or, *s.* a fluid state; catamenia
Flur'ry, *s.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
Flush, *v. a.* to colour, to redden; to elate
Flush, *s.* violent flow; cards all of a suit
Flush'ed, *part.* elated; heated
Flush'ing, *s.* reddening of the face
Flus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, &c.

Flute, *s.* a musical pipe; a channel or furrow cut in columns or pillars
Flu'ting, *s.* fluted work on a pillar, &c.
Flut'ter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings
Flut'ter, *s.* hurry; disorder of mind
Flux, *s.* the tide or flowing of the sea; a dysentery; concourse; confluence
Flux'ion, *s.* flowing, matter that flows
Fly, *v.* to move with wings; run away, shun; spring suddenly; break; shiver
Fly, *s.* a winged insect; balance of a jack
Fly'blow, *v.* to fill with maggots
Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly
Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal
Foal, *s.* the offspring of a mare, &c.
Foam, *v.* to froth; be violently agitated
Foam, *s.* froth, spume
Foa'my, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.
Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus
Fo'cus, *s.* the place where rays meet
Fod'der, **Foth'er**, *s.* dry food for cattle—
v. a. to feed
Foe, *s.* an enemy, persecutor, opponent
Fog, *s.* thick mist; aftergrass
Fog'gage, *s.* rank grass, not eaten in summer
Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dark, dull
Foi'ble, *s.* a weakness, a failing
Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worse
Foil, *s.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance
Foi'son, *s.* plenty, abundance
Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; cram in
Foi'sty, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
Fold, *s.* a pen for sheep; a plait
Fold, *v.* to double up; enclose; shut
Fo'liage, *s.* the leaves or tufts of trees
Fo'liate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves
Fo'lio, *s.* a book, of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled
Folk, *s.* people, nations, mankind
Fol'low, *v.* to go after, to attend, to obey
Fol'lower, *s.* an attendant, a dependant
Fol'ly, *s.* foolishness, weakness
Fomen't, *v. a.* to cherish with heat; bathe with lotions; encourage; abet
Fomenta'tion, *s.* the application of flannels to any part, dipped in hot decoctions
Fon, *s.* a fool, an idiot
Fond, *a.* tender; indiscreet, foolish, silly
Fond, **Fon'dle**, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
Fon'dling, *s.* one much caressed
Fon'dly, *ad.* with extreme tenderness
Fon'dness, *s.* foolishness, tender passion
Font, *s.* a baptismal basin
Food, *s.* victuals; that which nourishes
Fool, *s.* a natural, an idiot; a buffoon
Fool, *v.* to trifle; deceive, disappoint
Fool'd, *part.* treated as a fool; cheated
Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly; an act of folly
Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, daring
Fool'ish, *a.* weak of intellect, imprudent
Fool'ishness, *s.* silliness, want of reason
Fool'scap Paper, *s.* a certain size of paper

Foot, *s.* hat on which any animal or thing stands; a measure of twelve inches
 Foot, *v.* to dance; walk; tread; spurn
 Foot'ball, *s.* a bladder in a leathern case
 Foot'boy, *s.* menial, attendant in livery
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot; danced
 Foot'ing, *s.* ground for the foot; foundation; tread, dance; entrance; condition
 Foot'man, *s.* a servant in livery; a stand
 Foot'pad, *s.* highwayman that robs on foot
 Foot'path, *s.* narrow way for passengers
 Foot'step, *s.* a trace, mark of a foot
 Foot'stool, *s.* a stool to put the feet on
 Fop, *s.* a vain fellow, coxcomb
 Fop'pery, *s.* folly, affectation of show
 Fop'pish, *a.* affected, foolish, idle, vain
 Fop'pishness, *s.* over nicety, affectation
 For'age, *s.* provisions in general
 For'age, *v.* to wander in search of provisions; ravage; feed on spoil; plunder
 Forasmuch', *conj.* whereas, because, since
 Forbea'r, *v.* to pause; abstain; intermit
 Forbea'rance, *s.* lenity, command of temper
 Forbid', *v.* to prohibit; interdict; oppose
 Forbid'ding, *part. a.* raising abhorrence, causing aversion; austere, imperious
 Force, *s.* strength, violence; an armament
 Force, *v.* to compel; violate; urge
 Fo'rcible, *a.* strong, impetuous, powerful
 Fo'rcibly, *ad.* powerfully, impetuously
 Ford, *s.* shallow part of a river; the current
 Ford, *v. a.* to pass a river at a ford
 Fo'rdable, *a.* passable without swimming
 Fo'rded, *part.* passed without swimming
 Fore, *a.* anterior—*ad.* before
 Forebo'de, *v. n.* to foretell; prognosticate
 Forecas't, *v.* to scheme, contrive, foresee
 Fo'recast, *s.* contrivance
 Fo'recastle, *s.* the foredeck of a ship
 Fo'recited, *part.* quoted or cited before
 Foreclo'se, *v. a.* to shut up; to preclude
 Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo', *v. a.* to ruin; overdo; fatigue
 Foredo'o'm, *v. a.* to predestinate, &c.
 Fo'refather, Fo'regoer, *s.* an ancestor
 Forefen'd, *v. a.* to hinder, avert; secure
 Fo'refront, *s.* the front; the forehead
 Forego', *v. a.* to resign; go before; lose
 Fo'reground, *s.* that part of a picture which seems to lie before the figures
 Fo'rehand, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider—*a.* done too soon
 Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face
 Fo'reign, *a.* not domestic; alien; extraneous; held at a distance
 Fo'reigner, *s.* one of another country [judge
 Forejud'ge, *v. a.* to be prepossessed, to pre-
 Foreknow', *v. a.* to know previously
 Foreknowl'edge, *s.* prescience, knowledge of that which has not yet happened
 Fo'reland, *s.* a promontory, headland
 Forelay', *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
 Fo'relock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
 Fo'reman, *s.* the first or chief person
 Fo'remast, *s.* the head mast of a ship
 Fo'rementioned, *a.* mentioned before

Fo'remost, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
 Fo'renamed, *a.* nominated before
 Fo'renoon, *s.* the time before midday
 Foren'sic, *a.* belonging to courts of justice
 Foreordai'n, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Fo'repart, *s.* the anterior part
 Fo'rerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
 Forerea'ch, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get first
 Forerun', *v. a.* to come before, to precede
 Forerun'ner, *s.* a harbinger, one sent before, a messenger; a prognostic, a presage
 Foresay', *v. a.* to predict, to prophesy
 Foresee', *v. a.* to see beforehand; foreknow
 Foresho'w, *v. a.* to discover before it happens, to prognosticate, to predict
 Fo'resight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
 For'est, *s.* a woody tract of ground
 Foresta'll, *v. a.* to buy up things before they come to market, in order to sell them at an advance; to anticipate
 Foresta'ller, *s.* one who forestalls
 For'ester, *s.* a keeper of a forest
 Fo'retaste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation of
 Foretell', *v.* to utter; prophecy; predict
 Forethin'k, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind
 Fo'rethought, *s.* prescience, anticipation, provident care, caution [omitted]
 Foreto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow—*s.* a sign, an
 Fo'retop, *s.* the front of a peruke, &c.
 Forewar'n, *v. a.* to admonish, caution against
 Forewa'rning, *s.* caution given beforehand
 Forewish', *v. a.* to desire beforehand
 For'feit, *s.* a penalty, a fine for an offence
 For'feiture, *s.* forfeiting; a fine, a mulct
 For'fend, *v. a.* to prevent, to forbid
 For'fex, *s.* a pair of scissors
 Forge, *s.* a fire or place in which metals are made malleable; a furnace
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to falsify, to invent
 Fo'rgery, *s.* the crime of falsification
 Forget', *v. a.* to lose memory of; neglect
 Forget'ful, *a.* inattentive, apt to forget
 Forget'fulness, *s.* loss of memory; neglect
 Forgiv'e, *v. a.* to pardon; remit; excuse
 Forgiv'en, *part.* pardoned, abated
 Forgiv'eness, *s.* forgiving; pardon
 Forgot', Forgot'ten, *part.* not remembered
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into branches
 Fork, *s.* an instrument with two or more prongs for various uses
 For'ked, For'ky, *a.* opening like a fork
 Forlor'n, *a.* deserted, helpless, desperate
 Forlye', *v. n.* to lie across or athwart
 Form, *s.* shape, figure; beauty; order; emblem to show, ceremony; a class; a bench
 Form, *v. a.* to fashion; model; arrange
 For'mal, *a.* ceremonious, affected
 For'malist, *s.* a lover of formality
 Formal'ity, *s.* ceremony, preciseness
 Formally, *ad.* according to rule
 Forma'tion, *s.* the act of forming, &c.
 For'mative, *a.* having the power to form
 For mer, *a.* before another in time; past
 For'merly, *ad.* in time past
 For'midable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific

- For'mless, *a.* having no form, shapeless
 For'mula, *s.* a prescribed rule or pattern
 For'mulary, *s.* a book of stated models
 For'nicate, *v. n.* to commit lewdness
 Fornica'tion, *s.* concubinage, unchastity between single persons; idolatry
 For'nicator, *s.* one that has commerce with unmarried women; an idolater
 For'nicatress, *s.* a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man
 Forsa'ke, *v. a.* to leave; desert; neglect
 Forsa'ken, *part. neglected, deserted*
 Forsoo'k, *part. of to forsake*
 Forsoo'th, *ad.* certainly, very well
 Forswea'r, *v.* to renounce upon oath, to swear falsely, to commit perjury
 Fort, *s.* a fortified house, a castle
 For'ted, *a.* guarded by or having forts
 Forth, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
 Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready to appear
 Forthri'ght, *ad.* straight forward, directly
 Forthwith', *ad.* without delay
 For'tieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
 Fortifica'tion, *s.* science of military architecture; a place built for strength
 For'tify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage
 For'tilage, For'tin, For'tlet, *s.* a small fort
 For'titude, *s.* courage; strength, force
 For'tnight, *s.* the space of two weeks
 Fortress, *s.* strong hold; fortified place
 Fortu'itous, *a.* accidental, casual
 Fortu'ity, *s.* chance, accident
 For'tunate, *a.* happy, lucky, successful
 For'tunately, *ad.* happily, prosperously
 For'tune, *s.* the good or ill that befalls man; chance; estate, portion; futurity
 For'tuneteller, *s.* one who imposes by a pretended knowledge of futurity
 For'ty, *a.* four times ten
 Fo'rum, *s.* any public place
 For'ward, *a.* warm, ardent, eager; anterior; bold, confident; early ripe
 For'ward, *v. a.* to hasten; patronise
 For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily
 For'wardness, *s.* eagerness, immodesty
 Fosse, *s.* a ditch, moat, or entrenchment
 Fos'sil, *s.* a mineral—*a.* what is dug up
 Fos'silist, *s.* one who collects fossils
 Foss'road, Foss'way, *s.* a Roman road
 Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, cherish, bring up
 Fos'terage, *s.* the office of nursing
 Fos'terbrother, *s.* one bred at the same breast
 Fos'terchild, Fos'terling, *s.* a child brought up by those that are not its parents
 Fos'tered, *part.* nourished, cherished
 Fought, *pret. and part. pass. of to fight*
 Foul, *a.* dirty, impure; wicked; ugly
 Foul, *v. a.* to daub; dirty; make foul
 Fou'lfaced, *a.* having a hateful face
 Fou'lly, *ad.* filthily, nastily, odiously
 Fou'lmouthed, *a.* using bad language
 Fou'lness, *s.* nastiness, ugliness, odiousness
 Found, *pret. and part. pass. of to find*
 Found, *v. a.* to build, establish; cast metals
 Founda'tion, *s.* basis of an edifice; first principles or grounds; establishment
 Fou'nder, *s.* builder, establisher; caster
 Fou'nder, *v. n.* to grow lame; sink to the bottom
 Fou'ndery, Fou'ndry, *s.* a casting house
 Fou'ndling, *s.* a deserted infant
 Fount, Fou'ntain, *s.* a spring, a spout of
 Fou'ntful, *a.* full of springs [water
 Four, *a.* twice two
 Fou'rfold, *a.* four times as man
 Fou'rfooted, *a.* quadruped
 Fou'rscore, *a.* four times twenty, eighty
 Fou'rteen, *a.* four and ten
 Fowl, *s.* a winged animal, a bird
 Fow'ler, *s.* sportsman, a birdcatcher
 Fow'ling, *s.* shooting birds
 Fow'lingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds
 Fox, *s.* a beast of chase of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave
 Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox
 Fox'chase, *s.* pursuit of a fox with dogs
 Fox'hunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes
 Fox'trap, *s.* a gin or snare to catch foxes
 Fract, *v. a.* to break; violate; infringe
 Frac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking; dissen- sion, strife; a broken part of an integra-
 Frac'tional, *a.* belonging to a fraction
 Frac'tious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome
 Frac'ture, *v. a.* to break a bone—*s.* a breach; separation of continuous parts
 Frag'ile, *a.* brittle, easily broken, weak
 Frag'il'ity, *s.* brittleness, weakness, frailty
 Frag'ment, *s.* an imperfect piece, a part
 Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments
 Fra'grance, Fra'grancy, *s.* sweetness of smell; grateful odour, pleasant scent
 Fra'grant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell
 Frail, *a.* weak, feeble, liable to error
 Frail, *s.* a basket made of rushes; a rush
 Frai'lty, *s.* weakness, instability of mind
 Frame, *v. a.* to form; compose; regulate; contrive; plan; invent
 Frame, *s.* any thing made so as to enclose something else; regularity; order; con- trivance, construction; shape, form
 Fran'chise, *v. a.* to make free—*s.* exemp- tion, privilege, immunity; a district
 Fran'gible, *a.* easily broken, brittle
 Fran'ion, *s.* paramour; boon companion
 Frank, *a.* liberal, ingenuous, unreserved
 Frank, *s.* a free letter; a French coin
 Frank, *v. a.* to exempt from payment
 Fran'kincense, *a.* an odoriferous drug
 Fran'kly, *ad.* plainly, without reserve
 Fran'kness, *s.* open heartedness, liberality
 Fran'tic, *a.* mad, distracted, transported
 Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers
 Frater'nity, *s.* a corporation, a society
 Fraterniza'tion, *s.* a sort of brotherhood
 Frat'ricide, *s.* the murder of a brother
 Fraud, *s.* deceit, trick, artifice, cheat
 Frau'dulence, Frau'dulency, *s.* deceitful- ness, trickishness, proneness to artifice
 Frau'dulent, Frau'dful, *a.* full of artifice, deceitful, trickish, subtle
 Frau'dulently, *ad.* by fraud, treacherously
 Fraught, *s.* a freight, a cargo—*part.* laden
 Fray, *s.* a duel; quarrel; battle; defect

Frayed, *part.* worn by rubbing; terrified
 Freak, *s.* a sudden fancy, a whim
 Frea'kish, *a.* capricious, humoursome
 Freck'le, *s.* a spot in the skin—*v. n.* to spot
 Freck'led, *a.* full of spots or freckles
 Free, *a.* at liberty; licentious; liberal, frank
 Free'booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Free'born, *a.* inheriting liberty
 Free'cost, *s.* without charge or expense
 Free'dom, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint
 Freehear'ted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
 Free'hold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
 Free'holder, *s.* one who has a freehold
 Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty; lavishly; sponta-
 neously
 Free'man, *s.* one not a slave; one entitled
 to particular rights, privileges, &c.
 Free'minded, *a.* without care
 Free'ness, *s.* ingenuousness, liberality
 Freespo'ken, *a.* speaking without reserve
 Free'stone, *s.* a stone having no grain
 Free'thinker, *s.* a contemner of religion
 Freeze, *v.* to congeal with cold
 Freight, *s.* the lading of a ship; the money
 due for transportation of goods
 Frenet'ic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic
 Fren'zy, *s.* madness, distraction of mind
 Fre'quency, *s.* condition of being often seen
 or done, usualness; a full assembly
 Fre'quent, *a.* often seen, or occurring
 Frequen't, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fres'co, *s.* coolness, shade; a painting on
 plaster
 Fresh, *a.* cool; not salt; not stale; new;
 florid, vigorous, not vapid
 Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *s.* a pool of fresh water
 Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly; newly; ruddily
 Fresh'ness, *s.* newness; spirit, bloom
 Fret, *v.* to rub, wear away; vex; corrode
 Fret, *s.* agitation of the mind; agitation of
 liquors by fermentation
 Fret'ful, *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied
 Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *s.* raised work in masonry
 Fri'able, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Fri'ar, *s.* a religious brother of an order
 Fri'arlike, Fri'arly, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled
 in the world; monastic, recluse
 Fri'ary, *s.* a monastery of friars
 Frib'ble, *s.* a fop, a trifler, a coxcomb
 Fric'ase, Fricasse'e, *s.* a dish of chickens,
 &c., cut small and dressed with sauce
 Fric'tion, *s.* rubbing bodies together
 Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *s.* an intimate, a favourer
 Frien'ded, *part.* befriended, aided
 Frien'dless, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Frien'dliness, *s.* a disposition to friendship
 or benevolence; kind behaviour
 Frien'dly, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Frien'dship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy;
 personal kindness; assistance
 Frieze, Frize, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth;
 a term in ornamental architecture

Frigate, *s.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Fri'ghten, *v. a.* to terrify; daunt
 Fri'ghtful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Fri'ghtfully, *ad.* terribly, dreadfully
 Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved
 Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dulness
 Frigid'ly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
 Frigorif'ic, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake—*s.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimming
 Fringe, *v.* to trim
 Frin'gy, *a.* adorned with fringes
 Frip'pery, *s.* old clothes, tattered rags
 paltry finery; dresses vamped up
 Frisen'r, *s.* a hair dresser
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, to skip, to dance
 Fris'ket, *s.* a part of a printing press
 Fris'kiness, *s.* gaiety, liveliness
 Fris'ky, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton
 Frit, *s.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *s.* strait of the sea; kind of net
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to crumble away in small
 particles, &c.—*s.* a small pancake
 Frit'tered, *part.* divided into small pieces
 Frivol'ity, *s.* triflingness
 Friv'olous, *a.* trifling, of no moment
 Frizz, Friz'zle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of *from*, to and *fro*
 Frock, *s.* dress; coat; gown for children
 Frog, *s.* a small amphibious animal
 Frolic, *s.* a wild prank, a flight or whim
 Frolic, *v. n.* to play pranks, to be merry
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, jocund, wild
 From, *pr.* away; out of; noting privation
 Front, *s.* the face, the forehead; fore part
 of any thing; van of an army
 Front, *v.* to stand foremost; be opposite to
 Fron'ted, *part.* formed with a front
 Fron'tier, *s.* a limit, a verge of territory
 Frontin'iac, *s.* a luscious French wine
 Fron'tispiece, *s.* an engraving to face a title
 page; that part which meets the eye
 Fron'tless, *a.* without shame, impudent
 Fron'tlet, *s.* a bandage on the forehead
 Frost, *s.* the power or act of congelation;
 the effect of cold producing ice
 Fros'tbitten, *part.* nipped by frost
 Fros'ted, *a.* made in imitation of frost
 Fros'ty, *a.* excessively cold, hoary
 Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of words
 Froth'iness, *s.* lightness, emptiness, vanity
 Froth'y, *a.* full of foam; empty, trifling
 Fro'zy, *a.* fetid, strong, musty; dim
 Fro'ward, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Fro'wardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely
 Frown, *s.* a wrinkled look; a look of dis-
 pleasure
 Frown, *v. n.* to knit the brows
 Fro'zen, *part. pass.* of *to freeze*
 Fructiferous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fruc'tify, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Fruc'tuous, *a.* fruitful, fertile
 Fru'gal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
 Frugal'ity, *s.* thrift, good husbandry
 Fru'gally, *ad.* sparingly, parsimoniously

- Fruit**, *s.* the produce of the earth, trees, and plants; the offspring of the womb
Fruitage, *s.* fruit collectively; various fruits
Fruitbearing, *part.* producing fruit
Fruiterer, *s.* one who trades in fruit
Fruiterery, *s.* a fruitloft; fruit collectively
Fruitful, *a.* fertile, prolific, plenteous
Fruitfully, *ad.* abundantly, plenteously
Fruitfulness, *s.* plentiful production
Fruition, *s.* enjoyment, possession
Fruitive, *a.* enjoying, possessing
Fruitless, *a.* barren, unprofitable, idle
Fruitlessly, *ad.* vainly, unprofitably
Fruitloft, *s.* a loft to preserve fruit in
Fruitree, *s.* a tree that produces fruit
Frumenta'ceous, *a.* made of grain
Frumenta'rious, *a.* pertaining to corn
Fru'menty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
Frumpt, *v. a.* to mock, to browbeat
Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or crush
Frustra'neous, *a.* useless, unprofitable
Frus'trate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void
Frus'trate, *v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat
Frustra'tion, *s.* disappointment, defeat
Frus'tum, *s.* a piece cut off from a regular
Fry, *s.* a swarm of little fishes, &c. [*figure*]
Fry, *v. a.* to dress food in a fryingpan
Fub, *v. a.* to put off; delay by false pretences
Fu'cus, *s.* a paint, &c., for the face
Fud'dle, *v.* to tittle, to make drunk
Fudge, *interj.* an expression of contempt
Fu'el, *s.* the matter or aliment of fire
Fuga'cionsness, *s.* volatility, uncertainty
Fu'gitive, *a.* unsteady, volatile, flying
Fu'gitive, *s.* a runaway, a deserter
Fu'giteness, *s.* instability, volatility
Ful'ciment, *s.* a prop, an underset, a stay
Ful'crum, *s.* the prop of a lever
Fulfil', *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform
Fulfraught, *a.* fully or completely stored
Ful'gent, **Ful'gid**, *a.* shining, glittering
Fulig'inous, *a.* sooty, smoky
Fu'limart, *s.* a kind of stinking ferret
Full, *a.* replete, stored, saturated, perfect
Full, *s.* complete measure; the total
Full, *ad.* without abatement; exactly
Fullblow'n, **Fullspread'**, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded
Fullbot'tomed, *a.* having a large bottom
Ful'ler, *s.* one who cleans or whitens cloth
Ful'ler's earth, *s.* a soft unctuous marl, used by fullers for cleaning cloth, &c.
Fulley'ed, *a.* having large prominent eyes
Fullfed', *a.* sated, fat, plump
Ful'ly, *ad.* completely, without vacuity
Ful'minant, *a.* thundering, very loud
Ful'minate, **Ful'mine**, *v.* to thunder; make a loud noise; denounce with censure
Fulmina'tion, *s.* the act of thundering
Ful'ness, *s.* completeness, satiety, plenty
Ful'some, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive
Fum'ado, *s.* a smoked or dried fish
Fum'ble, *v. n.* to attempt awkwardly
Fum'bler, *s.* an awkward person
Fume, *s.* smoke, vapour; rage, conceit
Fume, *v. n.* to smoke; to be in a rage
Fu'mid, *a.* smoky, vaporous
Fu'migate, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
Sumiga'tion, *s.* a scent raised by fire
Fu'mingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
Fu'mous, **Fu'my**, *a.* producing fumes
Fun, *s.* sport, high merriment
Fun'ction, *s.* an employment [*an office*]
Fun'ctionary, *s.* one who is charged with
Fund, *s.* stock; repository of public money
Fun'dament, *s.* the hinder part or breech
Fundamen'tal, *a.* serving for the foundation; essential; not merely accidental
Fundamen'tally, *ad.* essentially; originally
Fu'neral, *s.* the solemnization of a burial
Fu'neral, *a.* used on interring the dead
Fune'ral, *a.* suiting a funeral; dismal
Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, excrescent
Funic'ular, *a.* consisting of small fibres
Fun'nel, *s.* a vessel for pouring liquors into a bottle; the hollow of a chimney
Fun'ny, *a.* merry, laughable, comical
Fur, *s.* the soft hairy skins of several beasts; a substance sticking to vessels
Furac'ity, *s.* a disposition to theft
Fur'below, *s.* fur, or other trimming on the lower part of a garment
Fur'bish, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish
Fu'rious, *a.* mad, raging, passionate
Fu'riously, *ad.* madly, violently
Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
Fur'long, *s.* eighth part of a mile; 220 yards
Fur'lough, *s.* a temporary leave of absence from military service
Fur'menty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fireplace
Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, equip, decorate
Fur'niture, *s.* goods put into a house for use, &c., equipage; appendages
Fur'rier, *s.* a dealer in furs
Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
Fur'ther, *ad.* to a greater distance
Fur'ther, *v. a.* to forward; promote; assist
Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
Fur'thermost, **Fur'thest**, *a.* the most distant
Fu'ry, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy, rage
Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub; gorse
Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze
Fuse, *v.* to melt; put into fusion; be melted
Fusee', **Fusil'**, *s.* a kind of musket; part of a watch on which the chain is wound; match of a bomb
Fu'sible, **Fu'sil**, *a.* capable of being melted
Fusilie'r, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
Fuss, *s.* a bustle, noise, a hurry
Fus'tian, *s.* a kind of cloth made of linen and cotton; a bombast style
Fustila'rian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
Fus'tiness, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness
Fus'ty, *a.* ill smelling, mouldy, musty
Fu'tile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless
Futil'ity, *s.* loquacity, silliness, vanity
Fu'ture, *a.* which is to come hereafter
Fu'ture, **Futu'rity**, *s.* the time to come
Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles

G

G, *s.* seventh letter of the alphabet; a note in music

Gab, *v. n.* to talk idly; to prate

Gab'ble, *v. n.* to prate loudly and noisily

Gab'ble, *s.* loud talk without meaning

Gab'bler, *s.* a prater, a chattering fellow

Ga bel, *s.* an excise, a tax

Gab'erdine, *s.* a coarse frock

Ga'bion, *s.* a wicker basket filled with earth, and placed upon the bastions

Ga'ble, *s.* the sloping roof of a building

Gad, *s.* ingot of steel; club; graver

Gad, *v. n.* to ramble about without object

Gad'der, *s.* one that gads or runs abroad

Gad'fly, *s.* the breeze fly that stings cattle

Gaff, *s.* a harpoon or large hook

Gaffer, *s.* an old country word for master

Gaf'fles, *s.* artificial spurs upon cocks

Gag, *v. n.* to stop the mouth

Gag, *s.* something applied to stop speech

Gage, *s.* a pledge, a caution, a pawn

Gage, *v. a.* to wager, to impawn

Gag'gle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose

Gai'ety, *s.* cheerfulness, pomp

Gai'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly

Gain, *s.* profit, advantage, interest

Gain, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain

Gai'ner, *s.* one who receives advantage

Gai'nful, *a.* advantageous, lucrative

Gai'nly, *ad.* handily, readily

Gai'nsay, *v. a.* to contradict, controvert

Gainstan'd, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose

Gai'rish, Ga'rish, *a.* gaudy, flighty

Gai'rishness, Ga'rishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy

Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking

Gai'ters, *s.* a kind of spatterdashes

Ga'la, *s.* a grand festivity or procession

Galan'gal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root

Gal'axy, *s.* the milky way

Galba'num, *s.* a strong scented resin

Gale, *s.* a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger than a breeze; a plant

Gal'eated, *a.* covered as with a helmet

Gall, *s.* bile; malignity, rancour, anger

Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; tease

Gal'lant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, specious

Gallan't, *s.* gay sprightly man; a lover

Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously

Gal'lantness, *s.* bravery

Gal'lantry, *s.* bravery; splendour, courtship

Gal'led, *part.* hurt, fretted, vexed

Gal'lery, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building

Gal'ley, *s.* a vessel with sails and oars

Gal'leyslave, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys

Gal'liard, *s.* gay brisk man; lively dance

Gal'lish, *s.* mode of speaking after the French; French idiom

Galligas'kins, *s.* large open hose

Gallimau'fry, *s.* a hotchpotch, a medley

Gal'liot, *s.* a small galley

Gal'lipot, *s.* a pot painted and glazed

Gal'lon, *s.* a measure of four quarts

Gal'lop, *v. n.* to move by rapid leaps

Gal'lop, *s.* a horse's full or swiftest speed

Gal'low, *v. a.* to terrify, to fright

Gal'loway, *s.* a horse not more than fourteen hands high

Gal'lows, *s.* a tree for hanging malefactors

Galvan'ic, *a.* respecting galvanism

Gal'vanism, *s.* metallic electricity

Gamba'does, *s.* spatterdashes; boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups

Gam'bler, *s.* a cheating gamester

Gambo'ge, *s.* a concreted vegetable juice

Gam'bol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a wild prank

Gam'bol, *v. n.* to dance, to skip, to leap

Gam'brél, *s.* the leg of a horse

Game, *s.* sport; insolent merriment; mockery; animals pursued in the field; contests exhibited to the people

Game, *v. n.* to play for money

Ga'mecock, *s.* a cock bred to fight

Ga'mekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game

Ga'mesome, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, gay

Ga'mester, *s.* one addicted to play

Gam'mer, *s.* a country appellation for mistress, mother, &c., feminine of gaffer

Gam'mon, *s.* the thigh of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice

Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes

Gan'der, *s.* the male of a goose

Gang, *s.* a number herding together; a troop

Gan'grene, *s.* a mortification

Gan'grenous, *a.* mortified, putrefied

Gang'way, *s.* the passage in a ship

Gant'let, *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal runs through the regiment and receives a lash from each

Gaol, *s.* a prison, a place of confinement

Gao'ler, *s.* the keeper of a prison

Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, an avenue

Gape, *v. n.* to yawn, to crave, to stare

Garb, *s.* dress, attired, exterior appearance

Gar'bage, Gar'bish, *s.* offals; the entrails

Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, to part, to separate

Gar'boil, *s.* trouble, disturbance, tumult

Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden [&c]

Gar'den, *s.* ground enclosed for fruit, herbs

Gar'dener, *s.* one who attends a garden

Gar'dening, *s.* cultivating gardens

Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with

Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat; warble

Gar'gol, *s.* a distemper among hogs

Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of branches or flowers

Gar'ment, *s.* any covering for the body

Gar'ner, *s.* granary for threshed corn

Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store as in garners
 Gar'nel, *s.* a red gem of various sizes
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, *s.* embellishment
 Gar'ran, *s.* a small horse, a hobby
 Gar'ret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
 Garrettee'r, *s.* one that lives in a garret
 Gar'rison, *s.* soldiers to defend a castle, &c.
 Gar'rison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses, &c.
 Garru'lity, *s.* loquacity, talkativeness
 Gar'rulous, *a.* prattling, talkative
 Gar'ter, *s.* any thing to hold up a stocking;
 mark of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* an aerial vapour
 Gascona'de, *s.* a boast, a bravado
 Gascona'de, *v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *s.* a deep cut or wound
 Gas'kins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in dying
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for breath
 Gate, *s.* a large door, opening, avenue
 Gath'er, *v.* to collect, pick up, assemble;
 crop; pucker; fester; thicken
 Gath'ers, *s.* plaits in a garment, &c.
 Gath'erer, *s.* who gathers; a collector
 Gath'ering, *s.* a collection; a tumour
 Gaud, Gau'dery, *s.* an ornament, finery
 Gaud, *v. n.* to exult; rejoice at any thing
 Gau'dily, *ad.* showily, gaily, splendidly
 Gau'diness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gan'dy, *a.* showy, splendid, pompous
 Gau'dy, *s.* a festival in colleges; a feast
 Gave, *pret. of to give*
 Gav'elkind, *s.* an equal division of land
 Gav'eloc, *s.* an iron crow; a javelin
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a
 vessel—*s.* a measure, a standard
 Gau'ger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gaun'tlet, *s.* an iron glove for defence
 Gauze, *s.* a thin transparent silk, &c.
 Gawk, Gaw'ky, *s.* a stupid awkward person
 Gay, *a.* airy, cheerful, merry, frolicsome
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look earnestly or steadily
 Gazet'te, *s.* an authentic newspaper
 Gazettee'r, *s.* a writer of Gazettes, &c.
 Ga'zingstock, *s.* one gazed at with scorn
 Gaz'on, *s.* in fortification, pieces of earth
 covered with grass, in form of a wedge
 Gear, Geer, *s.* furniture, dress, harness
 Geese, *s. plural of Goose*
 Gel'able, *a.* that may be congealed
 Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, *a.* made into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut, to deprive, to castrate
 Gel'der, *s.* one who performs castration
 Gel'ding, *s.* a horse that has been gelded
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold, frozen
 Gem, *s.* a precious stone; first bnd
 Gemina'tion, *s.* repetition, reduplication
 Gem'ini, *s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold
 Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to gema
 Gen'der, *s.* a sex, a kind, a sort
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Genealog'ical, *a.* pertaining to pedigrees

General'ogist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy
 Geneal'ogy, *s.* history of family descent
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, extensive
 Gen'eral, *s.* one that commands an army
 Generalis'simo, *s.* commander in chief
 General'ity, *s.* the main body, the bulk
 Gen'eralize, *v. a.* to reduce to a genus
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, frequently
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget; cause; produce
 Gen'rated, *part.* caused, produced
 Genera'tion, *s.* offspring, progeny, race
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, productive
 Gener'ical, *a.* comprehending the genus
 Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, munificent, noble
 Gen'erously, *ad.* nobly, liberally
 Gen'et, *s.* a small well made Spanish horse
 Gene'va, *s.* the spirit of juniper
 Ge'nial, *a.* that gives cheerfulness; festive;
 contributing to propagation; natural
 Ge'nially, *ad.* cheerfully, merrily, gaily
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Ge'nio, *s.* a man of peculiar mind
 Gen'itals, *s.* parts belonging to generation
 Gen'itive, *a.* in grammar, one of the cases
 of nouns by which property or posses-
 sion is chiefly implied
 Ge'nius, *s.* intellectual power; nature; dis-
 position; a spirit either good or evil
 Gentee'l, *a.* polite, elegant, civil [lately
 Gentee'lly, *ad.* elegantly, gracefully, po-
 Gentee'lness, *s.* elegance, politeness; qua-
 lities befitting a man of rank
 Gen'tian, *s.* felwort or baldmony; a plant
 Gen'tile, *s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Gentiless'e, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentil'ity, *s.* good extraction; elegance of
 behaviour; paganism
 Gen'tle, *a.* soft, mild, meek; well born
 Gen'tle, *s.* a maggot used in fishing
 Gen'tleman, *s.* a man above the vulgar
 Gen'tlemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman
 Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, tenderness
 Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended,
 though not of noble birth
 Gen'tly, *ad.* softly, meekly, inoffensively
 Gen'try, *s.* a class of people above the vu-
 gar; a term of civility
 Genuflec'tion, *s.* the act of kneeling
 Gen'uine, *a.* true, real, not spurious
 Ge'nus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species
 Geog'rapher, *s.* who describes the earth
 Geograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to geography
 Geog'raphy, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Ge'omancer, *s.* a fortuneteller
 Ge'omancy, *s.* foretelling by the fingers
 Geom'eter, Geometric'ian, *s.* one skilled in
 the science of geometry
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, ex-
 tension, or magnitude

Gerge, *s.* ornament worn by knights of the garter, on which is St George; a brown loaf

Geor'gic, *s.* a rural poem

Gera'nium, *s.* a greenhouse plant

Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation

Germ, *Ger'min*, *s.* a sprouting seed

Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to bud

Ger'und, *s.* a kind of verbal noun

Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation

Gesta'tion, *s.* the act of bearing young

Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.

Gesticula'tion, *s.* antic tricks; various postures; too much gesture in speaking

Ges'ture, *s.* posture, motion of the body

Get, *v.* to obtain, acquire, win, learn

Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble—*a.* trifling

Ghas'tliness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness

Ghas'tly, *a.* like a ghost, pale, horrible

Ghas'tness, *s.* ghastriness, horror of look

Gher'kin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling

Ghost, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit

Gho'stly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul

Giam'beaux, *s.* armour for the legs; greaves

Gi'ant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall

Gi'antlike, *Gi'antly*, *a.* gigantic, vast

Gib, *Gibbe*, *s.* an old worn out animal

Gib'berish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words

Gib'bet, *s.* a gallows—*v. n.* to hang up

Gib'bier, *s.* game, wild fowl

Gib'bous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed

Gib'cat, *s.* an old worn out cat

Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt

Gib'lets, *s.* pinions, &c., of a goose

Gid'dily, *ad.* unsteadily, heedlessly

Gid'diness, *s.* state of being giddy; inconstancy, wantonness, unsteadiness

Gid'dy, *a.* whirling, heedless, changeful

Gid'dybrained, *a.* thoughtless, careless

Gift, *s.* a thing given; power; a bribe

Gif'ted, *a.* endowed with eminent powers

Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle

Gigan'tic, *a.* giantlike, enormous, bulky

Gig'gle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter

Gild, *v. a.* to overlay with gold; adorn

Gil'der, *s.* one who gilds; a coin, from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* value

Gild'ing, *s.* gold laid on a surface

Gill, *s.* aperture at the side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin

Gill, *s.* (*pronounced* jill) a quarter of a pint; groundivy

Gil'lyflower, *s.* the July flower

Gilt, *s.* golden show, gold laid on the surface, *part. of to gild*

Gim, *Gim'my*, *a.* neat, spruce, smart

Gim'crack, *s.* a trivial mechanism

Gim'let, *s.* a nail-piercer or borer

Gimp, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace

Gin, *s.* a snare; spirit drawn from juniper

Gin'ger, *s.* a warm spicy Indian root

Gin'gerbread, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour, ginger, treacle, &c.

Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly

Gin'gival, *a.* belonging to the gums

Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise

Gin'gle, *v.* to make a tinkling noise

Gip'sy, *s.* a vagrant who pretends to tell fortunes by palmistry

Girando'le, *s.* a branched candlestick

Gird, *v.* to bind round, dress; reproach

Gir'der, *s.* the largest timber on a floor

Gir'dle, *s.* any thing tied round the waist

Girl, *s.* a female child or young woman

Gir'lish, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful

Girt, *Girth*, *s.* a belt by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse; a bandage

Give, *v. a.* to bestow, yield, permit

Giv'er, *s.* one that gives, a granter

Giz'zard, *s.* the stomach of a fowl

Gla'cial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen

Glacia'tion, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed

Gla'cis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank

Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exhilarating

Glad, *Glad'den*, *v. a.* to cheer, make glad

Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood

Gladia'tor, *s.* a prizefighter, sword-player

Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment

Glad'ness, *s.* joy, exultation, cheerfulness

Glad'some, *a.* gay, delighted, pleasing

Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; a halbert

Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with white of eggs

Glance, *s.* a snatch of sight, quick view sudden shoot of light or splendour

Glance, *v. n.* to censure by oblique hints

Gland, *s.* a part of the human body

Glan'ders, *s.* a disease of a horse

Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing acorns and mast

Glan'dular, *a.* glandulous

Glandulos'ity, *s.* a collection of glands

Glan'dulous, *a.* pertaining to the glands

Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour

Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes

Gla'ring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced

Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance

Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous

Glass, *v. a.* to see in a glass, covered with glass

Glass'furnace, *s.* place for making glass

Glass'grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass

Glass'house, *s.* house where glass is made

Glass'man, *s.* one who sells glass

Glass'metal, *s.* glass in fusion

Glass'work, *s.* manufactory of glass

Glas'sy, *a.* made of glass, like glass

Glauc'ous, *a.* of a gray or blue colour

Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion

Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass

Gla'zier, *s.* one who glazes windows

Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre

Glea'ming, *a.* shining, flashing, darting

Glea'my, *a.* flashing, darting light

Glean, *v. n.* to gather any thing thinly scattered

Glea'ner, *s.* one who gleanes after reapers

Glea'ning, *s.* the act of gleaning, the thing gleaned or picked up

Glebe, *s.* turf, soil; land held as part of the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice

Glebos'ity, *s.* fulness of clods, turfy
 Gle'bous, Gleby, *a.* turfy, cloddy
 Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety
 Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Gleek, *s.* music; a scoff—*v. a.* to sneer
 Glee'man, *s.* a musician, a minstrel
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
 Gleet, *s.* thin matter issuing from ulcers
 Glen, *s.* a valley, a dale
 Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slippery
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smooth, volubly
 Glit'ness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
 Glide, *v. a.* to flow gently, move smoothly
 Glike, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout
 Glim'mer, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
 Glim'mering, *s.* a weak faint light
 Glimpse, *s.* a faint light; a short view
 Glis'ten, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle with light
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine, gleam
 Glitter, Glittering, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look askew, to squint
 Gloat, *v. n.* to cast side glances
 Glo'bated, Glo'bed, *a.* formed like a globe
 Globe, *s.* a sphere; the terraqueous ball
 Globo'se, Glo'bous, Glob'ular, Glob'ulous,
a. round, formed like a sphere
 Globos'ity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity
 Glo'bules, *s.* small round particles
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
 Gloom, *s.* imperfect darkness, heaviness of
 mind, cloudiness of aspect
 Gloo'miness, *s.* want of light, want of
 cheerfulness; cloudiness of look
 Gloo'mily, *ad.* dimly, dimly, sullenly
 Gloo'my, *a.* obscure, melancholy, cloudy
 Glo'ried, *a.* illustrious, honourable
 Glorifica'tion, *s.* the act of giving glory
 Glo'rify, *v. a.* to honour, extol, worship
 Glo'rious, *a.* noble, illustrious, excellent
 Glo'riously, *ad.* nobly, splendidly
 Glo'ry, *s.* honour, praise, renown, fame
 Glo'ry, *v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of
 Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre; a comment;
 a specious representation
 Gloss, *v.* to comment; explain; palliate
 Glossary, *s.* a dictionary explaining ob-
 scure or antiquated words
 Gloss'ing, *s.* an explanation by glosses
 Glos'sy, *a.* shining, smoothly polished
 Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
 Glov'er, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
 Glow, *v.* to be heated; feel activity of fancy
 Glow, *s.* shining heat, vividness of colour
 Glow'worm, *s.* a grub that shines in the
 dark by a luminous tail
 Gloze, *s.* flattery, specious show, gloss
 Glue, *s.* a viscous cement, made by boiling
 the skins of animals to a jelly
 Glue, *v. a.* to join with a viscous cement
 Glu'ey, Glu'y, *a.* viscous, tenacious
 Glam, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate
 Glut, *s.* overmuch, more than enough
 Glu'tinous, *a.* gluey, viscous, tenacious
 Glut'ted, *part.* devoured overgorged

Glut'ton, *s.* one who eats to excess
 Glut'tony, *s.* excess; luxury of the
 Gnar, Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl
 Guar'led, *a.* knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth
 Gnat, *s.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth; corrode
 Gno'mon, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomon'ics, *s.* the art of dialling
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, proceed, travel, pass
 Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate
 Goal, *s.* a startingpost; final purpose
 Goar, *s.* any edging sewed upon cloth
 Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal
 Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats
 Goat'ish, *a.* resembling a goat; lustful
 Goh'bet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
 Gob'ble, *v.* to swallow hastily with noise
 Gob'let, *s.* a bowl or large cup
 Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a phantom
 Go'cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk
 God, *s.* the Supreme Being
 God'child, *s.* a child for whom one became
 sponsor at baptism
 God'dess, *s.* a female ethnic divinity
 God'desslike, *a.* resembling a goddess
 God'father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism
 God'head, *s.* the Deity, the Divine Nature
 God'less, *a.* impious, vile, atheistical
 God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
 God'liness, *s.* piety to God, real religion
 God'ly, *a.* pious, righteous, religious
 God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor
 God'son, *s.* boy for whom one was sponsor
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askew [eyed
 Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes; squint-
 Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking; departure
 Gold, *s.* the noblest of all metals; money
 Go'ldbeater, *s.* who beats or foliates gold
 Go'ldbound, *a.* encompassed with gold
 Go'lden, *a.* made of gold; bright, happy
 Go'ldfinch, *s.* a small singing bird
 Go'ldsmith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
 Golf, *s.* a game played with a ball and a
 club or bat
 Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cartwheel
 Gon'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
 Gondolie'r, *s.* a boatman
 Gone, *part. of to go*; past, lost, dead
 Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign
 Gonorrhoe'a, *s.* a venereal discharge
 Good, *a.* proper, wholesome, not evil
 Good, *s.* the contrary to evil; virtue
 Good'liness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance
 Good'ly, *a.* beautiful, gay, splendid
 Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities
 Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise
 Good'will, *s.* kindness; premium
 Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility
 Goose, *s.* a large waterfowl; a tailor's iron
 Goo'seberry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit
 Gooseberryfoo'l, *s.* a food made of boiled
 gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.
 Gor'bellied, *a.* fat, bigbellied, prominent

Gord, *s.* an instrument of gaming
 Gor'dian, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with horns
 Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut; satiate; swallow
 Gor'geous, *a.* fine, splendid, glittering
 Gor'geously, *ad.* magnificently, finely
 Gor'geousness, *s.* magnificence, show
 Gor'get, *s.* a breastplate worn by military officers; formerly throat armour
 Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid
 Gor'mandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Gor'mandizer, *s.* a glutton
 Gor'mandizing, *part.* eating greedily
 Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub
 Go'ry, *a.* covered with blood; murderous
 Gos'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not full grown
 Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the Christian revelation; God's word; divinity
 Gos'pel, *v. n.* to fill with religious thought
 Gos'peled, *part.* instructed in christianity
 Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants; white cobwebs which fly in the air
 Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to prate; chat; be merry
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get
 Gove, *v. n.* to mow; put in a goff or mow
 Govern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct
 Governable, *a.* submissive to authority
 Governance, *s.* government, rule, control
 Governa'nte, *s.* governess of young ladies
 Governess, *s.* a tutoress, a directress
 Government, *s.* an establishment of legal authority; manageableness
 Governor, *s.* a ruler; commander; tutor
 Gouge, *s.* a chisel with a round edge
 Goula'rd, *s.* an extract of lead
 Gourd, *s.* a plant like a melon; a bottle
 Gour'dy, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.
 Gout, *s.* a painful disease; a drop
 Gou'ty, *a.* afflicted with the gout
 Gowk, *s.* a foolish fellow; a cuckoo
 Gown, *s.* a long upper garment
 Gow'nsman, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of peace; a student in divinity, &c.
 Grab'ble, *v.* to grope, to lie prostrate
 Grace, *s.* favour, virtue, privilege, pardon; beauty, ornament; a short prayer
 Grace, *v. a.* to dignify, embellish, favour
 Gra'cecup, *s.* cup of health after grace
 Gra'ceful, *a.* beautiful with dignity
 Gra'cefully, *ad.* elegantly, with dignity
 Gra'cefulness, *s.* elegant of manner
 Gra'celess, *a.* without grace, abandoned
 Grac'ile, *a.* slender, small, lean
 Gra'cious, *a.* benevolent, virtuous, graceful
 Gra'ciousness, *s.* kind condescension
 Grada'tion, *s.* a regular advance, order
 Grad'atory, *s.* flight of steps to the church
 Gra'dient, *a.* walking, moving by steps
 Grad'ual, *a.* done by degrees, step by step
 Gradual'ity, Gradua'tion, *s.* a regular progression by succession of degrees
 Gra'dually, *ad.* by degrees, step by step

Grad'uate, *v. a.* to mark with degrees; heighten; dignify with a degree in the university
 Grad'uate, *s.* one who has taken a degree in a university; an academician
 Gradua'tion, *s.* a regular progression by degrees; conferring degrees
 Graff, Graft, *s.* a young scion, &c.
 Graff, Graft, *v. a.* to insert a scion of one tree into the stock of another
 Grain, *s.* all kinds of corn; the seed of fruit; 24th part of a penny-weight; with apothecaries, 20th part of a scruple; direction of the fibres of wood; form of the surface with regard to roughness or smoothness; a minute particle
 Grai'ned, *a.* rough, made less smooth
 Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* grassy
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* eating grass
 Gram'mar, *s.* the science of speaking a language correctly; the book which teaches it
 Gramma'rian, *s.* one skilled in grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Gram'matist, *s.* a low grammarian
 Gram'pus, *s.* a fish of the whale kind
 Gran'ary, *s.* storehouse for threshed corn
 Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble; a species of gem
 Grand, *a.* great, illustrious, high in power
 Gran'dchild, *s.* child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son, &c.
 Grandee', *s.* a man of high rank or power
 Gran'deur, *s.* state, magnificence
 Gran'dfather, *s.* father's or mother's father
 Grandil'equous, *a.* using a lofty style
 Gran'dmother, *s.* father's or mother's mother
 Gran'dsire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor
 Gran'dson, *s.* son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *s.* a farmhouse, a lone house
 Granif'erous, *a.* bearing grain
 Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of hard stone
 Graniv'orous, *a.* eating or living on grain
 Gran'nam, Gran'dam, *s.* a grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to admit, to allow, to bestow
 Grant, *s.* thing granted; a gift, a boon
 Grantee', *s.* he to whom a grant is made
 Gran'tor, *s.* he by whom a grant is made
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains or seeds
 Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into small grains
 Granula'tion, *s.* a breaking into grains
 Gran'ule, *s.* a small compact particle
 Gran'ulous, *a.* full of little grains
 Grape, *s.* fruit of the vine
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated
 Graph'ically, *ad.* in a picturesque manner
 Grap'nel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of an enemy's ship; a small anchor
 Grap'ple, *v.* to contest in close fight; to seize, to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix
 Gra'py, *a.* full of clusters of grapes
 Grass'hopper, *s.* a small chirping insect that hops in the summer grass
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize

Grasp, *s.* seizure of the hand, possession
 Grass, *s.* common herbage of fields, &c.
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with grass
 Grate, *s.* enclosure made with bars, range of bars within which fires are made
 Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away: offend
 Gra'teful, *a.* willing to acknowledge benefits: agreeable, pleasant, acceptable
 Gra'tefully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly
 Gra'ter, *s.* an instrument to grate with
 Gratifica'tion, *s.* pleasure; reward
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, please, requite
 Gra'ting, *part. a.* rubbing; disagreeable
 Gra'tingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively
 Gra'tis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward
 Grat'itude, Gra'tefulness, *s.* a desire to return benefits; duty to benefactors
 Gratu'itous, *a.* voluntary, given without claim or merit, asserted without proof
 Gratu'ity, *s.* a free gift, a recompense
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, wish joy
 Gratula'tion, *s.* rejoicing on behalf of another; expression of joy, salutation
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing congratulation
 Grave, *s.* the place in which the dead are deposited; the name of an accent
 Grave, *a.* solemn, serious, not showy
 Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance
 Gra'veclothes, *s.* the dress of the dead
 Grav'el, *s.* hard sand; sandy matter concreted in the kidneys and bladder
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel; puzzle
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with gravel
 Gra'vely, *ad.* seriously, without tawdriness
 Gra'ver, *s.* one that engraves; a graving tool
 Gra'vestone, *s.* a stone placed over a grave
 Gravid'ity, *s.* state of being with child
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* to press downwards; tend to the centre of attraction
 Gravita'tion, *s.* tending to the centre
 Grav'ity, Gra'veness, *s.* seriousness; weight
 Gra'vy, *s.* the juice of roasted meat, &c.
 Gray, *a.* white and black mixed; hoary
 Gray'beard, *s.* an old man
 Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; touch lightly
 Gra'zier, *s.* one who feeds cattle
 Gra'zing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass
 Grease, *s.* the soft part of the fat
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat; to bribe
 Greas'iness, *s.* fatness, unctuousness
 Greas'y, *a.* oily, fat, smeared with grease
 Great, *a.* large, eminent, illustrious
 Greatbel'lied, *a.* pregnant, teeming
 Great'ly, *ad.* in a great degree, illustriously
 Grea'tness, *s.* largeness, power, dignity
 Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs
 Gre'cian, *a.* of or belonging to Greece
 Gre'cism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language
 Greece, *s.* the name of a country
 Greed, *s.* greediness
 Gree'dily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously
 Gree'diness, *s.* ravenousness, voracity
 Greedy, *a.* ravenous, eager, voracious
 Green, *a.* not ripe, young, fresh, new
 Green, *s.* a colour; a grassy plain; leaves

Gree'nclot, *s.* a board or court of justice held in the king's household
 Gree'neyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
 Gree'nfinch, *s.* a singing bird; a fish
 Gree'ngage, *s.* a species of plum
 Gree'nhouse, *s.* a conservatory for plants
 Gree'nish, *a.* inclining to a green colour
 Gree'nness, *s.* a green colour, unripeness
 Greensick'ness, *s.* a disease of virgins
 Gree'nsward, *s.* a turf on which grass grows
 Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate
 Gree'ting, *s.* a kind salutation at meeting
 Greeze, *s.* a flight of steps, a step
 Grega'rious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grena'de, Grena'do, *s.* a small bomb
 Grenadie'r, *s.* a tall foot soldier
 Grey'hound, *s.* a tall fleet hunting dog
 Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps
 Grid'elin, *s.* colour mixed of white and red
 Grid'iron, *s.* a grate to broil meat on
 Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
 Grie'vance, *s.* state of uneasiness, hardship
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament
 Grie'vous, *a.* afflictive, painful, atrocious
 Grie'vously, *ad.* painfully, calamitously
 Griff'n, Griff'on, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle
 Grig, *s.* a small eel; a merry creature
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron
 Grim, *a.* ill looking, ugly, hideous
 Grima'ce, *s.* distortion of countenance from habit or scorn; air of affectation
 Grimal'kin, *s.* an old cat, &c.
 Grime, *s.* dirt—*v.* to dirty, daub, sully
 Grim'ly, *ad.* sourly, crabbedly, horribly
 Grin, *s.* an affected laugh; snarl; trap
 Grin, *v. n.* to show the teeth set together
 Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder to sharpen; to harass, to oppress
 Grin'der, *s.* one that grinds; the instrument of grinding; one of the back teeth
 Gri'ndstone, *s.* a stone for grinding on
 Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch
 Gripe, *s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic
 Gri'per, *s.* an oppressor, a usurer
 Gris'kin, *s.* the backbone of a hog
 Gris'ly, *a.* dreadful, horrible, hideous
 Grist, *s.* corn to be ground; provision
 Gris'tle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance
 Gris'tly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous
 Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal; sand
 Grit'tiness, *s.* an abounding in grit
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of hard particles
 Griz'zle, *s.* a mixture of white and black
 Griz'zled, Griz'zly, *a.* somewhat gray
 Groan, *v. n.* to breathe with hoarse noise
 Groan, *s.* a deep sigh
 Groa'ning, *part. a.* fetching deep sighs
 Groat, *s.* fourpence—*pl.* hulled oats
 Gro'cer, *s.* a dealer in teas, sugar, &c.
 Gro'cery, *s.* wares sold by grocers
 Grog, *s.* spirits and water without sugar
 Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh
 Groom, *s.* who tends horses, a servant
 Groove, *s.* hollow channel cut with a tool

Grope, *v. n.* to feel where one cannot see
 Gross, *a.* thick, fat: stupid, palpable
 Gross, *s.* the bulk, main body; 12 dozen
 Gro'ssly, *ad.* bulkily, without delicacy
 Gro'ssness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grot, Grot'to, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grotes'que, *a.* distorted of figure
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grov'el, *v. n.* to be mean and low-minded;
 to lie or creep on the ground
 Grov'eller, *s.* an abject mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land, floor; dregs; first principle
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.
 Ground, *pret. and part. of to grind*
 Groundi'vy, *s.* the plant alehoof
 Grou'ndless, *a.* void of reason or truth
 Grou'ndling, *s.* a fish; one of the vulgar
 Grou'ndplot, *s.* the plot or space of ground
 on which a building is placed
 Grou'ndrent, *s.* the rent paid for the ground
 on which a house is built, &c.
 Grou'ndsel, Grun'sel, *s.* timber next the
 ground; lower part of a building; a
 plant [ciple
 Grou'ndwork, *s.* the ground; first prin-
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a cluster, a huddle
 Grouse, *s.* a moorcock
 Grout, *s.* coarse meal, pollard; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, increase, improve
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, murmur, grumble
 Grow'ling, *s.* snarling, grumbling
 Grown, *part. of to grow*, advanced in
 growth
 Growth, *s.* vegetation; increase of stature;
 advancement; thing produced
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging; dig out
 Grub, *s.* a destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grub'ble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark [ingly
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine, give unwill-
 Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, illwill, envy
 Grud'ging, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grud'gingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gru'el, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly
 Gruffly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly, sourly
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to growl, murmur, snarl
 Grum'bler, *s.* who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grum'bling, *s.* murmuring discontent
 Gru'mons, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Grun'tle, *v. n.* to murmur like a
 hog, to make a grumbling noise
 Grun'ter, *s.* who grunts; a kind of fish
 Guarantee, *s.* a power who undertakes to
 see stipulations performed
 Guar'ranty, *v. a.* to answer for
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, defence,
 vigilance
 Guard'ed, *part.* watched, defended
 Guard'ian, *s.* one who has the care of an
 orphan; a superintendant
 Guard'ian, *a.* defending, superintending
 Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guard'less, *a.* without defence or care
 Guard'ship, *s.* ship that guards a harbour
 Guard'sman, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated

Guer'don, *s.* a reward, a recompense
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly; find out
 Guess, *s.* a conjecture, a supposition
 Guest, *s.* who is entertained by another
 Gui'dage, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Gui'dance, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, instruct, regulate
 Guide, *s.* who directs another, a regulator
 Gui'deless, *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a society, corporation, fraternity
 Guile, *s.* cunning, insidious artifice
 Gui'leful, *a.* treacherous, artful, insidious
 Gui'lefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Gui'leless, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilloti'ne, *s.* a machine for beheading
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a crime, a fault
 Guil'tily, *ad.* criminally
 Guil'tiness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guil'tless, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guil'ty, *a.* not innocent, wicked, corrupt
 Guin'ea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21s.
 Guise, *s.* manner, habit, custom, dress
 Guitar, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gulch, Gul'chin, *s.* a glutton
 Gules, *a.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay; abyss; whirlpool
 Gul'fy, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Gull, *s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gul'let, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gul'ly, *s.* a sort of ditch
 Gul'lyhole, *s.* the hole where the gutters
 empty themselves in the sewers
 Gulos'ity, *s.* greediness, gluttony
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise
 Gulp, *s.* as much as is swallowed at once
 Gum, *s.* the viscons juice of trees; the
 fleshy covering that contains the teeth
 Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'miness, *s.* the state of being gummy
 Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum
 Gun, *s.* general name for firearms
 Gun'ner, *s.* a cannonier, he who directs
 the artillery of a ship in battle
 Gun'nery, *s.* the science of artillery
 Gun'powder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre,
 sulphur, and charcoal
 Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns
 Gun'stock, *s.* wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon
 Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber
 which on either side of a ship reaches
 from the half deck to the forecastle
 Gurge, *s.* a whirlpool, a gulf
 Gurgle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gur'net, Gur'nard, *s.* a kind of sea fish
 Gush, *v. n.* to flow out with violence
 Gust, *s.* sudden blast; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *s.* a small square piece of cloth
 used in shirts and other garments
 Gusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gustful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gus'to, *s.* the relish of any thing; liking
 Gus'ty, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, round
 Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food

Gut, *v. a.* to draw out the guts; *p* under
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize; eat greedily
 Gut'tler, *s.* a greedy ravenous eater
 Gut'tulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship
 Guz'zle, *v.* to drink greedily

Guz'zler, *s.* a toper; a gormandizer
 Gymnas'tic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gymnas'tically, *ad.* athletically
 Gynecoc'racy, *s.* petticoat government
 Gyra'tion, *s.* turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a circle, a ring
 Gyves, *s.* fetters, chains for the legs

H

H, *s.* the eighth letter of the alphabet
 Ha! *interj.* an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter
 Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdashery, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher, as pins, thread, lace, &c.
 Hab'erdine, *s.* dried salt cod
 Haber'geon, *s.* armour for neck and breast
 Habil'iment, *s.* dress, clothes, apparel
 Habil'itate, *v. n.* to qualify; entitle; fit
 Habil'ity, *s.* faculty, power
 Hab'it, *s.* state of a thing; dress; custom
 Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Hab'itant, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habita'tion, *s.* place of abode, dwelling
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, accustomed
 Habit'ually, *ad.* customarily, by habit
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom to
 Habit'uated, *part.* accustomed to
 Hab'itude, *s.* familiarity, relation, habit
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces; chop
 Hack, *s.* a notch, a thing used in common
 Hack'le, *v. a.* to dress flax
 Hack'ney, *s.* a hired horse, a hireling
 Hack'neyed, *part.* used in common
 Had'dock, *s.* a sea fish of the cod kind
 Ha'des, *s.* the place of departed spirits
 Haft, *s.* a handle—*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, an ugly old woman
 Hag'gard, *s.* any thing wild; a hawk
 Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag'gish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying; carve awkwardly; mangle
 Hag'gler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Hagiog'rapher, *s.* a holy writer [you
 Hail, *s.* frozen rain—*interj.* health be to
 Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail; to call to
 Hai'lshot, *s.* small shot like hail
 Hai'lstone, *s.* a single ball of hail
 Hair, *s.* an integument of the body
 Hai'rbrained, *a.* wild, irregular, giddy
 Hai'rbell, *s.* a flower; the hyacinth
 Hai'rbreadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hai'rcloth, *s.* prickly stuff made of hair
 Hai'riness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hai'rless, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hai'ry, *a.* covered with or made of hair
 Ha'lbert, *s.* a soldier's battleaxe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, quiet, calm—*s.* a bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force; pull violently
 Half, *s.* a moiety, equal part—*ad.* equally

Ha'lfblooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base
 Ha'lfheard, *a.* imperfectly heard
 Ha'lfpenny, *s.* a common copper coin
 Ha'lfighted, *a.* of weak discernment
 Ha'lfway, *ad.* in the middle
 Ha'lfwit, *s.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Ha'libut, *s.* a large flat sea fish
 Hall, *s.* a court of justice; a large room
 Hallelu'jah, *s.* praise ye the Lord
 Halloo', *v. a.* to incite by shouts; shout to
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate; make holy
 Hallucina'tion, *s.* a blunder, a mistake
 Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Ha'lser, Haw'ser, *s.* a rope less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp; to stop in a march
 Halt, *s.* act of limping; a stop in a march
 Ha'lter, *s.* a rope for the neck of a horse or malefactor; a cord, a strong string
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh
 Ha'mated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
 Ham'let, *s.* a small village
 Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive nails
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer
 Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
 Ham'per, *s.* a large basket for carriage
 Ham'per, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle
 Ham'string, *s.* the tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers; a measure of four inches; cards held by one person at play
 Hand, *v. a.* to give; deliver down; guide
 Han'dbasket, *s.* a portable basket
 Han'dbell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
 Hand'breadth, *s.* a measure of four inches
 Han'dcuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons—*s.* a fetter
 Han'ded, *a.* with hands joined, using hands
 Han'dful, *s.* as much as a hand can grasp
 Handgal'lop, *s.* a gentle easy gallop
 Han'dicraft, *s.* a manual occupation
 Han'dily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
 Han'diness, *s.* readiness, dexterity
 Han'diwork, *s.* work done by the hand
 Han'dkerchief, *s.* a piece of silk or linen wipe the face or cover the neck
 Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch; handle; treat of
 Han'dle, *s.* that part of a thing held
 Han'dmaid, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
 Han'dmill, *s.* a small mill for grinding

Han'dsel, *v. a.* to use the first time
 Han'dsel, Han'sel, *s.* the first act of sale
 Han'dsome, *a.* beautiful, generous
 Han'dsomely, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
 Han'dspike, *s.* a kind of wooden lever
 Han'dwriting, *s.* a cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand
 Han'dy, *a.* ready, dexterous, convenient
 Hang, *v.* to suspend; choke; dangle
 Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword
 Hang'eron, *s.* a dependant, a spunger
 Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c., hung against walls
 Hang'man, *s.* the public executioner
 Hank, *s.* a skein of thread, &c.; a ring
 Han'ker, *v. n.* to long importunately
 Hap, *s.* chance, casual event—*v. n.* happen
 Haphaz'ard, *s.* mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate
 Hap'ly, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out; come to pass
 Hap'pily, *ad.* successfully, prosperously
 Hap'piness, *s.* felicity, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, lucky, addressful
 Ha'ram, Ha'rem, *s.* a seraglio
 Harang'ue, *s.* a speech, a public oration
 Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex
 Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired
 Har'bing'er, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
 Har'bour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *s.* a port or haven
 Hard, *a.* firm, close; severe, difficult
 Hard, *ad.* laboriously; nimbly, diligently
 Har'den, *v. a.* to make obdurate; indurate
 Hardfa'voured, *a.* coarse of feature
 Hardhea'rted, *a.* inexorable, merciless
 Har dily, *ad.* boldly, daringly
 Har'diness, *s.* hardship, fatigue; boldness
 Har'dly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
 Hardmon'thed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Har'dness, *s.* a hard quality; obduracy
 Har'dship, *s.* injury, oppression, fatigue
 Har'dware, *s.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Har'dwareman, *s.* a maker of hardware
 Har'dy, *a.* bold, daring; strong, firm
 Hare, *s.* a well known animal
 Ha'rebrained, *a.* wild, unsettled, giddy
 Har'rier, *s.* a dog for hunting hares
 Ha'relip, *s.* a fissure in the upper lip
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend
 Har'lequin, *s.* a buffoon, a merryandrew
 Har'lot, *s.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Har'lotry, *s.* trade of a harlot; fornication
 Harm, *s.* injury, wickedness, mischief
 Har'mful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous
 Har'nless, *a.* innocent, innoxious, unhurt
 Har'mlessness, *s.* harmless disposition
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* pertaining to harmony; adapted to each other
 Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Harmo'nious, *a.* concordant, musical
 Harmo'niously, *ad.* musically, with concord
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
 Har'mony, *s.* concord, correspondent sentiment, just proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *s.* armour; furniture for horses

Harp, *s.* a lyre; a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp; dwell on
 Har'per, *s.* one who plays on the harp
 Harponee'r, *s.* he that throws the harpoon
 Harpoo'n, *s.* a dart to strike whales with
 Har'psichord, *s.* a musical instrument with wires and keys
 Har'py, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch
 Har'row, *s.* a frame of timber set with iron teeth, to break the clods of earth
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break with the harrow; tear up; pillage; lay waste; disturb
 Har'ry, *v.* to tease, vex, rob, plunder
 Harsh, *a.* austere, peevish, rigorous
 Har'shly, *ad.* morosely, violently
 Har'shness, *s.* roughness to the ear; sourness
 Har'slet, Has'let, *s.* the entrails of a hog
 Hart, *s.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Har'tshorn, *s.* horn of the red deer; a spirit drawn therefrom; a plant
 Har'vest, *s.* the season of reaping and gathering in the corn
 Har'vesthome, *s.* the feast or song at the end of harvest; end of the harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince; chop into small pieces
 Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple—*v. a.* shut
 Has'sock, *s.* a mat or cushion to kneel on
 Haste, Has'ten, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Haste, Ha'stiness, *s.* quickness, passion
 Ha'stily, *ad.* speedily, rashly, passionately
 Ha'stiness, *s.* speed, angry testiness
 Ha'stings, *s.* pease that come early
 Ha'sty, *a.* sudden, quick, vehement, rash
 Hastypud'ding, *s.* milk and flour boiled
 Hat, *s.* a covering for the head
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young from eggs; plot, contrive, form by meditation
 Hatch, *s.* an opening in a ship's decks; a sort of half door; a brood of young birds; disclosure, discovery
 Hat'chel, *v. a.* to beat flax—*s.* the instrument to beat flax
 Hat'chet, *s.* a small axe
 Hat'chetface, *s.* an ugly deformed face
 Hat'chment, *s.* escutcheon for the dead
 Hat'chway, *s.* the place over the hatches
 Hate, *v. a.* to detest; abhor; abominate
 Hate, Ha'tred, *s.* great dislike, illwill
 Ha'teful, *a.* malignant, malevolent
 Ha'tefully, *ad.* odiously, abominably
 Hat'ter, *s.* a maker of hats
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, enjoy, receive
 Ha'ven, *s.* a harbour, port, shelter
 Ha'vener, *s.* an overseer of a port
 Hav'ing, *s.* possession, hold, fortune
 Haugh, *s.* a little low meadow; a close
 Hau'ghtily, *ad.* proudly, contemptuously
 Hau'ghtiness, *s.* pride, arrogance
 Hau'ghty, *a.* proud, lofty, arrogant
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence
 Haum, *s.* straw
 Haunch, *s.* thigh, hip, hind part
 Haunt, *v.* to frequent troublesomely, appear frequently—*s.* a place of resort
 Han'ted, *part.* frequented, followed
 Hav'oc, *v. n.* to lay waste, destroy

Hav'oc, *s.* devastation, spoil, waste
 Har'tboy, *s.* a wind instrument resembling a clarinet; a kind of strawberry
 Hau'teu'r, *s.* pride, haughtiness
 Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls; force up phlegm with a noise; cry goods
 Haw'ked, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Haw'ker, *s.* a pedler, a newscarrrier
 Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass, dried in the sun; a dance
 Hay'maker, *s.* one who makes hay
 Hay'rick, Hay'stack, *s.* a quantity of hay stacked up and thatched
 Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger; game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to danger
 Hazardable, Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, liable to chance
 Haze, *s.* a thick fog, a mist; rime
 Hazel, *s.* the nut tree
 Ha'zel, Ha'zelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel
 Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark, rimy
 Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains the brain; a chief, principal; the top; source
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence; behead
 Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Head'band, *s.* fillet for the head; top knot
 Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *s.* dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *s.* strength in liquors; hurry
 Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape
 Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
 Head'piece, *s.* armour; force of mind
 Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable
 Head'y, *a.* rash, precipitate, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile
 Hea'ling, *part. a.* mild, sanative, gentle
 Health, *s.* freedom from pain or sickness
 Hea'lthful, Hea'lthsome, *a.* free from sickness, well disposed, wholesome
 Hea'lthily, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Hea'lthiness, *s.* a state of health
 Hea'thless, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak
 Hea'lthy, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, confused jumble, cluster
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, accumulate, heap up
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear; listen to
 Hea'rer, *s.* who attends to any discourse
 Hea'ring, *s.* the sense by which sounds are perceived; judicial trial; audience
 Hear'ken, *v. n.* to listen, attend, regard
 Hea'rsay, *s.* report, rumour, common talk
 Hearse, *s.* a carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal
 Hea'rtach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Hea'rtburning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Hea'rtdear, *a.* sincerely beloved
 Hea'rtreasing, *a.* giving quiet
 Hea'rten, *v. a.* to encourage, to animate, to strengthen, to manure land
 Hea'rtick, *a.* felt in the conscience

Hear'ton, *s.* place on which a fire is made
 Hea'r'tily, *ad.* sincerely, from the heart
 Hea'r'tiness, *s.* sincerity, freedom from hypocrisy; vigour, diligence, strength
 Hea'r'tless, *a.* spiritless, wanting courage
 Hea'r'tsick, *a.* pained in mind; mortally ill
 Hea'r'tstring, *s.* the tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart
 Hea'r'twhole, *a.* with the affections unfixed; with the vitals yet unimpaired
 Hea'r'ty, *a.* healthy, cordial, sincere
 Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire; hot weather; violent passion; party rage; course at a race: flush in the face
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot; warm with passion
 Hea'ter, *s.* an iron made hot and put into a box-iron to smooth and plait linen
 Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
 Hea'thcock, *s.* a fowl found on heaths
 Hea'then, *s.* a gentile, a pagan
 Hea'then, Hea'thenish, *a.* pagan, savage
 Hea'thenism, *s.* paganism, gentilism; the principles or practices of heathens
 Heave, *s.* a lift; an effort to vomit
 Heave, *v.* to lift; raise; pant; keek
 Heav'en, *s.* regions above; expanse of the sky; residence of the blessed
 Heav'enborn, *a.* descended from heaven
 Heav'enly, *a.* supremely good, celestial
 Heav'ily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively
 Heav'iness, *s.* depression of mind; weight
 Heav'y, *a.* weighty; dejected, sluggish
 Heb'domad, *s.* a space of seven days
 Heb'dom'adal, Heb'dom'adary, *a.* weekly
 Heb'etate, *v. a.* to dull; blunt; stupify
 Heb'etude, *s.* bluntness, dulness
 Heb'raism, *s.* a Hebrew idiom
 Hebric'ian, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
 He'b'rew, *s.* the Jewish language
 He'r'atomb, *s.* sacrifice of a hundred cattle
 Hec'tic, Hec'tical, *a.* habitual, constitutional, troubled with feverish heat
 Hec'tic, *s.* a fever
 Hec'tor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow
 Hec'tor, *v.* to vaunt, to threaten
 Hedera'ceous, Hed'eral, *a.* made of or resembling ivy
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; enclose; shift
 Hedge, *s.* a fence of thorns, shrubs, &c.
 Hed'geborn, *a.* meanly born, low, obscure
 Hed'gehog, *s.* a prickly quadruped
 Hed'ger, *s.* one who makes hedges
 Hed'gepig, *s.* a young hedgehog
 Hed'gingbill, *s.* a cutting hook used in making hedges
 Heed, *v. a.* to mind; regard; attend to
 Heed, *s.* care, caution, seriousness
 Hee'dful, *a.* cautious, attentive, careful
 Hee'dfulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
 Hee'dless, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Hee'dlessness, *s.* negligence, carelessness
 Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
 Hee'l'piece, *v. a.* to mend a shoe-heel
 Heft, *s.* a handle; an effort, a heave
 Heit'er, *s.* a young cow
 Hei'gho! *interj.* denoting languor, &c.

Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; elevation of rank; utmost degree
 Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, improve, exalt
 Heightening, *s.* improvement
 Heinous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
 Heinously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously
 Heinousness, *s.* great wickedness
 Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
 Heiress, *s.* a female who inherits by law
 Heirless, *a.* having no heir
 Heirloom, *s.* what descends with a freehold
 Heirship, *s.* the state, &c., of an heir
 Held, *pret. of to hold*
 Heliacal, *a.* pertaining to the sun [tious
 Helical, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolu-
 Hell, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits
 Hell-doomed, *a.* consigned to hell
 Hellebore, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
 Hellemism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
 Hellhound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell
 Hellish, *a.* infernal, wicked, sent from hell
 Hellishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly
 Hellkite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed; a detestable voracious wretch
 Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece
 Helmed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
 Helmet, *s.* a covering for the head in war
 Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to cure, to aid
 Help, *s.* assistance, succour, support
 Helpful, *a.* useful, salutary, assisting
 Helpless, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power to succour one's self, irremediable
 Helpmate, *s.* a companion
 Helterskelter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
 Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe
 Helvetic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
 Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath
 Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem; to shut in
 Hemisphere, *s.* the half of a globe
 Hemispherical, *a.* being half round
 Hemistic, Hemistich, *s.* half a verse
 Hemlock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic
 Hemorrhage, *s.* violent flux of blood
 Hemorrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emerods
 Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
 Hempen, *a.* made of hemp
 Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
 Hence! *ad. or interj.* away, at a distance, from this cause, for this reason
 Henceforth, Henceforward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, to crowd, to surround
 Henharm, Henharrier, *s.* a kind of hawk
 Henpecked, *a.* governed by a wife
 Henroost, *s.* a place where poultry rest
 Hepatic, *a.* belonging to the liver
 Heptagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides
 Heptarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female
 Herald, *s.* an officer whose duty it is to proclaim peace and denounce war, to judge and examine coats of arms
 Heraldry, *s.* the art or office of a herald
 Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
 Herbage, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general
 Herbaged, *a.* covered with grass
 Herbal, *s.* a treatise or book of plants
 Herbalist, *s.* one skilled in herbs
 Herby, *a.* having the nature of herbs
 Herculean, *a.* very great or difficult
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company
 Herd, *v.* to associate, to put into a herd
 Herdsman, *s.* one employed in tending herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabouts, *ad.* about this place
 Hereafter, *ad.* in a future state
 Hereby, *ad.* by this; by these means
 Hereditable, *a.* whatever may be inherited
 Hereditament, *s.* an inheritance
 Hereditary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Herein, Hereinto, *ad.* in or into this
 Hereof, *ad.* of, from, or by means of this
 Hereon, Hereupon, *ad.* upon this
 Heresiarch, *s.* a leader in heresy
 Heresy, *s.* a fundamental error in religion; a differing from the orthodox church
 Heretic, *s.* one who propagates heretical opinions
 Heretical, *ad.* relating to heresy
 Hereto, Hereunto, *ad.* to this; unto this
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewith, *ad.* with this
 Heriot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor
 Heritage, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession [sexes
 Hermaphrodite, *s.* an animal uniting two
 Hermetic, Hermetical, *a.* chymical
 Hermit, *s.* a solitary devout person
 Hermitage, *s.* a hermit's cell
 Hern, Heron, a large waterfowl
 Hero, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Heroic, Heroical, *a.* brave, noble
 Heroically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Heroine, Heroess, *s.* a female hero
 Heroism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
 Hering, *s.* a small sea fish
 Herself, *pron.* female in person
 Hesitate, *v. n.* to pause, to delay, to doubt
 Hesitation, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
 Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept
 Heretodox, *a.* deviating from the established church opinions; not orthodox
 Heterogeneous, Heterogeneous, *a.* unlike; of a nature diametrically opposite
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
 Hexagon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides
 Hexagonal, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexameter, *s.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word expressive of joy
 Heyday! *interj.* expression of exultation
 Hiatus, *s.* an aperture, breach, opening
 Hibernial, *a.* belonging to the winter
 Hickup, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass. of to hide*
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid
 Hide, *s.* the skin of an animal; a certain quantity of land, about 100 acres
 Hideous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful
 Hideously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, to go quickly

- Hi'erarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
 Hi'erarchy, *s.* an ecclesiastical government
 Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters used by the ancient Egyptians
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargaining; to carry about; to chaffer
 Hig'gler, *s.* one who hawks about provisions
 High, *a.* elevated, proud, great, exorbitant
 Highblown, *part.* much swelled with wind
 Highborn, *part.* of noble extraction
 Highflier, *s.* one extravagant in opinion
 Highland, *s.* a mountainous country
 Highlander, *s.* a mountaineer
 Highly, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
 Highmettled, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
 Highminded, *a.* proud, haughty
 Highness, *s.* dignity of nature; a title
 Highseasoned, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspirited, *part. a.* bold, insolent
 Highwrought, *part.* splendidly, finished
 Highwater, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide
 Highway, *s.* a great road, a public path
 Highwayman, *s.* a robber on the highway
 Hilarity, *s.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness
 Hil'ary, *s.* a term that begins in January
 Hil'ding, *s.* a mean cowardly wretch
 Hill, *s.* elevation of ground, a high land
 Hill'ock, *s.* a small hill
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
 Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of *he*
 Hind, *s.* a she stag; a boor, a peasant
 Hind, Hin'der, *a.* backward
 Hin'der, *v. a.* to obstruct, stop, impede
 Hin'derance, *s.* an impediment, a stop
 Hi'ndermost, Hi'ndmost, *a.* the last
 Hinge, *s.* joint on which a door turns; a rule
 Hint, *v. n.* to allude to, to bring to mind
 Hint, *s.* remote suggestion, intimation
 Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh; the fruit of the brier; a lowness of spirits
 Hip'pish, *a.* low in spirits
 Hip'pogriff, *s.* a winged fabulous horse
 Hippopot'amus, *s.* the river horse; an animal found in the Nile
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay—*s.* wages
 Hi'reling, *s.* one who serves for wages; a mercenary and unprincipled writer
 Hirsu'te, *a.* shaggy; of coarse manners
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent; to explode by hisses, to testify disapprobation
 Hist, *interj.* commanding silence
 Histo'rian, *s.* a writer of facts and events
 Histor'ical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Histor'ically, *ad.* in the manner of history
 His'tory, *s.* a narration of facts
 Histrion'ic, *a.* befitting a stage or player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, clash, succeed, reach
 Hit, *s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place—*a.* nearer
- Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest on this side
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time; yet; till now
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees; a company
 Ho, *interj.* stop, cease, enough, attend
 Hoar'frost, *s.* frozen dew; a white frost
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoar'ded, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoar'iness, *s.* being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough deep voice
 Hoar'sely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Hoar'seness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoar'y, Hoar, *a.* gray with age, whitish
 Hoax, *s.* an imposition, a deception
 Hob'ble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hob'by, *s.* species of hawk; stupid fellow
 Hob'byhorse, *s.* a small horse; a plaything
 a favourite thing or amusement
 Hob'goblin, *s.* a sprite, an apparition
 Hob'nail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Hock, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon; a sort of German wine
 Hoc'kle, *v. a.* to hamstring, to lame
 Ho'cuspo'cus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Hod, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hod'gepodge, *s.* a confused mixture
 Hodier'nal, *a.* of or relative to this day
 Hoe, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hog'cot, Hog'sty, *s.* a house for hogs
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy
 Hog'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Ho'go, *s.* high flavour; offensive smell
 Hog'shead, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hog'wash, *s.* draff given to swine
 Hol'den, *s.* an awkward country girl
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep; have within; detain
 Hold, *s.* a support; custody, power
 Hold! *interj.* stop! forbear! be still
 Ho'lder, *s.* one who holds any thing
 Ho'ldfast, *s.* an iron hook, a catch
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place; a mean habitation; a rent in a garment; a subterfuge
 Hol'day, Hol'yday, *s.* anniversary feast, day of mirth; time of festivity
 Ho'lily, *ad.* piously, inviolably
 Ho'liness, *s.* the pope's title; piety
 Hol'la, Hollo', *interj.* stop, attend
 Hol'land, *s.* a fine linen made in Holland
 Hol'low, *a.* void within; deceitful
 Hol'low, *s.* a cavity, a hole, an opening
 Hol'lowness, *s.* the state of being hollow
 Hol'ly, *s.* a tree; an evergreen shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *s.* the rose mallow
 Holme, *s.* a river island; evergreen oak
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
 Holp, Hol'pen, *part. pass. of to help*
 Ho'lster, *s.* case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *s.* a hill; a wood, a forest
 Ho'ly, *a.* religious, sacred, immaculate
 Hom'age, *s.* duty, fealty, respect, service
 Home, *s.* country; place of usual residence
 Ho'mebred, *a.* native, plain, artless
 Ho'meliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness

Ho'mely, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Ho'memade, *a.* made at home; plain
 Ho'mer, *s.* a measure of about three pints
 Ho'mespun, *a.* made at home; inelegant
 Ho meward, *ad.* towards home
 Hom'icide, *s.* murder, a murderer
 Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read in churches
 Homoge'neous, *a.* of the same nature
 Homon'ymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous
 Homot'onous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *s.* a stone to whet razors, &c.
 Hon'est, *a.* sincere, upright, chaste, true
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, sincerely
 Hon'esty, *s.* justice, truth, purity, virtue
 Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet concoction of bees
 Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wax for honey
 Hon'eydew, *s.* a sweet dew on plants
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey, empty
 Hon'eymoon, *s.* first month after marriage
 Hon'eyuckle, *s.* an odoriferous woodbine
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered with honey
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in honour; conferring honour; done without gain
 Hon our, *s.* dignity, reputation, virtue
 Hon'our, *v. a.* to reverence, dignify, exalt
 Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, equitable
 Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly
 Hood, *s.* an upper covering for the head
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind; hide; deceive
 Hoof, *s.* the horny part of a horse's foot
 Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten
 Hoo'ked, *a.* bent, curved
 Hoop, *s.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops; to shout
 Hoo'pingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *s.* shout of contempt—*v. n.* to shout
 Hop, *s.* a plant; a jump, a mean dance
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lamely
 Hope, *s.* confidence in a future event
 Hope, *v.* to expect with desire
 Ho'peful, *a.* promising
 Ho'peless, *a.* without hope
 Hop'ground, *s.* ground set apart for hops
 Hop'per, *s.* a part of a mill; a basket
 Hop'ple, *n. n.* to tie the feet together
 Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour
 Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Hori'zon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon; level
 Horn, *s.* defensive weapon of an ox; an instrument of wind music
 Hor'nbook, *s.* the first book for children
 Hor'ned, *a.* furnished with horns
 Hor'ner, *s.* one who deals in horns
 Hor'net, *s.* a large strong stinging fly
 Hor'npipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
 Hor'ny, *a.* made of horns, callous, hard
 Hor'ologe, *s.* an instrument denoting time
 Hor'oscope, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth
 Hor'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible

Hor'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully hideously
 Hor'rid, *a.* hideous, enormous
 Horri'fic, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Hor'ror, *s.* terror mixed with detestation
 Horse, *s.* an animal; a wooden machine
 Hor'seback, *s.* the seat or state of riding
 Hor'sebean, *s.* a small kind of bean
 Hor'sebacker, *s.* one who tames horses
 Hor'sefly, *s.* a fly that stings horses
 Hor'shair, *s.* the hair of horses
 Hor'selaugh, *s.* a loud rude laugh
 Hor'seleech, *s.* a leech that bites horses
 Hor'seman, *s.* one skilled in riding
 Hor'semanship, *s.* art of managing a horse
 Hor'semarten, *s.* a large kind of bee
 Hor'semeat, *s.* provender for horses
 Hor'seplay, *s.* rough play, rudeness
 Hor'sepond, *s.* a pond to water horses at
 Horserad'ish, *s.* a species of scurvy grass
 Hor'seshoe, *s.* a shoe for horses; an herb
 Hor'seway, *s.* a broad open way
 Hortat'ion, *s.* exhorting; advice
 Hor'tative, *a.* tending to exhort
 Hor'ticulture, *s.* art of cultivating gardens
 Hor'tulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hosan'na, *s.* exclamation of praise to God
 Hose, *s.* stockings; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner
 Hos'pital, *s.* receptacle for sick and poor
 Hospital'ity, *s.* the practice of entertaining strangers; liberality in entertainments
 Host, *s.* a landlord; an army; a number
 Hos'tage, *s.* one left as a pledge for securing the performance of conditions
 Ho'stess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike
 Hostil'ity, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Hos'tler, *s.* manager of horses at an inn
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, lustful
 Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the fermentation of dung and manure
 Hot'cockles, *s.* a species of childish play
 Hotel', *s.* a genteel public lodging house
 Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot'house, *s.* a building contrived for ripening exotics, &c., by means of heat
 Hot'spur, *s.* a violent man; a kind of pea
 Hove, Ho'ven, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang overhead; wander
 Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hoand, *s.* a dog who hunts by scent
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day
 Hon'rglass, *s.* a glass filled with sand for the purpose of measuring time
 Hou'rly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *s.* a place of human abode
 House, *v.* to put under shelter; harbour
 Hou'sebacker, *s.* one who robs houses
 Hou'sebacking, *s.* robbing of houses
 Hou'sehold, *s.* a family living together
 Hou'seholdstuff, *s.* furniture, utensils

Hor'ol

plaid

Hor'ol

Hor'ol

Hor'ol

Hou'sekeeper, *s.* a superintending female servant, one who keeps a house
 Hou'sekeeping, *s.* domestic management
 Hou'seless, *a.* destitute of abode
 Hou'semaid, *s.* a female menial servant
 Hou'serom, *s.* convenient apartments
 Hou'sewarming, *s.* a feast usual on taking possession of a house
 Hous'ewife, *s.* a female economist
 Hous'ewifery, *s.* domestic frugality
 How, *ad.* in what manner or degree
 How'beit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Howev'er, *ad.* notwithstanding; yet, at least
 How'itz, How'itzer, *s.* a kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries as a dog
 How'ling, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.
 Howsoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner
 Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough
 Hox, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship
 Hub'bub, *s.* a tumult, great noise
 Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen
 Huc'klebone, *s.* the hip bone
 Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
 Hnd'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; crowd together in a confused manner
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggrel, like Hudibras
 Hue, *s.* a shade of colour, clamour, pursuit
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring
 Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly, hold fast
 Hüge, *a.* vast, immense, large, enormous
 Hugely, *ad.* immensely, very much
 Hulk, *s.* the body of a ship; a clown
 Hull, *s.* body of a ship; shell or husk
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low; buzz; deceive
 Hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
 Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man
 Huma'ne, *a.* kind, goodnatured, tender
 Human'ity, *s.* benevolence, compassion, generosity; the nature of man
 Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* to subdue; to condescend
 Hum'bles, *s. pl.* the entrails of a deer
 Hum'bly, *ad.* submissively, lowly
 Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person—*a.* dull
 Humecta'tion, *s.* a moistening or wetting
 Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Hu'mid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, damp
 Hemid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness
 Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility
 Humil'ity, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
 Hum'mingbird, *s.* smallest of all birds
 Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularly
 Hu'mour, *v. a.* to qualify, to soothe
 Hu'morist, *s.* who gratifies his humour
 Hu'morons, *a.* jocular, whimsical
 Hum'phack, *s.* a crooked back
 Hunch, *v.* to jostle; to crook the back
 Hun'dred, *s.* ten times ten; part of a shire
 Hung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to hang
 Hun'garywater, *s.* water distilled from rosemary flowers
 Hun'ger, *s.* desire of food; violent desire
 Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food

Hunks, *s.* a covetous wretch, a miser
 Hunt, *v.* to chase; pursue; search for
 Hunt, *s.* pack of hounds; chase; pursuit
 Hun'ter, *s.* one who chases animals
 Hun'tsman, *s.* one who manages dogs for, and one who delights in, hunting
 Hur'den, *s.* a coarse kind of linen
 Hur'dle, *s.* a grate; sticks wove together for various uses; a sort of sledge
 Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
 Hur'ibat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon
 Hur'lyburly, *s.* bustle, tumult, confusion
 Hurra', *interj.* a shout of triumph
 Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste
 Hur'ry, *s.* precipitation, haste; a tumult
 Hurt, *s.* harm, mischief, wound or bruise
 Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, to wound, to harm
 Hur'tful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous
 Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
 Hur'tless, *a.* innocent, innoxious
 Hus'band, *s.* married man; economist
 Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally; till
 Hus'bandless, *a.* without a husband
 Hus'bandman, *s.* who works in tillage
 Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, care, frugality
 Hush, *v.* to still, appease, quiet; forbid
 Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
 Husk, *s.* outward integument of fruits
 Husk, *v. a.* to strip off the covering
 Hus'ky, *a.* abounding in husks, dry
 Hussar', *s.* a kind of horse soldier
 Hns'sy, *s.* a sort of bad woman
 Hus'tings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
 Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
 Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
 Hutch, *s.* a corn chest; a rabbit box
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder
 Huzza', *interj.* of joy or acclamation
 Hy'acinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
 Hyacin'thine, *a.* like hyacinths
 Hy'ades, *s. pl.* the seven stars
 Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear
 Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with many heads
 Hydran'lical, *a.* relating to hydraulics
 Hydran'lics, *s. pl.* science of the motion of fluids, and of conveying water
 Hy'drocele, *s.* a watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *s.* dropsy in the head
 Hy'drogen, *s.* inflammable air
 Hydrog'rapher, *s.* one skilled in hydrography, a teacher of hydrography
 Hydrog'raphy, *s.* art of measuring and describing the sea and its boundaries
 Hy'dromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
 Hydrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the gravity of fluids
 Hydropho'bia, *s.* a distemper from the bite of a mad dog; dread of water
 Hydrot'ical, *a.* dropsical, watery
 Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostat'ics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids

Hy'emal, *n.* belonging to winter
 Hye'na, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf
 Hygrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the moisture of the air
 Hym, *s.* a species of very fierce dog
 Hymene'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs
 Hymn, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise
 Hym'nic, *a.* relating to hymns
 Hyp, *n. a.* to make melancholy; dispirit
 Hyper'bole, *s.* representing things much greater or less than they really are
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact
 Hyper'bolize, *v.* to exaggerate
 Hyperbo'rean, *a.* northern; cold
 Hypercrit'ic, *s.* an unreasonable critic
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use
 Hyphen, *s.* a short line thus (-) put between two words or syllables, to show that they are to be joined together

Hypnot'ic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep
 Hypochon'dria, *s.* melancholy
 Hypochon'driac, *s.* affected with melancholy, or disordered in the imagination
 Hypochon'driac, Hypochondri'acal, *a.* melancholy
 Hypoc'risy, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence
 Hyp'ocrite, *s.* a dissembler
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without sincerity
 Hypo'stasis, *s.* a distinct substance; personality; a term more particularly used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity
 Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive; distinct
 Hypoth'esis, *s.* a system upon supposition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition
 Hys'sop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant
 Hyster'ic, Hyster'ical, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hyster'ics, *s.* fits peculiar to women

I, J

I, *s.* third vowel and ninth letter of the alphabet—*pron.* myself, I myself
 J, *s.* the tenth letter of the alphabet
 Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk much or idly
 Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks inarticulately
 Ja'cent, *a.* lying at length, extended
 Ja'cinth, *s.* a precious gem; the hyacinth
 Jack, *s.* John; an engine; a young pike
 Jack'al, *s.* a beast somewhat resembling a fox, said to start prey for the lion
 Jack'alent, *s.* a simple sheepish fellow
 Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey; a coxcomb
 Jack'daw, *s.* a black chattering bird
 Jack'et, *s.* a close waistcoat, a short coat
 Jac'obin, *s.* a name of a French faction
 Jac'obite, *s.* a partisan of James II.
 Jacula'tion, *s.* throwing or darting
 Jade, *s.* worthless horse; sorry woman
 Jade, *v. a.* to tire; weary; ride down
 Ja'dish, *a.* unruly, vicious; unchaste
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch—*s.* a denticulation
 Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, notched, ragged
 Jal'ap, *s.* a purgative root
 Jam, *s.* conserve of fruit; child's frock
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine between; wedge in
 Janib, *s.* the upright post of a door
 Jam'bic, *s.* verses which are composed of a long and short syllable alternately
 Jan'gle, *v.* to wrangle, to be out of tune
 Jan'itor, *s.* a doorkeeper, a porter
 Jan'ty, Jan'nty, *a.* showy, gay, giddy
 Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year
 Japan', *s.* a varnish to work in colours
 Japan'ner, *s.* one skilled in japan work
 Jar, *v. n.* to clash, to disagree, to differ
 Jar, *s.* a harsh sound; an earthen vessel
 Jar'gon, *s.* gibberish, nonsensical talk
 Jas'per, *s.* a precious green stone
 Jav'elin, *s.* a spear or half pike
 Jaundice, *s.* a distemper caused by the obstructions of the gall and the liver

Jau'ndiced, *a.* affected with the jaundice
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about
 Jaunt, *s.* a ramble, a flight, an excursion
 Jau'ntiness, *s.* airiness, flutter, briskness
 Jaw, *s.* bone in which the teeth are fixed
 Jay, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers
 Ice, *s.* frozen water; sugar concreted
 I'chor, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers
 I'chorous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
 I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging from the eaves of a house, &c.
 I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation
 Icter'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold; backward
 Ide'a, *s.* mental imagination; a notion
 Ide'al, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived
 Ide'ally, *ad.* intellectually, mentally
 Iden'tic, Iden'tical, *a.* the same
 Iden'ticalness, Iden'tity, *s.* sameness
 Ides, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the ancient Romans. It is the 13th day of each month, except March, May, July, and October, in which it is the 15th
 Id'iom, *s.* a particular mode of speech
 Id'iot, *s.* a fool, a changeling, a natural
 Id'iotism, *s.* peculiarity of expression; folly; natural imbecility of mind
 I'dle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless
 I'dle, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity
 Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable
 I'dleness, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly
 I'dler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard
 I'dly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly
 I'dol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god
 Idol'ater, *s.* a worshipper of idols
 Idol'atrize, *v. n.* to worship idols
 Idol'atrous, *a.* given to idolatry
 Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of images
 I'dolism, *s.* worship of idols
 I'dolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity
 I'dyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue

Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious
 Jeal'ousy, *s.* suspicion in love especially
 Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn; scoff; flout
 Jeho'vah, *s.* name of God in Hebrew
 Jeju'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffecting; trifling
 Jeju'neness, *s.* poverty; a want of matter
 Jel'ly, *s.* a light transparent sisy broth; a
 sweetmeat of various species
 Jen'net, *s.* a Spanish or Barbary horse
 Jen'neting, *s.* a species of forward apple
 Jeop'ard, *v. a.* to hazard; put in danger
 Jeop'ardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Jeop'ardly, *s.* danger, peril, hazard
 Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash; a quick jolt
 Jer'kin, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
 Jer'sey, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
 Jes'samine, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous; laughingstock
 Jes'ting, *s.* talk to raise laughter
 Jes'uit, *s.* one of a religious order which
 took the name of the *Society of Jesus*
 Jesuit'ical, *a.* shuffling, artful, deceitful
 Jet, *s.* a black fossil; a spout of water
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jew'el, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
 Jew'eller, *s.* who deals in precious stones
 Jew'sharp, *s.* a small musical instrument
 If, *conj.* suppose it be so; though
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
 Ig'nisfatus, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called
 Will with the wisp; a delusion
 Igni'te, *v. a.* to kindle; to set on fire
 Ignit'ion, *s.* the act of setting on fire
 Ignit'ible, *a.* inflammable, soon set on fire
 Igno'ble, *a.* mean of birth; worthless
 Igno'bly, *ad.* disgracefully, ignominiously
 Ignomin'ious, *a.* disgraceful, shameful
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously
 Ig'nominy, *s.* disgrace, reproach, shame
 Ignora'mus, *s.* foolish fellow, pretender
 Ig'norance, *s.* want of knowledge
 Ig'norant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge
 Jig, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
 Jilt, *s.* a deceiving woman—*v. a.* to deceive
 Jin'gle, *s.* any thing sounding; a rattle
 Ile, *s.* a walk or alley in a church
 Il'iac, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
 Il'iad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
 Il, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health
 Ill, *s.* wickedness, misery, misfortune
 Illab'orate, *a.* done without much labour
 Illap'se, *s.* sliding or gently falling in or
 upon; sudden attack; casual coming
 Illa'queate, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare
 Illa'tion, *s.* an inference, a conclusion
 Il'lative, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Illan'dable, *a.* unworthy of commendation
 Il lau'dably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
 Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Illegal'ity, *s.* a contrariety to law
 Ille'gally, *ad.* contrary to law
 Illeg'ible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
 Illegit'imacy, *s.* a state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
 Illfa'voured, *a.* of a bad countenance

Il lib'eral, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous
 Il lib'erally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
 Illic'it, *a.* unlawful, unfit; contraband
 Il lim'itable, *a.* which cannot be bounded
 Il lit'eracy, Il lit'erateness, *s.* want of learn-
 ing; ignorance of science
 Il lit'erate, *a.* ignorant, untaught
 Il na'ture, *s.* peevishness, malevolence
 Il na'tured, *a.* peevish, untractable, cross
 Ill'ness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
 Il log'ical, *a.* contrary to rules of logic
 Illu'de, *v. a.* to mock, play upon, deceive
 Illu'me, Illu'mine, Illu'minate, *v. a.* to en-
 lighten, to adorn, to illustrate
 Illu'mina'tion, *s.* giving light; brightness;
 lights set forth as a mark of joy
 Illu'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
 Illu'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Illu'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Illus'trate, *v. a.* to brighten with light; to
 explain, to clear, to elucidate
 Illustra'tion, *s.* explanation, exposition
 Illus'trative, *a.* able or tending to explain
 Illus'trious, *a.* noble, eminent
 Illus'triously, *ad.* conspicuously, eminent y
 Im'age, *s.* picture; statue; idol; idea
 Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation; show
 Imag'inable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Imag'inary, *a.* fancied, visionary, ideal
 Imagina'tion, *s.* fancy, conception
 Imagine, *v. a.* to fancy, to contrive
 Imbec'ile, *a.* weak, wanting strength
 Imbecil'ity, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbi'be, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter; exasperate
 Imbod'y, *v. a.* to form into a body; enclose
 Imbo'lden, *v. a.* to make bold, encourage
 Imbo'som, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
 Imbow', *v. a.* to arch, to vault
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Imbrica'tion, *s.* a concave indenture
 Imbrow'n, *v. a.* to make brown; obscure
 Imbrue', *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet much
 Imbru'ed, *part.* soaked, dipped, wetted
 Imbru'te, *v. a.* to degrade to brutality
 Imbue', *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imbur'se, *v. a.* to stock with money
 Im'itable, *a.* fit or possible to be imitated
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, way,
 or action of another person; to copy
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
 Imita'tion, *s.* copying; attempt to make a
 resemblance; a copy
 Im'itator, *s.* he who copies or imitates
 Imita'trix, *s.* she who imitates, &c.
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
 Imma'ne, *a.* vast, very great; cruel, wild
 Im'manent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, uncertain
 Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, savageness
 Immarces'sible, *a.* unfading, perpetual
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, impotent
 Immate'rial, *a.* incorporeal; unimportant
 Immatu're, *a.* not ripe, not perfect; hasty
 Immatu'rely, *ad.* too soon, too early

Immatur'ity, *s.* unripeness, incompleteness

Immeas'urable, *a.* not to be measured

Imme'diate, *a.* instant; acting by itself

Imme'diately, *ad.* presently, instantly

Immed'icable, *a.* not to be healed

Immemo'rial, *a.* past time of memory

Immen'se, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge

Immen'sely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely

Immen'sity, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity

Immer'ge, Immer'se, *v. a.* to sink or plunge under water; to dip in water

Immer'ged, Immer'sed, *part.* sunk deep

Immer'sion, *s.* dipping under water

Immetho'dical, *a.* confused, irregular

Immetho'dically, *ad.* without method

Im'minence, *s.* an immediate danger

Im'minent, *a.* impending, threatening

Imminu'tion, *s.* a diminution, a decrease

Immis'sion, *s.* a sending in, an injection

Immix', Immin'gle, *v. a.* to mix, to unite

Immix'able, *a.* impossible to be mixed

Immob'il'ity, *s.* immoveableness

Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough; exceeding the due means

Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree

Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, impure

Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty

Immod'esty, *s.* want of purity

Im'molate, *v. n.* to sacrifice, to offer up

Immola'tion, *s.* the act of sacrificing

Immo'ment, *a.* trifling, of little value

Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, irreligious, vicious

Immoral'ity, *s.* want of virtue, vice

Immor'tal, *a.* perpetual, never to die

Immortal'ity, *s.* an exemption from death

Immor'talize, *v.* make or become immortal

Immove'able, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable

Immo'veably, *ad.* not to be shaken, firmly

Immu'nity, *s.* privilege, exemption

Immu're, *v. a.* to enclose, shut in, confine

Immu'sical, *a.* harsh, inharmonious

Immutabil'ity, *s.* invariableness, constancy

Immu'table, *a.* invariable, unalterable

Imp, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil

Imp, *v. a.* to lengthen; to enlarge

Impac't, *v. a.* to drive close or hard

Impai'nt, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate

Impai'r, *v.* to lessen, injure, make worse

Impal'pable, *a.* not perceptible by touch

Impar'ity, *s.* disproportion, inequality

Impar'lance, *s.* dialogue, conference

Impar't, *v. a.* to communicate; grant unto

Impar'tance, *s.* a grant: a communication

Impar'tial, *a.* equitable, equal, just

Impartia'l'ity, *s.* equitableness, justice

Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, without bias

Impass'able, *a.* which cannot be passed

Impas'sioned, *a.* seized with passion

Impa'tience, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings; vehemence of temper, eagerness

Impa'tient, *a.* eager, not able to endure

Impa'tiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately

Impaw'n, *v. a.* to pawn; give as a pledge

Imp'ech, *v. a.* to accuse by public order

Impea'chment, *s.* a legal accusation; an impediment, hinderance, obstruction

Impear'l, *v. a.* to form like pearls; adorn

Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect

Impe'de, *v. a.* to hinder; to obstruct

Imped'iment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction

Impel', *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on

Impel'lent, *s.* a power to drive forward

Impen'd, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand

Impen'dent, *a.* hanging over or near

Impen'ding, *a.* hanging ready to fall

Impen'etrable, *a.* which cannot be penetrated or discovered; not to be pierced

Impen'itence, *s.* hardness of heart, or a continuance in evil courses; obduracy

Impen'itent, *a.* obdurate, remorseless

Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance

Im'perate, *a.* done with consciousness

Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering

Impercep'tible, not to be perceived

Impercep'tibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be perceived; not subject to perception

Imper'fect, *a.* frail, defective

Imperfec'tion, *s.* a defect, failure, fault

Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully

Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced through

Impe'rial, *a.* belonging to an emperor

Impe'rialist, *s.* subject to an emperor

Impe'rious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly

Impe'riously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly

Imper'ishable, *a.* not to be destroyed

Imper'sonal, *a.* having no person

Imperspic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear

Impersua'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded

Imper'tinence, *s.* folly, intrusion; a trifle

Imper'tinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling

Imper'tinently, *ad.* officiously, intrusively

Imper'vious, *a.* impassable, inaccessible

Im'petrate, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaty

Impetuos'ity, *s.* violence, fury, vehemence

Impet'uous, *a.* violent, forcible, fierce

Im'petus, *s.* a violent effort, force, stroke

Impi'ety, *s.* wickedness, irreverence

Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge

Impin'ge, *v.* to fall or strike against; clash

Impin'guate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat

Im'pious, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious

Im'piously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly

Impla'cable, *a.* malicious; inexorable, constant in enmity

Impla'cably, *ad.* with constant enmity

Implan't, *v. a.* to ingraft; infix; insert

Implau'sible, *a.* not specious

Implea'd, *v. a.* to prosecute, to sue at law

Im'plement, *s.* a tool, instrument; vessel

Imple'tion, *s.* the act of filling up

Im'plex, *a.* entangled, complicated

Im'plicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass

Im'plication, *s.* involution, a tacit inference; a necessary consequence

Implic'it, *a.* tacitly understood; founded on the authority of others; involved

Implic'itly, *ad.* dependently, by inference

Impló're, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech

Im'ply, *v. a.* to comprise, infold, suggest

Impoi'son, *v. a.* to corrupt with poison

Impolite, *a.* unpolite, rude, ungentle
 Impolitic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
 Imponderous, *a.* void of weight, light
 Imporous, *a.* free from pores, compact
 Import, *v. a.* to bring commodities from abroad; signify or denote; concern
 Import, *s.* importance; things imported
 Importance, *s.* a matter, subject, moment
 Important, *a.* momentous, of consequence
 Importation, *s.* bringing from abroad
 Importer, *s.* one who brings from abroad
 Importless, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitation
 Importune, *v. a.* to tease with solicitation
 Importunely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Importunity, *s.* incessant solicitation
 Importuous, *a.* having no harbour
 Impose, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty; to deceive [gation
 Imposeable, *a.* that may be laid by obli-
 Imposer, *s.* one who imposes or enjoins
 Imposition, *s.* an injunction; tax or tribute; oppression; cheat or fraud
 Impossibility, *s.* which cannot be done
 Imposible, *a.* impracticable
 Impost, *s.* a tax, a custom to be paid
 Impostumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess
 Impostume, *s.* any swelling or gathering of corrupt matter in an abscess
 Impostor, *s.* a false pretender, a cheat
 Impotence, Impotency, *s.* want of power, incapacity, feebleness
 Impotent, *a.* weak, feeble, wanting power
 Impotently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impon'd, *v. a.* to shut up in a pincfold
 Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Imprecate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse
 Imprecation, *s.* an invocation of evil
 Imprecatory, *a.* containing wishes of evil
 Impregnable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impregnate, *v. a.* to make prolific
 Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
 Impreparation, *s.* a want of preparation
 Imprescrip'tible, *a.* without the compass of prescription; not to be alienated
 Impress, *v. a.* to print; stamp; force
 Impressible, *a.* that may be impressed
 Impression, *s.* the print of a stamp or seal; an edition of a book; image fixed in the mind, or influence made on it
 Impressive, *a.* capable of impression
 Impresure, *s.* a mark made by pressure
 Impri mis, *ad.* in the first place
 Imprin't, *v. a.* to print, to fix on the mind
 Imprison, *v. a.* to confine, to shut up
 Imprisonment, *s.* a confinement in prison
 Improbability, *s.* unlikelihood
 Improbable, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 Improbate, *v. a.* to disapprove; disallow
 Improbation, *s.* the act of disallowing
 Improbity, *s.* dishonesty, baseness
 Improlifcate, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Impromptu, *ad.* without study, readily
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just
 Improprate, *v. a.* to turn to private use
 Impropration, *s.* an ecclesiastical benefice,

or church lands in the immediate occupation of a layman
 Improprator, *s.* a layman having church lands wholly at his own disposal
 Improprity, *s.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Improperous, *a.* unsuccessful
 Improvable, *a.* capable of improvement
 Improve, *v.* to raise from good to better
 Improvement, *s.* progress from good to better; education; the act of improving
 Improvidence, *s.* want of forethought
 Improvident, *a.* wanting care to provide
 Imprudence, *s.* indiscretion, negligence
 Imprudent, *a.* not prudent, injudicious
 Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly
 Impudence, *s.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily
 Impugn, *v. a.* to attack, to assault
 Impuissance, *s.* inability, feebleness
 Impulse, *s.* a communicated force; an inward indignation; motive, idea
 Impulsive, *a.* having power to impel
 Impunity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Impure, *a.* unholy; unchaste, drossy
 Impurely, *ad.* in an impure manner
 Impurity, *s.* lewdness, filthiness
 Impurple, *v. a.* to colour as with purple
 Imputable, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Imputation, *s.* an accusation or charge
 Imputative, *a.* that may be imputed
 Impute, *v. a.* to charge upon; attribute
 Imputrescible, *a.* not to be corrupted
 Inability, *s.* a want of power, impotence
 Inaccessible, *a.* not to be come at
 Inaccuracy, *s.* a want of exactness
 Inaccurate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Inaction, *s.* a cessation from toil; idleness
 Inactive, *a.* sluggish, not diligent
 Inactively, *ad.* without labour, sluggishly
 Inactivity, *s.* idleness; rest; sluggishness
 Inadequate, *a.* defective, disproportionate
 Inadequately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly
 Inadmissible, *a.* not to be allowed
 Inadvertence, *s.* negligence, inattention
 Inadvertent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless
 Inadvertently, *ad.* negligently, carelessly
 Inalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inalimential, *a.* affording no nourishment
 Inamor'd to, *s.* a lover, a fond person
 Inane, *a.* void, empty, useless
 Inanimate, *a.* void of life, not animated
 Inanition, *s.* an emptiness of body
 Inappetence, *s.* a want of appetite
 Inapplicable, *a.* not to be applied
 Inapplication, *s.* inactivity, indolence
 Inapposite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper
 Inarable, *a.* not capable of tillage
 Inarticulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inarticulately, *ad.* indistinctly
 Inartificial, *a.* done contrarily to art
 Inartificially, *ad.* immethodically, badly
 Inattention, *s.* disregard, carelessness
 Inattentive, *a.* regardless, negligent
 Inattentively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly
 Inaudible, *a.* not to be heard

Inan'gurate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inaugura'tion, *s.* solemn investiture
 Inaura'tion, *s.* covering with gold
 Inauspic'ious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
 In'being, *s.* inherence, inseparableness
 In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, innate
 In'bred, *a.* bred or hatched within
 Incal'culable, *a.* beyond calculation
 Incales'cence, *s.* an increasing warmth
 Incanta'tion, *s.* an enchantment, a charm
 Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment
 Incan'ton, *v. a.* to join to a canton
 Incapabil'ity, *s.* a disqualification, inability
 Inca'pable, *a.* unable, disqualified, unfit
 Incapa'cious, *a.* narrow, of small content
 Incapac'itate, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify
 Incapac'ity, *s.* inability, a want of power
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
 Incar'n, *v.* to cover with or breed flesh
 Incar'nadine, *v. a.* to tinge with red
 Incar'nate, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh
 Incarna'tion, *s.* the art of assuming a body
 Inca'se, *v. a.* to cover; enclose; infold
 Inca'vated, *a.* made hollow; bent in
 Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless
 Incau'tiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly
 Incen'diary, *s.* one who sets houses on fire; a sower of strife and sedition
 In'cense, *s.* perfume offered to some deity
 Incen'se, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, stir up
 Incen'sed, *part.* provoked, exasperated
 In'censory, *s.* vessel for burning incense
 Incen'tive, *s.* an incitement or motive
 Incen'tive, *a.* enticing, encouraging
 Incep'tion, *s.* a beginning, a commencing
 Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
 Inces'sant, *a.* continual, unceasing
 Inces'santly, *ad.* without intermission
 In'cest, *s.* criminal conjunction of persons too nearly related
 Inces'tuous, *a.* guilty of incest
 Inch, *s.* the twelfth part of a foot
 In'chmeal, *s.* a piece of an inch long
 In'choate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 Inchoa'tion, *s.* a beginning of any work
 Inci'de, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
 In'cidence, In'cident, *s.* an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty
 In'cident, Incident'al, *a.* casual, happening by chance, fortuitous; occasional
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, arising
 Incircumspec'tion, *s.* a want of caution
 Inci'sed, *a.* cut, made by cutting
 Incision, Incis'ure, *s.* a cut, a wound
 Inci'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
 Inci'sor, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
 Incita'tion, Inci'tement, *s.* an incentive
 Inci'te, *v. a.* to stir up; spur; animate
 Incivil'ity, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
 Inclas'p, *v. a.* to hold fast; to clasp
 Inclem'ency, *s.* cruelty, harshness
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh
 Inclina'ble, *a.* favourably disposed, willing

Inclina'tion, *s.* tendency to a point; affection; propension of mind; natural aptness
 Incl'ine, *v.* to bend; lean; be disposed
 Inclip', *v. a.* to grasp, enclose, surround
 Incloi'ster, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Inclou'd, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
 Inclu'de, *v. a.* to enclose, shut; comprise
 Inclu'sion, *s.* the act of including
 Inclu'sive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
 Incoag'ulable, *a.* incapable of concretion
 Incoexis'tence, *s.* the not existing together
 Incog', *ad.* unknown; in private
 Incog'itancy, *s.* a want of thought
 Incog'itative, *a.* wanting power of thought
 Incog'nito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incohe'rence, *s.* incongruity; want of connexion; want of cohesion
 Incohe'rent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Incohe'rently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely
 Incombust'ible, *a.* not to be consumed
 In'come, *s.* profit, rent, revenue
 Incommen'surable, *a.* not to be measured
 Incommis'cible, *a.* not to be mixed
 Incommo'de, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
 Incommo'dious, *a.* vexatious, unsuitable
 Incommo'diously, *ad.* inconveniently
 Incommu'nicable, *a.* not to be communicated, imparted, or discovered
 Incommu'table, *a.* not to be exchanged
 Incompac't, *a.* not joined, not adhering
 Incom'parable, *a.* excellent, matchless
 Incom'parably, *ad.* beyond comparison
 Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel
 Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with another
 Incom'petency, *s.* inability, insufficiency
 Incom'petent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
 Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly
 Incomple'te, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Incompli'ance, *s.* untractableness, refusal
 Incompo'sed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple
 Incompos'sible, *a.* not possible together
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehen'sible-ness, *s.* quality of being inconceivable
 Incomprehen'sible, *a.* not to be conceived
 Incomprehen'sibly, *ad.* inconceivably
 Incompress'ible, *a.* not capable of being forced into a less space
 Inconceal'able, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret
 Inconcei'vable, Inconcep'tible, *a.* not to be conceived, incomprehensible
 Inconcei'vably, *ad.* beyond comprehension
 Inconclu'dent, *a.* inferring no consequence
 Inconclu'sive, *a.* not convincing, not exhibiting cogent evidence
 Inconclu'siveness, *s.* a want of rational conviction, want of proof or cogency
 Inconcoct', *a.* unripened, immature
 Inconcoct'ion, *s.* being undigested
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
 Inconcus'sible, *a.* not to be shaken
 Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained; without condition

Inconfor'mity, *s.* in compliance with practice
 Incon'gruence, Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement, absurdity
 Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion
 Incon'sequence, *s.* inconclusiveness
 Incon'sequent, *a.* without just inference
 Inconsid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice
 Inconsid'erableness, *s.* small importance
 Inconsid'erate, *a.* careless, thoughtless
 Inconsid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly
 Inconsid'erateness, Inconsidera'tion, Inconsid'eracy, *s.* want of thought, rashness
 Inconsis'tency, *s.* unsteadiness, incongruity
 Inconsis'tent, *a.* contrary, incompatible
 Inconsis'tently, *ad.* incongruously
 Inconsis'ting, *a.* disagreeing with
 Inconso'lable, *a.* not to be comforted
 Incon'sonancy, *s.* disagreement with itself
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible
 Incon'stancy, *s.* unsteadiness, mutability
 Incon'stant, *a.* not firm, variable
 Inconsu'mable, *a.* not to be wasted
 Incontes'table, *a.* not to be disputed
 Incontes'tably, *ad.* indisputably
 Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together
 Incon'tinence, *s.* intemperance, unchastity
 Incon'tinent, *a.* unchaste, immediate
 Incon'tinently, *ad.* unchastely; directly
 Incontro'llable, *s.* not to be controlled
 Incontrover'tible, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontrover'tibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly, to a degree beyond controversy
 Inconve'nience, *s.* unfitness, disadvantage
 Inconve'nient, *a.* incommodious, unfit
 Inconve'niently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably
 Inconver'sable, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial
 Inconver'tible, *a.* not to be changed
 Inconvin'cibly, *ad.* obstinately
 Incor'poral, Incorpo'real, Incor'porate, *a.* spiritual, distinct from body
 Incorporate, *v.* to form into one body; mix; unite; associate; embody
 Incorpor'e'ity, *s.* immateriality
 Incorpor'se, *n. a.* to form into a body
 Incorre'ct, *i.* not exact, not accurate
 Incorre'ctly, *ad.* not in a correct manner
 Incorre'ctness, *s.* inaccuracy, carelessness
 Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
 Incor'rigibleness, *s.* hopeless depravity
 Incor'rigibly, *ad.* to a degree of depravity beyond all means of amendment
 Incorrup't, *a.* honest, free from corruption
 Incorrup'tible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorrup'tion, *s.* a state of purity
 Incorrup'tness, *s.* purity of conduct
 Incras'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Incrassa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Incras'sative, *s.* that which thickens
 Increa'se, *v.* to grow, to make more
 Increa'se, *s.* augmentation, produce, &c.
 Increa'te, *s.* not created
 Incredibility, *s.* an incredible quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be believed

Incredu'lity, *s.* hardness of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of belief
 Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire
 In'crement, *s.* an increase, a produce
 In'crepate, *v. a.* to chide, to reprehend
 Increpa'tion, *s.* the act of chiding, reproof
 Inces'sant, *a.* increasing
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse another
 Incru'st, *v. a.* to cover with a hard coat
 Incrusta'tion, *s.* something superinduced
 In'cubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch
 Incuba'tion, *s.* sitting upon eggs
 In'cubus, *s.* a disorder; the nightmare
 Incul'cate, *v. a.* to impress by admonition
 Inculca'tion, *s.* the act of inculcating
 Incul'pable, *a.* unblamable, just, upright
 Incul'pably, *ad.* unblamably
 Incul't, *a.* uncultivated, untilled, rude
 Incum'bency, *s.* the keeping a benefice
 Incum'bent, *s.* who possesses a benefice
 Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty; necessity of attention; lying or leaning upon
 Incur', *v. a.* to become liable to; deserve
 Incu'rable, *a.* hopeless, not to be cured
 Incu'rably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Incu'rious, *a.* inattentive, careless
 Incur'sion, *s.* an invasion, attack, inroad
 Incur'vate, *v. a.* to bend, to make crooked
 Incurva'tion, *s.* the act of bending; flexion of the body in token of reverence
 Incur'vity, *s.* crookedness; bending
 In'dagate, *v. a.* to search diligently
 Indaga'tion, *s.* diligent search, inquiry
 In'dagator, *s.* a searcher, an examiner
 Indar't, *v. a.* to dart in, to strike in
 Indebt'ed, *a.* in debt; obliged to or by
 Inde'cency, Indeco'rum, *s.* any thing unbecoming; unseemliness
 Inde'cent, *a.* unfit to be known, unbecoming
 Inde'cently, *ad.* without decency
 Indecid'uous, *a.* not falling, not shed
 Indecis'ion, *s.* want of determination
 Indeci'sive, *a.* not determining
 Indecli'nable, *a.* not varied by terminations
 Indeco'rous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Indee'd, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in verity
 Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labour, unexhausted by application
 Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness
 Indefea'sible, *a.* irrevocable
 Indefec'tible, *a.* not subject to defect
 Indefen'sible, *a.* what cannot be defended
 Indefi'nable, *a.* not to be defined
 Indefi'nite, *a.* unlimited, undeterminate
 Indefi'nitely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
 Indefin'itude, *s.* an unlimited quantity
 Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash
 Indel'ible, *a.* not to be erased, or annulled
 Indel'icacy, *s.* want of elegant decency
 Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, rude
 Indem'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 Indem'nity, *s.* exemption from hurt or loss
 Indemon'strable, *a.* not to be proved
 Inden't, *v.* to scollop; make a compact
 Inden't, Indenta'tion, *s.* an inequality
 Inden'ture, *s.* a covenant or deed indented

Indepen'dence, Indepen'dency, *s.* freedom ;
 an exemption from reliance or control
 Indepen'dent, *a.* free, not controllable
 Indepen'dents, *s. pl.* who hold every con-
 gregation to be a complete church
 Indepen'dently, *ad.* without dependance
 Indescri'bable, *a.* that cannot be described
 Indeser't, *s.* want of worth or merit
 Indes'inently, *ad.* without cessation
 Indestruc'tible, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Indeter'minable, *a.* not to be fixed
 Indeter'minate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 Indeter'mined, *a.* unfixed, unsettled
 Indevoti'on, *s.* a want of devotion
 Indevou't, *a.* irreligious, not devout
 In'dex, *s.* a mark or hand to direct to
 something remarkable ; table of contents
 to a book ; the pointer out
 Idexter'ity, *s.* awkwardness
 In dicant, *a.* showing, pointing out
 In'dicate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indica'tion, *s.* a mark, a sign, a symptom
 Indic'ative, *a.* showing, pointing out ; form
 of a verb, expressing affirmation, *gram.*
 Indic'tion, *s.* a declaration, a proclamation ;
 the space of fifteen years, *chron.*
 Indif'ference, *s.* impartiality ; negligence
 Indif'ferent, *a.* of little concern ; careless ;
 passable ; impartial ; regardless
 Indif'ferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 In'digence, *s.* want, poverty, great need
 Indig'enous, *a.* native to a country
 In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, in want ; empty
 Indiges'ted, *a.* not formed, not concocted
 Indiges'tible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indiges'tion, *s.* the state of meats uncon-
 cocted
 Indig'itate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indigita'tion, *s.* the act of pointing out
 Indi'gn, *a.* unworthy, bringing indignity
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed
 Indigna'tion, *s.* anger with contempt
 Indig'nity, *s.* contemptuous injury
 In'digo, *s.* a plant used for dyeing blue
 Indirec't, *a.* not straight, not honest
 Indirec'tly, *ad.* obliquely, not in express
 Indiscer'nible, *a.* not discernible [terms
 Indiscer'ptible, *a.* not to be separated
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreet'ly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscret'ion, *s.* imprudence
 Indiscrim'inate, *a.* not separated, confused
 Indiscrim'inately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispen'sable, *a.* not to be remitted
 Indispen'sably, *ad.* without remission
 Indispo'se, *v. a.* to make unfit ; disorder
 Indispo'sed, *part.* disordered, disqualified
 Indisposit'ion, *s.* a slight disorder ; dislike
 Indis'putable, *a.* incontrovertible
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissol'vable, *a.* that cannot be dissolved
 Indissolubil'ity, *s.* firmness, stableness
 Indis'soluble, *a.* binding for ever ; firm
 Indis'solubly, *ad.* for ever obligatory
 Indistin'ct, *a.* not plain, confused
 Indistin'ctly, *ad.* uncertainly, disorderly

Indistur'bance, *s.* calmness, quiet, peace
 Individ'ual, *a.* undivided ; numerically one
 Individ'ual, *s.* every single person
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with distinct existence
 Individnal'ity, *s.* distinct existence
 Indivisi'ble, *a.* what cannot be divided
 Indoc'ible, Indoc'ile, *a.* unsusceptible
 instruction, stupid, dull, untractable
 Indocil'ity, *s.* untractableness, dulness
 Indoc'triate, *v. a.* to instruct, to teach
 In'dolence, *s.* laziness, inattention
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 In'dolently, *ad.* heedlessly, inattentively
 In'draught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards
 Indren'ch, *v. a.* to soak, to drown
 Indu'bious, Indu'bitable, *a.* not doubtful
 Indu'bitably, *ad.* unquestionably, certainly
 Indu'bitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident
 Indu'ce, *v. a.* to persuade, bring on
 Indu'cement, *s.* motive for doing a thing
 Induc't, *v. a.* to put into actual possession
 of an ecclesiastical benefice ; bring in
 Induc'tion, *s.* taking possession, entrance
 Induc'tive, *a.* capable to infer
 Indue', *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with
 Indul'ge, *v. a.* to favour ; humour ; gratify
 Indul'gence, *s.* fondness, favour granted.
 tenderness ; forbearance
 Indul'gent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild
 Indul'gently, *ad.* without severity
 Indu'lt, Indul'to, *s.* grant, exemption
 In'durate, *v.* to make hard ; harden the
 mind
 Indura'tion, *s.* obduracy, hardness
 Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious
 Indus'triously, *ad.* laboriously, diligently
 In'dustry, *s.* diligence, assiduity
 Ineb'riate, *v.* to intoxicate ; grow drunk
 Inebria'tion, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ineff'able, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
 Ineff'ably, *ad.* not to be expressed
 Ineffec'tive, *a.* which produces no effect
 Ineffec'tual, *a.* without power, weak
 Ineffec'tually, *ad.* without effect, in vain
 Ineffica'cious, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak
 Ineff'icacy, *s.* want of power or effect
 Inel'egance, *s.* want of elegance or beauty
 Inel'egant, *a.* not becoming, despicable
 Inel'oquent, *a.* not persuasive
 Inep't, *a.* unfit, incapable, useless, foolish
 Inep'tly, *ad.* triflingly, unfitly, foolishly
 Inep'titude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
 Inequal'ity, *s.* unevenness, disproportion
 Ineq'uitable, *a.* not equitable, unjust
 Iner'able, *a.* exempt from error
 Iner't, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Iner'tly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily
 Inesca'tion, *s.* the act of baiting
 Ines'timable, *a.* above all price
 Inev'ident, *a.* not plain, obscure
 Inev'itable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be escaped
 Inexcu'sable, *a.* not to be palliated
 Inexha'lable, *a.* that cannot evaporate
 Inexhau'sted, *a.* unemptied, unspent
 Inexhau'stible, *a.* not to be drained
 Inexis'tent, *a.* not in being, no existing

Inexorable, *a.* unmoved by entreaty
 Inexorableness, *s.* want of fitness
 Inexpedient, *a.* improper, inconvenient
 Inexperience, *s.* want of experience
 Inexpert, *a.* unskilful, unhandy
 Inexpiable, *a.* not to be atoned for
 Inexplicable, *a.* not explainable
 Inexpressible, *a.* unutterable
 Inexpugnable, *a.* impregnable; not to be taken by assault, not to be subdued
 Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable
 Inextricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
 Ineye, *r. n.* to inoculate, to ingraft
 Infallibility, *s.* exemption from error
 Infamous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameless
 Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
 Infamy, *s.* notoriety of bad character
 Infancy, *s.* first part of life; beginning
 Infant, *s.* a child under seven years of age, in law, a person under twenty-one
 Infanta, *s.* a princess descended from the blood royal of Spain or Portugal
 Infanticide, *s.* the murder of infants
 Infantile, Infantine, *a.* like an infant
 Infantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army
 Infatuate, *v. a.* to strike with folly
 Infatuation, *s.* striking with folly
 Infeasible, *a.* impracticable
 Infect, *v. a.* to taint; poison; pollute
 Infection, *s.* contagion, corrupt effluvia
 Infectious, *a.* contagious, apt to infect
 Infective, *a.* having the quality of contagion
 Infecundity, *s.* want of fertility
 Infelicity, *s.* misery, calamity
 Infer, *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce
 Inferable, Inferrible, *a.* deducible from premised grounds
 Inference, *s.* a conclusion from premises
 Inferior, *s.* one lower in rank or station
 Inferior, *a.* lower in place, value, or rank
 Inferiority, *s.* lower dignity or value
 Infernal, *a.* hellish, tartarean, very bad
 Infertile, Infecund, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infertility, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
 Infest, *v. a.* to annoy, harass, disturb
 Infidel, *s.* an unbeliever, pagan, miscreant
 Infidelity, *s.* want of faith, treachery
 Infinite, *a.* immense, unlimited
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 Infiniteness, Infinitude, *s.* immensity
 Infinitive, *a.* the *infinitive* mood affirms or intimates the intention of affirming, but does not do it absolutely, *gram.*
 Infinity, *s.* immensity, endless number
 Infirm, *a.* weak of body or mind
 Infirmary, *s.* a residence for the sick
 Infirmit, *s.* weakness, failing, disease
 Infirmiss, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Infix, *v. a.* to drive in; to fasten
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire; to irritate
 Inflamable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
 Inflammation, *s.* the state of being in a flame; an unnatural heat of the blood
 Inflammatory, *a.* able to inflame
 Inflate, *v. a.* to puff up with wind
 Inflation, *s.* being swelled; flatulence

Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, bow, change, vary
 Inflection, *s.* bending; modulation of the voice; variation of nouns or verbs
 Inflexibility, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflexible, *a.* not to be bent, immovable
 Inflexibly, *ad.* inexorably, invariably
 Inflict, *v. a.* to lay a punishment upon
 Infliction, *s.* act of using punishments
 Inflictive, *a.* which imposes punishment
 Influence, *s.* an ascendant power
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over; bias
 Influential, *a.* exerting influence or power
 Influenza, *s.* an epidemic disease
 Influx, *s.* flowing into; infusion, power
 Infold, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enclose
 Infoliate, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell; instruct; animate
 Informal, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Informant, *s.* who prefers an accusation
 Information, *s.* intelligence given; charge of accusation preferred; instruction
 Informer, *s.* one who gives intelligence
 Informidable, *a.* not to be feared
 Informity, *s.* shapelessness, irregularity
 Infortunate, *a.* unhappy, unlucky
 Infract, *v. a.* to break in pieces
 Infracture, *s.* breaking; violation
 Inframundane, *a.* below the world
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken, strong
 Infrequency, *s.* rarity, uncommonness
 Infrequent, *a.* rare, uncommon, unusual
 Infrigidate, *v. a.* to chill, to make cold
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate, break a contract
 Infringement, *s.* a violation, a breach
 Infumate, *v. a.* to dry in smoke
 Infuriate, *a.* enraged, raging
 Infuscation, *s.* the act of making dark
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in; instil; inspire
 Infusible, *a.* possible to be infused
 Infusion, *s.* pouring in or steeping
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion
 Ingannaion, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a juggle
 Ingathering, *s.* the getting in the harvest
 Ingeminate, *v. a.* to double; repeat often
 Ingenenerate, Ingenenerated, *a.* unbegotten
 Ingenious, *a.* witty, inventive
 Ingeniously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingenuite, *a.* inborn, innate, native
 Ingenuity, *s.* openness, candour; genius
 Ingenuous, *a.* fair, open, generous, noble
 Ingenuously, *ad.* openly, fairly, candidly
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach
 Inglorious, *a.* dishonourable, mean
 Ingloriously, *ad.* with ignominy
 Ingot, *s.* a mass of metal
 Ingraft, Ingraft, *v. a.* to plant a sprig of one tree in the stock of another; fix deep
 Ingrained, *a.* deeply infixed
 Ingrate, *s.* an ungrateful person
 Ingratiate, *v. a.* to get into favour, &c.
 Ingratiation, *s.* the act of getting favour
 Ingratitude, *s.* unthankfulness
 Ingredient, *s.* a part of any compound
 Ingress, *s.* entrance, power of entrance
 Ingression, *s.* the act of entering

In'guinal, *a.* belonging to the groin
 Ingul'f, *v. a.* to swallow down as a gulf
 Ingur'gitate, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
 Ingus'table, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy
 Inhab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited
 Inhab'itant, *s.* one who dwells in a place
 Inha'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhe'rence, *s.* that which adheres
 Inhe'rent, *a.* existing in something else;
 innate, inborn; cleaving to
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by succession
 Inher'itance, *s.* an hereditary possession
 Inher'itor, *s.* an heir, one who inherits
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress
 Inher'se, *v. a.* to enclose in a monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, repress
 Inhibit'ion, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inho'ld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhospita'lity, *s.* want of hospitality
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
 Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, savageness
 Inhu'manly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *v. a.* to bury; inter
 Inhumat'ion, *s.* a burying; sepulture
 Injec't, *v. a.* to throw in or up; dart in
 Injec'tion, *s.* the act of injecting
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, adverse, unkind
 Inim'itable, *a.* above imitation
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Iniq'uitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Iniq'uity, *s.* injustice, wickedness, sin
 Init'ial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Init'iate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
 Initia'tion, *s.* the act of admitting a person
 into any order or faculty
 Init'iatory, *a.* introductory
 Injudic'ial, *a.* not according to law
 Injudic'ious, *a.* void of judgment
 Injun'ction, *s.* a command, a precept
 In'jure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
 Inju'rious, *a.* unjust, hurtful, destructive
 In'jury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
 Injus'tice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
 Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing, &c.
 In'kle, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape
 In'kling, *s.* a hint, a whisper
 In'ky, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
 Inap'itate, *v. a.* to turn to stone
 Inlaw', *v. a.* to clear of outlawry
 Inlay', *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
 In'ly, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
 In'mate, *s.* a lodger, an indweller
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest within
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travel-
 lers; a college for students, &c.
 Inna'te, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural
 Innavigable, *a.* not navigable
 In'ner, *a.* interior, more inward
 Inn'holder, Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a
 house of entertainment for travellers

In nocence, *s.* purity, simplicity
 In nocent, *a.* pure, harmless, innoxious
 In'nocently, *ad.* without guilt, harmlessly
 Innoc'uons, *a.* harmless in effects
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
 Innova'tion, *s.* introduction of novelty
 In'novator, *s.* who introduces novelties
 Innox'ious, *a.* not hurtful, harmless
 Innuen'do, *s.* an oblique hint
 Innu'merable, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inobser'vable, *a.* unworthy of observation
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inocula'tion, *s.* grafting in the bud; me-
 thod of giving the small-pox, by infusing
 matter into the veins
 Ino'dorous, *a.* having no scent
 Inoffen'sive, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Inoffen'sively, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Inop'inate, *a.* not expected, sudden
 Inopportu'ne, *a.* unseasonable
 Inor'dinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inorgan'ical, *a.* without proper organs
 Inos'culate, *v. n.* to unite by contact
 Inoscula'tion, *s.* a union; a kiss
 In'quest, *s.* a judicial inquiry
 Inqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, disquiet
 In'quinate, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile
 Inquina'tion, *s.* a pollution, a corruption
 Inqui're, *v. a.* to ask about, to seek out
 Inqui'ry, *s.* an examination, a search
 Inquisit'ion, *s.* a judicial inquiry; a court
 in Spain, &c., to detect heresy
 Inquis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, &c.
 Inquis'itor, *s.* a judge of the inquisition
 In'road, *s.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
 Insalu'brious, *a.* unhealthy, bad
 Insan'able, *a.* incurable, irremediable
 Insa'ne, *a.* mad, making mad
 Insa'neness, Insan'ity, *s.* madness
 Insa'tiable, Insa'tiate, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Insatisfac'tion, *s.* an unsatisfied state
 Insat'urable, *a.* that cannot be glutted
 Inscri'be, *v. a.* to write upon; to dedicate
 Inscrip'tion, *s.* a name or character, writ-
 ten or engraved upon any thing
 Inscrip'tive, *a.* bearing inscription
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden
 Inscul'p, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut on
 Inscul'pture, *s.* any thing engraved
 Insea'm, *v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar
 In'sect, *s.* a small creeping or flying ani-
 mal
 Insec'tion, *s.* the act of cutting into
 Insecu're, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Insecu'rity, *s.* unsafety, hazard, danger
 Insen'sate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
 Insensibil'ity, *s.* stupidity, torpor
 Insen'sible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjointed
 Insep'arably, *ad.* with indissoluble union
 Inser't, *v. a.* to place among other things
 Inser'tion, *s.* the act of inserting
 Inser'vient, *a.* conducive to some end
 Inship', *v. a.* to shut or stow in a ship
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to enclose in a shrine
 Insicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying in

In'side, *s.* the inward or internal part
Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, sly, deceitful
Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
Insid'iousness, *s.* craftiness, deceit
In'sight, *s.* an inspection; a deep view
Insig'nia, *s.* marks of office or honour
Insignificance, *s.* want of meaning
Insignificant, *a.* unimportant, trifling
Insincere, *a.* not hearty, unfaithful
Insincer'ity, *s.* dissimulation, want of truth
Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
Insin'uant, *a.* able to gain favour
Insin'uate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle
Insinna'tion, *s.* the act of insinuating
Insip'id, *a.* without taste; flat, dull
Insipid'ity, *s.* want of taste or spirit
Insip'ience, *s.* silliness, foolishness
Insis't, *v. n.* to persist in, to urge
Insis'tent, *a.* standing or resting upon
Insit'ency, *s.* an exemption from thirst
Insit'ion, *s.* the act of grafting, a graft
Ins'itive, *a.* grafted; not natural
Insna're, *v. a.* to entrap, to inveigle
Insobri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intemperance
Inso'ciable, *a.* averse from conversation
Insola'tion, *s.* exposition to the sun
In'solence, *s.* haughtiness, pride
In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud
In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
Insol'vable, *a.* not to be solved
Insol'uble, *a.* not dissoluble or explicable
Insol'vency, *s.* an inability to pay debts
Insol'vent, *a.* not able to pay debts
Insomuch', *ad.* so that, to such a degree
Inspec't, *v. a.* to look narrowly into, &c.
Inspec'tion, *s.* a close examination
Inspec'tor, *s.* a superintendent
Insuper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling upon
Insphe're, *v. a.* to place in an orb
Inspira'tion, *s.* a drawing in of the breath;
 an infusion of supernatural ideas
Inspi're, *v.* to breathe or infuse into
Inspir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
Inspis'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick
Inspissa'tion, *s.* thickening liquids
Instabil'ity, *s.* fickleness, mutability
Insta'ble, *a.* inconstant, changing
Insta'll, *v. a.* to put into possession
Installa'tion, *s.* putting into possession
Insta'lment, *s.* the act of installing
In'stance, *s.* importunity, earnestness; mo-
 tive; process of a suit; example
In'stant, *s.* the present moment or month
In'stant, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick
Instanta'neous, *a.* done in an instant
In'stantly, *ad.* immediately, momentarily
Insta'te, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
Instaura'tion, *s.* a restoration, a renewal
Instead', *ad.* in place of, equal to
Instee'p, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water
In'step, *s.* the upper part of the foot
In'stigate, *v. a.* to tempt or urge to ill
Instiga'tion, *s.* an incitement to a crime
Instiga'tor, *s.* an inciter to ill
Instil', *v. a.* to infuse by drops; insinuate

Instilla'tion, *s.* act of pouring in by drops;
 the act of infusing into the mind
Instimula'tion, *s.* an urging forward
Instin'ct, *a.* moved, animated
In'stinct, *s.* a natural desire or aversion
Instin'ctive, *a.* acting from inward impulse
Instin'ctively, *ad.* by the call of nature
In'stitute, *v. a.* to fix; establish; appoint
In'stitute, *s.* an established law, a precept
Institu'tion, *s.* an establishment, a law
In'stitutor, *s.* an establisher; an instructor
Instruc't, *v. a.* to teach, direct, train up
Instruc'tor, *s.* a teacher, an institutor
Instruc'tion, *s.* the act of teaching; infor-
 mation; mandate, precept
Instruc'tive, *a.* conveying knowledge
In'strument, *s.* a tool; a deed or contract
Instrumen'tal, *a.* conducive to some end
Insuf'erable, *a.* insupportable, intolerable
Insuff'iciency, *s.* inadequateness, inability
Insuff'icient, *a.* inadequate
Insuff'iciently, *ad.* without skill, unfitly
Inusuffla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
In'sular, *a.* belonging to an island
In'sulate, *v. a.* to make an island
In'sulated, *a.* not contiguous on any side
In'sult, *s.* act of insolence or contempt
Insul't, *v. a.* to treat with insolence
Insuperabil'ity, *s.* being invincible
Insu'perable, *a.* insurmountable, invincible
Insuppor'table, *a.* not to be endured
Insuppor'tably, *ad.* beyond endurance
Insu'rage, *v. a.* to make certain; to secure
Insurmou'ntable, *a.* unconquerable
Insurrec'tion, *s.* a rebellion, a sedition
Intac'tible, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
Intagl'io, *s.* what has figures engraved on
 it so as to rise above the ground
Inta'stable, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
In'teger, *s.* the whole of any thing
In'tegral, *a.* not fractional, complete
In'tegrant, *a.* contributing to make a whole
Integ'rity, *s.* honesty, purity of mind
Integ'ument, *s.* a covering
In'tellect, *s.* perception, understanding
Intellec'tive, *a.* able to understand
Intellec'tual, *a.* belonging to the mind
Intel'ligence, *s.* notice; spirit; skill
Intel'ligent, *a.* instructed, skilful
Intel'ligible, *a.* easily understood
Intel'ligibly, *ad.* plainly, distinctly
Intem'perance, *s.* excess, irregularity
Intem'perate, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
Intem'perature, *s.* disorder in the air, or
 of the body; excess of some quality
Inten'd, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
Inten'dant, *s.* an officer who superintends
Inten'erate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
Inten'ible, *a.* that which cannot be held
Inten'se, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
Inten'sely, *ad.* to a great degree
Inten'seness, *s.* eagerness, closeness
Inten'sity, *s.* excess; tightness
Inten'sive, *a.* intent, full of care

Inten't, *a.* anxiously diligent
 Inten't, *s.* design, purpose, drift, view
 Inten'tion, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Inten'tively, Inten'tly, *ad.* closely
 Inter', *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Intercal'ary, *a.* inserted between
 Intercala'tion, *s.* insertion of a day
 Interce'de, *v. n.* to mediate; pass between
 Interce'dent, *a.* mediating, going between
 Intercep't, *v. a.* to stop; seize; obstruct
 Interces'sion, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Interces'sor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Interces'sory, *a.* interceding
 Interchai'n, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Intercha'nge, *v. a.* to exchange, &c.
 In'terchange, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Intercha'ngeable, *a.* mutually changed
 Intercip'ient, *a.* that which intercepts
 Interclu'de, *v. n.* to shut out, to intercept
 Intercolumnia'tion, *s.* the space or distance between the pillars
 Intercos'tal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 In'tercourse, *s.* communication, exchange
 Intercur', *v. n.* to intervene; to happen
 Intercur'ence, *s.* a passage between
 Intercur'rent, *a.* running between
 Interdic't, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid
 Interdic'tion, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdic'tory, *a.* belonging to interdiction
 In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
 In'terest, *s.* a concern, influence; usury
 Interfe're, *v. n.* to interpose; intermeddle
 Interfe'rence, *s.* interposition
 Interfluent, *a.* flowing between
 Interful'gent, *a.* shining between
 Interfu'sed, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
 Interja'cent, *a.* intervening, lying between
 Interjec't, *v.* to come between; to insert
 Interjec'tion, *s.* a sudden exclamation
 In'terim, *s.* mean time or while
 Interjoi'n, *v. a.* to join mutually
 Inte'rior, *a.* internal, not outward
 Interknowl'edge, *s.* a mutual knowledge
 Interla'ce, *v. a.* to intermix, put together
 Interlap'se, *s.* time between two events
 Interlar'd, *v. a.* to insert between; diversify by mixture; mix meat with bacon
 Interlea've, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interli'ne, *v. a.* to write between lines
 Interlinea'tion, *s.* a correction made by writing between the lines
 Interlin'k, *v. a.* to join chains together
 Interlocu'tion, *s.* interchange of speech
 Interlocu'tor, *s.* one that talks with another
 Interlocu'tory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue
 Interlo'pe, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
 Interlo'per, *s.* one who engages in a trade to which he has no right; an intruder
 Interlu'cent, *a.* shining between
 In'terlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
 Interlu'nar, *a.* between old and new moon
 Intermar'riage, *s.* marriage in two families,

Intermed'dle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
 Interme'dial, Interme'diate, *a.* intervening, lying between, intervenient
 Interme'dium, *s.* a distance between
 Inter'ment, *s.* sepulture, burial
 Intermigra'tion, *s.* an exchange of place
 Inter'minable, Inter'minate, *a.* unbounded
 Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mix together
 Intermis'sion, *s.* a cessation for a time
 Intermis'sive, Intermit'tent, *a.* not continual; leaving off for a while
 Intermit', *v.* to grow mild between fits
 Intermix', *v.* to mingle, to join together
 Intermix'ture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients
 Intermun'dane, *a.* subsisting between worlds, or between orb and orb
 Intermu'ral, *a.* lying between walls
 Intermu'tual, *a.* mutual, interchanged
 Inter'nal, *a.* not external, intrinsic
 Inter'nally, *ad.* inwardly, mentally
 Interne'cine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction
 Interne'cion, *s.* massacre, slaughter
 Interpella'tion, *s.* a summons, a call
 Inter'polate, *v. a.* to insert improperly
 Interpol'a'tion, *s.* something foisted in or added to the original matter
 Interpol'a'tor, *s.* one who falsifies a copy by foisting in counterfeit passages
 Interpo'sal, Interposit'ion, *s.* intervention, agency between parties, mediation
 Interpo'se, *v.* to mediate, to intervene
 Inter'pret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Interpreta'tion, *s.* an explanation
 Interpre'ter, *s.* an expositor, a translator
 Interreg'num, Interrei'gn, *s.* the time in which a throne is vacant
 Interroga'tion, *s.* a question; inquiry; point marked thus (?) denoting a question
 Inter'rogate, *v.* to examine by questions
 Interrog'ative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what? which?
 Interrog'atory, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Interrup't, *v. a.* to hinder; divide
 Interrup'tion, *s.* hinderance, intervention
 Interse'cant, *a.* dividing into parts
 Intersec't, *v.* to cut, to cross each other
 Intersec'tion, *s.* a point where lines cross
 Intersem'inate, *v. a.* to sow between
 Interser't, *v. a.* to put in between
 Interser'tion, *s.* insertion, thing inserted
 Intersper'se, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
 Interstel'lar, *a.* placed between the stars
 In'terstice, *s.* a place between things
 Intertex'ture, *s.* a weaving between
 Intertwi'ne, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 In'terval, *s.* interstice, vacuity; time elapsing between two assignable points; remission of a distemper or delirium
 Interve'ne, *v. n.* to come between
 Interve'nient, *a.* passing between
 Interven'tion, *s.* interposition, agency
 Interver't, *v. a.* to turn another way
 In'terview, *s.* a sight of one another
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to involve one in another

Interweave, *v. a.* to mix one with another
 Intes'table, *a.* disqualified to make a will
 Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
 Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward; domestic
 Intes'tines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
 Inthra'l, *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
 Inthra'lment, *s.* slavery, difficulty
 In'timacy, *s.* close familiarity
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest
 In'timate, *a.* inmost, inward, familiar
 Intimate, *s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
 In'timately, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly
 Intima'tion, *s.* a hint; an obscure or indirect declaration or direction
 Intim'idate, *v. a.* to frighten, dastardize
 Intimida'tion, *s.* the act of intimidating
 In'to, *prep.* noting entrance
 Intol'erable, *a.* insufferable, very bad
 Intol'erably, *ad.* beyond sufferance
 Intol'erant, *a.* not able to endure
 Intona'tion, *s.* the manner of sounding
 Intor't, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
 Intox'icate, *v. a.* to make drunk; inebriate
 Intoxica'tion, *s.* inebriation, ebriety
 Intrac'table, *a.* unmanageable, unruly
 Intrac'tably, *ad.* ungovernably, stubbornly
 Intran'sitive, *a.* not passing into another
 Intransmu'table, *a.* unchangeable
 Intreas'ure, *v. a.* to lay up as in a treasury
 Intren'ch, *v. n.* to fortify with a rampart, to encroach, to break with hollows
 Intren'chant, *a.* not to be divided
 Intren'chment, *s.* a fortification, with a trench, to defend against an attack
 Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, resolute, brave
 Intrepid'ity, *s.* fearlessness, courage
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* boldly, daringly, fearlessly
 In'tricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty
 In'tricate, *a.* perplexed, involved, obscure
 Intrigue, *s.* a plot, cabal; an amour
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intrigu'ingly, *ad.* with secret plotting
 Intrin'sic, Intrin'sical, *a.* inward, true, real, natural, not accidental
 Introdu'ce, *v. a.* to bring or usher in
 Introduc'tion, *s.* a bringing in; a preface
 Introduc'tive, Introduc'tory, *a.* previous, preparatory to something else
 Introduc'tor, *s.* who introduces another
 Introgres'sion, *s.* the act of entering
 Intromis'sion, *s.* act of sending in, &c.
 Intromit', *v. a.* to send or let in, to admit
 Introspec'tion, *s.* a view of the inside
 Introve'nient, *a.* entering, coming in
 Introvert, *v. a.* to turn inwards
 Intrude, *v. n.* to intermeddle; thrust one's self rudely into company; encroach
 Intruder, *s.* an encroacher, an interloper
 Intrusion, *s.* the act of intruding
 Intrusive, *a.* intruding upon
 Intras't, *v. a.* to put in trust with, &c.
 Intuition, *s.* immediate knowledge
 Intuitive, *a.* seen by the mind immediately without the intervention of reason

Intu'itively, *ad.* without deduction of reason, by immediate perception
 Intumes'cence, *s.* a swelling, a tumour
 Inturges'cence, *s.* act or state of swelling
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist together
 Inva'de, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner
 Inva'der, *s.* an assailant, intruder
 Inva'es'cence, *s.* health; strength
 Inval'id, *a.* weak, of no force or weight
 Invali'd, *s.* a soldier or other person disabled by sickness or wounds
 Inval'idate, *v. a.* to weaken; to make void to deprive of force or efficacy
 Invalid'ity, *s.* weakness, want of strength
 Inval'uable, *a.* precious above estimation
 Inva'riable, *a.* unchangeable, constant
 Inva'riably, *ad.* constantly, steadfastly
 Inva'sion, *s.* a hostile entrance, an attack
 Inva'sive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner
 Invec'tive, *s.* railing, sharp expressions
 Invec'tively, *ad.* satirically, abusively
 Invei'gh, *v. a.* to rail at, declaim against
 Invei'gle, *v. a.* to allure, to entice
 Invei'glement, *s.* allurement, seduction
 Invei'gler, *s.* a deceiver, an allurer
 Inven't, *v. a.* to discover, to forge, to feign
 Inven'tful, *a.* full of invention
 Inven'tion, *s.* a fiction, discovery, forgery
 Inven'tive, *a.* apt to invent, ingenious
 Inven'tor, *s.* a contriver, a finder out
 In'ventory, *s.* a catalogue of goods, &c.
 Inver'se, *a.* inverted, opposed to direct
 Inver'sely, *ad.* in an inverted order
 Inver'sion, *s.* change of order, time, place
 Invert, *v. n.* to turn upside down; place the last first
 Invert'edly, *ad.* in reversed order
 Inves't, *v. a.* to confer; array; enclose
 Inves'tigable, *a.* that may be searched out
 Inves'tigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
 Investiga'tion, *s.* an examination
 Investiture, *s.* giving possession
 Inves'tive, *a.* encircling, enclosing
 Inves'tment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit
 Invet'eracy, *s.* long continuance of any thing bad; obstinacy of mind
 Invet'erate, *a.* long established, obstinate
 Invet'erateness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
 Invetera'tion, *s.* the act of hardening confirming by long experience
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious, malignant
 Invid'iousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, malignantly
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen; animate
 Invigora'tion, *s.* the act of invigorating
 Invincibil'ity, *s.* being invincible
 Invin'cible, *a.* unconquerable
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* unconquerably
 Invi'olable, *a.* not to be profaned or broken
 Invi'olate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken
 Invis'cate, *v. a.* to slime, to entangle with glutinous matter
 Invisibil'ity, *s.* the state of being invisible
 Invis'ible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible
 Invis'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly to the sight

- Invita'tion, *s.* an inviting, a bidding
 Invi'te, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
 Invi'ter, *s.* who invites or allures others
 Invi'tingly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
 Inum'brate, *v. a.* to cover with shades
 Inun'ction, *s.* the act of anointing
 Inun'date, *v. a.* to overflow a place with water; to overwhelm
 Inunda'tion, *s.* overflow of water, deluge
 In'vocate, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon
 Invoca'tion, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
 In'voice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
 Invo'ke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Invol've, *v. a.* to inwrap; comprise
 Invol'untarily, *ad.* not by choice
 Invol'untary, *a.* not done willingly
 Involu'tion, *s.* a complication, rolling up
 Inurban'ity, *s.* rudeness, unkindness
 Inu're, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom
 Inu'rement, *s.* custom, use, frequency
 Inur'n, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
 Inusita'tion, *s.* state of being unused
 Inus'tion, *s.* the act of marking by fire
 Inn'tile, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 Inutil'ity, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Invul'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
 In'ward, *a.* placed within; internal
 In'ward, In'wardly, *ad.* within; privately
 In'wardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
 Inwea've, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, entwine
 Inwrap', *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
 Inwrea'the, *v. a.* to circle with a wreath
 In'wrought, *a.* adorned with work
 Job, *s.* a piece of chance work, &c.
 Job, *v.* to buy and sell as a broker; to strike suddenly with a sharp instrument
 Job'ber, *s.* one who does chance work
 Job'bernowl, *s.* a loggerhead, a dunce
 Jobe, *v. a.* to reprimand
 Jock'ey, *s.* who rides or deals in horses
 Jock'ey, *v. a.* to jostle, to cheat, to trick
 Joco'se, Jocu'lar, *a.* merry, waggish
 Joco'seness, Jocos'ity, Jocular'ity, *s.* merriment; disposition to jest
 Joco'sely, *ad.* waggishly, in jest
 Jocese'rious, *a.* partaking of mirth and seriousness
 Jocu'nd, *a.* merry, blithe, lively, airy
 Jocu'ndly, *ad.* merrily, sportfully, gaily
 Jog, Jogle, *v.* to shake, to push
 Jog'ger, *s.* who moves heavily and dully
 Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close
 Joi'nder, *s.* a conjunction, a joining
 Joi'ner, *s.* who makes wooden utensils
 Joint, *s.* articulation where bones meet
 Joint, *v. a.* to divide a joint; to join
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined
 Joi'nted, *a.* full of joints, knots, &c.
 Joi'nter, *s.* a kind of long plane
 Joi'ntly, *ad.* together, not separately
 Joi'ntress, *s.* she who has a jointure
 Joi'nture, *s.* an income settled on a wife, to be enjoyed after her husband's decease
 Joist, *s.* the secondary beam of a floor
 Joist, *s.* a jest—*v. n.* to jest, to be merry
 Jo'sker, *s.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jole, *s.* face or cheek; head of a fish
 Jol'lity, *s.* merriment, festivity, gaiety
 Jol'ly, *a.* brisk, merry, cheerful, plump
 Jolt, *v.* to shake or jostle to and fro
 Jo'lthead, *s.* great head, a blockhead
 Ion'ic, *a.* an order so called from *Ionia*, city of Lesser Asia, *arch.*
 Jonquill'e, *s.* a species of daffodil
 Jor'den, *s.* a pot, a chamber pot
 Jos'tle, *v. a.* to push with the elbows
 Jot, lo'ta, *s.* a point, a tittle
 Jot'ting, *s.* a memorandum
 Jo'vial, *a.* jolly, merry, airy, gay
 Jo'vially, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Jo'vialness, *s.* gaiety, merriment, jollity
 Jour'nal, *s.* a diary, a daily paper
 Jour'nalist, *s.* a writer of journals
 Jour'ney, *s.* travel by land or by sea
 Jour'neyman, *s.* a hired workman
 Joust, *s.* a tournament; a mock fight
 Joy, *s.* mirth, happiness, festivity
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate
 Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy, merry, exulting
 Joy'fully, *ad.* merrily, gladly, with joy
 Joy'fulness, *s.* joy, gladness, exultation
 Joy'less, *a.* destitute of joy or pleasure
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy
 Ipecacuan'ha, *s.* an emetic Indian plant
 Irascibil'ity, *s.* propensity to anger
 Iras'cible, *a.* apt to be easily provoked
 Iras'cibleness, *s.* state of being angry
 Ire, *s.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
 I'reful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious
 I'ris, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pupil of the eye; the flower-de-luce
 I'ksome, *a.* tedious, wearisome
 I'ron, *s.* a common metal—a. harsh
 I'ron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron
 Iron'ical, *a.* expressing one thing and meaning another; pertaining to irony
 Iron'ically, *ad.* in an ironical manner
 I'ronmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron
 I'ronmould, *s.* a yellow stain in linen
 I'rony, *s.* a manner of speaking quite contrary to what we mean
 Irra'diance, Irra'diancy, *s.* emission of ray or beams of light upon any object
 Irra'diate, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate
 Irradia'tion, *s.* an enlightening, &c.
 Irrat'ional, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd
 Irrational'ity, *s.* want of reason
 Irrat'ionally, *ad.* unreasonably, absurdly
 Irreclai'mable, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconci'lable, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be regained
 Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irredn'cible, *a.* which cannot be reduced
 Irrefragabil'ity, *s.* strength of argument not to be refuted; undeniableness
 Irref'ragable, *a.* not to be confuted
 Irref'ragably, *ad.* above confutation
 Irref'utable, *a.* which cannot be refuted
 Irreg'ular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly
 Irregular'ity, *s.* neglect of method

Irreg'ularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Irreg'ulate, *v. a.* to make irregular
 Irrel'ative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irrel'evancy, *s.* state of being irrelevant
 Irrel'evant, *a.* not to the purpose
 Irrelig'ion, *s.* contempt of religion
 Irrelig'ious, *a.* ungodly, impious
 Irrelig'iously, *ad.* impiously, with impiety
 Irre'meable, *a.* admitting no return
 Irreme'diable, *a.* admitting no remedy
 Irremis'sible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremo'veable, *a.* not to be moved
 Irremu'nerable, *a.* incapable of remuneration
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irreplev'iable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehen'sible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresen'table, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproa'chable, *a.* free from reproach
 Irrepro'veable, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresis'tible, *a.* that cannot be resisted
 Irresistibil'ity, *s.* force above opposition
 Irresis'tibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be dissolved
 Irres'olute, *a.* not determined, not steady
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolu'tion, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irretriev'able, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irrev'erence, *s.* a want of veneration
 Irrev'erent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irrev'erently, *ad.* without due veneration
 Irrever'sible, *a.* not to be recalled
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled, &c.
 Irrev'ocably, *ad.* without recall
 Ir'rigate, *v. a.* to moisten; water; wet
 Irrig'uous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Irris'ion, *s.* the act of laughing at another
 Ir'ritable, *a.* easily provoked
 Ir'ritate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irrita'tion, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irrup'tion, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 Is, *v.* the third person singular of *to be*
 Is'chury, Is'cure, *s.* a stoppage of urine
 Isinglass, *s.* a lightish firm glue, prepared from the intestines of certain fish
 Is'land, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water
 Is'lender, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Is'let, *s.* a little island
 Isoc'hronal, *a.* being of equal duration
 Is'olated, *a.* detached, separate
 Is'sue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring; a fontanel; a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of humours
 Is'sue, *v.* to send out, come out, arise
 Is'sueless, *a.* without any descendants
 Is'thmus, *s.* a neck or jut of land
 It, *pron.* the thing, matter, affair
 Ital'ic, *a.* type first used by Italian printers
 Itch, *s.* a disease; a teasing desire
 Ytem, *s.* a hint, innuendo, new article
 It'erant, *a.* repeating
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Itera'tion, *s.* a recital over again
 Itin'erant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'erary, *s.* a diary or book of travels

Itsel'f, *pron. it and self*
 Ju'bilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Jubila'tion, *s.* the act of declaring triumph
 Ju'bilee, *s.* a public festivity
 Jucun'dity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Ju'daism, *s.* the religion of the Jews
 Juda'ical, *a.* Jewish, belonging to the Jews
 Ju'daize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court of judicature; one who has authority to decide upon the merit of any thing
 Judge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, discern
 Judgment, *s.* an opinion, sentence, &c.
 Ju'dicatory, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
 Ju'dicature, *s.* power to distribute justice
 Judic'ial, Judic'iary, *a.* done in due form of justice, &c.; passing judgment
 Judic'ially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice; in a judiciary manner
 Judic'ious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Judic'iously, *ad.* skilfully, wisely
 Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel
 Ju'gated, *a.* yoked or coupled together
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 Jug'gle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception
 Jug'gler, *s.* a cheat, one who juggles
 Jug'gling, *part.* playing tricks, deceiving
 Ju'gular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals
 Jui'celess, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Jui'ciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Jui'cy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Ju'lap, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine
 July, *s.* the seventh month of the year
 Ju'mart, *s.* mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jum'ble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together
 Jum'ble, *s.* a confused mixture
 Ju'ment, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt
 Jun'cate, *s.* a cheesecake; entertainment
 Jun'cons, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Jun'ction, *s.* a union; a coalition
 Jun'cture, *s.* a joint; union; critical time
 June, *s.* the sixth month of the year
 Ju'nior, *a.* one younger than another
 Ju'niper, *s.* a berry-bearing plant
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; old cable
 Jun'ket, *s.* a sweetmeat—*v. n.* to feast secretly
 Jun'to, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 Iv'ory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 Iv'ory-black, *s.* a fine kind of blacking
 Juppon', *s.* a short close coat
 Ju'rat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
 Ju'ratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of law, &c.
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority
 Juriscon'sult, *s.* who gives law opinions
 Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority; a district
 Jurispru'dence, *s.* the science of law
 Ju'rist, *s.* a civil lawyer, a civilian
 Ju'ror, Ju'ryman, *s.* one serving on a jury
 Ju'ry, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn to declare the truth upon evidence
 Ju'rymast, *s.* a sea term for whatever is set up instead of a mast lost in fight

Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
 Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
 Jus'tice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
 Jus'ticeship, *s.* rank or office of a justice
 Justic'iary, *s.* one who administers justice
 Jus'tifiable, *a.* conformable to justice
 Jus'tifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
 Justifica'tion, *s.* a defence, vindication
 Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies

Jus'tifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
 Jus'tify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend
 Jus'tle, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
 Jus'tly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
 Jus'tness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
 Jut, *v. n.* to push or shoot out
 Ju venile, *a.* youthful, young
 Juvenil'ity, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
 Juxtaposit'ion, *s.* a placing by each other
 I'vy, *s.* a common plant

K

K, *s.* tenth letter of the alphabet
 Kail, *s.* a kind of cabbage
 Kal'endar, *s.* an ephemeris or almanac; an account of time
 Ka'li, *s.* a seaweed of the ashes of which glass is made, whence the word *Alkali*
 Kam, *a.* crooked
 Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook
 Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow
 Kayle, *s.* ninepins, kettlepines, nineholes
 Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave
 Kec'kle, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Keck'sy, *s.* dry hollow stalks
 Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river
 Keech, *s.* a solid lump or mass
 Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship
 Kee'lfat, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in
 Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious
 Kee'nly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly
 Kee'ness, *s.* sharpness, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, maintain
 Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guard
 Kee'per, *s.* who keeps or holds any thing
 Kee'ping, *s.* custody, support
 Kee'psake, *s.* gift as a remembrance
 Keg, or Kag, *s.* a small barrel for fish
 Kell, *s.* a child's caul; a sort of pottage
 Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined seaweed
 Kel'son, Keel'son, *s.* a piece of timber in the ship's hold lying next the keel
 Ken, *v. a.* to descry, know
 Ken, *s.* view, the reach of sight
 Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs; a watercourse
 Kept, *pret. and part. pass. of to keep*
 Ker'chief, *s.* a kind of headdress
 Kern, *s.* Irish foot soldier; hand-mill
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains; granulate
 Ker'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell
 Ker'sey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
 Ketch, *s.* a heavy ship
 Ket'tle, *s.* a vessel to boil liquor in
 Ket'tledrum, *s.* a drum with a brass body
 Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a tone in music; a wharf for goods
 Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfage
 Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in
 Key'stone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch
 Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
 Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot

Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
 Kid, *s.* young of a goat, a bundle of furze
 Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids
 Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn
 Kid'ling, *s.* a young kid
 Kip'nap, *v. a.* to steal children, &c.
 Kid'napper, *s.* who steals human beings
 Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb
 Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which separate the urine from the blood
 Kil'derkin, *s.* beer measure of 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy
 Kil'ler, *s.* one who deprives of life
 Kil'low, *s.* a blackish kind of earth
 Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
 Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
 Kin, *s.* kindred, the same kind
 Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good
 Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature
 Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire; to exasperate
 Ki'ndly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will
 Ki'ndly, *a.* homogeneous, mild, softening
 Ki'ndness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
 Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives
 Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
 Kine, *s.* the plural of Cow
 King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
 King'craft, *s.* the act or art of governing
 King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king
 King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
 King'ly, *a.* royal, august, monarchical
 King'sevil, *s.* a scrofulous disease
 King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy
 Kin'sfolk, *s.* relations, persons related
 Kin'sman, *s.* a man of the same family
 Kin'swoman, *s.* a female relation
 Kirk, *s.* a church; church of Scotland
 Kir'tle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
 Kiss, *v. a.* to touch with the lips
 Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips
 Kiss'ingcrust, *s.* a crust formed in the oven by one loaf touching another
 Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel
 Kit'chen, *s.* a room used for cookery, &c.
 Kit'chengarden, *s.* a garden for roots, &c.
 Kit'chenmaid, *s.* an under cook-maid
 Kit'chenstuff, *s.* the offal fat of a kitchen
 Kite, *s.* a bird of prey; a bird of paper, serving as a plaything for boys [young cats
 Kit'ten, *s.* a young cat—*v. n.* to bring forth
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp, noise

Klick'ing, *s.* a regular sharp noise
 Knab, *v. n.* to bite with noise
 Knack, *s.* dexterity, readiness; a toy
 Knag, *s.* a hard knot in wood, a wart
 Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, set with rough knots
 Knap, *s.* prominence upon cloth, &c.
 Knap, *v.* to bite, to break in sunder
 Knap'sack, Hav'ersack, *s.* a soldier's bag
 Knar, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot
 Knave, *s.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel
 Kna'very, *s.* dishonesty, craft, deceit
 Kna'vish, *a.* fraudulent, waggish, wicked
 Kna'vishly, *ad.* fraudulently
 Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
 Knea'dingtrough, *s.* a trough to knead in
 Knee, *s.* a joint between the leg and thigh
 Knee'deep, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
 Knee'pan, *s.* a small round bone at the knee, a little convex on both sides
 Kneel, *v. n.* to bend or rest on the knee
 Knell, *s.* the sound of a funeral bell
 Knew, *preterite of to know*
 Knife, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with
 Knight, *s.* a title next in dignity to a baronet; champion—*v. a.* to create a knight
 Knighter'rant, *s.* a wandering knight

Knighter'rantry, *s.* the feats, character or manners of a knighterrant
 Knighthood, *s.* the dignity of a knight
 Kni'ghtly, *a.* befitting a knight
 Knit, *v. n.* to weave without a loom; join
 Knit'ter, *s.* one who knits or weaves
 Knit'tingneedle, *s.* a wire to knit with
 Knob, *s.* the protuberance of a tree, &c.
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise
 Knock'er, *s.* hammer hanging at a door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
 Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty; a mile, *mar.*
 Knot, *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots; hard
 Know, *v.* to understand, to recognise
 Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent
 Know'ingly, *ad.* with skill; designedly
 Know'ledge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
 Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, to bend
 Knuc'kled, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
 Knuc'kles, *s.* the joints of the fingers
 Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout

L

L, *s.* eleventh letter of the alphabet
 La! *interj.* look! behold! see!
 Lab'danum, *s.* a resin of the softer kind
 Labefac'tion, *s.* the act of weakening
 La'bel, *s.* a short direction upon a thing
 La'bent, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping
 La'bial, *a.* uttered by or relating to lips
 Lab'orant, *s.* a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *s.* a chymist's workroom
 Labo'rious, *a.* diligent in work; tiresome
 Labo'riously, *ad.* with labour or toil
 La'bour, *s.* pain, toil, work; childbirth
 La'bour, *v.* to toil; work; be in travail
 La'bourer, *s.* one who toils or takes pains
 La'bouring, *a.* striving with effort
 Lab'yrynth, *s.* a maze full of windings
 Lac, *s.* a kind of drug
 Lace, *s.* a platted cord of gold, silver, or thread; a narrow network of fine thread
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a lace; adorn
 La'ceman, *s.* one who deals in lace
 Lac'erable, *a.* that may be rent or torn
 Lac'erate, *v. n.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Lacera'tion, *s.* tearing or rending
 Lac'hrymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lac'hrymary, *a.* containing tears
 Lac'hrymatory, *s.* a vessel to hold tears
 Lacin'iated, *a.* adorned with fringes
 Lack, *v.* to be in want, need, be without
 Lackaday', *interj.* alas
 Lack'brain, *s.* one that wants wit
 Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Lack'ey, *s.* footboy, attending servant
 Lack'ey, *v. a.* to attend servilely

Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 La'conism, *s.* a concise pithy style
 Lac'tant, *a.* suckling, giving milk
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky—*s.* a dairyhouse
 Lacta'tion, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lactes'cent, Lactific, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *s.* a boy, a stripling
 Lad'der, *s.* a frame for climbing up
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, freight; throw out
 La'ding, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 La'dle, *s.* a large spoon; vessel; handle
 La'dy, *s.* a female title; a woman
 La'dybird, La'dycow, *s.* a red insect
 Ladyday', *s.* the 25th of March, the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary
 La'dylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 Lag'gard, *a.* backward, sluggish, slow
 La'ic, La'ical, *a.* pertaining to the laity
 Laid, *preterite participle of to lay*
 Lain, *preterite participle of to lie*
 Lair, *s.* couch of a boar or wild beast
 Laird, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor
 La'ity, *s.* the people, as distinguished from the clergy; the state of a layman
 Lake, *s.* a large inland water; a colour
 Lamb, *s.* the young of a sheep
 Lam'bative, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over

Lam'bin, *s.* a little or young lamb
 Lam'blike, *a.* meek, mild, gentle
 Lam'bswool, *s.* ale and apple pulps
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
 Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with plates
 Lam'ely, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 La'meness, *s.* the state of a cripple
 Lamen't, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lam'entably, *ad.* mournfully, pitifully
 Lamenta'tion, *s.* an expression of sorrow
 Lamen'ter, *s.* he who mourns or laments
 Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale
 Lam'inated, *a.* plated, covered with plates
 Lam'mas, *s.* the first of August
 Lamp, *s.* a light with oil and a wick
 Lam'pblack, *s.* a black made by burning
 oily or resinous substances
 Lampoo'n, *s.* personal satire; abuse
 Lampoo'n, *v. a.* to abuse personally
 Lampoo'ner, *s.* a writer of personal satire
 Lana'rious, *a.* pertaining to wool
 Lance, *s.* a long spear—*v. a.* pierce, cut
 Lan'cet, *s.* a small pointed instrument
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
 Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, estate
 Land, *v.* to set or come on shore
 Landau', *s.* a carriage for pleasure
 Lan'ded, *a.* having a fortune in land
 Lan'dfall, *s.* a sudden translation of pro-
 perty in land by the owner's death
 Lan'dflood, *s.* inundation by rain
 Lan'dgrave, *s.* a German title
 Lan'dholder, *s.* one who possesses land
 Lan'ding, *s.* place to land at; stair-top
 Land'jobber, *s.* who buys and sells land
 Lan'dlady, *s.* the mistress of an inn, &c.
 Lan'dlocked, *a.* enclosed by land
 Lan'dlord, *s.* the master of an inn, &c.
 Lan'dmark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
 Lan'dscape, *s.* the prospect of a country
 Lan'dtax, *s.* a tax upon land and houses
 Lan'dwaiter, *s.* an officer of the customs,
 who watches the landing of goods
 Lane, *s.* a narrow street or alley
 Lan'guage, *s.* human speech in general
 Lan'guet, *s.* any thing cut like a tongue
 Lan'guid, *a.* weak, faint, heartless
 Lan'guidness, *s.* feebleness, weakness
 Lan'guish, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, tenderly
 Lan'guishment, *s.* a softness of mien
 Lan'guor, *s.* want of strength or spirit
 Lan'ifce, *s.* a woollen manufacture
 Lanig'rous, *a.* bearing wool
 Lank, *a.* loose, not fat, slender, languid
 Lan'kness, *s.* a want of plumpness
 Lan'squet, *s.* game at cards; foot soldier
 Lan'tern, *s.* a case for a candle—*a.* thin
 Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which
 reaches from the waist to the knees
 Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Lap'dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
 Lap'el, *s.* that part of the coat which wraps
 around the shoulders
 Lap'ful, *s.* as much as the lap can hold

Lap'idary, *s.* a polisher of precious stones
 Lap'idate, *v. a.* to stone; kill by stoning
 Lapida'tion, *s.* a stoning
 Lapid'eons, *a.* of the nature of stone
 Lapedes'cence, *s.* stony concretion
 Lapidif'ic, *a.* forming stones
 Lap'idist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
 Lap'per, *s.* one who wraps up or laps
 Lap'pet, *s.* loose part of a headdress
 Lapse, *s.* a small error or mistake; fall
 Lapse, *v. n.* to fall from perfection, truth,
 or faith; glide slowly; slip by mistake
 Lap'wing, *s.* a swift and noisy bird
 Lar'board, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lar'ceny, *s.* petty theft or robbery
 Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted
 Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon; to fatten
 Lar'der, *s.* a place where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, wide, copious, abundant
 Lar'gely, *ad.* extensively, liberally
 Lar'geness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
 Lar'gess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
 Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lark'spur, *s.* a plant
 Lar'um, *s.* an alarm; a machine contrived
 to make a noise at a certain hour
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
 Lasciv'iously, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly
 Lasciv'iousness, *s.* wantonness
 Lash, *s.* part of a whip; a stroke
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge; strike; satirize
 Lass, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
 Las'situde, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor
 Lass'lorn, *a.* forsaken by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, utmost
 Last, *s.* the wooden mould on which shoes
 are made; a certain measure or weight—
 ad. the last time; in conclusion
 Last, *v. n.* to endure, to continue
 Las'tage, *s.* custom paid for freightage
 Las'ting, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
 Las'tly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Latch, *s.* a fastening of a door, &c.
 Lat'chet, *s.* a shoestring; a fastening
 Late, *a.* slow, tardy; deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night; lately
 La'tely, Lat'terly, *ad.* not long ago
 La'tency, *s.* obscurity, abstruseness
 La'teness, *s.* time far advanced
 La'tent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
 Lat'eral, *a.* growing out on the side, &c.
 Lat'erally, *ad.* by the side, sidewise
 Lat'eran, *s.* the Pope's palace at Rome
 Lath, *s.* a long thin slip of wood; a divi-
 sion of a country
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up with laths
 Lathe, *s.* a turner's tool
 Lath'er, *s.* the froth of water and soap
 Lat'in, *s.* the ancient Roman language
 Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin
 Lat'inize, *v. n.* to make or use Latin
 La'tish, *a.* somewhat late
 Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, delitescant
 Lat'itude, *s.* breadth, width, extent, liberty,
 diffusion; distance from the equator
 Latitudina'rian, *a.* unlimited

La'trant, *n.* barking, snarling
 Lat'ten, *s.* brass; iron tinued over
 Lat'ter, *a.* modern; the last of two
 Lat'termath, *s.* a second mowing
 Lat'tice, *s.* a window of grate work
 La'va, *s.* vitrified matter from volcanoes
 Lava'tion, *s.* the act of washing
 Lav'atory, *s.* a wash; a bathing place
 Laud, *s.* praise—*v. a.* to praise, to extol
 Lau'dable, *a.* praiseworthy; salubrious
 Lau'dably, *ad.* deserving praise
 Laud'anum, *s.* the tincture of opium
 Lau'datory, *a.* containing praise
 Lave, *v.* to wash, bathe, lade out
 La'ender, *s.* a fragrant herb
 La'ver, *s.* a washing vessel
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites: to deride, to scorn
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ingstock, *s.* an object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *s.* convulsive merry noise
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste; scatter profusely
 Lav'ish, *a.* indiscreetly liberal, wild
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* profusely, prodigally
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea; to dart forward
 Lau'ndress, *s.* a washerwoman
 Lau'ndry, *s.* a room to wash clothes in
 Lau'reat, *s.* the royal poet
 Lau'reate, *a.* decked with laurel
 Lau'rel, *s.* an evergreen tree
 Lau'reled, *a.* crowned with laurel
 Law, *s.* a rule of action; a decree, edict, or statute; a judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, legal
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner
 Law'fulness, *s.* the allowance of law
 Law'giver, *s.* who makes laws, legislator
 Law'less, *a.* illegal, unrestrained by law
 Lawn, *s.* a grassy plain; fine linen
 Law'suit, *s.* a process in law, litigation
 Law'yer, *s.* a professor of law, advocate
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; loose in body
 Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness
 Lax'ly, *ad.* loosely, without exactness
 Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; to calm; to settle; to wager; to protrude eggs; to impose
 Lay, *s.* a row; a stratum; grassy ground; a meadow; a song or poem
 Lay, *a.* not clerical; belonging to the people, as distinct from the clergy
 Lay'er, *s.* a stratum; a sprig of a plant
 Lay'man, *s.* one of the laity; an image
 La'zar, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
 La'zarhouse, Lazaret'to, *s.* a house to receive lazars in; an hospital
 La'zily, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, heavily
 La'ziness, *s.* idleness, slothfulness
 La'zy, *a.* sluggish, unwilling to work
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground enclosed
 Lead, *s.* the heaviest metal except gold
 Lead, *v.* to guide, to conduct, to induce
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead; heavy, dull

Lea'der, *s.* a conductor, a commander
 Lea'ding, *part. a.* principal, going before
 Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants
 part of a book, a door, or table
 Lea'fless, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
 League, *s.* a confederacy; three miles
 League, *v. n.* to confederate, to unite
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, to dro
 Lea'kage, *s.* allowance for loss by leak
 Lea'ky, *a.* letting water in or out
 Lean, *a.* thin—*s.* meat without fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to rest against, tend towards
 Lean'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagreness
 Leap, *v.* to jump; to bound, to spring
 Leap, *s.* a bound, jump, sudden transition
 Lea'pfrog, *s.* a play of children
 Lea'pyear, *s.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Lear'ned, *a.* versed in science, skilled
 Lear'ner, *s.* one who is learning
 Lear'ning, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
 Lease, *s.* a temporary contract for possession of houses or lands; any tenure
 Lease, *v.* to glean, to gather up
 Lea'ser, *s.* a gleaner
 Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
 Lea'sing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
 Least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest
 —*ad.* in the lowest degree
 Lea'sy, *a.* flimsy, of weak texture
 Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
 Leath'ercoat, *s.* apple with a tough rind
 Leath'erdresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 Leath'erseller, *s.* one who deals in leather
 Leave, *s.* permission, licence; farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon; bequeath
 Lea'ven, Leven, *s.* ferment; that which being mixed in any body makes it rise and ferment
 Leav'en, *v. a.* to ferment, taint, imbue
 Leaves, *s.* the plural of Leaf
 Lea'vings, *s.* a remnant, relics, offals
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick over
 Lech'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully
 Lech'ery, *s.* lewdness, lust
 Lec'tion, *s.* a reading; a variety in copies
 Lec'tionary, *s.* the Romish service-book
 Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures; to reprimand
 Lec'ture, *s.* a discourse on any subject
 Lec'turer, *s.* an instructor, a preacher
 Led, *part. pret.* of *to lead*
 Ledge, *s.* a small moulding on the edge
 Led'ger, *s.* the chief book of accounts
 Lee, *s.* dregs; the side opposite the wind
 Leech, *s.* a small water bloodsucker
 Leek, *s.* a common potherb
 Leer, *s.* an oblique cast of the eye
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly
 Lees, *s.* dregs, sediment
 Leet, *s.* a court held by lords of manors
 Lee'ward, *ad.* toward the same side on which the wind blows
 Lee'way, *s.* the lateral movement of a ship to leeward of her course

Left, *part. pret.* of *to leave*

Left, *a.* opposite to the right; sinister

Left-handed, *a.* using the left hand

Leg, *s.* limb between the knee and foot

Legacy, *s.* a bequest made by will

Legal, *a.* not contrary to law, lawful

Legal'ity, Le'galness, *s.* lawfulness

Legalize, *v. a.* to make lawful; authorize

Le'gally, *ad.* lawfully, according to law

Leg'ate, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope

Legatee', *s.* one who has a legacy left him

Leg'atine, *a.* pertaining to a legate

Leg'a'tion, *s.* a deputation, an embassy

Leg'a'tor, *s.* one who makes a will

Le'gend, *s.* a chronicle or register; a fabulous narrative; an inscription

Leg'endary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic

Legerdemai'n, *s.* slight of hand, a juggle

Leger'ity, *s.* lightness, nimbleness

Leg'ible, *a.* easy to be read, apparent

Leg'i'bly, *ad.* in a manner easy to be read

Leg'ion, *s.* a body of soldiers; a military force; a great number

Leg'islate, *v. n.* to make laws

Legisla'tion, *s.* the act of giving laws

Leg'islative, *a.* lawgiving, making laws

Leg'islator, *s.* one who makes laws

Leg'islature, *s.* power that makes laws

Legit'imacy, *s.* lawful birth, genuineness

Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage

Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely

Leg'ume, Leg'umen, *s.* seeds or pulse

Legu'minous, *a.* belonging to pulse

Lei'surable, *a.* done at or having leisure

Lei'sure, *s.* freedom from business or hurry

Lei'surely, *a.* not hasty; deliberate, slow
ad. not in a hurry; slowly

Le'man, *s.* a sweetheart, a gallant

Lem'ma, *s.* a proposition assumed

Lem'on, *s.* the name of an acid fruit

Lemona'de, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice

Lem'u'res, *s.* hobgoblins, evil spirits

Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing

Len'der, *s.* one who lends any thing

Length, *s.* extent from end to end; distance

Len'gthen, *v.* to make longer; protract

Le'nient, *a.* mitigating, emollient

Le'nient, *s.* an emollient application

Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, soften

Len'itive, *a.* assuasive—*s.* a palliative

Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness

Lens, *s.* a glass spherically convex

Lent, *s.* the quadragesimal fast; time of ab-

Len'ten, *a.* used in Lent; sparing [stintence]

Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex; like a lens

Len'til, *s.* a sort of pulse or pea

Len'titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness

Len'tor, *s.* tenacity, viscosity; slowness

Len'tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous

Le'ouine, *a.* belonging to a lion

Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey

Lep'er, *s.* one infected with a leprosy

Lep'orous, Lep'rous, *a.* having the leprosy

Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare; having the nature of a hare

Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales

Less, Less'er, *ad.* in a smaller degree

Lessee', *s.* one who takes a lease

Less'en, *v.* to grow less; degrade; shrink

Les'son, *s.* a task to learn; a precept

Les'sor, *s.* he who grants a lease

Lest, *conj.* that not, in case that

Let, *v. a.* to allow, to permit, to hire out

Let, *s.* a hinderance, obstruction, obstacle

Le'thal, *a.* deadly, mortal

Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy

Leth'argy, *s.* morbid drowsiness, sleepiness

Le'the, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion

Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal

Let'ter, *s.* a written message; one of the characters of the alphabet; a printing type

Let'tercase, *s.* a case to put letters in

Let'terpress, *s.* print from types

Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning

Let'tered, *a.* learned, educated to learning; marked with letters

Let'terfounder, *s.* one who casts letters

Let'tuce, *s.* a common salad plant

Le'vant, *a.* eastern

Levan't, *s.* eastern parts of the Mediterra

Lev'ee, *s.* a crowd of attendants; a toilet

Lev'el, *s.* a plane; standard; an instrument whereby masons adjust their work

Lev'el, *a.* even, plain, flat, smooth

Lev'el, *v.* to make even; lay flat; aim

Lev'eller, *s.* one who destroys superiority

Lev'elness, *s.* an equality of surface

Le'ver, *s.* a bar for raising a heavy weight; the second mechanical power

Lev'eret, *s.* a young hare

Lev'et, *s.* a blast on the trumpet

Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied

Levi'athan, *s.* by some supposed to be the crocodile, but in general the whale

Lev'igate, *v. a.* to rub; grind; smooth

Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity

Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose

Lev'y, *s.* the act of raising money or men

Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, not clerical

Lewd'ness, *s.* lustfulness, wickedness

Lexicog'rapher, *s.* a writer of dictionaries

Lex'icon, *s.* a dictionary, a word-book

Li'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt

Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods

Li'ard, *a.* roan—*s.* a French farthing

Liba'tion, *s.* an offering made of wine

Li'bei, *s.* a defamatory satire, a lampoon

Li'beller, *s.* a defamatory writer

Li'belling, *s.* act of defaming

Li'bellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive

Lib'eral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous

Liberal'ity, *s.* munificence, bounty

Lib'eralize, *v. a.* to make liberal

Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set free, to release

Libera'tion, *s.* freedom

Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, a rake

Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious

Lib'ertinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness

Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave

Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, licentious

Li'bra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac

Libra'rian, *s.* who has the care of books

Li'brary, *s.* a large collection of books
 Li'brate, *v. a.* to poise, to balance
 Libra'tion, *s.* the state of being balanced
 Lice, *s.* the plural of Louse
 Li'cence, *s.* a permission, liberty
 Li'cense, *v. a.* to grant leave; to permit by a legal grant; to set at liberty
 Licen'tiate, *s.* one who has a licence to practise any art or faculty
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly
 Licen'tiousness, *s.* boundless liberty; contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue; lap
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lic'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste
 Lic'tor, *s.* a beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *s.* a falsehood; any thing impregnated with another body, as soap, &c.
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie; lean upon; jest
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly
 Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* subject; trusty
 Lie'ger, *s.* a resident ambassador
 Lieu, *s.* place, room, stead, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *s.* rank of a lieutenant
 Life, *s.* animal being; conduct, condition
 Li'feguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person
 Li'feless, *a.* dead; without force or spirit
 Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life
 Lift, *v. a.* to raise up, elevate, support
 Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up; a struggle
 Lig'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together
 Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on; the act of binding
 Light, *s.* the rays of the sun, &c.; mental knowledge; situation; a taper
 Light, *a.* not heavy; active; bright
 Light, *v.* to kindle, to lighten; to rest on
 Li ghten, *v.* to flash with lightning
 Li'ghter, *s.* a boat for unloading ships
 Li'ghterman, *s.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightfin'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, active
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Li'ghtly, *ad.* without reason; nimbly
 Li'ghtness, *s.* a want of weight; levity
 Li'ghtning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Lights, *s.* the lungs; organs of breathing
 Li'ghtsome, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Lig'neous, *a.* made of wood, like wood
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to choose; be pleased with
 Li kelihood, *s.* appearance, probability
 Li kely, *ad.* probably—*a.* probable
 Li'ken, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Li'keness, *s.* a resemblance, form
 Li'kewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Li king, *s.* plumpness; state of trial
 Lil'ied, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Lil'y, *s.* a beautiful flower
 Lil'y livered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
 Lima'tion, *s.* the act of filing or polishing

Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
 Lim'bec, *s.* a still; a vessel to distil
 Lim'bed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Lim'ber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant
 Lim'bo, *s.* a place of restraint, a prison
 Lime, *s.* a stone; a fruit—*v. a.* to ensnare
 Li'mekiln, *s.* a kiln for burning limestone
 Lim'it, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach
 Lim'it, *v.* to restrain, to circumscribe
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
 Limita'tion, *s.* restriction; boundary
 Limn, *v. n.* to draw, to paint any thing
 Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, a picture maker
 Li'mous, *a.* muddy, slimy, miry
 Limp, *v. n.* to halt, walk lamely—*s.* a halt
 Limp, *a.* vapid, weak, pliant
 Lim'pet, *s.* a kind of shellfish
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
 Lim'pidness, *s.* clearness, purity
 Li'my, *a.* viscous; containing lime
 Lin'chpin, *s.* the iron pin of an axletree
 Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to cover
 Line, *s.* a string; string for angling; equinoctial circle; extension; limit; progeny; lineaments; tenth of an inch
 Lin'eage, *s.* a family, race, progeny
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lin'eally, *a.* in a direct line, duly
 Lin'eament, *s.* a feature
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines
 Linea'tion, *s.* a draught of a line or lines
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax
 Lin'endraper, *s.* one who deals in linen
 Ling, *s.* a kind of sea fish; heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech
 Lingua'cious, *a.* full of tongue, talkative
 Lin'guist, *s.* one skilful in languages
 Lin'iment, *s.* an ointment, a balsam
 Li'ning, *s.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *s.* ring of a chain; torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Lin'kboy, Lin'kman, *s.* one who accommodates passengers with light
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax
 Lin'seywoolsey, *a.* made of linen and wool
 Lin'stock, *s.* a staff tipped with a match
 Lint, *s.* linen scraped soft; flax
 Lin'tel, *s.* the upper part of a door frame
 Li'on, *s.* a beast of prey
 Li'oness, *s.* a she lion
 Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth; the edge of any thing, &c.
 Lipoth'ymous, *a.* swooning, fainting
 Lipoth'ymy, *s.* a swoon, a fainting fit
 Lip'pitude, *s.* blearedness of eyes
 Liqua'tion, *s.* act or capacity of melting
 Liquefac'tion, *s.* state of being melted
 Liq'uefiable, *a.* which may be melted
 Liq'uefy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Liques cent, *a.* melting, dissolving
 Liq'uid, *a.* not solid; fluid, dissolved
 Liq'uid, *s.* a fluid substance, a liquor

Liq'uidate, *v. a.* to lessen debts, to clear
 Liq'uids, *s.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
 Liq'nor, *s.* any thing liquid; strong drink
 Lisp, *v. n.* to speak with too frequent ap-
 pulses of the tongue to the teeth
 List, *v.* to choose; enlist soldiers; listen
 List, *s.* a roll; catalogue; place for fight-
 ing; desire; outer edge of cloth
 Lis'ted, *a.* striped, party-coloured
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
 Lis'tless, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent
 Lis'tlessly, *ad.* without spirit; heedlessly
 Lis'tlessness, *s.* inattention
 Lit, *pret. of to light.* Properly, Lighted
 Lit'any, *s.* a form of supplicatory prayer
 Lit'eral, *a.* not figurative, exact
 Lit'erary, *a.* respecting letters or learning
 Litera'ti, *s.* men of learning
 Lit'erature, *s.* learning, skill in letters
 Lith'arge, *s.* an oxide of lead
 Lithe, Li'thesome, *a.* limber, flexible
 Lithog'raphy, *s.* an engraving on stone
 Lith'omancy, *s.* a prediction by stones
 Lithot'omist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *s.* one engaged in a lawsuit
 Lit'igate, *v. a.* to contest in law; debate
 Litiga'tion, *s.* judicial contest, lawsuit
 Litig'ious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable
 Litig'ionsness, *s.* a wrangling disposition
 Lit'ter, *s.* a kind of vehicular bed; a birth
 of animals; things thrown sluttishly
 about; straw laid under animals
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth; cover with
 straw, supply cattle with bedding
 Lit'tle, *a.* small in quantity, diminutive
 Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, not much
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small quantity or degree
 Lit'toral, *a.* belonging to the seashore
 Lit'urgy, *s.* the public form of prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life; feed
 Live, *a.* quick, active; not extinguished
 Li'velihood, *s.* the means of living
 Li'veliness, *s.* sprightliness, vivacity
 Liv'elong, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable
 Li'vely, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic
 Liv'er, *s.* one of the entrails; who lives
 Liv'ercolour, *s.* a very dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *a.* having a great liver
 Liv'ery, *s.* clothes with trimmings worn by
 servants; state of being kept
 Liv'eryman, *s.* one who wears a livery; a
 freeman in a company, &c.
 Liv'ery stable, *s.* a public stable
 Liv'id, *a.* discoloured as with a blow
 Liv'idity, *s.* discoloration as by a blow
 Liv'ing, *s.* maintenance; a benefice
 Li'vere, *s.* French money, value 10*d.* sterling
 Lixiv'ial, *a.* impregnated with salts
 Lixiv'iate, *a.* making a lixivium
 Lixiv'ium, *s.* lie made of ashes
 Liz'ard, *s.* a creeping animal, a serpent
 Lo! *interj.* look! see! behold!
 Load, *s.* a burden; vein in a mine
 Load, *v. a.* to burden, freight; charge a gun
 Lo'adstone, *s.* the magnet, a stone with an
 attracting and repellent power

Loaf, *s.* a mass of bread or sugar, &c.
 Loam, *s.* a fat unctuous earth, marl
 Loamy, *a.* of the nature of loam, marly
 Loan, *s.* any thing lent, interest
 Loath, *a.* unwilling, disliking, not ready
 Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, to nauseate
 Loat'hful, *a.* hating, abhorred, odious
 Loat'hing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, disgust
 Loat'hsome, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
 Loat'hsomeness, *s.* the quality of hatred
 Loaves, *s. plural of Loaf*
 Lob, *s.* a clumsy person; prison; worm
 Lob'by, *s.* an opening before a room
 Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs; a division
 Lob'ster, *s.* a crustaceous shellfish
 Lo'cal, *a.* relating to or being of a place
 Local'ity, *s.* existence or relation of place
 Lo'cally, *ad.* with respect to place
 Lo'cate, *v. a.* to place
 Loca'tion, *s.* placing; a situation
 Lock, *s.* an instrument to fasten doors, &c.
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close
 Lock'er, *s.* a drawer, a cupboard, &c.
 Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, &c.
 Lock'ram, *s.* a sort of coarse linen
 Locomo'tion, *s.* power of changing place
 Locomo'tive, *a.* able to change place
 Lo'cust, *s.* a devouring insect
 Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, reside: lie flat
 Lodge, *s.* a small house in a park; a por-
 ter's room
 Lod'gement, *s.* an encampment; posses-
 sion of the enemy's works
 Lod'ger, *s.* one who hires a lodging
 Lod'ging, *s.* temporary abode; rooms hired
 Loft, *s.* a floor; the highest floor
 Lof'tily, *ad.* on high, haughtily, sublimely
 Lof'tiness, *s.* height, pride, sublimity
 Lof'ty, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud
 Log, *s.* piece of wood; Hebrew measure
 Log'arithms, *s.* a series of artificial numbers
 for the expedition of calculation
 Log'book, *s.* journal of a ship's course
 Log'gerhead, *s.* a dolt, a thickskull
 Log'ic, *s.* the art of reasoning correctly
 Log'ical, *a.* of or pertaining to logic
 Log'ically, *ad.* by the laws of logic
 Logic'ian, *s.* one versed in logic
 Logis'tic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals
 Log'line, *s.* line to measure a ship's way
 Logom'achy, *s.* contention about words
 Log'wood, *s.* a wood from Campeachy, used
 in dyeing dark colours
 Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal
 Loi'ter, *v. n.* to linger, to spend time idly
 Loi'terer, *s.* a lingerer, idler, lazy wretch
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, to hang out
 Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely
 Lo'neliness, Lo'neness, *s.* solitude
 Lo'nely, Lo'nesome, *a.* solitary, dismal
 Long, *a.* not short, either as applied to time,
 place, or dimensions; desirous
 Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly
 Longanim'ity, *s.* forbearance, patience
 Long'boat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship
 Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing

Longevity, *s.* great length of life
 Longevity, *a.* long lived, living long
 Longimanous, *a.* having long hands
 Longimetry, *s.* measuring of distances
 Longing, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
 Longingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Longitude, *s.* length; the distance of any part of the earth, east or west from London, or any other given place
 Longitudinal, *a.* running in the longest direction; extended lengthwise
 Longsome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long
 Longspun, *a.* tedious, wearisome
 Longsuffering, *a.* patient—*s.* clemency
 Long ways, Longwise, *ad.* in length
 Longwinded, *a.* tedious, longbreathed
 Loo, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Loo'bily, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Loo'by, *s.* a lubber, a clumsy clown
 Loof, *s.* a part of a ship
 Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold
 Look, *s.* the air of the face, mien
 Look! *interj.* see! behold! observe!
 Lookingglass, *s.* a reflecting mirror
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear indistinctly at sea
 Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame for work
 Loon, *s.* mean or simple fellow; scoundrel
 Loop, *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.
 Loo'phole, *s.* an aperture; shift, evasion
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free
 Loose, *a.* unbound, wanton—*s.* liberty
 Loo'sely, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely
 Loo'sen, *v.* to relax any thing, to part
 Loo'seness, *s.* a flux; irregularity, un-
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut or chop short [chastity
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
 Loquacity, *s.* too much talk, prate
 Lord, *s.* a monarch; a supreme person; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour
 Lord, *v. n.* to domineer; rule despotically
 Lording, Lordling, *s.* a lord, in contempt
 Lordliness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
 Lordly, *a.* proud, imperious, lofty
 Lordship, *s.* dominion; title given to lords
 Lore, *s.* doctrine, instruction, learning
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate over
 Lor'imer, Lor'iner, *s.* a bridle-cutter
 Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fail
 Los'el, *s.* worthless fellow, a scoundrel
 Los'er, *s.* who has suffered a loss
 Loss, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle
 Lost, *part. a.* perished; imperceptible
 Lot, *s.* fortune, state assigned, portion
 Lote, *s.* a tree
 Lot'ion, *s.* a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *s.* a distribution of prizes by chance; a game of chance; a sortilege
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Loudly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Loudness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection
 Love, *s.* sexual passion; good will, courtship; liking, fondness, concord
 Lov'elily, *s.* letter of courtship

Lov'elily, *ad.* in a lovely manner
 Loveliness, amiableness
 Lov'elorn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
 Lov'ely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lov'er, *s.* one who is in love; a friend
 Lov'esick, *a.* disordered with love
 Lov'esong, *s.* a song expressing love
 Lov'esuit, *s.* courtship
 Lov'etale, *s.* narrative of love
 Lov'etoy, *s.* a small present from a lover
 Lov'etrick, *s.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, Loch, *s.* a lake; standing water
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* kind, affectionate
 Lovingkindness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* affectionately
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily
 Lon'ger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
 Louse, *s.* an insect, of which different species live on the bodies of men and beasts
 Lou'sily, *ad.* in a paltry scurvy way
 Lou'siness, *s.* the state of being lousy
 Lou'sy, *a.* swarming with lice; mean
 Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Lou'tish, *a.* clownish, bumpkinly
 Lou'ver, *s.* an opening for the smoke
 Low, *a.* not high; humble, dejected, mean
 Low, *v.* to make the noise of blackcattle
 Low, *ad.* with a low voice, abjectly
 Low'er, *more properly* Lour, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
 Low'er, *v.* to humble, depress, sink, fall
 Low'erily, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
 Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.
 Low'land, *s.* a low country, a marsh
 Low'liness, *s.* humility, want of dignity
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek, not lofty
 Low'ness, *s.* absence of height, meanness of condition; want of rank; dejection
 Lowspir'ited, *a.* dejected, not lively
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a prince or a lover
 Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence
 Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity, adherence
 Loz'enge, *s.* a medicine made in small pieces to melt gradually in the mouth
 Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow
 Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lu'bric, Lu'bricons, *a.* slippery, unsteady
 Lu'bricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
 Lubric'ity, *s.* slipperiness; wantonness
 Luce, *s.* a pike full grown
 Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid
 Lu'cern, *s.* a very quick growing herb
 Lu'cid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
 Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Lu'cifer, *s.* the devil; the morning star
 Lucif'ereous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving light
 Lu'ciform, *a.* having the nature of light
 Luck, *s.* chance; fortune, good or bad
 Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
 Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful

Lu'cre, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
 Lucta'tion, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest
 Luctif'eros, Luctif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow
 Lu'cubrate, *v. n.* to study by night
 Lucubra'tion, *s.* nightly study or work
 Lu'cubratory, *a.* composed by candlelight
 Lu'culent, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, evident
 Lu'dicrous, *a.* sportive, merry, burlesque
 Lu'dicrously, *ad.* in burlesque, sportively
 Ludifica'tion, *s.* the act of mocking
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag
 Lug, *s.* a fish; a pole or perch; an ear
 Lug'gage, *s.* any cumbrous heavy thing
 Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
 Lu'kewarm, *a.* barely warm; indifferent
 Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.
 Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
 Lullaby, *s.* a song to quiet infants
 Lumba'go, *s.* pains about the loins
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.
 Lu'minary, *s.* any body that gives light
 Lu'minous, *a.* shining, enlightened
 Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass; the gross
 Lum'ping, Lum'pish, *a.* large, gross
 Lum'pishly, *ad.* with stupidity, heavily
 Lum'py, *a.* full of lumps, dull, heavy
 Lu'nacy, *s.* madness in general
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lu'natic, *s.* a madman—*a.* mad
 Luna'tion, *s.* the revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lun'cheon, *s.* a handful of food
 Lunett'e, *s.* a half moon in fortification
 Lungs, *s.* the parts for respiration
 Lunt, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with
 Lu'pine, *s.* a sort of pulse
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lurk
 Lurch, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state
 Lur'cher, *s.* a hunting dog; a glutton
 Lur'dan, *s.* a clown; a lazy person
 Lure, *s.* an enticement—*v.* to entice
 Lu'rid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to lie close
 Lur'ker, *s.* a thief that lies in wait

Lur'kingplace, *s.* hiding place
 Lus'cions, *a.* sweet, pleasing, cloying
 Lush, *a.* of a dark deep colour
 Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless
 Lus'kiness, *s.* a disposition to laziness
 Luso'rious, Lu'sory, *a.* sportive
 Lust, *s.* carnal desire—*v. n.* to long for
 Lus'tful, *a.* having irregular desires
 Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, with vigour
 Lus'tiness, *s.* stontness, vigour of body
 Lus'trate, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purify
 Lustra'tion, *s.* a purification by water
 Lus'tre, *s.* brightness; renown; a scone
 with lights; the space of five years
 Lus'tring, *s.* a kind of shining silk
 Lus'trous, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Lus'ty, *a.* stout, healthy, able of body
 Luta'rious, *a.* living in mud, like mud
 Lute, *s.* a musical instrument; a cement
 with which chymists close up vessels
 Lute, *v. n.* to close with lute or clay
 Lu'tist, Lu'ter, *s.* a player on the lute
 Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint
 Luxa'tion, *s.* a disjointing; thing dis-
 jointed
 Luxu'riance, Luxu'riancy, *s.* exuberance;
 abundant plenty or growth
 Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxu'rious, *a.* voluptuous; softening by
 pleasure; enervating; exuberant
 Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, delicious *v.*
 Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness
 Lux'ury, *s.* delicious fare; profuseness;
 addictedness to pleasure
 Lyd'iau, *a.* soft, mournful, slow, *mus.*
 Ly'ing, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
 Lympheduct, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
 Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *s.* a harp, a musical instrument
 Ly'ric, Lyr'ical, *a.* pertaining to a harp, or
 to odes or poetry sung to a harp
 Ly'rist, *s.* one who plays on the harp

M

M, *s.* the twelfth letter of the alphabet
 Macaro'ni, *s.* a fop, a coxcomb
 Macaron'ic, *s.* a confused mixture
 Macaroo'n, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit
 Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice
 Ma'cebearer, *s.* one who carries the mace
 Mac'erate, *v. a.* to make lean; to steep
 Macera'tion, *s.* a making lean; steeping
 Mac'hinal, *a.* relating to machines
 Mac'hinate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, invent
 Machina'tion, *s.* an artifice, contrivance
 Machi'ne, *s.* an engine; a stagecoach
 Machi'nery, *s.* enginery; complicated
 workmanship; decoration in a poem
 Machi'nist, *s.* a constructor of engines
 Machi'ilent, *a.* lean, lank, thin

Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Ma'crocosm, *s.* the whole world, or visible
 system, opposed to Microcosm
 Macta'tion, *s.* killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *s.* a spot or stain
 Mac'ulate, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; furious
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad; enrage
 Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, disordered
 Mad'cap, *s.* a wild hotbrained fellow
 Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dyeing
 Made, *part. pret. of to make*
 Mad'efy, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet
 Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
 Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furio'sly, rashly

Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his senses
Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understanding; fury, rage, distraction, wildness
Mado'na, *s.* a picture of the Virgin Mary
Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song
Mære, *a.* famous, great, renowned
Maf'fle, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
Magazi'ne, *s.* a storehouse for provisions, &c.; a miscellaneous pamphlet
Mag'got, *s.* a small grub; a whim
Mag'gotty, *a.* full of maggots; capricious
Ma'gi, *s.* eastern astrologers and priests
Mag'ic, **Mag'ical**, *a.* performed by magic
Mag'ic, *s.* dealing with spirits, &c.
Magic'ian, *s.* one skilled in magic
Magiste'rial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, proud
Magiste'rilly, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
Mag'istracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate
Mag'istrate, *s.* one vested with authority
Mag'na Char'ta, *s.* the great charter of liberties granted to the people of England
Magna'lity, *s.* a great thing
Magnanim'ity, *s.* greatness of mind
Magnan'imus, *a.* great of mind, brave
Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
Mag'net, *s.* a stone that attracts iron
Magnet'ic, **Magnet'ical**, *a.* attractive
Mag'netism, *s.* the power of attraction
Magnif'ic, **Magnif'ical**, *a.* illustrious
Magnif'icence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
Magnif'icent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
Magnif'ico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
Mag'nifier, *s.* a glass that increases the bulk of any object; an extoller
Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
Magnil'oquence, *s.* a lofty manner of speaking; boasting
Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
Mag'pie, *s.* a bird; a talkative person
Mahog'any, *s.* a valuable reddish wood
Mahom'etan, *s.* a disciple of Mahomet
Maid, *s.* a virgin; woman servant; fish
Mai'den, *s.* a virgin; an instrument formerly used for beheading in Scotland
Mai'den, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted
Mai'denhead, *s.* virginity; newness
Mai'dhood, **Mai'denhoo**, *s.* virginity
Maidma'rian, *s.* a kind of dance
Majes'tic, **Majes'tical**, *a.* august, grand
Maj'esty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
Mail, *s.* armour; a postman's bag
Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
Maim, *s.* lameness, injury, defect
Main, *a.* principal, chief; forcible; gross
Main, *s.* the gross; the whole; the ocean
Mai'nland, *s.* a continent
Mai'nly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
Mai'nmast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
Mai'nprize, *s.* a bail, pledge, surety
Mai'nsail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
Mai'ntain, *v.* to defend, justify, support
Maintai'nable, *a.* defensible, justifiable
Mai'ntenance, *s.* sustenance, defence
Mai'ntop, *s.* the top of the mainmast
Mai'nyard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast

Ma'jor, *a.* greater, senior, elder
Ma'jor, *s.* an officer in the army; in logic, the first proposition of a syllogism
Majora'tion, *s.* enlargement, increase
Major'ity, *s.* the greater number; the office of a major; full age; end of minority
Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach
Make, *s.* form, structure, nature
Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator; he who makes
Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peacemaker, reconciler
Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming
Maladministra'tion, *s.* behaving ill in any public employ; bad management
Mal'ady, *s.* a distemper, a sickness
Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
Malax'ate, *v. a.* to make soft, to moister
Male, *s.* the he of any species
Ma'lcontent, *a.* discontented—*s.* a rebel
Maledic'ted, *a.* accursed or banned
Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
Malefac'tion, *s.* a crime, an offence
Malefac'tor, *s.* an offender against law
Malef'ic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
Malev'olence, *s.* ill will, malignity, spite
Malev'olent, *a.* ill natured, malignant
Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill will
Malic'ious, *a.* full of malice, malignant
Malic'iously, *ad.* with design of mischief
Malic'iousness, *s.* malice, intention of mischief to another
Malig'n, *a.* unfavourable, infectious, fatal
Malig'nancy, **Malig'nity**, *s.* malevolence
Malig'nant, *a.* malicious, mischievous
Ma'lkin, *s.* a dirty wench; a mop
Mall, *s.* public walk; beater or hammer
Mall, *v. a.* to strike or beat with a mall
Mal'lard, *s.* a wild drake
Malleabil'ity, *s.* enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking
Mal'leable, *a.* having malleability
Mal'leate, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
Mal'let, *s.* a wooden hammer
Mal'msey, *s.* a sort of grape; a wine
Malprac'tice, *s.* bad practice or conduct
Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water and dried
Ma'ltfloor, *s.* a floor for drying malt on
Ma'lthouse, *s.* a house for making malt in
Maltrea't, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
Ma'ltester, *s.* one who deals in malt
Malversa'tion, *s.* misbehaviour in any office, mean artifices or shifts
Mam, **Mamma'**, *s.* a fond word for Mother
Mam'met, *s.* a puppet; artificial figure
Mam'millary, *a.* belonging to the paps
Mam'moc, *v.* to tear or pull in pieces
Mam'moc, *s.* a shapeless piece
Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth
Mam'monist, *s.* a worldly minded person
Man, *s.* male adult of the human species
Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, &c.
Manacles, *s.* chains for the hands
Man'age, **Man'agement**, **Man'agery**, *s.* conduct, frugality; government of a horse
Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
Man'ager, *s.* a frugal person; a conductor

Man'a'tion, *s.* the act of issuing from
 Man'chet, *s.* a small white loaf
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie
 Man'ciple, *s.* a purveyor, a steward
 Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench
 Mandari'n, *s.* Chinese magistrate or noble
 Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept
 Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, directory
 Man'dible, *s.* the jaw—*a.* eatable
 Man'drake, *s.* a plant with singular roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, to eat
 Mane, the hair on the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *s.* one who eats human flesh
 Ma'nes, *s.* a ghost, shade, departed soul
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, daring, valiant
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, valiantly
 Man'ganese, *s.* a whitish gray metal
 Mange, *s.* a filthy disease in cattle
 Ma'nger, *s.* a long wooden trough for ani-
 mals to eat out of
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate; to cut or tear
 in pieces; to smooth linen
 Man'gler, *s.* a hacker; one that mangles
 Man'go, *s.* an Indian fruit and pickle
 Ma'ngy, *a.* infected with the mange
 Man'hood, *s.* courage, bravery, virility
 Ma'nia, Ma'nie, *s.* madness
 Ma'niac, *s.* a mad person
 Ma'niac, Mani'acal, *a.* being mad
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, evident, clear
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to show plainly, &c.
 Manifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, publication
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Manifes'to, *s.* a public protestation
 Man'ifold, *a.* many in number, divers
 Man'ikin, *s.* a little man
 Man'iple, *s.* a handful; a band of soldiers
 Man'kind, *s.* the human race
 Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout
 Man'liness, *s.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'na, *s.* a physical drug, &c.
 Man'ner, *s.* form, habit, mien, kind
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, well behaved
 Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals
 Maucen'vre, *s.* skilful management; stra-
 tegem—*v.* to manage skilfully
 Man'or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Manse, *s.* a parsonage house
 Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling house, an abode
 Man'slaughter, *s.* murder without malice
 Man tel, *s.* raised work over a chimney
 Man telet, *s.* a kind of short cloak; in for-
 tification, a pent-house for shelter
 Manti'ger, *s.* a large monkey or baboon
 Man'tle, *s.* a cloak—*v.* to ferment, cover
 Mantol'ogy, *s.* the gift of prophecy
 Mau'tua, *s.* a woman's gown
 Man'tuamaker, *s.* one who makes gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand
 Man'ual, *s.* a small book of prayer, &c.
 Manu'bial, *a.* taken as spoils in war
 Maunduc'tion, *s.* a guidance by the hand
 Manufac'tory, *s.* the place where a manu-
 facture is carried on
 Manufac'ture, *s.* any thing made by art
 Man'ufacture, *v. a.* to make by art

Manufac'turer, *s.* an artificer, a workman
 Manumis'sion, *s.* the act of freeing slaves
 Manumit', *v. a.* to release from slavery
 Manu'able, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manu'rance, *s.* agriculture, cultivation
 Manu're, *v. a.* to enrich—*s.* soil for land
 Man'uscript, *s.* a written book, not printed
 Man'y, *a.* numerous, several
 Man'ycoloured, *a.* having many colours
 Man'yheaded, *a.* having many heads
 Man'ylanguaged, *a.* having many languages
 Map, *s.* a delineation of countries, &c.
 Ma'ple, *s.* a tree
 Map'pery, *s.* the art of planning, &c.
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, damage
 Maranath'a, *s.* a form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *s.* a consumption
 Marau'der, *s.* a plundering soldier
 Marau'ding, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder
 Marave'di, *s.* a small Spanish copper coin
 Ma'rble, *s.* a stone of a fine polish
 Ma'rble, *a.* made of or like marble
 Ma'rblehearted, *a.* cruel, hardhearted
 Ma'rcasite, *s.* a hard bright fossil
 Marces'cent, *s.* growing withered
 Marces'cible, *a.* liable to wither or fade
 March, *s.* third month of the year; journey
 of soldiers; solemn procession
 Ma'rches, *s.* the limits of a country
 Ma'rchioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis
 Ma'rchpane, *s.* a kind of sweet bread
 Ma'rcid, *a.* lean, withered, faded, rotten
 Mare, *s.* female of a horse; kind of torpor
 or stagnation called the nightmare
 Ma'reschal, *s.* a commander of an army
 Ma'rgarite, *s.* a pearl; an herb
 Ma'rgent, Ma'rgin, *s.* an edge, a border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Ma'rgrave, *s.* a German title
 Margra'viate, *s.* territory of a margrave
 Margravi'ne, *s.* the wife of a margrave
 Mar'igold, *s.* a yellow flower, a potherb
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil
 Mari'ne, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Mari'ne, *s.* a sea soldier; sea affairs
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
 Mar'ioram, *s.* a sweet smelling herb
 Ma'rish, *a.* moorish, fenny, boggy
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Mar'itime, *a.* performed on the sea, relat-
 ing to the sea, bordering on the sea
 Mark, *s.* a stamp, an impression, a proof;
 a silver coin worth 13s. 4d.
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, to note
 Ma'rket, *s.* the place for and time of sale
 Ma'rketable, *a.* fit for sale at market
 Ma'rksman, *s.* one who can hit a mark
 Marl, *s.* a sort of fat clay or manure
 Ma'rline, *s.* hemp dipped in pitch
 Ma'rlopit, *s.* a pit which produces marl
 Ma'rly, *a.* abounding with marl
 Ma'rmalade, *s.* quinces boiled with sugar
 Marmo'rean, *a.* made of marble
 Ma'rmoset, *s.* a small kind of monkey
 Marque, *s.* licence for reprisals
 Marguee, *s.* an officer's field tent

Ma'rquis, *s.* a title next to a duke
 Ma'rquisate, *s.* dignity of a marquis
 Mar'riage, *s.* the act of uniting a man and woman together according to law
 Mar'riageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Mar'ried, *part. a.* joined in wedlock
 Mar'row, *s.* an oily substance in bones
 Mar'rowfat, *s.* a fine large species of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in or enter into marriage
 Marsh, Ma'rish, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp
 Ma'rshal, *s.* the chief officer of arms
 Ma'rshal, *v. a.* to arrange, rank in order
 Mar'shalsea, *s.* a prison in Southwark
 Ma'rshalship, *s.* the office of a marshal
 Ma'rshy, *a.* boggy, wet, swampy, fenny
 Mart, *s.* a place of public sale; a bargain
 Ma'rten, *s.* a large weasel; a swallow
 Ma'rtial, *a.* warlike, valiant, brave
 Ma'rtialist, *s.* a warrior, a fighter
 Ma'rtingal, *s.* leathern thong for a horse
 Ma'rtinmas, *s.* the feast of St Martin
 Ma'rtinet, Ma'rtlet, *s.* a kind of swallow
 Ma'rtyr, *s.* one who dies for the truth
 Ma'rtyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *s.* a register of martyrs
 Ma'rvel, *s.* a wonder—*v. n.* to wonder at
 Ma'rvellous, *a.* astonishing, strange
 Ma'rvellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Mas'culate, *v. a.* to make strong
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, manly
 Mash, *s.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for cattle; a mesh
 Mash, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze
 Mash'y, *a.* produced by crushing
 Mask, *s.* a disguise; an entertainment
 Mas'ker, *s.* one who revels in a mask
 Ma'son, *s.* one who works in stone
 Mason'ic, *a.* relating to freemasons
 Ma'sonry, *s.* the craft or work of a mason
 Masquera'de, *s.* an assembly of maskers
 Masquera'der, *s.* a person in a mask
 Mass, *s.* a lump; Romish church service
 Mas'sacre, *s.* butchery, slaughter, murder
 Mas'sacre, *v. a.* to kill indiscriminately
 Mas'siness, Mas'siveness, *s.* weight, bulk
 Mas'sive, Mas'sy, *a.* weighty, bulky
 Mast, *s.* the beam to which the sail of a ship is fixed; fruit of beech and oak; two pounds and a half of amber
 Mas'ter, *s.* chief of any place or thing; one who teaches; title in universities
 Mas'ter, *v. a.* to rule, govern, conquer
 Mas'terless, *a.* having no master, unruly
 Mas'terly, *a.* skilful, artful; imperious
 Mas'terpiece, *s.* chief excellence; a performance done with extraordinary skill
 Mas'tership, *s.* power, preeminence, skill
 Mas'terstroke, *s.* capital performance
 Mas'tery, *s.* dominion, superiority, skill
 Mastica'tion, *s.* the act of chewing
 Mas'ticatory, *s.* a medicine to be chewed
 Mas'tich, *s.* a sweet scented gum; cement
 Mas'tiff, *s.* a large fierce species of dog
 Mas'tless, *a.* bearing no mast
 Mas'tlin, Mes'li *s.* mixed corn

Mat, *s.* a texture of rushes, sedge, &c.
 Mat'achin, *s.* an old kind of dance
 Match, *s.* a contest; an equal; marriage; a strip of wood with brimstone
 Match, *v.* be equal to; suit; marry; tally
 Mat'chable, *a.* suitable, correspondent
 Mat'chless, *a.* having no equal
 Mat'chmaker, *s.* one who makes matches
 Mate, *s.* a companion; the second in subordination, as, the *master's mate*
 Ma'teless, *a.* without a companion
 Mate'rial, *a.* important, essential; corporeal; consisting of matter, not spiritual
 Mate'rialism, *s.* opinions of a materialist
 Mate'rials, *s.* what any thing is made of
 Mate'rialist, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of spiritual substances
 Material'ity, *s.* material existence
 Mate'rially, *ad.* in the state of matter; essentially, importantly, momentarily
 Mater'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind
 Mathemat'ic, Mathemat'ical, *a.* according to the doctrine of mathematics
 Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to the law or rules of the mathematics
 Mathematic'ian, *s.* one skilled in or a teacher of the mathematics
 Mathematics, *s.* science which teaches to number and measure lines, numbers, superficies, solids, &c.
 Mathe'sis, the doctrine of mathematics
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning
 Mat'ins, *s.* morning worship
 Mat'rass, *s.* a chymical glass vessel
 Ma'trice, Ma'trix, *s.* womb; mould; that which gives form to what is enclosed
 Mat'ricide, *s.* the murdering of a mother
 Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to admit to a membership of the universities of England
 Matricula'tion, *s.* the act of matriculating
 Matrimo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Mat'rimony, *s.* marriage, wedlock
 Ma'tron, *s.* a prudent motherly woman
 Ma'tronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, motherly
 Matross', *s.* a soldier in the artillery
 Mat'ter, *s.* body or substance; affair; occasion; subject; purulent running
 Mat'tock, *s.* pickaxe, tool to grub weeds
 Mat'tress, *s.* a quilted bed to lie on
 Matura'tion, *s.* suppuration, ripening
 Matu'rate, *a.* ripening, digesting
 Matu're, *a.* ripe, perfect, well disposed
 Matu'rely, *ad.* with counsel well digested
 Matu'rity, *s.* ripeness, completion
 Mau'dlin, *a.* drunk, fuddled—*s.* a plant
 Mau'gre, *ad.* in spite of, notwithstanding
 Maul, *v. a.* to bruise or beat soundly, &c.
 Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hammer
 Maund, *s.* a hamper with handles
 Mau'nder, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
 Mau'ndy Thur'sday, *s.* Thursday before Good Friday
 Mausole'um, *s.* a grand funeral monument
 Maw, *s.* the stomach, the craw of birds
 Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause a loathing, &c.
 Maw'met, *s.* a puppet, anciently an idol

Inten't, *a.* anxiously diligent
 Inten't, *s.* design, purpose, drift, view
 Inten'tion, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Inten'tively, Inten'tly, *ad.* closely
 Inter', *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Intercal'ary, *a.* inserted between
 Intercala'tion, *s.* insertion of a day
 Interce'de, *v. n.* to mediate; pass between
 Interce'dent, *a.* mediating, going between
 Intercep't, *v. a.* to stop; seize; obstruct
 Interces'sion, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Interces'sor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Interces'sory, *a.* interceding
 Interchai'n, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Intercha'nge, *v. a.* to exchange, &c.
 In'terchange, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Intercha'ngeable, *a.* mutually changed
 Intercip'ient, *a.* that which intercepts
 Interclu'de, *v. n.* to shut out, to intercept
 Intercolumnia'tion, *s.* the space or distance between the pillars
 Intercos'tal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 In'tercourse, *s.* communication, exchange
 Intercur', *v. n.* to intervene; to happen
 Intercur'ence, *s.* a passage between
 Intercur'rent, *a.* running between
 Interdic't, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid
 Interdic'tion, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdic'tory, *a.* belonging to interdiction
 In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
 In'terest, *s.* a concern, influence; usury
 Interfe're, *v. n.* to interpose; intermeddle
 Interfe'rence, *s.* interposition
 Interfluent, *a.* flowing between
 Interful'gent, *a.* shining between
 Interfu'sed, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
 Interja'cent, *a.* intervening, lying between
 Interjec't, *v.* to come between; to insert
 Interjec'tion, *s.* a sudden exclamation
 In'terim, *s.* mean time or while
 Interjoi'n, *v. a.* to join mutually
 Inte'rior, *a.* internal, not outward
 Interknowl'edge, *s.* a mutual knowledge
 Interla'ce, *v. a.* to intermix, put together
 Interlap'se, *s.* time between two events
 Interlar'd, *v. a.* to insert between; diversify by mixture; mix meat with bacon
 Interlea've, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interli'ne, *v. a.* to write between lines
 Interlinea'tion, *s.* a correction made by writing between the lines
 Interlin'k, *v. a.* to join chains together
 Interlocu'tion, *s.* interchange of speech
 Interlocu'tor, *s.* one that talks with another
 Interlocu'tory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue
 Interlo'pe, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
 Interlo'per, *s.* one who engages in a trade to which he has no right; an intruder
 Interlu'cent, *a.* shining between
 In'terlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
 Interlu'nar, *a.* between old and new moon
 Intermar'riage, *s.* marriage in two families, where each takes one and gives another

Intermed'dle, *v.*
 Interme'dial, *a.*
 lying between
 Interme'dium, *s.*
 Inter'ment, *s.*
 Intermigra'tion,
 Inter'minable, *a.*
 Intermin'gle, *v.*
 Intermis'sion, *s.*
 Intermis'sive, *a.*
 nual; leaving
 Intermit', *v.* to
 Intermix', *v.* to
 Intermix'ture, *s.*
 Intermun'dane,
 worlds, or between
 Intermu'ral, *a.* lying
 Intermu'tual, *a.*
 Inter'nal, *a.* not
 Inter'nally, *ad.*
 Interne'cine, *a.*
 struction
 Interne'cion, *s.*
 Interpella'tion,
 Inter'polate, *v.*
 Interpola'tion,
 added to the
 Interpola'tor, *s.*
 by foisting in
 Interpo'sal, *s.*
 agency between
 Interpo'se, *v.*
 Inter'pret, *v. n.*
 Interpreta'tion,
 Inter preter, *s.*
 Interreg'num,
 which a throne
 Interroga'tion,
 marked than
 Inter'rogate, *v.*
 Interrog'ative,
 questions, *s.*
 Interrog'atory,
 Interrup't, *v.*
 Interrup'tion,
 Interse'cant, *a.*
 Intersec't, *v.*
 Intersec'tion,
 Intersem'inate,
 Interse'r, *v.*
 Interse'rtion,
 Intersper'se, *v.*
 Interstel'lar,
 In'terstice, *s.*
 Intertex'ture,
 Intertwi'ne, *v.*
 In'terval, *s.* in
 ing between
 mission of
 Interve'ne, *v.*
 Interve'nient,
 Interven'tion,
 Interver't, *v.*
 In'terview, *s.*
 Intervolve, *v.*

Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous
 Maw'worm, *s.* a worm in the stomach
 Max'illary, *a.* pertaining to the jaw-bone
 Max'im, *s.* a general principle, an axiom
 May, *s.* the fifth month of the year
 May, *v. aux.* to be permitted; have power
 May'flower, *s.* the name of a flower
 May'fly, *s.* an insect peculiar to May
 May'game, *s.* a sport, diversion, play
 May'ing, *s.* gathering Mayflowers
 May'lily, *s.* the lily of the valley
 May'or, *s.* chief magistrate of a corporation
 May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor
 May'oress, *s.* the wife of a mayor
 May'pole, *s.* a pole danced round in May
 May'weed, *s.* a species of chamomile
 Maz'zard, *s.* a jaw, the jaw-bone
 Maze, *s.* confusion of thought; labyrinth
 Ma'zy, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed
 Me, *pron.* the accusative case of *I*
 Mea'cock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly
 Mead, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
 Mead, Mead'ow, *s.* pasture land
 Mea'ger, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
 Mea'gerness, *s.* leanness, bareness
 Meak, *s.* a hook with a long handle
 Meal, *s.* edible part of corn; a repast
 Mea'liness, *s.* a mealy quality
 Mea'lman, *s.* one that deals in meal
 Mea'ly, *a.* of the taste or softness of meal
 Mea'lymouthed, *a.* bashful of speech
 Mean, *a.* of low rank, base, contemptible
 Mean, *s.* medium, measure, revenue
 Mean, *v.* to intend, design, signify
 Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine winding, maze
 Mea'ning, *s.* a signification, intention
 Mea'nly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously
 Mea'nness, *s.* lowness of mind, sordidness
 Meant, *part. pass.* of *to mean*
 Mease, *s.* a measure of 500 herrings
 Mea'sled, Mea'sly, *a.* spotted with measles
 Mea'sles, *s.* a kind of fever, with eruptions
 Meas'urable, *a.* that may be measured
 Meas'ure, *v. a.* to allot quantity
 Meas'ure, *s.* that by which any thing is measured; musical time; metre; proportion; allotment, boundary, degree
 Meas'ureless, *a.* immense, boundless
 Meas'urement, *s.* act of measuring
 Meas'urer, *s.* one that measures
 Meas'ures, *s.* ways, means, &c.
 Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general
 Mea'ted, *a.* fed, foddered
 Mea'toffering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, *a.* skilled in mechanics; servile; of mean occupation
 Mechan'ic, *s.* a manufacturer, artificer
 Mechan'ician, Mech'anist, *s.* one skilled in the construction of machines
 Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion
 Mec'hanism, *s.* artificial construction
 Meco'nium, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
 Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped in honour of some victory, &c.
 Medal'ion, *s.* a large medal or coin
 Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals

Med'dle, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
 Med'dler, *s.* an officious busybody
 Me'diate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend to both parties; to be between two
 Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
 Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator
 Media'trix, *s.* a female mediator
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed
 Med'ical, Medic'inal, *a.* physical
 Med'ically, Medic'inally, *ad.* physically
 Medic'ament, *s.* any thing used in healing
 Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with drugs
 Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic
 Medi'ety, *s.* a middle state; half
 Medioc'ity, *s.* middle state; small degree
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
 Medita'tion, *s.* deep thought
 Med'itative, *a.* given to meditation
 Mediterra'nean, Mediterra'neous, *a.* encircled with land; remote from the sea
 Me'dium, *s.* a mean or middle state
 Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
 Medul'lar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meed, *s.* a reward, a recompense, a gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
 Mee'kness, *s.* gentleness, quietness
 Meer, *s.* a boundary, a lake
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join—*a.* proper
 Mee'ting, *s.* an assembly, a conventicle
 Mee'tly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Mee'tness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Me'grim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
 Mel'ancholic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* fanciful, gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal
 Mel'ancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Me'liorate, *v. a.* to make better; improve
 Meliora'tion, Melior'ity, *s.* improvement
 Mellif'erous, *a.* producing honey
 Mellifica'tion, *s.* the act of making honey
 Mellifluence, *s.* a flow of sweetness
 Mellif'luent, Mellif'luous, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet; eloquent
 Mellow, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
 Mel'lowness, *s.* ripeness, maturity
 Melo'dious, *a.* harmonious, full of melody
 Mel'ody, *s.* music, harmony of sound
 Mel'on, *s.* a plant and its fruit
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid
 Mel'ter, *s.* one that melts metals
 Mem'ber, *s.* a limb, part, clause; one
 Mem'brane, *s.* a web of many fibres
 Membra'neous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memen'to, *s.* a hint, notice, memorial
 Memoi'r, *s.* a history by persons interested in, or eyewitnesses to, the events
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 Memoran'dum, *s.* note to help memory
 Memo'rial, *s.* a monument; something to preserve memory; a writing about public business by a public minister, &c.
 Memo'rialist, *s.* who writes memorials
 Mem'ory, *s.* the power of retaining or recollecting things past; that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction

- Men**, *s. plural of Man*
Men'ace, *v. n.* to threaten—*s.* a threat
Mena'ge, **Mena'gerie**, *s.* collection of animals
Mend, *v. a.* to repair, correct, improve
Mendac'ity, *s.* falsehood
Men'der, *s.* one who mends or improves
Men'dicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar
Men'dicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms
Mendic'ity, *s.* the life of a beggar
Me'nial, *s.* a servant—a domestic
Menol'ogy, *s.* a register of months
Men'strual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month
Men'strum, *s.* liquids used in infusions
Men'surable, *a.* that may be measured
Men'surate, *v. a.* to measure any thing
Mensura'tion, *s.* the act of measuring
Men'tal, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
Men'tion, *s.* oral recital of any thing
Men'tion, *v. a.* to express in words, &c.
Mephit'ical, *a.* ill savoured, stinking
Mer'cantile, *a.* trading, commercial
Mer'cat, *s.* market
Mer'cenary, *s.* a hireling—a. venal, selfish
Mer'cer, *s.* one who sells silk, &c.
Mer'cery, *s.* the trade of mercers
Mer'chandise, *s.* trade, commerce, wares
Mer'chant, *s.* a dealer by wholesale
Mer'chantman, *s.* a ship of trade
Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
Mer'cifully, *ad.* tenderly, with pity
Mer'ciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless
Mer'curial, *a.* consisting of mercury
Mer'cury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightliness
Mer'cy, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness
Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
Me'rely, *ad.* simply, only in this manner
Meretric'ious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
Merge, *v.* to plunge, to immerse
Merid'ian, *s.* midday; line from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon; highest point of glory and power
Merid'ional, *a.* southern, southerly
Mer'it, *s.* desert, due reward, claim, right
Merito'rious, *a.* deserving of reward
Mer'lin, *s.* a sort of hawk
Mer'maid, *s.* a fabulous sea creature, half woman and half fish
Mer'rily, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully
Mer'riment, *s.* cheerfulness, gaiety
Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
Merryan'drew, *s.* buffoon, jack-pudding
Mer'rythought, *s.* a bone of a fowl
Mer'sion, *s.* dipping or plunging
Mesenter'ic, *a.* relating to the mesentery
Mes'entery, *s.* that membranous part round which the guts are convolved
Mesh, *s.* space between threads of a net
Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food
Mess, *v. n.* to eat, to feed together
Mes'sage, *s.* an errand, advice sent
Mes'senger, *s.* one who carries a message
Messi'ah, *s.* the Saviour of the world
Mes'sieurs, *s. pl.* of *Monsieur*, gentlemen
Mess'mate, *s.* one who eats with another
Mes'suage, *s.* a dwelling-house, &c.
Met, *pres. and part. of to meet*
Me'tage, *s.* the measuring of coals
Met'al, *s.* a hard compact body, malleable and capable of fusion; spirit, courage
Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely
Met'al'lic, *a.* pertaining to metal
Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with metal
Met'allist, *s.* a worker in metals
Met'allurgy, *s.* the act of working metals
Metamor'phosis, *s.* a transformation
Met'aphor, *s.* the application of a word differently from its original import
Metaphor'ical, *a.* figurative, not literal
Met'aphrase, *s.* a verbal translation
Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
Metaphys'ics, *s.* the science which considers beings abstracted from all matter
Metas'tasis, *s.* a translation or removal
Metath'esis, *s.* transposition, change
Mete, *v. a.* to measure, &c.
Metempsycho'sis, *s.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death
Me'teor, *s.* a body in the air or sky, of a luminous transitory nature
Meteorolog'ical, *a.* relating to meteors
Meteorol'ogist, *s.* a man skilled in meteors
Meteorol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
Me'ter, *s.* a measurer
Me'teward, **Me'teyard**, *s.* a staff wherewith measures are taken
Metheg'lin, *s.* drink made of honey, spices, water, &c. boiled together
Methin'ks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me
Meth'od, *s.* convenient order, regularity
Method'ical, *a.* ranged in order, exact
Method'ically, *ad.* according to method
Meth'odise, *v. a.* to bring into good order
Meth'odism, *s.* the religious opinions of Methodists
Meth'odist, *s.* one of a sect seceding from the episcopal church
Methou'ght, *pret. of methinks*, I thought
Meton'omy, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another
Me'tre, *s.* verse, harmonic measure
Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre
Metrop'olis, *s.* the chief city of a country
Metropol'itan, *s.* an archbishop
Me'tle, *s.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage
Me'tled, *a.* sprightly, courageous
Me'tlesome, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous
Mew, *s.* a cage, enclosure; a sea-fowl
Mew, *v.* to cry as a cat; moult; shut up
Mewl, *v. n.* to squall as a young child
Mezzotin'to, *s.* a kind of engraving
Mi'asm, *s.* a particle supposed to arise from putrefying bodies
Mice, *s. plural of Mouse*
Mich'aelmas, *s.* the feast of St Michael
Miche, *v. n.* to skulk, absent one's self
Mich'er, *s.* a loiterer, a skulker
Mich'ing, *part.* lying hid, loitering
Mi'crocosm, *s.* a little world; man
Microm eter, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces
Mi'croscope, *s.* an optical instrument to discern the smallest objects

Mid. Midst, *a.* between two; equi-distant
 Mid'day, *s.* noon, meridian
 Mid'dle, *a.* equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate
 Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* in the midst
 Midd'ling, *a.* of middle rank; moderate
 Midge, *s.* a gnat, an insect
 Mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land
 Mid'leg, *s.* the middle of the leg
 Mid'night, *s.* twelve o'clock at night
 Mid'riff, *s.* the diaphragm
 Mid'shipman, *s.* a naval officer next in rank to a lieutenant
 Mid'stream, *s.* the middle of the stream
 Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice
 Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage
 Mid'wife, *s.* a woman who assists women in childbirth
 Mid'wifery, *s.* delivering women
 Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance
 Might, *pret.* of *may*—*s.* power, force
 Mi'ghtily, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Mi'ghtiness, *s.* power, height of dignity
 Mi'ghty, *a.* powerful—*ad.* in a great degree
 Mignonett'e, *s.* a sweet smelling flower
 Mi'grate, *v. n.* to remove; change place
 Migra'tion, *s.* the act of removing
 Mig'ratory, *a.* disposed to migration
 Milch, *a.* giving or yielding milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
 Mil'dew, *s.* a disease in plants, &c.; certain spots on cloth, paper, &c.
 Mil'dewed, *part. a.* damaged with mildew
 Mi'ldly, *ad.* tenderly, not severely
 Mi'ldness, *s.* gentleness, clemency
 Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Mi'lestone, *s.* a stone to mark the miles
 Mil'foil, *s.* a herb with many leaves
 Mil'iary, *a.* small, like millet seeds
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose
 Milit'ia, *s.* a national force; trainbands
 Milk, *s.* the liquor with which females feed their young from the breast or teats
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.
 Mil'ken, *a.* consisting of milk
 Mil'ker, *s.* one that milks animals
 Mil'kiness, *s.* softness like that of milk
 Mil'kmaid, *s.* a woman employed in a dairy
 Mil'ksop, *s.* a soft feeble-minded man
 Mil'kwhite, *a.* white as milk
 Mil'ky, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle
 Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute; stamp
 Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
 Millena'rian, *s.* one who holds the doctrine of, or expects the millennium
 Mil'lenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand
 Millen'num, *s.* the space of 1,000 years, during which some imagine Christ will reign on earth after the resurrection
 Mil'lepedes, *s.* woodlice; insects
 Mil'ler, *s.* one who attends mills; a fly
 Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth

Mil'let, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant
 Mill'horse, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
 Mil'liner, *s.* one who sells ribbands, bonnets, caps, &c.; for women
 Mil'linery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
 Mil'lion, *s.* ten hundred thousand
 Mill'pond, *s.* a bed of water near a mill
 Mill'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding corn
 Mill'teeth, *s.* large teeth; the grinders
 Milt, *s.* the soft roe of fishes; the spleen
 Mil'ter, *s.* the male of fishes
 Mim'ic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voice of others, a buffoon
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* apish, imitative
 Mim'icry, *s.* a burlesque copying
 Mimog'raper, *s.* a writer of farces
 Min'aret, *s.* a high slender turret
 Min'atory, *a.* threatening, denouncing
 Mince, *n. a.* to cut very small; to palliate
 Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully
 Mind, *s.* intelligent faculty, opinion
 Mind, *v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind
 Mi'nded, *a.* inclined, affected, disposed
 Mi'ndful, *a.* regardful, attentive
 Mi'ndfulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness
 Mi'ndless, *a.* regardless, inattentive
 Mine, *pron. poss.* belonging to me
 Mine, *s.* place where minerals are dug; cavern under a fortification filled with gunpowder—*v.* to sap or ruin by mines
 Min'eral, *s.* matter dug out of mines
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals
 Mineral'ogist, *s.* a discourses on minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, compound, unite
 Min'gle, *s.* mixture, confused mass
 Min'iature, *s.* a painting in water colours, very small and delicate
 Min'ikin, *a.* small—*s.* a small pin
 Min'im, Min'um, *s.* dwarf; note in music
 Min'imus, *s.* a being of the least size
 Min'ion, *s.* a favourite; a low unprincipled dependant; a darling
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to lessen, lop, impair
 Min'ister, *s.* an officer of the state or the church; an agent; a delegate
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, supply, attend on
 Ministe'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister of the church or state; attendant
 Min'istry, *s.* service, administration
 Ministra'tion, *s.* agency, service, office
 Min'istry, *s.* office; agency of the state
 Min'now, *s.* a very small fish, a pink
 Mi'nor, *a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable
 Mi'nor, *s.* one not of age; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism
 Mi'norate, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen
 Minora'tion, *s.* the act of lessening
 Minor'ity, *s.* nonage; state of being under age; the smaller number
 Min'otaur, *s.* a monster invented by the poets, half a man and half a bull
 Min'ster, *s.* cathedral church; monastery
 Min'streisy, *s.* music; musical band
 Mint, *s.* a plant; a place for coining

Min'net, *s.* a stately regular dance
 Minu'te, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling
 Minute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short hints
 Min'utebook, *s.* a book of short hints
 Min'utegun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
 Minu'tely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
 Minu'tiæ, *s.* smallest particulars
 Minx, *s.* a young pert wanton girl
 Mir'acle, *s.* act above human power
 Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by miracle
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle; wonderfully
 Mirado'r, *s.* a balcony, a gallery
 Mire, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an ant
 Mire, *v. a.* to whelm in the mud
 Mir'ror, *s.* a lookingglass; a pattern
 Mir'rorstone, *s.* a clear transparent stone
 Mirth, *s.* jollity, merriment, laughter
 Mir'thful, *a.* gay, cheerful, merry
 Mi'ry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, filthy
 Misadven'ture, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
 Misadvi'se, *v. a.* to give bad counsel
 Misadvi'sed, *a.* ill counselled, ill directed
 Misai'med, *a.* not aimed rightly
 Misalli'ed, *a.* ill associated
 Mis'anthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
 Misan'thropy, *s.* hatred of mankind
 Misapply', *v. a.* to apply wrongly
 Misapprehen'd, *v. a.* not to understand
 rightly; misunderstand; mistake
 Misapprehen'sion, *s.* wrong apprehension
 Misassi'gn, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
 Misbecom'e, *v. a.* not to become
 Misbecom'ing, *part. a.* unseemly
 Misbegot'ten, *part. a.* unlawfully begotten
 Misbeha've, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
 Misbeha'viour, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbelie'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
 Misbelie'ver, *s.* who holds a false religion
 Misca'l, *v. a.* to name improperly
 Miscal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Miscar'riage, *s.* abortion; ill success
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion; fail
 Miscella'neous, *a.* composed of various
 kinds, mixed without order
 Mis'cehany, *s.* a mass or mixture formed of
 various kinds
 Mischan'ce, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
 Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* who causes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious
 Mis'cible, *a.* possible to be mingled
 Miscita'tion, *s.* a false or unfair quotation
 Miscelai'm, *s.* an improper claim
 Misconcep'tion, *s.* a false opinion [our
 Miscon'duct, *s.* ill management, ill behavi-
 Misconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong construction
 Misco'r'strue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Miscon't, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *s.* unbelief, false faith
 Mis'creant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch
 Miscrea'te, Miscreat'ed, *a.* formed unnatu-
 rally or illegitimately, ill shapen
 Misdee'd, *s.* an evil action, crime
 Misdee'm, *v. a.* to judge ill of; to mistake

Misdemea'n, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Misdemea'nor, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour
 Midevo'tion, *s.* mistaken piety
 Misdo', *v.* to commit crimes, to do wrong
 Misdou'bt, *v. a.* to suspect—*s.* suspicion
 Misemploy', *v. a.* use to wrong purposes
 Misemploy'ment, *s.* improper application
 Mi'ser, *s.* a wretch, one covetous to excess
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, wretched; stingy
 Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily; meanly
 Mis'ery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice
 Misfash'ion, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Misfor'm, *v. a.* to form badly
 Misfor'tune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune
 Misgiv'e, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Misgov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss
 Misgui'de, *v. a.* to direct ill; lead wrong
 Misgui'dance, *s.* false direction
 Mishap', *s.* a mischance, ill luck
 Misinfer', *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake
 Misinfor'm, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misinter'pret, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Misjoi'n, *v. a.* to join unfitly
 Misjud'ge, *v. a.* to judge wrong
 Mislai', *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Mis'le, *v. n.* to rain in small drops
 Mislea'd, *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way
 Misli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, not to like
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in small drops
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill; misapply
 Misman'agement, *s.* ill conduct
 Misna'me, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Misno'mer, *s.* an indictment vacated by a
 wrong name, *law*; a miscalling
 Misobser'v'e, *v. a.* not to observe rightly
 Misog'yny, *s.* hatred of women
 Misspel', *v. a.* to spell wrong
 Misspen'd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
 Mispersua'sion, *s.* a false opinion
 Mispia'ce, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place
 Mispoi'nt, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong
 Mispri'se, *v. a.* to mistake, slight, scorn
 Mispris'ion, *s.* contempt, negligence; the
 concealment of known treason
 Mispropo'rtion, *v.* join without symmetry
 Mispron'd, *a.* viciously proud
 Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misreci'te, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate falsely
 Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misrepresen't, *v. a.* to represent not as it
 is, to falsify to disadvantage
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
 Miss, *s.* a young unmarried woman
 Miss, *v.* not to hit; mistake, fail, omit
 Miss'al, *s.* the Romish mass book
 Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to deform
 Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gos-
 pel, and propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung
 Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger
 Misspea'k, *v. a.* to speak wrong

Missta'te, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness
 Mista'ke, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
 Mistea'ch, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Mister'm, *v. a.* to term erroneously
 Misti'me, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mis'tiness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
 Mis'tion, *s.* the state of being mingled
 Mis'tletoe, *s.* the name of a plant
 Mis'tress, *s.* woman teacher; concubine
 Mistrus't, *s.* diffidence, suspicion
 Mistrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
 Mistrus'tless, *a.* confident, not suspecting
 Mis'ty, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
 Misunderstan'd, *v. a.* to misconceive
 Misunderstan'ding, *s.* misconception
 Misu'sage, Misu'se, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
 Mite, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
 Mith'ridate, *s.* a medicine against poison
 Mit'igable, *a.* capable of mitigation
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging; abate-
 ment of any thing harsh or painful
 Mi'tre, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
 Mi'tred, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers
 Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting
 Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice
 of peace sends an offender to prison
 Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle
 Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
 Miz'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
 Miz'zen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
 Mnemon'ics, *s.* the act or art of memory
 Moan, *v.* to grieve—*s.* lamentation
 Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
 Mob, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot
 Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress inelegantly
 Mob'by, *s.* a drink made of potatoes
 Mobil'ity, *s.* populace; activity; fickleness
 Mo'chostone, *s.* a stone nearly related to
 the agate kind
 Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit, not real
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery
 Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show
 Mo'dal, *a.* relating to the form or mode
 Modal'ity, *s.* accidental difference
 Mode, *s.* form, state, method, fashion
 Mod'el, *s.* representation, copy, standard
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to mould, shape, delineate
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, mild, sober
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
 Modera'tion, *s.* calmness of mind, equani-
 mity; keeping the passions, &c., within
 due bounds; frugality in expense
 Modera'tor, *s.* one who rules or restrains
 Mod'ern, *a.* recent, not ancient, mean
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compo-
 sitions to modern persons or things
 Mod'erns, *s.* persons of late times
 Mod'est, *a.* diffident, chaste, discreet
 Mod'estly, *ad.* not arrogantly, chastely

Mod'esty, *s.* chastity, decency, humility
 Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be diversified
 Modifica'tion, *s.* the act of modifying
 Mod'ify, *v. a.* to qualify, soften, shape
 Modil'ion, *s.* a sort of bracket
 Mo'dish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, gay
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a certain
 key, or to certain notes
 Modula'tion, *s.* an agreeable harmony
 Modula'tor, *s.* one who forms sounds to a
 certain key; a tuner of instruments
 Mod'ule, *s.* an empty representation
 Mo'dus, *s.* compensation in lieu of tithes
 Mogul', *s.* an emperor of India
 Mo'hair, *s.* a thread or stuff made of hair
 Mo'hoc, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian
 Moi'dered, *a.* crazed, bewildered
 Moido're, *s.* a Portugal coin, value 12. 7s.
 Moi'ety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to daub, toil, drudge, weary
 Moist, *a.* not dry; wet, damp, juicy
 Moi'sten, *v. a.* to make damp, to wet
 Moi'stness, *s.* dampness, wettishness
 Moi'sture, *s.* small quantity of water, &c.
 Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal
 Mo'lecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles
 Mo'lecule, *s.* a small portion of any thing
 Mo'lehill, *s.* a hillock made by a mole
 Moles't, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet
 Molesta'tion, *s.* disturbance, vexation
 Mo'lewarp, Mou'ldwarp, *s.* a mole
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging
 Mol'lifiable, *a.* which may be softened
 Mollifica'tion, *s.* the act of mollifying
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, pacify
 Molos'ses, Molas'ses, *s.* treacle; the spume
 of the juice of the sugarcane
 Mo'lten, *part. pass.* of to melt
 Mo'lting, Mou'lting, *part. a.* the falling
 off or change of feathers, horns, &c.
 Mo'ly, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
 Mome, *s.* a dull blockish person; a post
 Mo'ment, *s.* an indivisible part of time;
 consequence, importance, value
 Mo'mentary, *a.* lasting for a moment
 Momen'tous, *a.* important, weighty
 Momen'tum, *s.* impetus, force
 Mom'mery, *s.* farcical entertainment
 Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish
 Mon'achism, *s.* a monastic life
 Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *s.* an indivisible thing
 Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, a king
 Monar'chial, *a.* suiting a monarch, regal
 Monar'chical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
 Mon'archy, *s.* a kingly government
 Mon'astery, *s.* a convent, a cloister
 Monas'tic, *a.* pertaining to a convent
 Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely
 Mon'day, *s.* the second day of the week
 Mon'ey, *s.* any metal coined for traffic
 Mon'eyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy
 Mon'eyless, *a.* wanting money, poor
 Mon'eyscrivener, *s.* who raises money for
 others

- Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller
 Mon'grel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
 Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, counsel
 Mon'isher, *s.* an admonisher, a monitor
 Mon'ition, *s.* information, document
 Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, or gives necessary hints
 Mon'itory, *a.* admonishing—*s.* a warning
 Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery
 Mon'key, *s.* an ape; a silly fellow
 Mon'kish, *a.* monastic; relating to monks
 Mon'ochord, *s.* a one-stringed instrument
 Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* one-eyed
 Mon'ody, *s.* a poem sung by one person
 Monog'amy, *s.* marriage of but one wife
 Mon'ogram, *s.* a cipher or character composed of many letters interwoven
 Mon'ologue, *s.* a soliloquy
 Monom'achy, *s.* a single combat, a duel
 Monopet'alous, *a.* having but one leaf
 Monop'olist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself
 Monop'olize, *v. a.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands
 Monop'oly, *s.* the sole privilege of selling
 Monosyl'lable, *s.* a word of one syllable
 Mon'otone, Monot'ony, *s.* uniformity of sound, want of variety in cadence
 Monsoo'n, *s.* a periodical trade wind
 Mon'ster, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible
 Mon'strous, *a.* unnatural, shocking
 Monteth', *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *s.* a space of time, four weeks
 Mon'thly, *a.* happening every month
 Mon'ument, *s.* any thing to perpetuate memory, as a tomb, pillar, statue, &c.
 Monumen'tal, *a.* preserving memory
 Mood, *s.* a term in grammar, disposition
 Moo'dy, *a.* angry, out of humour; mental
 Moon, *s.* the great luminary of the night
 Moo'nbeam, *s.* a ray of lunar light
 Moo'n calf, *s.* a monster; a stupid fellow
 Moo'n-eyed, *a.* dim-eyed, purblind
 Moo'nless, *a.* not illuminated by the moon
 Moo'nlight, *s.* light afforded by the moon
 Moo'nshine, *s.* the lustre of the moon
 Moo'nshiny, *a.* enlightened by the moon
 Moo'ny, *a.* like the moon, lunated
 Moor, *s.* a negro; a marsh, a fen, a bog
 Moor, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 Moo'rhen, *s.* the name of a water-fowl
 Moo'ring, *s.* a place where a ship anchors
 Moo'rish, Moo'ry, *a.* marshy, fenny
 Moor'land, *s.* a marsh, watery ground
 Moose, *s.* a large American deer
 Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
 Moot, *a.* disputable
 Moo'ted, *a.* plucked up by the roots
 Mop, *s.* a utensil to clean floors, &c.
 Mope, *v. n.* to be spiritless or drowsy
 Mope, Mo'pus, *s.* a drone, a dreamer
 Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a puppet, a doll
 Mor'al, *a.* relating to human life, as it is virtuous or criminal, good or bad
 Mor'al, *s.* the instruction of a fable, &c.
 Mor'alist, *s.* one who practises morality
 Moral'ity, *s.* doctrine of the duties of life
 Moralize, *v.* to treat on moral subjects
 Moralizer, *s.* one who moralizes
 Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, justly; probably
 Mor'als, *s.* the practice of moral duties
 Morass', *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 Mor'bid, *a.* diseased, corrupted
 Mor'bidness, *s.* state of being diseased
 Morbif'ic, *a.* causing diseases
 Morbo'se, *a.* proceeding from disease
 Morda'cions, *a.* biting, apt to bite
 More, *a.* in greater number or degree
 Morel', *s.* a kind of cherry; a plant
 Moreo'ver, *ad.* more than yet mentioned
 Morig'eros, *a.* obedient, obsequious
 Mo'ron, *s.* armour for the head, a casque
 Moris'co, *s.* a dancer of the morris dance
 Morn, Mor'ning, *s.* first part of the day
 Moroc'co, *s.* a fine sort of leather
 Moro'se, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour
 Moro'seness, *s.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'pew, *s.* a scurf on the face
 Mor'ris, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs
 Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
 Morse, *s.* an animal called the sea-horse
 Mor'sel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *s.* a tune at the death of game
 Mor'tal, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
 Mor'tal, *s.* a human being, man
 Mortal'ity, *s.* frequency of death, power of destruction; human nature
 Mor'tally, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly
 Mor'tar, *s.* a cement for building; a vessel to pound in; a bomb cannon
 Mor'tgage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
 Mortgagee', *s.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mor'tgager, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mortif'eros, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
 Mortifica'tion, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation
 Mor'tify, *v.* to gangrene; humble, vex
 Mor'tise, *s.* a hole cut in one piece of wood to admit the tenon of another
 Mor'tmain, *s.* an unalienable estate
 Mor'tress, *s.* a dish of various meats
 Mor'tuary, *s.* a gift left to the church
 Mosa'ic, *a.* painting in marbles, &c.
 Mosche'to, *s.* a West Indian gnat
 Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan temple
 Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
 Mos'sy, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
 Most, *s.* the greatest number or value
 Mos'tic, *s.* a painter's staff
 Mo'stly, *ad.* for the most part
 Mota'tion, *s.* the act of moving
 Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter
 court of judicature
 Mo'tet, *s.* a sort of sacred music, a hymn
 Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Moth'er, *s.* a woman that has borne a child
 a sort of mouldiness on liquors
 Moth'er, *a.* native, had at the birth
 Moth'erless, *a.* having lost a mother
 Moth'erly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond

Moth'ery, *a.* dreggy, concreted, mouldy
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposal
 Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion
 Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action
 Mot'ley, *a.* mingled of various colours
 Mot'to, *s.* the sentence added to a device
 Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade
 Mo'veable, *a.* that may be moved
 Mo'veables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
 Mov'eless, *a.* fixed, unmoved
 Mov'ement, *s.* motion, manner of moving
 Mo'ving, *part. a.* affecting, pathetic
 Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
 Mou'lder, *v.* to turn to dust; to perish
 Mou'ldering, *part. a.* crumbling into dust
 Mou'ldiness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
 Mou'lding, *s.* ornaments of stone, &c.; pro-
 jectures beyond a wall, column, &c.
 Mou'ldy, *a.* overgrown with concretions
 Moul't, *v. n.* to shed or change feathers
 Mound, *s.* a rampart, a fence
 Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, a mountain
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend
 Mou'ntain, *s.* a vast bulk of earth
 Mountaine'e'r, *s.* a rustic, a highlander
 Mou'ntainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly
 Mou'ntebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor
 Mou'nter, *s.* one that mounts
 Mou'nty, *s.* the rise of a hawk
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail
 Mou'rner, *s.* one that mourns
 Mourn'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
 Mou'rnfulness, *s.* sorrow, grief
 Mou'rning, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief
 Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped
 Mou'ser, *s.* one that catches mice
 Mou'setrap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with
 Month, *s.* the aperture in the head at which
 food is received; an entrance, &c.
 Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble
 Mou'thful, *s.* what the mouth can hold
 Mou'thless, *a.* being without a mouth
 Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn
 Mow, *v.* to cut with scythe, make mows
 Mow'burn, *v. n.* to ferment in the mow
 Moyle, *s.* a mule; a graft or scion
 Much, *ad.* nearly; often; in a great degree
 Much, *s.* a great deal; something strange
 Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
 Mu'cidness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness
 Mu'cilage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
 Mucilag'inous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
 Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with dung
 Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief
 Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt
 Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness
 Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung; a
 curmudgeon; a miser
 Muck'y, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
 Mu'cous, Mu'culent, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Mu'cronated, *a.* narrowed to a point
 Mu'cus, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture
 Muddy, *s.* filth or mire; wet dirt

Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
 Mud'diness, *s.* state of being muddy
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make tipsy; to foul
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* half drunk, tipsy
 Mud'dy, *a.* turbid, dark, cloudy
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy
 Mud'sucker, *s.* a sea-fowl
 Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built with mud
 Muff, *s.* a cover of fur for the hands
 Muf'fin, *s.* a kind of light spongy cake
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide
 Muff'ler, *s.* a cover for the face
 Musti, *s.* the Mahometan high priest
 Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, close
 Mug'house, *s.* an alehouse
 Mu'gient, *a.* lowing or bellowing
 Mulat'to, *s.* one born of parents of whom
 the one is black and the other white
 Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Mulct, *v. a.* to punish by fine
 Mulct, *s.* a penalty, a pecuniary fine
 Mule, *s.* an animal generated between a
 horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare
 Mulieb'riety, *s.* womanhood, tenderness
 Mu'lish, *a.* obstinate as a mule
 Mull, *v. a.* to hear and sweeten wine, &c.
 Mul'lar, *s.* a grinding-stone for colours
 Mul'let, *s.* a sea-fish
 Mul'ligrubs, *s.* twisting of the guts
 Mul'lock, *s.* dirt or rubbish
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners
 Multif'a'rious, *a.* having great multiplicity
 Multif'idous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Mul'tiform, *a.* having various shapes
 Multip'a'rous, *a.* having many at a birth
 Mul'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet
 Multiple, *s.* what contains another several
 times
 Multiplican'd, *s.* number to be multiplied
 Multiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying
 Multiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies
 Multiplic'ious, *a.* manifold
 Multiplic'ity, *s.* a great variety
 Mul'tiplier, *s.* the multiplier
 Mul'tiply, *v. a.* to increase in number
 Mul'titude, *s.* many; a crowd or throng
 Multitu'dinous, *a.* manifold
 Mul'ture, *s.* a toll for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush—*s.* a kind of ale
 Mum'ble, *v.* to mutter, to chew
 Mum'bler, *s.* a mutterer, a slow speaker
 Mum'mer, *s.* a masker, a player
 Mum'mery, *s.* masking, buffoonery
 Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by
 Egyptian embalming; a kind of wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble; bite quick; beg
 Mum'per, *s.* a beggar
 Mum'pish, *a.* sullen, obstinate
 Mumps, *s.* silent anger, squinancy
 Munch, Mounch, *v. n.* to chew eagerly
 Mund, *s.* peace, quiet
 Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Munda'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Mun'datory, *a.* of power to cleanse
 Mun'dic, *s.* a kind of marcasite

Mun'dify, *v. a.* to cleanse or make clean
 Mundun'gus, *s.* stinking tobacco
 Mu'nérary, *a.* belonging to a gift
 Mun'grei, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born
 Munic'ipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation
 Municipal'ity, *s.* the people of a district
 Munif'icence, *s.* liberality, generosity
 Munif'icent, *a.* bountiful, liberal
 Mu'niment, *s.* a fortification; support
 Munition, *s.* fortification; ammunition
 Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Mur'der, *s.* act of killing unlawfully
 Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, destroy
 Mur'derer, *s.* one who kills unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to enclose in walls—*s.* a wall
 Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of brine
 Mu'ricated, *a.* full of sharp points
 Murk, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness
 Mur'ky, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter
 Mur'mur, *s.* a complaint, a grumbling
 Mur'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Mur'rain, *s.* a plague amongst cattle
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red
 Mus'cadine, *s.* sweet grapes: sweet wine
 Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre; a shellfish
 Musco'seness, Muscos'ity, *s.* mossiness
 Mus'cular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *s.* the power of poetry; thought
 Muse, *v. n.* to study, ponder, think close
 Mu'sea, Mu'sia, *s.* mosaic work
 Mu'seful, *a.* deep thinking
 Muse'um, *s.* a repository of curiosities
 Mush'room, *s.* a spongy plant; an upstart
 Mu'sic, *s.* the science of sounds; harmony
 Mu'sical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
 Music'ian, *s.* one skilled in harmony
 Musk, *s.* a perfume; a flower; a grape
 Mus'ket, *s.* a soldier's hand-gun; a hawk
 Musketee'r, Musquetee'r, *s.* a soldier armed with a musket
 Musketoo'n, *s.* blunderbuss, short gun
 Muski'tto, Musqui'tto, *s.* a stinging fly or gnat of the Indies
 Musk'melon, *s.* a fragrant melon
 Musk'rose, *s.* a very fragrant rose
 Mus'ky, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Mus'lin, *s.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Mus'sack, *s.* liquor much used in China
 Mus'sulman, *s.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged

Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy
 Musta'ches, Musta'choes, *s.* whiskers
 Mus'tard, *s.* a plant and its seed
 Mus'ter, *v.* to assemble, review, collect
 Mus'ter, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Mus'termaster, *s.* one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds
 Mus'terroll, *s.* a register of forces
 Mus'tiness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Mus'ty, *a.* spoiled with damp; dull
 Mutabil'ity, *s.* changeableness
 Mu'table, *a.* alterable, inconstant
 Muta'tion, *s.* changing, alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* that has no power of speech
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds
 Mute, Mu'ting, *s.* the dung of birds
 Mu'tey, *ad.* with silence, not vocally
 Mu'tilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutila'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c
 Mu'tine, Mutinee'r, *s.* mover of sedition
 Mu'tinous, *a.* seditious, tumultuous
 Mu'tiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mu'tiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, utter imperfectly
 Mut'ton, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
 Mut'tonfist, *s.* a hand large and red
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mu'tually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Mutua'tion, *s.* act of borrowing
 Muz'zle, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Muz'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth
 Myog'raphy, *s.* description of the muscles
 Myol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myr'iad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myr'midon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum resin
 Myr'rhine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myr'tle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Mysel'f, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Mys'tagogue, *s.* interpreter of mysteries
 Myste'rious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Myste'riously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurely
 Mys'terize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mys'tery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mytholog'ical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythol'ogy, *s.* a system of fables

N

N, *s.* thirteenth letter of the alphabet
 Nab, *v. a.* to catch unexpectedly
 Nack'er, Na'ker, *s.* mother of pearl
 Na'dir, *s.* point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *s.* a small or young horse
 Nai'ad, *s.* a water nymph
 Nail, *s.* horn on fingers and toes; an iron spike; the 16th part of a yard a stud
 Nai'ler, *s.* a nail-maker

Nai'lery, *s.* a manufactory for nails
 Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare; unarmed; defenceless; plain, evident, not hidden
 Na'kedness, *s.* want of covering
 Na'maz, *s.* the Turks' common prayer
 Name, *s.* an appellation, reputation, fame
 Name, *v. a.* to give a name to; mention by name; specify; nominate; utter
 Na'mely, *ad.* particularly, specially

Na'mesake, *s.* one of the same name
 Nanki'n, Nankee'n, *s.* a kind of light cotton
 Nap, *s.* a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth
 Nape, *s.* the joint of the neck behind
 Na'pery, *s.* linen for the table
 Nap'htha, *s.* an unctuous mineral fluid, very inflammable
 Nap'kin, *s.* a cloth to wipe the hands, &c
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, wanting nap
 Nap'py, *a.* frothy, spumy; having a nap
 Narcis'sus, *s.* the daffodil flower
 Narcot'ic, *a.* causing torpor
 Nard, *s.* an odorous shrub; an ointment
 Nare, *s.* a nostril
 Nar'able, *a.* that which may be told
 Narra'te, *v. a.* to relate, to tell
 Narra'tion, Nar'ative, *s.* history, relation
 Narra'tor, *s.* relater, teller, historian
 Nar'row, *a.* of small breadth; covetous
 Nar'rowly, *ad.* contractedly, nearly
 Nar'rowminded, *a.* mean spirited
 Nar'rowness, *s.* want of breadth; meanness
 Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose
 Nas'cent, *a.* growing, increasing
 Nas'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, grossly
 Nas'tiness, *s.* dirt, obscenity, grossness
 Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, sordid, lewd, obscene
 Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
 Natalit'ious, *a.* relating to a birthday
 Nata'tion, *s.* the act of swimming
 Nath'less, *ad.* nevertheless
 Na'tion, *s.* a people distinct from others
 Na'tional, *a.* public, general, not private
 National'ity, *s.* national character
 Na'tive, *s.* one born in any country, offspring—*a.* not artificial, original
 Nativ'ity, *s.* birth, state or place of birth
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature; tender, easy; illegitimate
 Nat'ural, *s.* fool, idiot; native quality
 Nat'uralism, *s.* mere state of nature
 Nat'uralist, *s.* a student in physics
 Naturaliza'tion, *s.* the admission of a foreigner to the privileges of a native
 Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; make easy
 Nat'urally, *ad.* unaffectedly
 Na'ture, *s.* the system of the world; regular course of; native state of; disposition of mind; physics
 Na'val, *a.* relating to ships
 Nave, *s.* part of a church or a wheel
 Na'vel, *s.* a part of the body; the middle
 Naught, *a.* bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing
 Nau'ghtily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly
 Nau'ghtiness, *s.* badness, wickedness
 Nau'ghty, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt
 Nav'igable, *a.* passable by ships or boats
 Nav'igate, *v. a.* to pass by ships or boats
 Naviga'tion, *s.* the act of passing by water; the art of conducting a ship at sea
 Naviga'tor, *s.* seaman, traveller by water
 Nau'machy, *s.* a mock seafight
 Nau'sea, *s.* a propensity to vomit; disgust
 Nan seate, *v.* to grow squeamish; loathe
 Na'p'eous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting

Nau'tical, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors
 Nau'tilus, *s.* a shellfish, which sails
 Na'vy, *s.* a company of ships of war
 Nay, *ad.* no; not only so, but more
 Neaf, *s.* a fist
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by gradual heat
 Neap, *a.* low, used only of the tide
 Neap'tides, *s.* low tides in the 2d and 4th quarters of the moon
 Near, *a.* close, not distant; parsimonious
 Near, Nea'rly, *ad.* at hand; closely; mealy
 Nea'rness, *s.* closeness, niggardliness
 Neat, *a.* elegant, clean, pure—*s.* oxen
 Nea'therd, *s.* a cowkeeper
 Nea'tly, *ad.* cleanly, trimly, artfully
 Nea'tness, *s.* cleanliness, spruceness
 Neb, *s.* a bird's nose, beak, mouth, bill
 Neb'ulous, *a.* misty, cloudy, overcast
 Nec'essaries, *s.* things not only convenient but needful for human life
 Nec'essarily, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
 Nec'essary, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable
 Necessita'rian, *s.* one denying free agency
 Neces'sitate, *v. a.* to make necessary
 Neces'sitated, *part. a.* forced, in want
 Neces'sitous, *a.* in want, needy, poor
 Neces'situde, *s.* want, need, poverty
 Neces'sity, *s.* compulsion; fatality; indispensableness; want, cogency
 Neck, *s.* part of the body, of land, &c.
 Neck'cloth, *s.* a cloth for men's necks
 Neck'lace, *s.* a woman's neck ornament
 Nec'romancer, *s.* a conjurer, a wizard
 Nec'romancy, *s.* revealing future events by communicating with the dead
 Necroman'tic, *a.* relating to necromancy
 Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods
 Necta'reous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as nectar
 Nec'tarine, *s.* fruit of the plum kind
 Need, Nee'diness, *s.* exigency, want
 Need, *v.* to want, to lack; be necessitated
 Nee'dful, *a.* indispensably requisite
 Nee'dle, *s.* an instrument for sewing; the small steel bar which in the compass points to the North
 Nee'dlemaker, *s.* one who makes needles
 Nee'dlework, *s.* work done with a needle
 Nee'dless, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite
 Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
 Nee'dy, *a.* distressed by want, poor
 Nei, *s.* the body of a church
 Nefa'rious, *a.* heinous, abominable
 Nega'tion, *s.* denial, contrary to affirmation
 Neg'ative, *s.* a denial
 Neg'ative, *v. a.* to dismiss by negation
 Neg'atively, *ad.* in the form of denial
 Neglec't, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, slight
 Neglec't, *s.* inattention, negligence
 Neglec'tful, *a.* careless, inattentive
 Neglige'e, *s.* a sort of gown; undress
 Neg'lignce, *s.* remissness, carelessness
 Neg'ligent, *a.* careless, inattentive
 Nego'tiable, *a.* that may be negotiated
 Nego'tiate, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with
 Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing
 Negotia'tion, *s.* a treaty of business, &c

- Negro**, *s.* a blackmoor
Negus, *s.* a mixture of wine, water, sugar, lemon, and nutmeg
Neif, *s.* the fist; a bondwoman
Neigh, *s.* the voice of a horse—*v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
Neigh'bour, *s.* one who lives near another
Neighbourhood, *s.* people or place adjoining
Neighbourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind
Neither, *conj.* not either, no one
Nem'oral, **Nem'orous**, *a.* woody
Neology, *s.* invention of new words
Neoteric, *a.* modern, novel, late
Neph'ew, *s.* the son of a brother or sister
Nephritic, *s.* a medicine for the stone
Nep'otism, *s.* a fondness for nephews
Ne'reid, *s.* a seanymp
Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation
Ner'veless, *a.* without strength; insipid
Ner'vous, *a.* sinewy, vigorous
Nes'cience, *s.* the state of not knowing
Nest, *s.* bed of birds; drawers; abode
Nes'tegg, *s.* an egg left in the nest
Nes'tle, *v.* to settle; lie close; cherish
Nes'tling, *s.* a bird just hatched
Net, *s.* a texture woven with interstices, or meshes, for catching fish, birds, &c.
Neth'er, *a.* lower, not upper; infernal
Neth'ermost, *a.* lowest
Net'tle, *s.* a common stinging herb
Net'tle, *v. a.* to vex; provoke; irritate
Never, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
Neu'ter, **Neu'tral**, *a.* of neither party
Neutral'ity, *s.* a state of indifference
New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient
New'el, *s.* the upright post in a staircase
Newfan'gled, *a.* formed with love of novelty; fond of change
Newfash'ioned, *a.* lately come in fashion
New'grown, *part.* lately grown up
New'ness, *s.* freshness, recentness
News, *s.* fresh accounts of transactions
New'spaper, *s.* a paper containing account of present transactions
Newt, *s.* an eft, a small lizard
Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation
Nib, *s.* point of a pen; bill of a bird
Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib
Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly; find fault with
Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
Ni'cely, *ad.* accurately, delicately
Ni'cety, *s.* minute accuracy, punctilious discrimination; effeminate softness; a dainty morsel
Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch; a score, a reckoning
Nick, *v. a.* to cut in notches; hit; cozen
Nick'name, *s.* a name in contempt
Nick'name, *v.* to call by a nickname
Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink
Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
Ni'dorous, *a.* having the smell of roast fat
Niece, *s.* daughter of a brother or sister
Nig'gard, *s.* a sordid covetous person
Nig'gard, **Nig'gardly**, *a.* parsimonious
Nig'gardly, *ad.* avariciously, meanly
Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
Nigh, **Ni'ghly**, *ad.* nearly, within a little
Night, *s.* time from sunset to sunrise
Nightcap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
Nightdew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
Nighted, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
Nightfaring, *a.* travelling in the night
Nightfire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, a vapour
Nightgown, *s.* an undress, a gown
Nightingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
Nightly, *a.* done or acting by night
Nightman, *s.* one who empties privies
Nightmare, *s.* an oppression on the breast during sleep, resembling pressure
Nightpiece, *s.* a picture so coloured as to be supposed to be seen by candlelight
Nightrail, *s.* a light kind of night-dress
Nightwarbling, *a.* singing in the night
Nightwatch, *s.* a period of night as distinguished by change of the watch
Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black
Nihil'ity, *s.* nothingness; nonexistence
Nill, *v. a.* not to will; refuse; reject
Nill'ing, *part. a.* refusing, unwilling
Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to filch
Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble
Nim'blewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words
Nim'bly, *ad.* speedily, with agility
Nimi'ety, *s.* the state of being too much
Nim'ious, *a.* excessive, being too much
Nine, *a.* one more than eight
Ni'nefold, *a.* nine times repeated
Ni'neteen, *a.* nine and ten
Ni'neteenth, *a.* the ordinal of nineteen
Ni'netieth, *a.* the ordinal of ninety
Ni'nety, *a.* nine times ten
Nin'ny, **Nin'nyhammer**, *s.* fool, simpleton
Ninth, *a.* ordinal of nine
Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule
Nip'per, *s.* one who nips; a satirist
Nip'pers, *s.* small pincers
Nip'ple, *s.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
Nisi-pri'us, *s.* a law term for civil causes
Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
Nit're, *s.* saltpetre
Nit'rous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
Ni'val, *a.* abounding with snow
Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
Ni'zy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
No, *ad.* the word of denial—*a.* not any
Nobil'ity, *s.* persons of rank; dignity
No'ble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
No'ble, *s.* one of high rank; greatly exalted
No'ble, *s.* an ancient gold coin, valued at 6s. 8d.
No'bleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
No'bleness, *s.* greatness, dignity
Nobless'e, *s.* the body of nobility
No'bly, *ad.* illustriously, splendidly
No'body, *s.* no one, not any one
No'cent, **No'cive**, *a.* criminal, hurtful
Noctid'ial, *a.* comprising a day and night

Noc'tuary, *s.* an account of night affairs
 Noc'turn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Noctur'nal, *a.* nightly—*s.* an instrument
 Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head; be drowsy
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, *in contempt*
 Nod'dy, Noo'dle, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Node, *s.* a knot, knob; swelling; intersec-
 No'dous, *a.* knotty, full of knots [tion
 Nog'gin, *s.* a small cup or mug
 Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Noi'seless, *a.* silent, without sound
 Noi'siness, *s.* loudness of sound
 Noi'some, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 Noi'sy, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous
 Noli'tion, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
 Nom'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Nomencla'tor, *s.* one who gives names
 Nomencla'ture, *s.* a vocabulary; a naming
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
 Nomina'tion, *s.* the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *s.* the first case that designates
 the name of any thing, *gram.*
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Nonappea'rance, *s.* a default in not appear-
 ing in a court of judicature
 Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design
 Nonconfor'mist, *s.* who refuses to join the
 established worship of the church
 Nondescrip't, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 Nonen'tity, *s.* an ideal thing
 Non'esuch, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Nonexis'tence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonju'ror, *s.* one who, conceiving a mo-
 narch unjustly deposed, refuses to swear
 allegiance to his successors
 Nonnat'urals, *s.* more immediate causes of
 diseases, as air, meat, sleep, &c.
 Nonpareil', *s.* a small printing letter; an
 apple of unequalled excellence
 Non plus, *s.* a puzzle—*v. a.* to confound
 Nonregar'dance, *s.* want of due regard
 Nonres'idence, *s.* a failure of residence
 Nonres'ident, *s.* one who does not reside
 Nonresis'tance, *s.* passive obedience
 Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language
 Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Nonsolu'tion, *s.* a failure of solution
 Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a legal process
 Nock, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
 Noo'nday, Noo'ntide, *s.* midday
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot—*s.* a running knot
 Nor, *conj.* a negative particle
 Nor'mal, *a.* perpendicular, upright
 Norroy', *s.* a king at arms, whose office is
 on the north side of the river Trent
 North, *s.* opposite the south; the point
 opposite the sun in the meridian
 Nor'therly, Nor'thern, Nor'thward, *a.* be-
 ing in or towards the north
 Nor'thstar, *s.* the pole star
 Nor'thward, *ad.* towards the north
 Noo' part of the face—*v.* to smell

No'segay, *s.* a posy, a bunch of flowers
 Nos'le, *s.* the extremity of any thing
 Nos'tril, *s.* the cavity in the nose
 Nos'trum, *s.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
 Not'able, *a.* remarkable; careful, bustling
 Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
 No'tary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes, or
 makes draughts of obligations, &c.
 Nota'tion, *s.* noting, signification
 Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in a thing
 Note, *s.* a mark; notice; written paper;
 sound in music; annotation; symbol
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, remark, set down
 No'ted, *part. a.* remarkable; eminent
 Noth'ing, *s.* nonexistence, not any thing
 No'tice, *s.* remark, heed, information
 Notifica'tion, *s.* the act of making known
 No'tify, *v. a.* to declare, to make known
 No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought
 No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary
 Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge
 Noto'rious, *a.* publicly known, manifest
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstan'ding, *conj.* nevertheless
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind
 Nova'tion, *s.* a novelty; introduction of
 Novel, *a.* new, not ancient; unusual
 Novel, *s.* a feigned story or tale
 Novelist, *s.* an innovator, assertor of no-
 velty; a writer of novels
 Nov'elty, *s.* newness, innovation
 Novem'ber, *s.* the 11th month of the year
 Nover'cal, *a.* pertaining to a step-mother
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing
 Nov'ice, *s.* an unskilful person, &c.
 Novit'iate, *s.* the state of a novice; the time
 in which the rudiments are learned
 Nov'ity, *s.* newness, novelty
 Noun, *s.* the name of any thing, *gram.*
 Nour'ish, *v.* to support with food, foment
 Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished
 Nour'ishment, *s.* food, nutrition, support
 Nou'sel, *v.* to nurse up; to ensnare
 Now, *ad.* at this time—*s.* present moment
 Now'adays, *ad.* in the present age
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, inwreathed
 Nowes, *s.* the marriage knot
 No'where, *ad.* not in any place
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner or degree
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, baneful, offensive
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting
 Nubiferous, *a.* bringing clouds
 Nu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud
 Nu'bile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage
 Nu'bilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Nuciferous, *a.* nut-bearing
 Nu'cleus, *s.* the kernel of a nut; any thing
 about which matter is gathered
 Nu'dity, *s.* nakedness; a picture
 Nugac'ity, *s.* trifling talk, futility
 Nu'gatory, *a.* trifling, futile, ineffectual
 Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning
 Nul'lity, *s.* want of force or existence
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, benumbing
 Numb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify

Num'ber, *n. a.* to count, to tell, to reckon
 Num'ber, *s.* many—*pl.* harmony; poetry
 Num'berer, *s.* he who numbers
 Num'berless, *a.* that cannot be reckoned
 Num'bness, *s.* stupefaction, torpor
 Nu'merable, *a.* capable to be numbered
 Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to number
 Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a number
 Numera'tion, *s.* the art of numbering
 Numera'tor, *s.* he that numbers; that number which measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nu'merist, *s.* one who deals in numbers
 Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman
 Nun chion, *s.* food eaten between meals
 Nun'cio, *s.* a Papal envoy; messenger
 Nuncu'pative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'nery, *s.* a convent of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *s.* a woman who has the care of another's child, or of sick persons

Nurse, *n. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nur'spond, *s.* a pond for young fish
 Nur'sery, *s.* a place where children are nursed and brought up; a plot of ground for raising young trees for transplantation
 Nur'sling, *s.* one nursed up, a fondling
 Nur'ture, *s.* food, diet; education
 Nns'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nuta'tion, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *s.* a warm Indian spice
 Nutrica'tion, *s.* the manner of feeding
 Nu'triment, *s.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutrimental, *a.* having the qualities of food; nourishing
 Nutrit'ion, *s.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutrit'ious, Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *s.* a hazel tree
 Nuz'zle, *v. a.* to hide the head, as a child does, in the bosom; nurse, foster
 Nymph, *s.* goddess of the woods; lady

O

O, *s.* fourteenth letter of the alphabet
 O, *interj.* of wishing or exclamation
 Oaf, *s.* a foolish fellow, an idiot
 Oa'fish, *a.* dull, stupid, doltish
 Oak, *s.* a tree, and the wood of it
 Oa'kapple, *s.* spongy excrescence on oaks
 Oa'ken, *a.* made of or gathered from oak
 Oa'kum, *s.* cords reduced to hemp again
 Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with—*v.* to row, to impel by rowing
 Oa'tcake, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
 Oa'ten, *a.* made of or bearing oats
 Oath, *s.* a solemn form of affirmation
 Oa'tmalt, *s.* malt made of oats
 Oa'tmeal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
 Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
 Obambula'tion, *s.* walking about
 Obdu'ce, *v. a.* to draw over as a covering
 Obduc'tion, *s.* a covering or overlaying
 Ob'duracy, *s.* hardness of heart, &c.
 Ob'durate, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent
 Ob'durately, *ad.* inflexibly, stubbornly
 Obe'dience, *s.* submission, obsequiousness
 Obe'dient, *a.* submissive to authority
 Obedien'tial, *a.* pertaining to obedience
 Obei'sance, *s.* an act of reverence, a bow
 Ob elisk, *s.* pyramid of marble or stone; marginal mark in a book, &c. thus (†)
 Oberra'tion, *s.* wandering about
 Obe se, *a.* fat, gross, laden with flesh
 Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to, to comply with
 Ob'ject, *s.* that on which we are employed
 Ob'ject, *v.* to urge against, to propose
 Objec'tion, *s.* adverse argument; charge
 Ob'jective, *a.* relating to the object

Ob'jec'tor, *s.* one who objects or opposes
 O'bit, *s.* funeral obsequies
 Obit'ary, *s.* a register of the dead
 Objura'tion, *s.* act of binding by oath
 Objur'gate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke
 Objurga'tion, *s.* a chiding, reprehension
 Obla'te, *a.* flatted at the poles
 Obla'tion, *s.* an offering, a sacrifice
 Oblecta'tion, *s.* recreation, delight
 Obliga'tion, *s.* engagement, contract
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* imposing obligation
 Oblige, *v. a.* to bind; compel; gratify
 Obligee', *s.* one bound by a contract
 Obli'ging, *part. a.* complaisant, binding
 Obli'que, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular
 Obli'queness, Obliq'uity, *s.* deviation from moral rectitude; crookedness
 Oblit'erate, *v. a.* to efface, to destroy
 Oblitera'tion, *s.* effacement, extinction
 Obliv'ial, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Obliv'ion, *s.* forgetfulness; amnesty
 Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad
 Ob'loquy, *s.* blame, slander, disgrace
 Obmutes'cence, *s.* loss of speech
 Obnox'ious, *a.* liable; exposed
 Obnu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud, to obscure
 Ob'ole, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve grains
 Obrep'tion, *s.* the act of creeping on
 Obsce'ne, *a.* immodest, disgusting
 Obsce'nely, *ad.* in an immodest manner
 Obscen'ity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity
 Obscura'tion, *s.* the act of darkening
 Obscn're, *a.* gloomy, abstruse, difficult
 Obscn're, *v. a.* to darken, to perplex
 Obscn'rely, *ad.* darkly, privately

Obscu'reness, Obscu'rity, *s.* darkness, want of light, unnoticed state; privacy
 Obsecra'tion, *s.* supplication, entreaty
 Ob'sequies, *s.* funeral solemnities
 Obse'quious, *a.* compliant, obedient
 Obser'vable, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Obser'vance, *s.* respect, attention
 Obser'vant, *a.* diligent, watchful
 Observa'tion, *s.* noting, remark, note
 Observa'tor, Obser'ver, *s.* a remarker
 Obser'vatory, *s.* a place adapted for making astronomical observations
 Obser've, *v.* to watch; note, regard, obey
 Obse'si on, *s.* the act of besieging
 Obsig'n ate, *v. a.* to ratify; to seal up
 Ob'sol ete, *a.* disused, grown out of use
 Ob'stacle, *s.* a let, hinderance, obstruction
 Obstet'ric, *a.* doing a midwife's office
 Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, persistency
 Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, fixed
 Oo'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, resolutely
 Obstipa'tion, *s.* stopping chinks, &c.
 Obstrep'erous, *a.* noisy, loud, vociferous
 Obstric'tion, *s.* an obligation, a bond
 Obstruc't, *v. a.* to hinder, block up, bar
 Obstruc'tion, *s.* a hinderance, an obstacle
 Obstruc'tive, *a.* hindering, impeding
 Obstru'ent, *a.* blocking up, hindering
 Obstupefa'ction, *s.* inducing stupidity
 Obtai'n, *v.* to gain, acquire; prevail
 Obtai'nable, *a.* which may be obtained
 Obtai'nment, *s.* the act of obtaining
 Obten'd, *v. a.* to oppose; pretend; offer
 Obtenebra'tion, *s.* darkness, making dark
 Obten'sion, *s.* opposition, denial
 Obtes't, *v.* to beseech, to supplicate
 Obtesta'tion, *s.* supplication, entreaty
 Obtrecta'tion, *s.* slander, detraction
 Obtru'de, *v. a.* to thrust into a place by force; offer with unreasonable importunity
 Obtru'sion, *s.* forcing in or upon
 Obtru'sive, *a.* inclined to obtrude
 Obtun'd, *v. a.* to blunt; quell; deaden
 Obtuse, *a.* not pointed; dull, obscure
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, dully
 Obtuseness, *s.* bluntness, stupidity
 Obtus'ion, *s.* the act of dulling
 Obvert, *v. a.* to turn towards, &c.
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, oppose
 Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, plain, open
 Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly
 Ob'viousness, *s.* being evident
 Occa'sion, *s.* an opportunity, an incident
 Occa'sion, *v. a.* to cause, to influence
 Occa'sional, *a.* incidental, casual
 Occeca'tion, *s.* act of blinding or making blind; state of being blind
 Oc'cident, *s.* the west—*a.* western
 Occiden'tal, *a.* western
 Oc'ciput, *s.* the hinder part of the head
 Occlu'de, *v. a.* to shut up
 Occlu'se, *a.* shut up, closed
 Occult, *a.* unknown, hidden, secret
 Occulta'tion, *s.* hiding; time that a star is hid in an eclipse, *ast.*

Oc'cupancy, *s.* taking possession

Oc'cupant, *s.* he that takes possession
 Oc'cupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold; take up
 Occupa'tion, *s.* a taking possession; trade
 Oc'cupier, *s.* possessor; who occupies
 Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to possess; to fill or take up; to employ, to use, to expend
 Occur', *n. n.* to happen; to appear
 Occur'ence, *s.* incident, casual event
 Occur'sion, *s.* a clash, a mutual blow
 O'cean, *s.* the main; any vast expanse
 Ocel'lated, *a.* resembling the eyes
 O'chre, *s.* a rough, yellow, or blue earth
 O'chreous, *a.* consisting of ochre
 Oc'tagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides
 Octag'onal, *a.* having eight sides
 Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles
 Oc'tave, *s.* eighth day after some festival interval of an eighth in music
 Octa'vo, *s.* sheet folded into eight leaves
 Octen'nial, *a.* happening every eighth year, lasting eight years
 Octo'ber, *s.* the tenth month of the year
 Oc'ular, *a.* known by the eye
 Oc'ulist, *s.* who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even; particular, strange
 Odd'ity, *s.* singularity, particularity
 Odd'ly, *ad.* not evenly; strangely, unaccountably, uncouthly
 Odd'ness, *s.* particularity, strangeness
 Odds, *s.* inequality; more than an even wager; advantage; dispute
 Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, heinous, abominable
 O'dium, *s.* invidiousness; hatred, blame
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, sweet
 O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 O'dour, *s.* scent good or bad; fragrance
 Oecumen'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Oeil'iad, *s.* a wink, token of the eye
 O'er, *ad.* contracted from *over*
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance; from, not toward
 Off'al, *s.* waste meat, refuse, carrion
 Offen'ce, *s.* a transgression; injury, anger
 Offen'celess, *a.* unoffending, innocent
 Offen'd, *v.* to make angry, injure, attack
 Offen'der, *s.* one who commits an offence
 Offen'sive, *a.* displeasing, injurious
 Offen'sively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously
 Of'fer, *v.* to present; attempt; sacrifice
 Of'fer, *s.* proposal; endeavour; price bid
 Of'fering, *s.* sacrifice or oblation
 Of'fertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered, place where offerings are kept; part of the Popish mass
 Of'fice, *s.* public employment, agency
 Of'ficer, *s.* a commander, one in office
 Of'ficered, *a.* supplied with commanders
 Of'ficial, *a.* pertaining to an office
 Of'ficial, *s.* an archdeacon's deputy
 Of'ficialty, *s.* the charge of an official
 Of'ficiate, *v.* to perform another's duty
 Of'ficial, *a.* used in or relating to shops
 Of'ficious, *a.* importunately forward; kind
 Of'ficiously, *ad.* with unasked kindness
 Of'ficiousness, *s.* over forwardness; service

- Off'ing, *s.* the act of steering to a distance from the land; out at sea
 Off'set, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
 Off'spring, *s.* propagation; children
 Offus'cate, *v. a.* to darken; cloud; dim
 Oft, Of'ten, Of'tentimes, Of'ttimes, *ad.* frequently, many times, not rarely
 Ogee', Ogi've, *s.* a sort of moulding consisting of a round and a hollow, *arch.*
 O'gle, *v. a.* to view with side glances
 O'gling, *s.* viewing sily or obliquely
 O'glio, *s.* a dish of mixed meat, a medley
 O'gre, O'gress, *s.* imaginary monsters of the east, male and female
 Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise
 Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.
 Oi'liness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness
 Oi'lman, *s.* one who sells oils, pickles, &c.
 Oi'ly, *a.* consisting of oil, fat, greasy
 Oi'ntment, *s.* an unguent, a salve
 Old, Ol'den, *a.* not new; ancient; long used
 Oldfash'ioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion
 Oleag'inous, Oleo'se, O'leous, *a.* oily
 Olfac'tory, *a.* having sense of smelling
 Oliba num, *s.* a sweet-scented gum
 Oligar'chical, *a.* relating to an oligarchy
 Ol'igarchy, *s.* government in the hands of few; an aristocracy
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
 Olivas'ter, *a.* darkly brown, tawny
 Ol'ive, *s.* a plant; its fruit; emblem of peace
 Olym'piad, *s.* the space of four years, whereby the Greeks reckoned their time
 Om bre, *s.* game at cards played by three
 Om'elet, *s.* a pancake made with eggs
 O'men, *s.* good or bad sign, prognostic
 O'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure, containing about three pints and a half English
 Om'inate, *v.* to foretoken
 Om'inous, *a.* foreshowing ill, inauspicious
 Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *s.* a neglect of duty
 Omit', *v. a.* to leave out; to neglect
 Omnifa'rious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
 Omniferous, *a.* all-bearing
 Omnific, *a.* all-creating
 Om'niform, *a.* having every shape
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power
 Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
 Omnipres'ence, *s.* the quality of being every where present; ubiquity
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place
 Omnis'cience, *s.* infinite knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* infinitely wise, all-knowing
 Omol'ogy, *s.* likeness; agreeableness
 On, *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off
 Once, *ad.* at one time, a single time; formerly
 One, *a.* one of two, single—*s.* a single person; concord, agreement
 On'e-eyed, *a.* having only one eye
 Oneirocrit'ic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
 On'eness, *s.* unity; quality of being one
 On'erary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'eros, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 On'ion, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root
 O'nly, *ad.* simply, barely—*a.* single; this and no other; alone
 On'omancy, *s.* divination by names
 On'set, *s.* an attack, an assault; a storm
 Ontol'ogy, *s.* metaphysics; the science of beings or ideas in general
 On'ward, *ad.* progressively; forward
 O'nyx, *s.* a clear and valuable gem
 Ooze, *s.* soft mud; slime; soft flow
 Ooze, *v. n.* to run gently, flow by stealth
 Oo'zy, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy
 Opa'cate, *v.* to shade, cloud, darken
 Opac'ity, *s.* darkness, obscureness
 Opa'cous, Opa'que, *a.* not transparent
 O'pal, *s.* a precious stone
 O'pen, *v.* to uncloze; divide; begin
 O'pen, *a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
 Openey'ed, *a.* watchful, attentive
 Openhan'ded, *a.* generous, liberal
 Openhear'ted, *a.* generous, candid
 Openhear'tedness, *s.* liberality
 O'pening, *s.* a breach, an aperture; the dawn; faint knowledge
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Openmou'thed, *a.* greedy, clamorous
 O'penness, *s.* freedom from disguise
 Op'era, *s.* a musical entertainment
 Op'erant, *a.* active; able to produce
 Op'erate, *v. n.* to act; to produce effects
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating to an operation
 Opera'tion, *s.* agency, influence, effect
 Op'erative, *a.* having the power of acting; active, vigorous, efficacious
 Opera'tor, *s.* one that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect
 Opero'se, *a.* laborious; full of trouble
 Operta'neous, *a.* secret, done in secret
 Ophi'tes, *s.* a stone resembling a serpent
 Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye
 Op'hthlmy, *s.* a disease of the eyes
 O'piate, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
 Opin'iative, *a.* stubborn, stiff
 Opin'ion, *s.* a sentiment; notion
 Opin'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinion; stubborn
 Opip'arous, *a.* sumptuous
 Opitula'tion, *s.* an aiding, a helping
 O'pium, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 Opodel'doc, *s.* a popular embrocation
 Op'pidan, *s.* a townsman; an appellation given to the youth who belong to the King's College, Westminster
 Oppig'nerate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
 Oppila'tion, *s.* an obstruction or stoppage
 Op'pilative, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
 Oppo'nent, *a.* opposite, adverse
 Oppo'nent, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opportu'ne, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit
 Opportu'nity, *s.* fit place; time
 Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, resist, hinder
 Oppo'seless, *a.* not to be opposed
 Op'posite, *a.* placed in front, adverse
 Op'posite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opposition, *s.* hostile resistance; contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning
 Oppress', *v. a.* crush by hardship, subdue
 Oppres'sion, *s.* cruelty, severity; dulness

Oppressive, *a.* cruel inhuman; heavy
 Oppressor, *s.* one who harasses others
 Opprobrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Opprobriousness, *s.* scurrility, abuse
 Opprobrium, *s.* disgrace, infamy
 Oppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refute
 Oppugnancy, *s.* opposition, resistance
 Opsimathy, *s.* late education
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire
 Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision
 Op'tic, *s.* instrument or organ of sight
 Op'tical, *a.* relating to optics
 Optician, *s.* one skilled in optics
 Op'tics, *s.* the science of vision
 Op'timacy, *s.* nobility, the body of nobles
 Op'tion, *s.* a choice, power of choosing
 Op'tional, *a.* leaving somewhat to choice
 Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, affluence
 Op'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent
 Or, *s.* gold, *her.*—*conj.* a conjunctive particle, marking distribution or opposition
 Or'acle, *s.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom; one famed for wisdom
 Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles
 O'ral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
 Or'ange, *s.* a well known fruit
 Ora'ngery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
 Ora'tion, *s.* a public discourse or speech
 Or'ator, *s.* an eloquent public speaker
 Orator'ical, *a.* befitting an orator
 Orato'rio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
 Or'atory, *s.* rhetorical skill; eloquence
 Orb, *s.* a sphere; circle; wheel; the eye
 Or'bate, *a.* childless, fatherless, poor
 Orba'tion, *s.* the act of deprivation
 Or'bed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular
 Or'bit, *s.* the path of a planet
 Or'chard, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
 Orches'tra, Or'chestre, *s.* a gallery or place for musicians to play in
 Ordai'n, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 Or'dal, *s.* a trial by fire or water
 Or'der, *s.* a method, a mandate, a rule
 Or'der, *v. a.* to regulate, command, ordain
 Or'derless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 Or'derly, *a.* methodical, regular
 Or'ders, *s.* admission to the priesthood
 Or'dinable, *a.* such as may be appointed
 Or'dinal, *s.* a ritual—*a.* noting order
 Or'dinance, *s.* a law; rule; appointment
 Or'dinary, *s.* a judge; a stated chaplain; a place where a certain price is paid for each meal; settled establishment
 Or'dinary, *a.* common, usual; ugly
 Or'dinate, *a.* methodical—*v. a.* appoint
 Ordina'tion, *s.* the act of ordaining
 Or'dnance, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
 Or'donnance, *s.* disposition of figures in a
 Or'dure, *s.* animal dung, filth [picture
 Ore, *s.* metal in its mineral state
 Or'gal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.
 Or'gan, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental
 Organism, *s.* organical structure
 Organist, *s.* one who plays on the organ

Organiza'tion, *s.* due construction of parts
 Organize, *v. a.* to form organically
 Or'gasm, *s.* a sudden vehemence
 Or'gies, *s.* frantic revels, rites of Bacchus
 Or'gillous, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty
 O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun; eastern; bright
 Orien'tal, *a.* eastern, placed in the east
 Or'ifice, *s.* an opening or perforation
 Or'igin, *s.* beginning, source, descent
 Orig'inal, *s.* first copy—*a.* pristine
 Original'ity, *s.* quality of being original
 Orig'inally, *ad.* primarily, at first
 Orig'inary, *a.* productive, primitive
 Orig'inate, *v. a.* to bring into existence
 Or'ison, Or'a'ison, *s.* a prayer, verbal supplication, or oral worship
 Or'lop, *s.* the lowest deck of a ship
 Or'nament, *s.* decoration, embellishment
 Or'nament, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Ornamen'tal, *a.* giving embellishment
 Ornamen'ted, *a.* embellished, decorated
 Or'nate, *a.* bedecked, decorated, fine
 Ornithol'ogy, *s.* a discourse on birds
 Or'phan, *s.* a child bereaved of father or mother, or both—*a.* bereft of parents
 Or'piment, *s.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Or'rery, *s.* an instrument which represents the revolutions of the planets
 Or'ris, *s.* gold and silver lace; a plant
 Or'thodox, *a.* sound in doctrine
 Or'thodoxy, *s.* soundness in doctrine, &c.
 Ortho'epy, *s.* art of right pronunciation
 Or'thogon, *s.* a rectangled figure
 Orthog'rapher, *s.* one who spells rightly
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthog'raphy, *s.* the part of grammar which teaches spelling; the elevation of a building delineated
 Or'tive, *s.* rising of a planet or star
 Or'tolan, *s.* a delicate small bird
 Orts, *s.* fragments, mere refuse [ward
 Os'cillate, *v. a.* to move backward and forward
 Oscilla'tion, *s.* moving like a pendulum
 Os'citancy, Oscita'tion, *s.* the act of yawning; unusual sleepiness; carelessness
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 O'sier, *s.* a tree of the willow kind
 Os'pray, *s.* a large sea-hawk
 Os'seous, *a.* bony, like bone; hard
 Os'sicle, *s.* a small bone
 Ossifica'tion, *s.* a change into bone
 Os'sifrage, *s.* a kind of eagle
 Os'sify, *v. a.* to change to bone
 Ossivorous, *a.* devouring bones
 Os'suary, *s.* a charnel-house
 Ost, Oast, Oust, *s.* vessel to dry malt on
 Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
 Osten'sive, *a.* showing, betokening
 Osten't, *s.* air, manner, show; a portent
 Ostenta'tion, *s.* an outward or vain show
 Ostenta'tious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show, fond to expose to view
 Osteol'ogy, *s.* a description of the bones
 Os'tiary, *s.* the mouth of a river
 Os'der, *s.* one who takes care of horses

Os'tracism, *s.* passing sentence by ballot, banishment; public censure by shells
 Os'trich, *s.* a very large African fowl
 Otacou'stic, *s.* an instrument to facilitate or improve the sense of hearing
 Oth'er, *pron.* not the same; different
 Oth'erwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Ot'ter, *s.* an amphibious animal
 Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
 O'val, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
 Ova'rious, *a.* consisting of or like eggs
 O'vary, *s.* the seat of eggs
 Ova'tion, *s.* minor kind of Roman triumph
 Oven, *s.* an arched place for baking in
 O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above; across
 Overac't, *v. a.* to act more than enough
 Overan'xious, *a.* too careful
 Overa'rch, *v. a.* to cover as with an arch
 Overaw'e, *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
 Overbal'ance, *v. a.* to preponderate
 Overbea'r, *v. a.* to subdue, to bear down
 Overbid', *v. a.* to offer more than value
 O'verboard, *ad.* off or out of the ship
 Overboi'l, *v. a.* to boil too much
 Overbur'den, *v. a.* to load too much
 Overcar'ry, *v. a.* to hurry too far
 Overcas't, *a.* clouded—*v. a.* to darken
 Overcha'rge, *v. a.* to charge too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burden
 Overclou'd, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
 Overcom'e, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
 Overcou'nt, *v. a.* to rate above the value
 Overdo', *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overdri'Ve, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
 Overeye', *v. a.* to superintend; to remark
 Overfee'd, *v. a.* to feed too much, to cram
 Overflow', *v.* to be full; to deluge
 Overflow'ing, *s.* exuberance, copiousness
 Overgrow'n, *part. a.* grown too big
 Overgrow'th, *s.* exuberant growth
 Overha'le, *v. a.* to examine over again
 Overhead', *ad.* aloft, above in the zenith
 Overhea'r, *v. a.* to hear privately or by chance
 Overhea't, *v. a.* to heat too much
 Overjoy', *v. a.* to transport—*s.* ecstasy
 Overla'de, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
 Overlay', *v. a.* to smother, to cover over
 Overlea'p, *v. a.* to leap or jump over
 Overloa'd, *v. a.* to burden with too much
 Overlong', *a.* too long
 Overlook', *v. a.* to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by; peruse
 Overmas'ted, *a.* having too much mast
 Overmat'ch, *v. a.* to be too powerful
 Overmuch', *a.* too much, more than enough
 Overni'ght, *s.* night before bedtime
 Overpass', *v. a.* to omit, overlook, cross
 Overpay', *v. a.* to pay more than the price
 Overpee'r, *v. a.* to overlook; hover above
 O'verplus, *s.* what is more than sufficient
 Overpoi'se, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 Overpow'er, *v. a.* to oppress by power
 Overpress', *v. a.* to crush, to overwhelm
 Overpri'ze, *v. a.* to value at too high a price
 Overran'k, *a.* too rank
 Overrate, *v. a.* to rate too much

Overrea'ch, *v.* to deceive; to go beyond
 Overri'pen, *v.* to make too ripe
 Overroa'st, *v. a.* to roast too much
 Overrule, *v. a.* to superintend, supersede
 Overrun', *v. a.* to ravage; outrun; overspread
 Oversee', *v. a.* to superintend, to overlook
 Overse'er, *s.* one who overlooks; a parish officer who has the care of the poor
 Overset', *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, throw off the basis, overturn, subvert
 Oversha'de, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
 Overshad'ow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect
 Overshoo't, *v.* to fly beyond the mark
 O'versight, *s.* mistake; superintendence
 Oversi'ze, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk; plaster
 Oversk'ip, *v. a.* to pass by leaping; neglect
 Overslee'p, *v. a.* to sleep too long
 Overslip', *v. a.* to pass undone; to neglect
 Overspread', *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over
 Overstan'd, *v. a.* to stand too much upon terms
 Overstock', *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
 Overstrai'n, *v.* to stretch too far
 Oversway', *v. a.* to overrule, to bear down
 Overswell', *v. a.* to rise above
 O'vert, *a.* open, manifest, public, apparent
 Overta'ke, *v. a.* to come up with
 Overthrow', *v. a.* to ruin, defeat, overturn
 Overthwa'rt, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
 Overthwa'rtness, *s.* perversity, perverseness
 O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly, manifestly
 Overtook', *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to overtake*
 Overtop', *v. a.* to rise above, excel; surpass
 Overtrip', *v. a.* to walk lightly over
 O'verture, *s.* opening, discovery, proposal; flourish of music before a play
 Overtur'n, *v. a.* to throw down; subvert
 Overval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too high
 Overvei'l, *v. a.* to veil or cover over
 Overwea'k, *a.* too weak, too feeble
 Overwee'n, *v. a.* to think too highly
 Overwei'ght, *s.* more than weight
 Overwhel'm, *v.* to crush; fill too much
 Overwi'se, *a.* wise to affectation
 Overwron'ght, *part.* laboured too much
 Overwor'n, *part.* worn out, spoiled by time
 Ought, *s.* any thing, something. This word is more properly written *Aught*
 Ought, *v. imp.* to be fit; to be necessary
 O'viform, *a.* having the shape of an egg
 Ovip'arous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Ounce, *s.* a weight; a lynx, a panther
 Onphe, *s.* a fairy, a goblin
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to us
 Oursel'ves, *pron. recip.* we, us, not others
 Oust, *v. a.* to vacate; take away; cast out
 Out, *ad.* not within, not at home; not in office; to the end; loudly; at a loss
 Outac't, *v. a.* to do beyond, to exceed
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to weigh more than
 Outbid', *v. a.* to bid more than another
 Ou'tbound, *a.* destined to a voyage
 Outbra've, *v. a.* to silence or outdo by more splendid or insolent appearance
 Outbra'zen, *v. a.* to bear down by impudence

On'tbreak, *s.* an eruption, a breaking out
 On'tcast, *s.* an exile, one rejected
 Outcraft, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 On'tcry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise
 Outda're, *v. a.* to venture or dare beyond
 Outdo', *v. a.* to excel, surpass, go beyond
 On'ter, *a.* that is without, outward
 On'termost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outfa'ce, *v. a.* to brave or stare down
 On'tfit, *s.* a naval term signifying the equipment of a ship for her voyage
 Outfly, *v. a.* to leave behind, fly beyond
 On'tgate, *s.* an outlet, a passage outward
 Outgi've, *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgo', *v. a.* to surpass, excel, circumvent
 Outgrow', *v. a.* to surpass in growth
 On'tguard, *s.* the advanced guard
 Outkna've, *v. a.* to surpass in knavery
 Outlan'dish, *a.* foreign, not native
 On'tlaw, *s.* one excluded from the benefit of the law; a plunderer, a robber
 On'tlawry, *s.* a decree by which a man is deprived of the protection of the law
 Outlea'p, *v. a.* to surpass in leaping
 On'tlet, *s.* a passage or discharge outward
 On'tline, *s.* the line by which any figure is defined; contour; extremity
 Outliv'e, *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond
 Outlook', *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
 On'tlying, *part. a.* lying at the outskirts
 Ontmar'ch, *v. a.* to march quicker
 Ontmeas'ure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 On'tmost, *a.* the most outward
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outpa'ce, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 On'tparish, *s.* a parish without the walls
 Outpri'ze, *v. a.* to prize too highly
 On'trage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 On'trage, *v.* to commit exorbitancies; to insult roughly and contumeliously
 Outra'geous, *a.* violent, furious, excessive
 Outrea'ch, *v. a.* to go beyond; cheat
 Outri'de, *v. a.* to pass by riding
 Outri'der, *s.* one who travels for orders
 Outri'ght, *ad.* immediately; completely
 On'troad, *s.* an excursion
 Outroa'r, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Outroo't, *v. a.* to root up, to eradicate
 On'trun', *v. a.* to leave behind in running
 Outsai'l, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing

Outscor'n, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outsell', *v. a.* to sell for a higher price
 Outshi'ne, *v. a.* to emit lustre, excel in lustre
 Outshoo't, *v. a.* to exceed in shooting
 On'tside, *s.* external part, outer part
 Outsit', *v. a.* to sit beyond the due time
 Outslee'p, *v.* to sleep beyond proper time
 Outspread', *v. a.* to extend, to diffuse
 Outsta're, *v. a.* to browbeat, to face down
 Outstret'ch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstrip', *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Outta'lk, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Outton'gue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outval'ue, *v. a.* to transcend in price
 Outvie', *v. a.* to exceed; surpass; excel
 Outvo'te, *v. a.* to conquer by majority of votes
 Ontwa'lk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 On'twall, *s.* outward part of a building
 On'tward, *a.* external, foreign, apparent
 On'tward, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts
 On'twardly, *ad.* in appearance; not sincerely; externally
 On'twards, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Outwea'r, *v. a.* to pass tediously
 Outwei'gh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight
 Ontwit', *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 On'tworks, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outwor'n, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted; to be obliged
 Owl, Ow'let, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Ow'ler, *s.* one who exports wool or other goods contrary to the law of the land
 Own, *a.* belonging to
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to avow
 Ow'ner, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Ow'nership, *s.* rightful possession
 Owse, *s.* bark of young oak beaten small
 Ow'ser, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit
 Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
 Ox'gang, *of land, s.* fifteen acres
 Ox'lip, *s.* the cowslip, a vernal flower
 Ox'ycrate, *s.* mixture of vinegar and water
 Ox'ymel, *s.* mixture of vinegar and honey
 O'yer and terminer, *s.* a judicature where causes are heard and determined
 Oyes', *s.* an introduction to any advertisement given by the public criers
 Oy'ster, *s.* a bivalve shellfish

P

P, *s.* fifteenth letter of the alphabet
 Pab'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender or aliment
 Pa'cated, *a.* appeased, made placable
 Pace, *s.* step, gait; measure of five feet
 Pace, *v.* to move slowly; measure by steps
 Pa'cer, *s.* one who paces, a pacing horse
 Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, appeasing
 Pacifica'tion, *s.* the act of making peace
 Pacifica'tor, *s.* a mediator or peacemaker
 Pacifier, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases

Pac'ify, *v. a.* to appease, to compose
 Pack, *s.* a bundle tied up for carriage; a set of cards; a number of hounds, &c.
 Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods; to sort cards; to concert bad measures
 Pack'age, *s.* charge or wrapper for packing
 Pack'cloth, *s.* cloth to tie up goods in
 Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bales, &c.
 Pack'et, *s.* a small pack; a mail of letters
 Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden
 Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens

Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in packing
 Pact, *Pac'tion*, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
 Pad, *s.* an easy paced horse; a foot robber
 Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently; to rob on foot
 Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in the water; row
 Pad'dle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower
 Pad'dock, *s.* toad or frog; small enclosure
 Pad'lock, *s.* a pendent or hanging lock
 Pad'lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pæan, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
 Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen—*a.* heathenish
 Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism
 Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book; a boy attending on a great person
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book
 Pag'eant, *s.* any show; a spectacle of entertainment; a statue in a show
 Pag'eant, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
 Pag'eantry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
 Pag'inal, *a.* consisting of pages
 Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple
 Paid, *pret. and part. pass. of to pay*
 Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.
 Pain, *s.* bodily uneasiness, punishment
 Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment
 Pai'nful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Pai'nfully, *ad.* with pain, laboriously
 Pai'nfulness, *s.* affliction, laboriousness
 Pai'nim, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
 Pai'nless, *a.* without pain or trouble
 Pai'ustaker, *s.* a laborious person
 Pai'nstaking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *s.* colours for painting
 Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
 Pai'nter, *s.* one who professes painting
 Pai'nting, *s.* the art of representing objects by delineation and colours; a picture
 Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, suit, unite
 Pal'ace, *s.* a royal or splendid house
 Pala'cions, Pala'tial, *a.* royal, grand
 Palanqui'n, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Pal'ate, *s.* instrument of taste, mental relish
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palace
 Pal'atine, *a.* possessing royal privileges
 Pal'a'ver, *s.* superfluous talk
 Pale, *a.* wan, whitish—*s.* jurisdiction; enclosure; flat stake stuck in the ground; third and middle part of a scutcheon
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
 Pal'efaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
 Pal'endar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
 Pal'eness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
 Pal'cons, *a.* husky, chaffy
 Pal'ette, *s.* a board for painters' colours
 Pal'frey, *s.* a small horse for ladies
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
 Pal'inode, Pal'inody, *s.* a recantation
 Pal'ing, *s.* a kind of fence-work
 Palisa'de, Palisa'do, *s.* pales set to enclose
 Pal'ish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
 all, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state; a covering thrown over the dead
 Pall, *v.* to become insipid: cloy, weaken

Palla'dium, *s.* a security or protection;
 Pal'let, *s.* a small or mean bed [metal
 Pal'liament, *s.* a robe, a dress, a garment
 Pal'liate, *v. a.* to excuse, extenuate, ease
 Pallia'tion, *s.* a mitigation, imperfect cure
 Pal'liative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
 Pal'lid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
 Pallmall', *s.* game with a ball and mallet
 Palm, *s.* a tree; triumph; part of the hand
 Palm, *v. a.* to hide in the hand; to cheat to impose by fraud
 Pa'lmer, *s.* a pilgrim; deer's crown; chea
 Palmet'to, *s.* a species of the palm tree
 Palmiferous, *a.* bearing palms
 Pal'mipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
 Pal'mistry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling by lines in the palm of the hand
 Pal'my, *a.* bearing or having palms
 Palpabil'ity, *s.* a palpable quality
 Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt; plain; gross
 Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart
 Palpita'tion, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
 Pal'sgrave, *s.* a German title of honour
 Pal'sical, Pal'sied, *a.* afflicted with palsy
 Pal'sy, *s.* a privation of feeling
 Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
 Pam, *s.* the knave of clubs
 Pam'per, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glut
 Pam'phlet, *s.* a small stitched book
 Pamphletee'r, *s.* a writer of pamphlets
 Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
 Panace'a, *s.* a universal medicine
 Pana'da, Pana'do, *s.* bread boiled in water
 Pau'cake, *s.* thin batter fried in a pan
 Panerat'ical, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises
 Pan'creas, *s.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pan'cy, Pan'sy, *s.* a kind of violet
 Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on a science
 Pandemo'nium, *s.* the great hall or council chamber of devils
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd
 Pandicula'tion, *s.* yawning and stretching
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pane, *s.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
 Panegy'ric, *s.* a eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegy'r'ical, *v.* bestowing praise
 Panegy'r'ist, *s.* a writer of panegyrics
 Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c.; a roll of jurors' names
 Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'ic, *a.* violent without cause
 Pan'ic, *s.* sudden causeless consternation
 Panna'de, *s.* the curvet of a horse
 Pan'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle
 Pan'nier, *s.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *s.* complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart; to wish earnestly
 Pantaloo'n, *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon
 Panthe'on, *s.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pan'tile, Pen'tile, *s.* a gutter tile
 Pan'tier, *s.* one who keeps the bread

Panto'file, *s.* a slipper, a shoe
 Pan'tomime, *s.* a tale exhibited only in gesture and dumb show; a scene
 Pan'try, *s.* a room, &c. for provisions
 Pap, *s.* the nipple; food for infants; pulp
 Papa', *s.* a fond name for father
 Pa'pacy, *s.* the popedom, popish dignity
 Pa'pal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish
 Papav'eros, *a.* resembling poppies
 Pa'per, *s.* a substance made from rags
 Pa'per, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper
 Pa'permaker, *s.* one who makes paper
 Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in
 Pa'perstainer, *s.* one who colours paper
 Papil'io, *s.* a moth of various colours
 Pap'illary, Pap'illous, *a.* resembling paps
 Pa'pist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
 Papis'tical, *a.* popish, adhering to popery
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided
 Par, *s.* a state of equality, equivalence
 Par'able, *s.* figurative representation
 Parab'ola, *s.* one of the conic sections
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed by a parable
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* allusively
 Parab'olism, *s.* division of the terms of an equation, *algebra*
 Paracen'trical, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Par'aclete, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor
 Para'de, *s.* military order, guard, show
 Par'adigm, *s.* example, model
 Par'adise, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
 Paradisi'acal, *v.* fit for or making paradise
 Par'adox, *s.* a proposition seemingly wrong or absurd, but not really so
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to new tenets
 Par'adrome, *s.* an open gallery or passage
 Par'agon, *s.* something supremely excellent; a model, pattern; companion, fellow
 Par'agraph, *s.* distinct part of a discourse
 Parallac'tic, *a.* pertaining to a parallax
 Par'allax, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star, &c.
 Par'allel, *s.* lines continuing their course, and still preserving the same distance from each other; resemblance, conformity continued through many particulars
 Par'allel, *a.* in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
 Parallel ogram, *s.* a right-lined quadrilateral figure
 Paral'ogism, Paral'ogy, *s.* false argument
 Paral'ogize, *v. n.* to reason sophistically
 Paral'ysis, *s.* a palsy
 Par'alyse, *v. a.* to strike as with palsy
 Paralyt'ic, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy
 Par'amount, *s.* the chief—*a.* superior
 Par'amour, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Par'anymph, *s.* a brideman; a supporter
 Par'apet, *s.* a wall breast high
 Parapherna'lia, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *s.* an explanation in many words—*v. a.* to translate loosely
 Par'aphrast, *s.* a lax or loose interpreter
 Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
 Par'asang, *s.* a Persian measure of length

Par'asite, *s.* a flatterer of rich men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Par'asol, *s.* a small canopy carried over the head to guard against the sun
 Pa'rboil, *v. a.* to hard boil
 Pa'rcel, *s.* a small bundle, lot, quantity
 Pa'rcel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
 Pa'rcecery, *s.* a joint tenure
 Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, scorch, dry up
 Pa'rchment, *s.* skins dressed for writing on
 Pard, Pa'r'dale, *s.* a leopard
 Pa'rdon, *s.* forgiveness, remission
 Pa'rdon, *v. a.* to excuse, forgive, remit
 Pa'rdonable, *a.* that may be pardoned
 Pa'rdonably, *ad.* excusably, venially
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish
 Paregor'ic, Paragor'ic, *a.* having the power in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* spongy, soft
 Pa'rent, *s.* a father or mother
 Par'entage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent
 Paren'tal, *a.* pertaining to parents
 Paren'thesis, *s.* the marks thus (), that include a clause that is put into a sentence, but may be left out in reading
 Paren'ticide, *s.* killing father or mother
 Pa'rer, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
 Pa'rergy, *s.* something unimportant
 Pa'rget, *s.* a plaster—*v. a.* to plaster
 Parhe lion, *s.* a mock sun
 Pari'etal, *a.* constituting sides or walls
 Paril'ity, *s.* resemblance, proportion
 Pa'ring, *s.* what is pared off, the rind
 Par'ish, *s.* a district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls
 Parish'ioner, *s.* one of a parish
 Paris'ian, *s.* native or inhabitant of Paris
 Parisyllab'ical, *a.* having equal syllables
 Par'ity, *s.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *s.* an enclosure for beasts of chase
 Pa'rley, Parle, *s.* conversation, oral treaty
 Pa'rley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
 Pa'rliament, *s.* the assembly of the three estates, King, Lords, and Commons
 Parliamen'tary, *a.* enacted by parliament, suiting or pertaining to parliament
 Pa'rloir, *s.* a lower room
 Pa'rious, *a.* shrewd, subtle, waggish
 Paro'chial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
 Parochial'ity, *s.* state of being parochial
 Par'ody, *s.* change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 Paro'le, *s.* word given as an assurance
 Paron'y'mous, *a.* resembling another word
 Par'oquet, *s.* a small species of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary; near the ears
 Par'oxysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
 Parrici'dal, *a.* relating to parricide
 Par'ricide, *s.* one who murders his father
 Par'rot, *s.* a well known bird
 Par'ry, *v. n.* to put by thrusts, to ward off
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
 Parsimo'nious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal
 Pa'rsimony, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
 Pa'rsley, *s.* a well known herb

Pa'snep, *s.* an edible root
 Pa'rson, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 Pa'rsonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
 Part, *s.* a portion, something less than the whole; share, concern, party, member
 Part, *v.* to separate; go away
 Pa'rtage, *s.* division, act of sharing
 Parta'ke, *v.* to participate, have part in
 Parta'ker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
 Parte'rre, *s.* level ground; flower garden
 Pa'rtial, *a.* inclined to favour one party more than the other; affecting only one part; not universal
 Partial'ity, *s.* an unequal judgment
 Pa'rtialize, *v. a.* to make partial
 Pa'rtially, *ad.* with unjust favour
 Partic'ipant, *a.* having share or part
 Partic'ipate, *v.* to partake, to share
 Participa'tion, *s.* a sharing of something
 Particip'ial, *a.* of the nature of a participle
 Pa'rticiple, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
 Pa'rticle, *s.* a small portion of a great substance; a small undecidable word
 Partic'ular, *a.* individual, singular, odd
 Partic'ular, *s.* a single instance or point
 Particular'ity, *s.* something particular
 Partic'ularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
 Pa'rting, *s.* the taking leave
 Partisan', *s.* an adherent; a pike
 Partit'ion, *s.* the act of dividing, division
 Partit'ion, *v. a.* to divide into parts
 Pa'rtlet, *s.* a hen; a ruff or band
 Pa'rtly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
 Pa'rtner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate
 Pa'rtnership, *s.* joint interest or property
 Partook', *pret. of to partake*
 Pa'rtridge, *s.* a bird of game
 Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
 Partu'rient, *a.* about to bring forth
 Parturit'ion, *s.* a parturient state
 Pa'rtly, *s.* assembly; cause; detachment
 Pa'rtycoloured, *a.* of different colours
 Pa'rtyjury, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives
 Pa'rvitude, Pa'rvity, *s.* minuteness
 Pas, *s.* right of precedence or priority
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to the passover
 Pas'quin, Pasquina'de, *s.* lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go beyond; vanish; enact a law; omit; thrust; be current
 Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance; licence to go
 Pass'able, *a.* to be passed, tolerable
 Passa'de, Passa'do, *s.* a push, a thrust
 Pass'age, *s.* act of passing; journey; incident; road; narrow street; part of a book; single place in a writing
 Pass'enger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage
 Passibil'ity, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents
 Pas'sible, *a.* that may be impressed
 Pass'ing, *part. a.* supreme, eminent
 Pass'ingbell, *s.* the deathbell for a person

Pas'sion, *s.* anger, love, ardour, suffering
 Pas'sion week, *s.* the week before Easter
 Pas'sionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
 Pas'sionately, *ad.* with desire, angrily
 Pas'sive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
 Pas'siveness, Passiv'ity, *s.* passibility
 Pass'over, *s.* solemn festival of the Jews
 Pass'port, *s.* written permission to pass
 Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come
 undergone, gone through, spent
 Pasté, *s.* any viscous tenacious mixture
 Pa'steboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
 Pas'tern, *s.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pas'til, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
 Pas'time, *s.* sport, recreation, diversion
 Pas'tinate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden
 Pas'tor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has the care of a flock
 Pas'toral, *a.* rural, rustic, like shepherds
 Pas'toral, *s.* a rural poem, a bucolic
 Pa'stry, *s.* pies or baked paste
 Pa'strycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
 Pas'turable, *a.* fit for pasture
 Pas'turage, *s.* grounds grazed by cattle
 Pas'ture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; food
 Pas'ty, *s.* crust raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly—*s.* light blow
 Patacoo'n, *s.* a Spanish coin, 4s. 8d.
 Patch, *v.* to mend, piece, put on patches
 Patch'work, *s.* small pieces of different colours sewed interchangeably together
 Pate, *s.* the head
 Patefac'tion, *s.* the act or state of opening
 Pat'en, *s.* a plate for bread at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open to the perusal of all
 Pat'ent, *s.* an exclusive right or privilege
 Patentee', *s.* one who has a patent
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly; hereditary
 Paternos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer
 Path, Path'way, *s.* way, road, tract
 Pathetic, Pathet'ical, *a.* moving the passions or affections, passionate
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Pathol'ogy, *s.* a part of physic which considers diseases, their nature, &c.
 Pa'thos, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling
 Pat'ible, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
 Pa'tience, *s.* calmness of mind, endurance
 Pa'tient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked
 Pa'tient, *s.* a diseased person under the care of another
 Pa'tiently, *ad.* with patience, quietly
 Pat'in, *s.* the cover of a chalice
 Pat'ly, *ad.* fitly, opportunely, suitably
 Pa'triarch, *s.* head of a family or church
 Patria'rchal, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
 Patria'rchate, *s.* jurisdiction of a patriarch
 Patric'ian, *a.* senatorial—*s.* a nobleman
 Patrimo'nial, *a.* possessed by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *s.* an estate, &c., possessed by inheritance from a father or mother
 Pa'triot, *s.* a real lover of his country
 Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism

Pa'triotism, *s.* love for one's country
 Patroc'inate, *v. a.* to patronise, to protect
 Patro'l, *s.* a guard to walk the streets
 Pa'tron, *s.* an advocate, a supporter
 Pat'ronage, *s.* protection, support, defence
 Pat'ronal, *a.* protecting, supporting
 Pa'troness, *s.* a female patron
 Pat'ronise, *v. a.* to support, to defend
 Patronym'ic, *s.* a name from father, &c.
 Pat'ten, *s.* a clog shod with an iron ring
 Pat'tepan, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *s.* a specimen, archetype, model
 Pav'an, Pav'in, *s.* a kind of light dance
 Pau'city, *s.* smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, &c.
 Pa'vement, *s.* a stone or brick floor, &c.
 Pa'ver, Pa'vier, *s.* one who lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
 Paum, *v. a.* to impose by fraud
 Paunch, *s.* the belly, abdominal regions
 Pau'per, *s.* a person who receives alms
 Pau'perism, *s.* the state of poverty
 Pause, *s.* a stop, a break—*v. n.* consider
 Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast; hand
 Paw, *v. a.* to handle roughly, fawn
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge
 Paw'nbroker, *s.* one who lends on pawns
 Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, reward
 Pay'able, *a.* due, that ought to be paid
 Pay'ment, *s.* act of paying; a reward
 Pea, *s.* a well known kind of pulse
 Peace, *s.* respite from war, rest, silence
 Peace, *interj.* silence! stop!
 Pea'ceable, *a.* quiet, free from war
 Pea'ceableness, *s.* a quiet disposition
 Pea'ceably, *ad.* without tumult or war
 Pea'ceful, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed
 Pea'cefully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently
 Peach, *s.* a delicious fruit—*v. n.* accuse
 Pea'chcoloured, *a.* of colour like a peach
 Pea'chick, *s.* the chicken of a peacock
 Pea'cock, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage
 Pea'hen, *s.* the female of the peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of a hill; any thing point-
 ed; the fore part of a headdress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; sneak
 Pea'king, *part. a.* sickly; sneaking
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as of bells, &c.
 Pear, *s.* a fruit, there are different species
 Pearl, *s.* precious gem: film on the eye
 Pear'ly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
 Pea'rmain, *s.* a kind of apple
 Pea'rtree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
 Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease, Peas, *s. plural of pea*
 Pea'secod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
 Peb'ble, Peb'blestone, *s.* a sort of stone
 Peb'bly, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccabil'ity, *s.* being subject to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin
 Peccadil'lo, *s.* a small fault or crime

Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill disposed, bad
 Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Peck, *v. a.* to pick up food with the beak
 Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks; a bird
 Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Pec'toral, *a.* pertaining to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* medicine proper to strengthen
 the stomach, &c.; a breastplate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public
 Pecula'tion, *s.* theft of public money
 Pecu'liar, *s.* the exclusive property
 Pecu'liar, *a.* particular, appropriate
 Peculiar'ity, *s.* particularity, oddness
 Pecu'liarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecuniary, *a.* pertaining to money
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Pe'dal, *a.* pertaining to a foot
 Ped'als, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of
 literature; vain of low knowledge
 Pedan'tic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of showing need-
 less literature, pedanticness
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
 Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, *s.* a small ship gun
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Pedes'trian, *s.* one who makes a journey on
 foot; a good walker
 Ped'icle, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
 Ped'imment, *s.* an ornamental projection
 Ped'ler, *s.* one who travels about the coun-
 try to sell petty commodities
 Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlers
 Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, paltry dealing
 Pe'dobaptism, *s.* infant baptism
 Peel, *v. a.* to pare, take the rind off; rob
 Peel, *s.* the rind; a board used by bakers
 Peep, *s.* a sly look, first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow; nobleman
 Peer, *v. a.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Pee'rage, Pee'rdom, *s.* dignity of a peer
 Pee'ress, *s.* wife of a peer, lady ennobled
 Pee'rless, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Pee'rlessness, *s.* universal superiority
 Pee'vish, *a.* irritable, easily offended
 Pee'vishly, *ad.* angrily, querulously
 Pee'vishness, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelf, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pel'ican, *s.* the name of a bird
 Peliss'e, *s.* a kind of coat or robe
 Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
 Pel'licle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pell'mell, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
 Pellu'cid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide—*v. a.* to throw at
 Pel'ting, *part. a.* throwing stones; paltry
 Pel'tmonger, *s.* a dealer in new hides

- Pel'try, *s.* furs or skins in general
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing; a fold
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, to shut up; to write
 Pe'nal, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Pen'alty, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Pen'ance, *s.* an atonement, mortification
 Pence, *s.* the plural of penny
 Pen'cil, *s.* tool for drawing and painting
 Pen'dant, *s.* an earring, ornament, flag
 Pen'dence, *s.* slopiness, inclination
 Pen'dency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging
 Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing backwards and forwards, &c.
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be penetrated
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce
 Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Pen'etra'tion, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, discerning
 Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose; a fruit
 Penin'sula, *s.* land almost surrounded by water
 Pen'itence, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Pen'itent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing penitence
 Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing penance
 Peniten'tiary, *s.* confessor; who does penance; place for hearing confession; place for reforming criminals
 Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Per'manship, *s.* the act or art of writing
 Pen'nated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'nant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is attached to hoist up boats, &c.; a flag
 Pen'iless, *a.* moneyless, poor, distressed
 Pen'non, *s.* a small flag or banner
 Pen'ny, *s.* the twelfth part of a shilling
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
 Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
 Pen'sile, *a.* hanging
 Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'sionary, *s.* a Dutch civic magistrate
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *s.* one who receives a pension
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious
 Pen'siveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part. pass.* of *to pen*, shut up
 Pentacap'sular, *a.* having five cavities
 Pen'tachord, *s.* a five-stringed instrument
 Pentae'drous, *a.* having five sides
 Pen'tagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentag'onal, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentan'gular, *a.* five-cornered
 Pen'tateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pen'tecost, *s.* a Jewish feast, so called from being 50 days after Easter, transferred among Christians to Whitsuntide
 Pentecos'tal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pen'thous, *s.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penul'tima, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Penum'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Penn'ions, *a.* sordidly mean, scant
 Penn'iousness, *s.* niggardliness
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 Pe'ony, *s.* a flower
 Peo'ple, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 Peo'ple, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pepas'tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
 Pep'per, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Pep'percorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
 Pep'permint, *s.* mint eminently hot
 Pep'tic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
 Peracu'te, *a.* very sharp, very violent
 Peradven'ture, *ad.* perhaps, may be
 Per'agate, *v. a.* to wander over
 Peram'bulate, *v. a.* to walk through
 Perambula'tion, *s.* a wandering survey
 Percei'vable, *a.* that may be perceived
 Percei've, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibil'ity, *s.* power of perceiving
 Percep'tible, *a.* that may be observed
 Percep'tion, *s.* power of perceiving, idea
 Percep'tive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish; a measure of five yards and a half; a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost, as a bird
 Perchan'ce, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure
 Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, having the faculty or power of perception
 Per'colate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percola'tion, *s.* the act of straining
 Percuss', *v. a.* to strike
 Percus'sion, *s.* the act of striking; stroke
 effect of sound in the ear
 Percuss'ive, *a.* striking, striking against
 Percu'tient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdit'ion, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
 Perdu', *ad.* close, lying in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perdur'a'tion, *s.* long continuance
 Per'egrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far lands
 Peregrina'tion, *s.* travel to foreign lands
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, not domestic
 Perem'pt, *v. a.* to kill, to crush
 Perem'ption, *s.* a crush, extinction
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute
 Peren'uial, *a.* lasting a year; perpetual
 Peren'nity, *s.* perpetuity, lastingness
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to finish, complete, instruct
 Perfec'tion, *s.* the state of being perfect
 Perfec'tive, *a.* conducing to perfection
 Per'fectly, *ad.* totally, exactly, accurately
 Per'fectness, *s.* completeness, goodness
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith
 Perfid'iousness, Per'fidy, *s.* treachery
 Per'flate, *v. a.* to blow through
 Per'forate, *v. a.* to pierce through; bore
 Perfora'tion, *s.* act of piercing; a hole
 Per'forator, *s.* the instrument of boring
 Perfor'ce, *ad.* by force, violently
 Perfor'm, *v.* to execute; do; achieve an undertaking; succeed in an attempt
 Perfor'mance, *s.* completion of something designed; composition, action

Perfor'mer, *s.* one who performs or plays
 Per'fricate, *v. n.* to rub over
 Per'fume, *s.* a sweet odour, fragrance
 Perfu'me, *v. a.* to impregnate with scent
 Perfu'mer, *s.* one who sells perfumes
 Perfunc'tory, *a.* slight, careless
 Perfu'se, *v. a.* to tincture, to overspread
 Perfu'sion, *s.* act of pouring out
 Perhap's, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pericra'nium, *s.* the membrane that covers the skull
 Perigee', Perige'um, *s.* that point of the heavens wherein the sun or any planet is nearest the centre of the earth
 Perihe'lium, *s.* that point of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest the sun
 Per'il, *s.* danger, hazard, denunciation
 Per'ilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Perim'eter, *s.* circumference of a figure
 Pe'riod, *s.* a circuit; epocha; full stop
 Period'ical, *a.* regular, at stated times
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods
 Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
 Periph'ery, *s.* circumference
 Periph'asis, *s.* circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one
 Peripnen'mony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs
 Per'ish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed; decay
 Per'ishable, *a.* subject to decay or perish
 Peristal'tic, *a.* wormlike, spiral
 Per'istyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
 Per'jure, *v. a.* to forswear; swear falsely
 Per'jury, *s.* the act of swearing falsely
 Per'iwig, *s.* a wig, covering for the head
 Per'iwinkle, *s.* a kind of fish-snail
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
 Per'manence, Permans'ion, *s.* duration
 Per'manent, *a.* lasting, unchanged
 Per'manently, *ad.* durably, lastingly
 Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Per'meant, *a.* passing through
 Permis'cible, *a.* such as may be mingled
 Permiss'ible, *a.* what may be permitted
 Permis'sion, *s.* grant of leave or liberty
 Permis'sive, *a.* granting mere liberty
 Permit', *v. a.* to allow, suffer, give up
 Per'mit, *s.* a warrant from officers of excise for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
 Permuta'tion, *s.* an exchange, a barter
 Pernic'ious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
 Pernic'iously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively
 Pernic'ity, *s.* swiftness, celerity
 Perora'tion, *s.* the close of an oration
 Perpen'd, *v. a.* to consider attentively
 Perpendic'ular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is directly downwards
 Perpendic'ular, *s.* a level or plumb-line
 Perpen'sion, *s.* consideration
 Per'petrate, *v. a.* to commit a crime
 Perpetra'tion, *s.* commission of a crime
 Perpet'ual, *a.* never ceasing, continual
 Perpet'ually, *ad.* continually, incessantly
 Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to make perpetual
 Perpetu'ity, *s.* duration to all futurity
 Perplex', *v. a.* to disturb with doubts; vex
 Perplex'ed, *part. a.* confused, difficult

Perplex'ity, *s.* anxiety, intricacy
 Per quisite, *s.* a gift free of office. &c.
 Per'ry, *s.* wine or drink made of pears
 Per'secute, *v. a.* to oppress, vex, trouble
 Persecu'tion, *s.* the act of persecuting
 Per'secutor, *s.* an oppressor
 Perseve'rance, *s.* firmness, resolution
 Perseve're, *v. n.* to be steadfast; persist
 Per'sian, *a.* of, from, or like Persia
 Persis't, *v. n.* to persevere, continue firm
 Persis'tence, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Per'son, *s.* an individual; human being; shape of body; exterior appearance
 Per'sonable, *a.* handsome, graceful
 Per'sonage, *s.* a considerable person
 Per'sonal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personal'ity, *s.* individuality of any one
 Per'sonally, *ad.* in person, particularly
 Per'sonate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, represent
 Personifica'tion, *s.* prosopopœia, the change of things to persons [a person
 Person'ify, *v. a.* to change from a thing to
 Perspec'tive, *a.* relating to vision, optical
 Perspec'tive, *s.* spying-glass, view, vista
 Perspic'a'cious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspicac'ity, *s.* quickness of sight, &c.
 Per'spicil, *s.* a glass through which things are viewed; an optic glass
 Perspicu'ity, *s.* clearness, transparency
 Perspic'uons, *a.* transparent, unambiguous
 Perspi'able, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspira'tion, *s.* excretion by the pores
 Perspi're, *v.* to emit by the pores
 Persua'de, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persua'sible, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persua'sion, *s.* the act of persuading
 Persua'sive, Persua'sory, *a.* able to persuade
 Persulta'tion, *s.* an eruption of the blood
 Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
 Pertai'n, *v. n.* to belong, to relate
 Pertina'cious, *a.* obstinate, wilful
 Pertina'ciously, *ad.* obstinately
 Pertinac'ity, *s.* obstinacy, resolution
 Per'tinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness
 Per'tinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
 Pertin'gent, *a.* reaching to, touching
 Per'tly, *ad.* briskly, petulantly, saucily
 Per'tness, *s.* brisk folly, sauciness
 Pertur'bate, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder
 Perturba'tion, *s.* a disquiet of mind
 Pertur'bed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
 Pertu'sed, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
 Pertn'sion, *s.* the act of piercing
 Perva'de, *v. a.* to pass through, permeate
 Perva'sion, *s.* the act of passing through
 Perva'sive, *a.* having power to pervade
 Perver'se, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perver'sely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Perver'seness, *s.* petulance, perversion
 Perver'sion, *s.* turning to a wrong sense
 Perver't, *v. a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
 Perver'tible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervica'cious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage
 Per'uke, *s.* a cap of false hair, a wig
 Per'ukemaker, *s.* a wig-maker

Pern'sal, *s.* the act of reading over
 Pern'se, *v. a.* to read over, to observe
 Pesa'de, *s.* motion of a horse in rearing
 Pest, *s.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
 Pes'ter, *v. a.* to plague, disturb, harass
 Pes'thouse, *s.* a plague hospital
 Pestif'erous, *a.* deadly, infectious
 Pes'tilence, *s.* plague, contagious disease
 Pes'tilent, *a.* producing plague, malignant
 Pestilen'tial, *a.* infectious, contagious
 Pes'tle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar
 Pet, *s.* slight displeasure; fondling lamb
 Pet'als, *s.* the leaves of flowers
 Peta'rd, *s.* engine to blow open gates
 Pete'chial, *a.* pestilentially spotted
 Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable
 Petit'ion, *s.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Petit'ion, *v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Petit'ionary, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Petit'ioner, *s.* one who offers a petition
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrifac'tion, *s.* act of turning to stone
 Petrifac'tive, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Pet'rify, *v.* to change to or become stone
 Pet'ronel, *s.* a pistol or small gun
 Pet'ticoat, *s.* a woman's lower vestment
 Pet'tifogger, *s.* a petty small rate lawyer
 Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean
 Pet'tish, *a.* apt to be peevish, froward
 Pet'tishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness
 Pet'titoes, *s.* the feet of a sucking pig
 Pet'to, *s.* the breast; *figuratively*, privacy
 Pet'ty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
 Pet'ulance, *s.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
 Pew, *s.* a seat enclosed in a church
 Pew'et, *s.* a waterfowl, the lapwing
 Pew'ter, *s.* a compound of metals
 Pew'terer, *s.* one who works in pewter
 Pha'eton, *s.* a high open carriage
 Phagede'na, *s.* an ulcer, where the humours eat away the flesh
 Pha'lanx, *s.* troop of men closely embodied
 Phan'tasm, *s.* vain imagination, a vision
 Phan'tom, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharisa'ical, *a.* externally religious, &c.
 Pharisa'ically, *ad.* ostentatiously
 Pharmacol'ogy, *s.* knowledge of drugs
 Pharmacope'ia, *s.* a dispensatory
 Pharmacop'olist, *s.* an apothecary
 Pha'rmary, *s.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pha'ros, *s.* a lighthouse, a watchtower
 Pha'sels, *s.* French beans
 Pha'sis, *s.* appearance of the moon, &c.
 Pheas'ant, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece, to curry
 Phe nix, *s.* a bird supposed to exist single, and rise again from its own ashes
 Phenom'enon, *s.* an extraordinary appearance in the works of nature
 Phi'al, *s.* a small bottle
 Philan'thropist, *s.* one who loves, and wishes to serve, mankind
 Philan'thropy, *s.* love of mankind
 Phil'ibeg, *s.* a kind of short petticoat
 Philip'p'ic, *s.* any invective, declamation

Phillyre'a, *s.* an evergreen plant
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *s.* a grammarian
 Philolog'ical, *a.* critical, grammatical
 Philol'ogise, *v. n.* to offer criticisms
 Philol'ogy, *s.* grammatical lore, criticism
 Phil'omath, *s.* a lover of learning
 Phil'omel, *s.* the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
 Philos'opher, *s.* a man deep in knowledge
 Philos'opher's stone, *s.* a stone supposed able to transmute metals into gold
 Philosoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philos'ophy, *s.* knowledge natural or moral, the hypothesis upon which natural effects are explained
 Phil'ter, *s.* something to cause love
 Phiz, *s.* the face, the countenance
 Phlebot'omise, *v. a.* to let blood
 Phlebot'omy, *s.* the act of blood-letting
 Phlegm, *s.* a watery humour of the body
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull
 Phleg'mon, *s.* a tumour, an inflammation
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory; burning
 Phleme, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
 Phlogis'tic, *a.* inflammatory, hot
 Pho'nics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Phonocamptic, *a.* able to alter sounds
 Phos'phorus, *s.* chymical substance which, exposed to air, takes fire; morning star
 Photom'eter, *s.* an instrument which measures light
 Phrase, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech
 Phraseol'ogy, *s.* style, diction
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic
 Phreni'tis, *s.* inflammation of the brain
 Phren'sy, *s.* madness, frantickness
 Phryg'ian, *a.* denoting a sprightly and animating kind of music
 Phthis'ic, *s.* a consumption of the body
 Phthis'ical, *a.* wasting by disease
 Phthi'sis, *s.* a consumption
 Phylac'tery, *s.* a bandage on which was inscribed some memorable sentence
 Phys'ic, *s.* the act of curing diseases; medicines, remedies, a purge
 Phys'ical, *a.* relating to natural philosophy, not moral, medicinal
 Physic'ian, *s.* one who professes physic
 Phys'ics, *s.* natural philosophy
 Physiog'nomist, *s.* a judge of faces
 Physiog'nomy, *s.* the art of discovering the temper, &c., by the features of the face; the face, the cast of the look
 Physiolog'ical, *a.* relating to physiology
 Physiol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that eats grass or herbs
 Physol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of plants
 Pi'acle, *s.* an enormous crime
 Piac'ular, *a.* expiatory, criminal
 Pi'a ma'ter, *s.* a skin covering the brain
 Pi'anet, *s.* magpie; lesser woodpecker
 Pianofor'te, *s.* a musical instrument
 Pias'ter, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 5s
 Piaz'za, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by pillars [martial music
 Pib'rach, Pib'roch, *s.* a kind of Scotch

Pi'ca, *s.* a kind of printing letter
 Picaroon, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Pick, *v.* to choose, select, take up, clean, peck, rob, open a lock, eat slowly
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in manner of a pack
 Pick'axe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point
 Pick'back, *a.* on the back
 Pick'ed, Pi'ked, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
 Pickee'r, *v. n.* to skirmish, to rob
 Pick'er, *s.* one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pick'et, *s.* a sharp stake; a guard
 Pic'kle, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle
 Pic'kle-herring, *s.* a jack-pudding
 Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
 Pick'pocket, *s.* a thief from pockets
 Pick'thank, *s.* a talebearer, a flatterer
 Picts, *s.* a colony of Scythians or Germans who settled in Scotland
 Picto'rial, *a.* produced by a painter
 Pic'ture, *s.* likeness of things in colours
 Pictures'que, *a.* like a picture
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly; trifle
 Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
 Pie'bald, *a.* of various colours, diversified
 Piece, *s.* a patch, a fragment, gun, coin
 Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite
 Pie'cemeal, *a.* separate—*ad.* in pieces
 Pi'ed, *a.* partycoloured, variegated
 Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
 Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore
 Pie'rcingly, *ad.* sharply
 Pi'etism, *s.* an affectation of piety
 Pi'ety, *s.* discharge of duty to God
 Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar; mass of lead or unforged iron
 Pig'eon, *s.* a well known bird
 Pig'eonlivered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
 Pig'gin, *s.* a small wooden vessel
 Pight, *part. pass.* of *to pitch*, pitched, fixed
 Pig'ment, *s.* paint, colours for painting
 Pig'my, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
 Pignora'tion, *s.* the act of pledging
 Pig'nut, *s.* an earth nut
 Pike, *s.* a fish; a lance used by soldiers
 Pi'kestaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
 Pilas'ter, *s.* a small square column
 Pil'chard, *s.* a fish, the same as Pilcher
 Pil'cher, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish
 Pile, *s.* a heap, an edifice, a piece of wood
 Pile, *v.* to heap or lay upon
 Pil'fer, *v. a.* to steal, practise petty theft
 Pil'ferer, *s.* one who steals petty things
 Pil'grim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who travels to sacred places for devotion
 Pil'grimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
 Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
 Pil'lage, *s.* plunder—*v. a.* plunder, spoil
 Pil'lar, *s.* a column, supporter
 Pil'lared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pil'lion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
 Pil'lory, *s.* an instrument of punishment
 Pil'low, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
 Pil'lowbeer, *s.* the cover of a pillow
 Pilos'ity, *s.* hairiness, roughness
 Pil'ot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course

Pi'lotage, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot
 Pimen'ta, *s.* allspice, Jamaica pepper
 Pimp, *s.* a procurer, a he-bawd
 Pim'ping, *a.* little, small, petty
 Pim'ple, *s.* a red pustule on the skin
 Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
 Pin'cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal
 Pinch, *s.* painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pin'chbeck, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
 Pin'cushion, *s.* stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree
 Pi'neapple, *s.* a fruit, the anana
 Pi'nery, *s.* a place where pineapples grow
 Pin'fold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
 Pin'ion, *s.* the wing of a fowl; fetters
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wings; shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower; any thing supremely eminent; a fish, the minnow; a colour
 Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat
 Pin'nacle, *s.* turret, high spiring point
 Pin'ner, *s.* part of a headdress; pinmaker
 Pint, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces
 Pionee'r, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
 Pi'ous, *a.* devout, godly, religious
 Pi'ously, *ad.* in a pious manner
 Pip, *s.* spot on cards; disease of fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; a liquid measure containing two hogs-heads; the key of the voice, &c.
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
 Pi'per, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 Pi'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
 Pip'kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
 Pip'pin, *s.* a small apple
 Pi'quant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 Pique, *s.* ill will, petty malice, grudge
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, to irritate
 Piquet', *s.* a game at cards
 Pi'racy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
 Pi'rate, *s.* a sea robber; a plagiarist
 Pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 Pis'cary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
 Pesca'tion, *s.* the act or practise of fishing
 Pis'catory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
 Pish! *interj.* a contemptuous exclamation
 Pis'mire, *s.* an ant or emmet
 Pista'chio, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
 Pis'tol, *s.* the smallest of firearms
 Pisto'le, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Pis'ton, *s.* part of a pump or syringe
 Pit, *s.* hole; abyss; grave; hollow part
 Pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; size; rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch
 Pit'cher, *s.* an earthen pot, an iron bar
 Pit'chfork, *s.* a fork to load dung, &c.
 Pit'chpipe, *s.* instrument to regulate the voice
 Pit'chy, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smetred

Coal, *s.* a fossile coal
Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful; tender; mean
Pit'iously, *ad.* after a piteous manner
Pit'fall, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy
Pith'iness, *s.* energy, strength, force
Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible
Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
Pit'iful, *a.* tender, melancholy; paltry
Pit'ifully, *ad.* mournfully, despicably
Pit'iless, *a.* unfeeling, merciless
Pit'man, *s.* one who works in a pit
Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw for two men
Pit'tance, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
Pitu'itous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
Pit'y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
Piv'ot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns
Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
Pla'cable, *a.* that may be appeased
Pla'ca'rd, *Pla'ca'rt*, *s.* edict; posting bill
Pla'cate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
Place, *s.* locality, space in general; a mansion, existence, rank, priority, office
Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, mild, soft
Pla'cidness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
Pla'cit, *s.* decree, determination
Plack'et, *s.* a petticoat
Pla'giarism, *s.* literary theft
Pla'giary, *s.* a thief in literature
Plague, *s.* a pestilence; trouble, vexation
Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence; tease
Pla'guily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
Pla'guy, *a.* vexatious, harassing
Plaice, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
Plaid, *s.* variegated stuff, Scotch dress
Plain, *a.* smooth; artless, clear, simple
Plain, *Plai'nly*, *ad.* distinctly, fairly
Plai'ndea'ling, *s.* acting without art
Plai'nness, *s.* levelness, want of show
Plaint, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
Plai'ntiff, *s.* he that commences a suit
Plai'ntive, *a.* expressive of grief, lamenting
Plai'nwork, *s.* common needlework
Plait, *s.* a fold, a double—*v. a.* to fold
Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
Plan'ched, *a.* made of boards
Plan'cher, *s.* a floor of wood
Plane, *s.* a level, a tool—*v.* to level
Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets
Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, amazed
Plan'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth
Plan'isphere, *s.* sphere projected on a plane
Plank, *s.* a board—*v. a.* to lay with planks
Planocon'ical, *a.* level on one side and conical on the other
Planocon'vex, *a.* flat on the one side and convex on the other
Plant, *s.* any vegetable production
Plant, *v. a.* to set, cultivate, fix, settle
Plan'tain, *s.* an herb, a tree and its fruit
Plan'tal, *a.* pertaining to plants

Plantation, *s.* colony, a place planted
Plan'ted, *a.* settled, established
Plan'ter, *s.* one who sows or sets
Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water
Plash, *v. a.* to dash with water; to interweave branches
Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles
Plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals
Plas'ter, *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve
Plas'ter, *v. a.* to cover with plaster, &c.
Plas'terer, *s.* one who plasters walls, &c.
Plas'tic, *a.* having power to give form
Plas'tron, *s.* a piece of stuffed leather
Plat, *s.* a small piece of ground—*v.* to interweave; to make by texture
Plat'ane, *s.* the plane tree
Plate, *s.* wrought metal, a dish to eat on
Plat'en, *s.* part of a printing press
Plat'form, *s.* a horizontal plane, a level
Plat'ina, *s.* the name of a metal
Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, pure
Platoo'n, *s.* a square body of musketeers
Plat'ter, *s.* a large dish
Plau'dit, *s.* applause, approbation
Plau'ditory, *a.* praising, commending
Plausibil'ity, *s.* appearance of right
Plau'sible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
Plau'sibly, *ad.* speciously, seemingly fair
Plau'sive, *a.* applauding, plausible
Play, *s.* amusement, game; a drama
Play, *v.* to sport, game, trifle, perform
Play'er, *s.* one who plays or performs
Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in youth
Play'ful, *a.* sportive, full of levity
Play'game, *s.* a play of children
Play'house, *s.* a house for acting plays in
Play'thing, *s.* a toy, a thing to play with
Play'wright, *s.* a maker or writer of plays
Plea, *s.* form of pleading, an apology
Plead, *v. a.* to defend; discuss; argue
Plea'dable, *a.* that may be pleaded
Plea'der, *s.* who speaks for or against
Plea'ding, *s.* the act or form of pleading
Pleas'ant, *a.* delightful, cheerful, merry
Pleas'antly, *ad.* merrily, in good humour
Pleas'antness, *s.* delightfulness, gaiety
Pleas'antry, *s.* merriment, lively talk
Please, *v.* to delight, content, choose
Plea'singly, *ad.* so as to give delight
Pleas'urable, *a.* delightful, pleasant
Pleas'ure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice
Plebe'ian, *a.* popular, vulgar, common
Plebe'ian, *s.* one of the lower people
Pledge, *s.* a pawn—*v. a.* to invite to drink
Pled'get, *s.* a small mass of lint
Plei'ades, *s.* a northern constellation
Plen'arily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
Plen'ary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
Plenitu'nary, *a.* relating to the full moon
Plenip'otence, *s.* fulness of power
Plenip'otent, *a.* invested with full power
Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* a negotiator for a prince or state, invested with power to treat
Ple'nist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all space is full of matter
Plen'itude, *s.* fulness, abundance

Plen'teons, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plen'teously, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'tiful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Plen'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Ple'onasm, *s.* a redundancy of words
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *s.* a fulness of habit
 P.ev'in, *s.* a warrant or assurance, *law*
 Pleu'ra, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
 Pleu'risy, *s.* inflammation of the pleura
 Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Pli'able, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Pli'ableness, *s.* easiness to be bent
 Pli'ant, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Pli'antness, *s.* flexibility, toughness
 Pli'ers, *s.* a kind of small pincers
 Plight, *s.* condition, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety
 Plinth, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil; drudge; study dully
 Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plod'ding, *s.* close drudgery or study
 Plot, *s.* a small extent of ground; a scheme, conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, contrive
 Plov'er, *s.* the name of a bird
 Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *n. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Ploughman, *s.* that attends the plough
 Ploughmon'day, *s.* the Monday after Twelfth Day
 Ploughshare, *s.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, strip feathers
 Plug, *s.* a stopple
 Plug, *v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grapes; 100,000*l.*
 Plu'mage, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plum'ber, *s.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering mien
 Plume, *v. a.* to pick and adjust feathers, to adorn, to make proud; to strip
 Plumig'rous, *a.* having feathers
 Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
 Plu'mous, *a.* feathery, like feathers
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water; to fatten, to swell, to make large
 Plum'per, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps
 Plum'pness, *s.* fulness, comeliness
 Plumpud'ding, *s.* pudding made with plums
 Plu'my, *a.* covered with feathers
 Plun'der, *s.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob by force
 Plun'derer, *s.* a hostile pillager, a thief
 Plunge, *v.* to put suddenly under water; to fall into any hazard or distress
 Plunge, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Plun'ket, *s.* a kind of blue colour
 Plu'ral, *a.* implying more than one
 Plu'ralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds more benefices than one
 Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one
 Plu'ral, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth

Plu'ral, Plu'vious, *a.* rainy, wet
 Plu'via, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely; solicit; bend
 Ply, *s.* bent, turn, form, bias, fold
 Pneumat'ic, *a.* relative to wind
 Pnenmat'ics, *s.* the doctrine of the air
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game
 Poa'cher, *s.* one who steals game
 Poa'chy, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *s.* a pustule of the smallpox
 Poc'ket, *s.* a small bag in the clothes
 Poc'ket, *v. a.* to put in the pocket
 Poc'ketglass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *s.* scar made by the smallpox
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
 Pod, *s.* husk or shell of pulse and seeds
 Pod'der, *s.* a gatherer of peasecods
 Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse
 Po'esy, *s.* the art of writing poems
 Po'et, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
 Poetas'ter, *s.* a vile petty poet
 Po'etess, Po'etress, *s.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
 Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
 Poi'gnancy, *s.* sharpness, asperity
 Poi'gnant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
 Point, *s.* a sharp end; indivisible part of time or space; punctilio; degree; aim; instance; a cape; a stop
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
 Poi'nted, *part. a.* sharp, epigrammatical
 Poi'ntel, *s.* any thing on a point
 Poi'nter, *s.* any thing that points; a dog
 Poi'ntless, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse
 Poi'son, *s.* what destroys life, venom
 Poi'son, *v. a.* infect with poison, corrupt
 Poi'sonous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Poi'trel, *s.* a graving tool, a breastplate
 Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoize
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
 Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out
 Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar to stir the fire
 Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles
 Polar'ity, *s.* tendency to the pole
 Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the earth; a staff; measure of five yards and a half; piece of timber erected
 Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole
 Po'lecat, *s.* a stinking animal, the fitchew
 Po'ledavy, *s.* a sort of coarse canvass
 Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controvertist
 Po'lestar, *s.* a star near the pole; guide
 Poli'ce, *s.* the regulation of a city. &c.
 Pol'icy, *s.* art of government; prudence
 Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance
 Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; civilize
 Pol'isher, *s.* what refines or polishes
 Poli'te, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
 Poli'teness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
 Pol'itic, Polit'ical, *a.* relating to politics, prudent, cunning, artful, skilful
 Polit'ically, *ad.* with policy, artfully
 Politic'ian, *s.* one skilled in politics

Pol'itics, *s.* the science of government
 Pol'iture, *s.* the gloss given by polishing
 Pol'ity, *s.* form of government of any city or commonwealth, civil constitution
 Poll, *s.* the head; list of those that vote
 Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees; mow; take a list of voters; shear, clip short
 Pol'lard, *s.* tree lopped; fine sort of bran
 Pol'lenger, *s.* brushwood
 Pollu'te, *v. a.* to defile; taint; corrupt
 Pollu'tion, *s.* act of defiling, defilement
 Poltroo'n, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
 Polyacu'stic, *a.* multiplying sound
 Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower
 Polye'dron, *s.* a multiplying glass
 Polye'drous, *a.* having many sides
 Polyg'amy, *s.* a plurality of wives
 Polyglot, *a.* that is in many languages
 Polygon, *s.* a figure of many angles
 Polygonal, *a.* having many angles
 Polygram, *s.* a figure of many lines
 Polygraphy, *s.* art of writing in ciphers
 Polyph'onism, *s.* multiplicity of sound
 Polypus, *s.* a species of zoophyte; a disease or swelling in the nostrils
 Polysyl'lable, *s.* a word of many syllables
 Pol'ytheism, *s.* belief in plurality of gods
 Poma'ceous, *a.* consisting of apples
 Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment
 Poma'tum, *s.* an ointment made of hog's lard, sheep's suet, &c.
 Poman'der, *s.* a perfumed ball or powder
 Pomegran'ate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Pom'eroy, *s.* a large kind of apple
 Pomiferous, *a.* bearing apples
 Pom'mel, *s.* a knob on a sword or saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to beat; bruise; punch
 Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
 Pom'pion, Pum'pkin, *s.* a kind of melon
 Pompos'ity, *s.* ostentatiousness
 Pom'pous, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand
 Pom'pously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Pond, *s.* a small pool or lake of water
 Pon'der, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse
 Pon'derable, *a.* capable to be weighed
 Pon'deral, *a.* estimated by weight
 Ponderos'ity, *s.* weight, heaviness
 Pon'derous, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
 Po'nent, *a.* western
 Pon'iard, *s.* a small pointed dagger
 Pon'tage, *s.* bridge duties for repairs
 Pon'tiff, *s.* a high priest, the Pope
 Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a high priest
 Pontifical, *s.* a book of ecclesiastical rites
 Pontificate, *s.* papacy, the popedom
 Pon'tifice, *s.* bridge-work
 Ponto'n, *s.* a floating bridge of boats
 Po'ny, *s.* a small horse
 Pool, *s.* standing water; term at cards
 Poop, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* not rich; trifling; mean
 Poorly, *ad.* without spirit, indisposed
 Pop, *s.* a small, smart, quick sound
 Pop, *v.* to move or enter quickly or slyly
 Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome; a fish
 Popedom, *s.* jurisdiction of the Pope

Po'pery, Pa'pistry, *s.* the Popish religion
 Po'peseye, *s.* a gland in the thigh
 Pop'gun, Pot'gun, *s.* a child's gun
 Popina'tion, *s.* a frequenting of taverns
 Pop'injay, *s.* a parrot, woodpecker; fop
 Po'pish, *a.* taught by the Pope, Romish
 Pop'lar, *s.* a tree
 Pop'lin, *s.* stuff of silk and worsted
 Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant
 Pop'ulace, *s.* the multitude, the vulgar
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
 Popular'ity, *s.* the favour of the people
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people
 Popula'tion, *s.* the number of people
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people
 Por'celain, *s.* China ware; an herb
 Porch, *s.* a portico; entrance with a roof
 Por'cupine, *s.* a sort of large hedgehog
 Pore, *v. n.* to look close to, or intensely
 Po'reblind, *a.* near-sighted
 Pores, *s.* imperceptible holes in the body, where the hairs grow, and through which sweat and humours evaporate
 Pork, *s.* swine's flesh
 Por'ker, Por'kling, *s.* a young pig
 Poros'ity, *s.* quality of having pores
 Po'rons, Po'ry, *a.* full of pores
 Por'poise, Por'pus, *s.* the seahog
 Porra'ceous, *a.* greenish, like a leek
 Por'ret, *s.* a scallion, a leek
 Por'ridge, Pot'tage, *s.* a kind of broth
 Por'ringer, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat
 Port, *s.* a harbour, aperture; air, mien; the name of Portugal wine
 Por'table, *a.* that may be carried
 Por'tage, *s.* price of carriage; a porthole
 Por'tal, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate
 Por'tance, *s.* air, mien, port, demeanour
 Portcul'lis, *s.* a sort of drawbridge
 Porte, *s.* court of the Turkish emperor
 Por'ted, *a.* borne in a regular order
 Porten'd, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Porten'sion, *s.* the act of foretoking
 Porten't, *s.* an omen of ill
 Porten'tous, *a.* monstrous, ominous
 Por'ter, *s.* one who has charge of a gate, a carrier; a kind of strong beer
 Por'terage, *s.* the hire of a porter
 Portfolio, *s.* a case to keep loose papers or prints in
 Por'tglaive, Por'tglave, *s.* a swordbearer
 Por'thole, *s.* hole to point cannon through
 Por'tico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza
 Por'tion, *s.* part; wife's fortune
 Por'tliness, *s.* grandeur of demeanour
 Por'tly, *a.* majestic, grand of mien
 Portman'teau, *s.* bag to carry clothes in
 Por'trait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life
 Portray, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Por'tress, *s.* female guardian of a gate
 Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, appose, interrogate
 Pos'ited, *a.* placed, ranged, put
 Pos'ition, *s.* a situation; an assertion
 Pos'itional, *a.* respecting position
 Pos'itive, *a.* absolute, assured, certain
 Pos'itively, *ad.* certainly, peremptorily

Pos'se, *s.* an armed power, a large body
 Possess', *v. a.* to have as an owner; obtain
 Possession, *s.* a having in one's power
 Possess'ive, Posses'sory, *a.* having posses-
 sion
 Possess'or, *s.* master, proprietor
 Pos'set, *s.* milk curdled with wine, &c.
 Possibility, *s.* power of being or doing
 Pos'sible, *a.* having the power to be or do
 Pos'sibly, *ad.* by any power: perhaps
 Post, *s.* messenger, piece of timber, office
 Post, *v.* to travel with speed; place; fix
 Po'stage, *s.* money paid for letters
 Postchaise, *s.* a light body carriage
 Postdate, *v. a.* to date later than the time
 Postdiluvian, *a.* living since the flood
 Po'ster, *s.* a courier, a hasty traveller
 Poste'rior, *a.* happening after, backward
 Posterior'ity, *s.* the state of being after
 Poste'riors, *s.* the hinder parts, breech
 Poster'ity, *s.* succeeding generations
 Po'stern, *s.* a small gate, a little door
 Postexis'tence, *s.* a future existence
 Postha'ste, *ad.* very fast or quick
 Po'sthouse, *s.* a house to take in letters
 Pos'thumous, *a.* done, had, or published
 after one's decease
 Postil'ion, *s.* one who guides a chaise, or
 the first pair of horses in a coach
 Postmerid'ian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Po'stoffice, *s.* posthouse, place for letters
 Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, undervalue
 Po'stscript, *s.* a writing added to a letter
 Pos'tulate, *s.* a position assumed without
 proof—*v. a.* to assume
 Postula'tion, *s.* an assuming without proof
 Postula'tum, *s.* an assumed position
 Pos'ture, *s.* position, place, disposition
 Pos'turemaster, *s.* who teaches or practises
 artificial contortions of the body
 Po'sy, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids or meat
 Pot, *v.* to preserve seasoned meats in pots
 Po'table, Pot'ulent, *a.* fit to be drunk
 Potar'go, *s.* a West Indian pickle
 Pot'ash, *s.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Potat'ion, *s.* a drinking bout, a draught
 Potat'o, *s.* an esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a swollen paunch
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to poach
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow drinker
 Pot'ency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
 Pot'ent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Pot'entate, *s.* a monarch, prince
 Potent'ial, *a.* existing in possibility, not
 in act; powerful, efficacious
 Pot'ently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Poth'er, *s.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 Pot'hook, *s.* a hook to hang pots on
 Pot'ion, *s.* a draught, usually in physic
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a fragment of a broken pot
 Pot'ter, *s.* a maker of earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *s.* the work of a potter
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints
 Potval'iant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, pocket, purse
 Poverty, *s.* indigence, meanness, defect

Poult, *s.* a young chicken
 Poult'erer, *s.* one who sells fowls
 Poultice, *s.* a mollifying application
 Pou'ltry, *s.* all kinds of domestic fowls
 Pounce, *s.* the talon of a bird of prey; the
 powder of gum-sandarach for paper
 Pou'ncetbox, *s.* a small box perforated
 Pound, *s.* a weight; 20 shillings; pinfold
 Pound, *v.* to beat with a pestle; shut up
 Pon'dage, *s.* an allowance of so much in
 the pound; payment rated by weight;
 fees to the keeper of a pound
 Pou'nder, *s.* a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel;
 to flow; to rush tumultuously
 Pout, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, to frown
 Pow'der, *s.* dust; starch dust; gunpowder
 Pow'derbox, *s.* a box for hairpowder
 Pow'derhorn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder
 Pow'deringtub, *s.* vessel for salting meat
 Pow'dermill, *s.* a mill in which gunpowder
 is manufactured
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, friable, soft
 Pow'er, *s.* authority, ability, strength,
 force, influence, military force
 Pow'erful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* potently, efficaciously
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless
 Poy, *s.* a ropedancer's or waterman's pole
 Prac'ticable, *a.* performable; assailable
 Prac'tical, *a.* relating to action
 Prac'tically, *ad.* by practice, in real fact
 Prac'tice, *s.* habit, dexterity, method
 Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do; exercise; transact
 Practit'ioner, *s.* one engaged in any art
 Pra'cipe, *s.* a writ, a command
 Pracog'nita, *s.* things previously known
 Pragmat'ical, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Pragmat'ically, *ad.* impertinently
 Praise, *s.* renown, land, commendation
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to applaud
 Prai'seworthy, *a.* deserving praise
 Prame, *s.* a flat-bottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Prank, *s.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Pra'tique, *s.* a licence for a ship to traffic
 in the ports of Italy
 Pra'tle, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Pra'tler, *s.* a trifling talker, a chatterer
 Prav'ity, *s.* corruption, malignity
 Prawn, *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Prax'is, *s.* use, practise
 Pray, *v.* to entreat, supplicate, implore
 Pray'er, *s.* a petition to Heaven; entreaty
 Pray'erbook, *s.* a book of prayers
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a public dis-
 course on religious subjects
 Prea'cher, *s.* who preaches, a minister
 Pre'amble, *s.* an introduction, a preface
 Preb'end, *s.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Preb'endary, *s.* stipendiary of a cathedral
 Preca'rious, *a.* dependant, uncertain
 Preca'riously, *ad.* uncertainly, by depend-
 ance; at the pleasure of others

Prec'ative, Prec'atory, *a.* suppliant, submissive, beseeching
 Precau'tion, *s.* a preservative caution
 Precau'tional, Precau'tionary, *a.* preservative, preventive
 Preceda'neous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before
 Prece'dence, *s.* priority, foremost place
 Prece'dent, *a.* going before; former
 Prec'edent, *s.* thing done before
 Precen'tor, *s.* he that leads the choir
 Pre'cept, *s.* a rule, command, mandate
 Precep'tial, *a.* consisting of precepts
 Precep'tive, *a.* containing or giving precepts
 Precep'tor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
 Pre'ceptory, *a.* giving precepts
 Preces'sion, *s.* the act of going before
 Pre'cinct, *s.* an outward limit, boundary
 Prec'ious, *a.* costly, of great price
 Prec'ipice, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
 Precip'itance, *s.* rash haste
 Precip'itant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty
 Precip'itantness, *s.* hastiness, rashness
 Precip'itate, *s.* a mercurial medicine
 Precip'itate, *v.* to cast down, to hurry
 Precip'itate, *a.* headlong, hasty, violent
 Precip'itately, *ad.* hastily; in blind fury
 Precipita'tion, *s.* hurry, blind rash haste
 Preci'se, *a.* formal, affected, finical, exact
 Preci'sely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, formally
 Precis'ion, *s.* exact limitation, nicety
 Preci'sive, *a.* exactly limiting
 Preclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out or hinder by some anticipation
 Preclu'sive, *a.* hindering by anticipation
 Preco'cious, *a.* ripe before the time
 Precoc'ity, *s.* ripeness before the time
 Precogita'tion, *s.* previous consideration
 Precognit'ion, *s.* previous knowledge
 Precompo'se, *v. a.* to compose beforehand
 Preconce'it, *s.* opinion previously formed
 Preconce'ive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand; to imagine beforehand
 Preconcep'tion, *s.* a previous opinion
 Preconcer'ted, *a.* settled beforehand
 Precon'tract, *s.* a previous contract
 Precur'se, *s.* a forerunning; going before
 Precur'sor, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger
 Precur'sory, *a.* introductory, previous
 Preda'ceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder
 Pre'dal, *a.* robbing; practising robbery
 Preda'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 Preda'tions, *a.* plundering, rapacious
 Pred'atory, *a.* practising rapine; ravenous
 Predeces'sor, *s.* one going before
 Predestina'rian, Predestina'tor, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of predestination
 Predes'tinate, *v.* to decree beforehand
 Predestina'tion, *s.* preordination, fore-appointment, irreversible decree
 Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree beforehand
 Predetermina'tion, *s.* previous resolution
 Pre'dial, *a.* consisting of farms
 Predic'able, *s.* logical term of affirmation
 Predic'able, *a.* such as may be affirmed
 Predic'ament, *s.* a class, arrangement

Predicant, *s.* one that affirms any thing
 Predic'ate, *s.* what is affirmed
 Predic'ate, *v. a.* to affirm or declare
 Predica'tion, *s.* affirmation, declaration
 Predic't, *v. a.* to foretell; to foreshow
 Predic'tion, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predic'tive, *a.* prophetic, foretelling
 Predic'tor, *s.* who foretells or prophesies
 Predilec'tion, *s.* a prepossession in favour of any particular person or thing
 Predispo'se, *v. a.* to dispose beforehand
 Predisposi'tion, *s.* previous adaptation
 Predom'inance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Predom'inate, *v. n.* to prevail in or over
 Preelec't, *v. a.* to choose beforehand
 Preem'inence, *s.* superiority, prece'gence
 Preem'inent, *a.* excellent above others
 Preemp'tion, *s.* right of buying before others
 Preen, *v. a.* to trim the feathers—*s.* an instrument used by clothiers
 Preenga'ge, *v. a.* to engage beforehand
 Preenga'gement, *s.* precedent obligation
 Preestab'lish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
 Preexis't, *v. a.* to exist beforehand
 Preexis'tence, *s.* existence beforehand
 Preexis'tent, *a.* preceding in existence
 Pref'ace, *s.* an introduction to a book
 Pref'ace, *v.* to say something introductory
 Pref'atory, *a.* introductory
 Pref'ect, *s.* a governor, a commander
 Pref'ecture, *s.* the office of government
 Prefer', *v. a.* to regard more; advance, raise
 Preferable, *a.* eligible before another
 Preference, *s.* estimation above another
 Prefer'ment, *s.* advancement, preference
 Prefigura'tion, *s.* antecedent representation
 Prefig'urative, *a.* exhibiting by antecedent representation
 Prefig'ure, *v. a.* to exhibit beforehand
 Prefine, *v. a.* to limit beforehand
 Prefix', *v. a.* to appoint beforehand; settle
 Pre'fix, *s.* a particle, placed before a word
 Prefor'm, *v. a.* to form beforehand
 Preg'nancy, *s.* the state of being with young; fertility; power; acuteness
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful
 Pregusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting first
 Prejud'ge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand
 Prejn'dicate, *a.* formed by prejudice
 Prejudica'tion, *s.* a judging beforehand
 Prej'udice, *s.* prepossession, hurt
 Prej'udice, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt
 Prejudic'ial, *a.* hurtful; opposite
 Prel'acy, *s.* the office of a prelate
 Prel'ate, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
 Prelat'ical, *a.* relating to prelacy
 Prela'tion, *s.* preference; setting above
 Prelec'tion, *s.* reading; lecture
 Prelim'inary, *a.* previous, introductory, antecedently preparatory
 Prel'ude, *s.* a flourish of music before a full concert; something introductory
 Prel'ude, *v. n.* to serve as an introduction
 Prelu'sive, *a.* introductory, proemial

Prematu're, *a.* ripe too soon; too soon said
 or done; too early; too hasty
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand
 Premeditation, *s.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier'it, *v. a.* to deserve before another
 Pre'mier, *a.* first, chief, principal
 Pre'mier, *s.* chief person, first minister
 Premi'se, *v. a.* to explain previously
 Prem'ises, *s.* the two first propositions of
 a syllogism; houses or lands
 Prem'iss, *s.* an antecedent proposition
 Pre'mium, *s.* something given to invite a
 loan or a bargain
 Premon'ish, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
 Premon'ition, *s.* previous intelligence
 Premon'itory, *a.* previously advising
 Premon'strate, *v. a.* to show beforehand
 Premuni're, *s.* a writ in the common law,
 whereby a penalty is incurable
 Prenom'inate, *v. a.* to forename
 Prenuncia'tion, *s.* act of telling before
 Preoc'cupancy, *s.* taking possession before
 Preoc'cupate, *v. a.* to anticipate
 Preoc'cupy, *v. a.* to seize before another
 Preopin'ion, *s.* prepossession, prejudice
 Preordai n, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Preor'dinance, *s.* antecedent decree
 Prepara'tion, *s.* act of preparing; previous
 measures; any thing made by process;
 accomplishment
 Prepar'ative, *a.* serving to prepare
 Prepar'atory, *a.* introductory, antecedent
 Prepa're, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form
 Prepen'se, *a.* preconceived; contrived be-
 forehand, as, malice *prepen'se*
 Prepon'der, Prepon'derate, *v. a.* to out-
 weigh; to exceed in influence
 Prepon'derance, *s.* superiority of weight
 Prepon'derant, *a.* outweighing
 Preposit'ion, *s.* a particle set before a noun,
 and governing a case
 Prepossess', *v. a.* to prejudice, to bias
 Preposses'sion, *s.* first possession; preju-
 dice; preconceived opinion
 Prepos'terous, *a.* absurd, perverted
 Prepos'terously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely
 Prepo'tency, *s.* predominance; superiority
 Prepu'ce, *s.* what covers; the foreskin
 Prerequi're, *v. a.* to demand beforehand
 Prereq'u'isite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prerog'ative, *s.* exclusive privilege
 Prerog'atived, *a.* having an exclusive pri-
 vilege or right; having prerogative
 Pres'age, Presa'gement, *s.* a prognostic
 Presa'ge, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Pres'byter, *s.* a priest, a presbyterian
 Presbyte'rial, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter
 Presbyte'rian, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Presbyte'rianism, *s.* the principles and dis-
 cipline of presbyterians
 Pres'bytery, *s.* eldership; priesthood; also
 church government by lay elders
 Pres'cience, *s.* a knowledge of futurity
 Pres'cient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Precin'd, *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract
 Pre'cise, *a.* abstracting; cutting off

Prescri'be, *v.* to order; direct medically
 Pre'script, *s.* a direction, precept, order
 Prescrip'tion, *s.* a rule produced and au-
 thorized by long custom till it has the
 force of law; a medical receipt
 Prescrip'tive, *a.* pleading the continuance
 and authority of custom
 Pres'ence, *s.* state of being present; mien;
 demeanour; quickness at expedients
 Pres'ent, *a.* not absent; not past; ready
 Pres'ent, *s.* a gift, a donation; a mandate
 Presen't, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to prefer,
 to offer, to favour with gifts
 Presen'table, *a.* that may be presented
 Presenta'neous, *a.* ready, immediate
 Presenta'tion, *s.* the gift of a benefice
 Presentee', *s.* one presented to a benefice
 Presen'tial, *a.* supposing actual presence
 Presential'ity, *s.* state of being present
 Presen'timent, *s.* notion previously formed;
 previous idea
 Pres'ently, *ad.* at present, soon after
 Presen'tment, *s.* the act of presenting
 Preserva'tion, *s.* the act of preserving
 Preser'vative, *s.* able to preserve
 Preser've, *v. a.* to save, keep; season fruits
 Preser've, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar
 Preser'ver, *s.* one who preserves or keeps
 Presi'de, *v. n.* to be set over, manage
 Pres'idency, *s.* superintendence
 Pres'idant, *s.* one at the head of a society
 Presid'ial, Presid'iary, *a.* relating to a gar-
 rison; having a garrison
 Press, *v.* to squeeze; distress; urge, force
 Press, *s.* instrument for pressing; a crowd;
 case for clothes; instrument for print-
 ing; a forcing of men to military service
 Press'gang, *s.* a gang of sailors that go
 about to press men into naval service
 Press'ing, *part. a.* very urgent; squeezing
 Press'ingly, *ad.* with force; closely
 Press'man, *s.* a printer who works at a
 press; one who forces way
 Press'money, *s.* money for pressed soldiers
 Press'ure, *s.* force; affliction; an impression
 Prest, *a.* ready; neat, tight—*s.* a loan
 Presu'mable, *a.* that may be presumed
 Presu'mably, *ad.* without examination
 Presu'me, *v. a.* to suppose; venture
 Presu'ming, *part. a.* supposing; confident
 Presum'ption, Presum'ptuousness, *s.* a
 conjecture; confidence; supposition pre-
 viously formed; arrogance; pride
 Presum'ptive, *a.* presumed; supposed;
 confident, arrogant
 Presum'ptuous, *a.* haughty; irreverent
 Presum'ptuously, *ad.* haughtily; proudly
 Presuppo'sal, *s.* supposal already formed
 Presuppo'se, *v. a.* to suppose beforehand
 Presurmi'se, *s.* surmise previously formed
 Preten'ce, *s.* a pretext; an assumption
 Preten'd, *v.* to allege falsely; to show
 hypocritically; to claim; to presume
 Preten'der, *s.* one who arrogates to himself
 what does not belong to him
 Preten'sion, *s.* claim; false appearance

Preterimperfect, *a.* in grammar, the tense not perfectly past
 Pret'cite, *a.* in grammar, the past tense
 Preterlap'sed, *a.* past and gone
 Pretermi't, *r. a.* to pass by, omit, neglect
 Pretermis'sion, *s.* the act of omitting
 Preternat'ural, *a.* not natural; irregular
 Preterper'fect, *a.* absolutely past
 Preterplu'perfect, *a.* time relatively past, or past before some other past time
 Pretex't, *s.* a pretence, false allegation
 Pre'tor, *s.* a Roman judge; a mayor
 Preto'rian, *a.* judicial; exercised by a pretor
 Pret'ily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, agreeably
 Pret'iness, *s.* beauty without dignity
 Pret'ty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome
 Pret'ty, *ad.* in some degree, nearly
 Preva'il, *v. a.* to be in force, overcome, persuade, have influence; have power
 Preva'il'ing, *a.* having most influence
 Preval'ence, *s.* superiority; influence
 Prev'alent, *a.* powerful, predominant
 Prevar'icate, *v. n.* to cavil; to quibble
 Prevarica'tion, *s.* double dealing; shuffle
 Prevarica'tor, *s.* a caviller, a shuffler
 Preve'nient, *a.* preceding; preventive
 Preven't, *v.* to hinder, obstruct; guide
 Preven'tion, *s.* act of going before; anticipation, hinderance, prejudice
 Preven'tive, *a.* preservative, hindering
 Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent; going before
 Pre'viously, *ad.* beforehand; antecedently
 Prey, *s.* something to be devoured; spoil
 Prey, *v.* to feed by violence; to plunder; to corrode
 Pri'apism, *s.* a preternatural tension
 Price, *s.* value; estimation; reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce; spur—*s.* a puncture
 Prick'et, *s.* a buck in his second year
 Prick'le, *s.* a small sharp point; a thorn
 Prick'leback, *s.* a small fish
 Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points
 Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem; insolent exultation; ostentation
 Pride, *v. a.* to rate himself high; to make proud, as, to *pride* himself
 Priest, *s.* one who officiates at the altar
 Prie'scraft, *s.* religious fraud
 Prie'stess, *s.* a female priest
 Prie'sthood, *s.* the office of a priest
 Prie'stliness, *s.* the manner of a priest
 Pri'estly, *a.* belonging to a priest
 Prie'stridden, *a.* managed by priests
 Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited, little fellow
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
 Pri'macy, *s.* dignity or office of a primate
 Pri'mage, *s.* a duty paid to a master of a ship for the use of his stores, &c.
 Pri'marily, *ad.* in the first intention
 Pri'mary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
 Pri'mate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
 Pri'mateship, *s.* dignity, &c., of a primate
 Prime, Pri'mal, *a.* early; first rate; first
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on

Prime, *s.* dawn; morning; best part; spring of life; flower or choice; height of health, beauty, or perfection
 Pri'mely, *ad.* originally, excellently, well
 Prim'er, *s.* the first book for children
 Prime'ro, *s.* an ancient game at cards
 Prime'val, *a.* original; such as at first
 Prim'i'tive, *a.* ancient, original, formal
 Pri'meness, *s.* state of being first; excellence
 Prim'i'tively, *ad.* originally, at first
 Prim'ness, *s.* formality, demureness
 Primoge'nial, *a.* first-born; original
 Primogen'itare, *s.* state of being first born
 Primor'dial, *a.* existing from the beginning
 Prim'rose, *s.* the name of a flower
 Prince, *s.* sovereign; king's son; chief
 Prin'cedom, *s.* the rank, estate, &c., of a prince; sovereignty
 Prin'celike, *a.* becoming a prince
 Prin'cely, *a.* royal, august, generous
 Prin'cess, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter of a king; a prince's consort
 Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
 Prin'cipal, *s.* a head, a chief; one primarily engaged; sum placed out at interest
 Principal'ity, *s.* a prince's domain
 Prin'cipally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest
 Principia'tion, *s.* analysis into constituent or elemental parts
 Prin'ciple, *s.* primordial substance; constituent part; original cause; opinion
 Print, *s.* mark made by impression; form of types used in printing; formal method—*v.* mark by impression
 Prin'ter, *s.* one who prints books, &c.
 Prin'ting, *s.* the art or process of imprinting letters or words; typography
 Prin'tless, *a.* that leaves no impression
 Pri'or, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior
 Pri'or, *s.* the head of a priory of monks
 Pri'oress, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
 Prior'ity, *s.* precedence in time or place
 Pri'orship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
 Pri'ory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
 Pri'sage, *s.* a kind of duty or custom
 Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass
 Prisma'tic, *a.* formed like a prism
 Prisma'tically, *ad.* in the form of a prism
 Pris'moid, *s.* a solid body like a prism
 Pris'on, *s.* a gaol, place of confinement
 Pris'onbase, *s.* a kind of rural play
 Pris'oned, *part.* shut up in prison
 Pris'oner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest
 Pris'tine, *a.* first, ancient, original
 Prith'ee, *abbreviation* for *I pray thee*
 Pri'vacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
 Priva'do, *s.* a secret or intimate friend
 Pri'vate, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open
 Privatee'r, *s.* a private ship of war
 Pri'vately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
 Priva'tion, *s.* absence or loss of any thing; obstruction, &c.
 Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation, negative
 Priv'ilege, *s.* immunity, public right
 Priv'ilege, *v. a.* to grant a privilege

Privily, *ad.* privately, secretly
 Privy, *s.* private concurrence
 Privy, *a.* private, acquainted with
 Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty
 Prize, *v. a.* to rate, esteem, value highly
 Probability, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth, evidence of argument
 Probable, *a.* likely, or like to be
 Probably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
 Probat, Probate, *s.* the proof of wills
 Probation, *s.* a proof, trial, noviciate
 Probational, Probationary, *a.* serving for trial
 Probationer, *s.* one upon trial; a novice
 Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument
 Probe, *v. a.* to search; try with a probe
 Probity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
 Problem, *s.* question for solution
 Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable
 Proboscis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant
 Procacity, *s.* sauciness, petulance
 Procatartic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
 Proceedure, *s.* manner of proceeding
 Proceed, *v. n.* to go on; arise from; prosecute; make progress, advance
 Proceeding, *s.* transaction; legal process
 Procerity, *s.* tallness, height of stature
 Process, *s.* course of law; order of things
 Procession, *s.* a train marching in solemnity
 Prochronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Proclaim, *v.* to publish solemnly; to tell openly; outlaw by public denunciation
 Proclamation, *s.* public notice given by authority, declaration of the king's will
 Proclivity, *s.* propensity, readiness
 Proclivous, *a.* inclined; tending
 Proconsul, *s.* a Roman governor
 Proconsulship, *s.* office of a proconsul
 Procrastinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
 Procrastination, *s.* delay, dilatoriness
 Procreant, *a.* productive, pregnant
 Procreate, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Procreation, *s.* generation, production
 Procreative, *a.* generative, productive
 Procreator, *s.* a generator, begetter
 Proctor, *s.* an advocate in the civil law; an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of the university
 Proctorship, *s.* the office of a proctor
 Procu'm'bent, *a.* lying down, prone
 Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
 Procurator, *s.* a manager, agent, factor
 Procure, *v.* to obtain; manage; pimp
 Procurer, *s.* an obtainer, pimp, pander
 Procuress, *s.* a bawd, a seducing woman
 Prodigal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish
 Prod'igal, *s.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prod'igality, *s.* extravagance, profusion
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
 Prodigiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prodigy, *s.* a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing
 Prodition, *s.* treason, treachery
 Produce, *v. a.* to bring forth, yield, cause
 Produce, *s.* amount, profit, product
 Producent, *s.* one who exhibits or offers

Product, *s.* thing produced, work, effect
 Production, *s.* whatever is produced
 Productive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
 Pro'em, *s.* a preface, an introduction
 Profanation, *s.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
 Profane, *a.* not sacred; irreverent
 Profane, *v. a.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
 Profanely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profaneness, *s.* irreverence, impiety
 Profaner, *s.* one who profanes or pollutes
 Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
 Profess'edly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
 Profession, *s.* a vocation, known employment, calling; declaration, opinion
 Professional, *a.* relating to a particular profession
 Professor, *s.* a public teacher of some art
 Professorship, *s.* office of a public teacher
 Proffer, *v. a.* to propose, offer, attempt
 Proffer, *s.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Proficience, *s.* improvement gained, &c.
 Proficient, *s.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
 Profile, *s.* the side-face, a half face
 Profit, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement
 Profit, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
 Profitable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
 Profitableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness
 Profitably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Profitless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Profligacy, *s.* profligate behaviour
 Profligate, *a.* wicked, debauched, lost to virtue and decency, shameless
 Profligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch
 Prof'luence, *s.* progress, course
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing forwards
 Profound, *a.* deep, learned, humble, lowly
 Profundity, *s.* depth of place or learning
 Profuse, *a.* wasteful, overabounding
 Profuseness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality
 Profusion, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty, abundance
 Prog, *s.* victuals, provisions of any kind
 Prog, *v. n.* to shift meanly for provisions
 Progenitor, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line
 Progeny, *s.* offspring, issue, generation
 Prognostic, *s.* a prediction, a token fore running
 Prognostic, *a.* foretokening
 Prognosticate, *v. a.* to foretell; foreshew
 Prognostication, *s.* the act of foretelling
 Prognosticator, *s.* one who foretells
 Progress, *s.* a course; improvement
 Progression, *s.* regular advance, course
 Progressional, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Progressive, *a.* going forward, advancing
 Progressively, *ad.* by a regular course
 Prohibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibition, *s.* an interdiction, &c.
 Prohibitory, *a.* implying prohibition
 Project, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design
 Project, *v.* to scheme, contrive; put out
 Projectile, *a.* impelled forward
 Projectile, *s.* a body put in motion

Projection, *s.* act of shooting forwards; delineation; scheme, plan
 Projector, *s.* one who forms schemes, &c.
 Projecture, *s.* a jutting out
 Prolapse, *v. a.* to extend out too much
 Prolate, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter
 Prolate, *a.* oblate, flattened at the poles
 Prolation, *s.* pronounciation, delay
 Prolepsis, *s.* anticipation of objections
 Proleptical, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Proleta'rian, *a.* wretched, vile, vulgar
 Prolific, Prolifical, *a.* fertile, generative
 Prolix', *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory
 Prolixity, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity
 Prolocutor, *s.* speaker of a convocation
 Prolocutorship, *s.* the office of prolocutor
 Prologue, *s.* a speech before a stage play
 Prolong', *v. a.* to lengthen out; to put off
 Prolongation, *s.* a delay to a longer time
 Prolusion, *s.* a prelude; an essay
 Promenade, *s.* a walk, walking
 Prominence, *s.* jutting out, protuberance
 Prominent, *a.* jutting or standing out
 Promiscuous, *a.* mingled, confused
 Promiscuously, *ad.* confusedly mixed
 Promise, *v.* to give one's word; assure
 Promiser, *s.* one who promises
 Promising, *part. a.* giving hopes
 Promissory, *a.* containing a promise
 Promontory, *s.* a headland, a cape
 Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance
 Promoter, *s.* an advancer, encourager
 Promotion, *s.* encouragement, preferment
 Promove, *v. a.* to forward, to promote
 Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, propense, acute
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist; incite; remind
 Prompter, *s.* one who helps a public speaker, by suggesting the word to him, &c.
 Promptitude, *s.* readiness, quickness
 Promptuary, *s.* a magazine, a repository
 Promulgate, Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to teach openly
 Promulgation, *s.* publication, exhibition
 Promulgator, *s.* publisher, open teacher
 Prone, *a.* bending downward, inclined
 Prueness, *s.* an inclination; a descent
 Prong, *s.* a fork, a pitchfork
 Pronominal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
 Pronoun, *s.* a word used for a noun
 Pronounce, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pass judgment, to utter sentence
 Pronouncer, *s.* one who pronounces
 Pronunciation, *s.* the mode of utterance
 Proof, *s.* test, evidence; impenetrability; rough sheet of print to be corrected
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
 Proo'fless, *a.* wanting evidence, unproved
 Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up
 Prop, *v. a.* to support; sustain; keep up
 Propagate, *v.* to generate, extend
 Propagation, *s.* a generation, production
 Propel', *v. a.* to drive forward
 Propend, *v. n.* to incline to a part or side
 Propensity, *s.* tendency of desire
 Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to
 Propensity, *s.* inclination, tendency

Proper, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own
 Properly, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense
 Property, *s.* peculiar quality; possession
 Proph'ecy, *s.* a prediction, declaration
 Proph'esy, *v. n.* to predict, to foretell
 Proph'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events
 Proph'etess, *s.* a female prophet
 Prophet'ic, *a.* foretelling future events
 Prophylac'tic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propine, *v. a.* to offer in kindness
 Propinquity, *s.* proximity, kindred
 Propitiate, *v. a.* to induce to favour
 Propitiation, *s.* atonement for a crime
 Propitiatory, *a.* serving to propitiate
 Propitious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful
 Propitiously, *ad.* favourably, kindly
 Proplasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix
 Propo'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal
 Proportion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size
 Proportion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, to fit
 Proportionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion
 Proportional, *s.* a quantity in proportion
 Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated degree
 Proportionate, *a.* adjusted in a proper degree
 Proposal, *s.* a proposition propounded to consideration or acceptance
 Propose, *v. a.* to offer to consideration
 Proposition, *s.* thing proposed; sentences in which any thing is affirmed [tion
 Propositional, *a.* considered as a proposition
 Propound, *v. a.* to propose, offer, exhibit
 Proprietary, *s.* holder in his own right
 Proprietary, *a.* belonging to a certain owner
 Proprietor, *s.* holder in his own right
 Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate
 Propulsion, *s.* the act of driving forward
 Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship
 Prorogation, *s.* a prolongation; state of lengthening out to distant time
 Protrugue, *v. a.* to protract, put off
 Prorup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting out
 Prosaic, *a.* belonging to or like prose
 Proscribe, *v. a.* to censure capitally
 Proscription, *s.* a doom to destruction, outlawry; confiscation of property
 Proscriptive, *a.* proscribing
 Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse
 Prosecute, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, sue
 Prosecution, *s.* a pursuit; a criminal suit
 Prosecutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose, or pursues another by law
 Pros'elyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion
 Prosemina'tion, *s.* propagation by seed
 Prosod'ian, Prosodist, *s.* one skilled in prosody or metre
 Prosody, *s.* that part of grammar that teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measures of verse
 Prosopopoe'ia, *s.* personification
 Pros'pect, *s.* a view, an object of view
 Prospection, *s.* act of looking forward
 Prospective, *a.* viewing at a distance
 Prospectus, *s.* the plan proposed

Pros'per, *v.* to be successful, to thrive
 Prosper'ity, *s.* good success, good fortune
 Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate
 Prospic'ience, *s.* looking forward
 Prosterna'tion, *s.* dejection, depression
 Pros'titute, *a.* vicious for hire
 Pros'titute, *s.* public strumpet, hireling
 Prostitu'tion, *s.* the act of prostituting
 Pros'trate, *a.* laid flat, lying at mercy
 Pros'trate, *v. a.* to throw down; lay flat;
 cast one's self at the feet of another
 Prostra'tion, *s.* the act of falling down in
 adoration; dejection, depression
 Protec't, *v. a.* to defend; save; shield
 Protec'tion, *s.* a defence, a shelter
 Protec'tive, *a.* defensive, sheltering
 Protec'tor, *s.* a defender, regent
 Proten'd, *v. a.* to hold out; stretch forth
 Protes't, *v.* to give a solemn declaration
 of opinion or resolution
 Pro'test, *s.* a declaration against a thing
 Prot'estant, *s.* one of the reformed religion,
 who protests against popery
 Protesta'tion, *s.* solemn declaration, vow
 Prothon'otary, *s.* head register or notary
 Pro'tocol, *s.* original copy of a writing
 Protomar'tyr, *s.* the first martyr
 Pro'totype, *s.* the original of a copy
 Protrac't, *v. a.* to draw out, delay
 Protrac'tion, *s.* delay, lengthening out
 Protrac'tive, *a.* dilatory, delaying
 Protru'de, *v.* to thrust forward
 Protru'sion, *s.* thrusting forward
 Protu'berance, *s.* swelling above the rest
 Protu'berant, *a.* prominent, swelling
 Proud, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
 Prou'dly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously
 Prove, *v.* to evince; try; experience
 Pro'veable, *a.* that may be proved
 Proved'itor, Provedo're, *s.* who undertakes
 to procure supplies for an army
 Prov'ender, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn
 Prov'erb, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Prover'bial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb
 Provi'de, *v.* to prepare; stipulate
 Prov'idence, *s.* the care of God over created
 beings; divine superintendence; pru-
 dence, frugality, foresight
 Prov'ident, *a.* forecasting; cautious; pru-
 dent with respect to futurity
 Providen'tial, *a.* effected by Providence
 Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care of Provi-
 dence
 Prov'ince, *s.* a conquered country; a coun-
 try governed by a delegate; office; busi-
 ness; region; tract
 Provin'cial, *a.* relating to a province
 Provin'cial, *s.* a spiritual governor
 Provincial'ity, *s.* peculiarity of provincial
 language
 Provin'ciate, *v. a.* to turn to a province
 Provis'ion, *s.* providing beforehand; vic-
 tuals; measures taken; terms settled
 Provis'ional, *a.* temporarily established
 Provi'so, *s.* a stipulation; a caution
 Provoca'tion, *s.* a cause of anger

Provo'cative, *s.* any thing which revives a
 decayed or cloyed appetite
 Provo'ke, *v. a.* to enrage, challenge
 Provo'kingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Prov'ost, *s.* the chief of a corporate body
 Provo'st, *s.* a military executioner
 Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship
 Prow'ess, *s.* bravery, military courage
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey
 Prox'imate, *a.* next, near; immediate
 Prox'ime, *a.* immediate, next
 Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness; neighbourhood
 Prox'y, *s.* a substitute or agent
 Pruce, *s.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *s.* a woman over-nice
 Pru'dence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
 Pru'dent, *a.* practically wise, discreet
 Pruden'tial, *a.* on principles of prudence
 Pruden'tials, *s.* maxims of prudence
 Pru'dently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly
 Pru'dery, *s.* overmuch nicety in conduct
 Pru'dish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum—*v.* to lop trees
 Prunel'lo, *s.* a silken stuff; a plum
 Pru'rience, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Pru'rient, *a.* itching, hot, eager
 Pry, *v. n.* to inspect officiously, &c.
 Psalm, *s.* a holy song, a sacred hymn
 Psa'lmist, *s.* a writer, &c., of psalms
 Psa'lmody, *s.* a singing of psalms
 Psal'ter, *s.* a psalm book, book of psalms
 Psal'tery, *s.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Psen'do, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended
 Pseudology, *s.* false speaking, lying
 Pshaw! *interj.* expressing contempt
 Ptis'an, *s.* a cooling medical drink made of
 barley, decocted with raisins, &c.
 Pu'berty, *s.* ripeness of age, time of life in
 which the two sexes are perfect
 Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Pub'lic, *a.* common, not private; manifest
 Pub'lic, *s.* body of a nation; the people
 Pub'lican, *s.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler
 Publica'tion, *s.* the act of publishing
 Pub'lichouse, *s.* a house of entertainment
 for travellers and others
 Public'ity, *s.* notoriety
 Pub'licly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known; set forth
 Pub'lisher, *s.* one who publishes a book
 Pu'celage, *s.* a state of virginity
 Puck, *s.* a supposed sprite or fairy
 Puck'er, *v. a.* to gather into plaits
 Pud'der, *s.* a noise, bustle, tumult
 Pud'ding, *s.* a sort of food; a gut
 Pud'dle, *s.* small dirty lake, dirty plash
 Pu'dency, Pudic'ity, *s.* modesty, chastity
 Pu'erile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Pueril'ity, *s.* childishness, boyishness
 Pu'et, *s.* a kind of waterfowl
 Puff, *s.* small blast or breath of wind;
 utensil used to powder the hair; any
 thing light or porous; undeserved praise
 Puff, *v. a.* to swell with wind; to pant
 Puff'in, *s.* a waterfowl; a fish
 Puff'y, *a.* windy; tumid; turgid

Pug, *s.* a small Dutch dog; a monkey
 Pugh! *interj.* denoting contempt
 Pugil, *s.* a small quantity
 Pugilism, *s.* practice of boxing
 Pu'isne, *a.* young, younger; later in time;
 petty, small, inconsiderable, puny
 Pu'issance, *s.* power, force, might
 Pu'issant, *a.* powerful, mighty, forcible
 Puke, Pu'ker, *s.* a medicine causing a
 vomit; a vomit
 Pul'chritude, *s.* beauty, grace, comeliness
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, to cry, to whimper
 Pulkha', *s.* a Laplander's sledge
 Pull, *s.* the act of pulling; pluck
 Pull, *v. a.* to draw violently; pluck; tear
 Pul'let, *s.* a young hen
 Pul'ley, *s.* a wheel for a running cord
 Pul'lulate, *v. n.* to germinate; to bud
 Pul'monary, Pulmon'ic, *a.* pertaining to
 the lungs
 Pulp, *s.* any soft mass; soft part of fruit
 Pul'pit, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp
 Pula'sion, *s.* act of moving with quick
 strokes against any thing opposing; also
 the beating of the pulse or arteries
 Pul'satory, *a.* beating like the pulse
 Pulse, *s.* a motion of the blood; all sorts
 of grain contained in pods
 Pul'sion, *s.* the act of driving forward
 Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder
 Pulver'ulent, *a.* dusty
 Pul'vil, *s.* sweet scents—*v. a.* to perfume
 Pu mice, *s.* a spongy stone, full of pores
 Pump, *s.* a water engine; a sort of shoe
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump; throw out wa-
 ter by a pump; examine artfully
 Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble
 Pun, *v. n.* to quibble; play upon words
 Punch, *s.* a pointed instrument, which
 perforates bodies; a liquor made of spi-
 rit, water, sugar, and juice of lemons;
 buffoon of a puppet-show; a short fat
 fellow
 Punch, *v. a.* to make a hole with a punch
 Pun'chbowl, *s.* a bowl to make punch in
 Pun'cheon, *s.* a tool; a cask of 84 gallons
 Punchinel'lo, *s.* a buffoon; a puppet
 Punctil'io, *s.* a nicety of behaviour
 Punctil'ious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious
 Pun'cto, *s.* ceremony; the point in fencing
 Pun'ctual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious
 Punctual'ity, Pun'ctualness, *s.* exactness
 Pun'ctually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously
 Punctua'tion, *s.* the method of pointing
 Pun'ctulate, *v.* to mark with small spots
 Pun'cture, *s.* a hole made by a sharp point
 Pun'dle, *s.* a short and fat woman
 Pun'gency, *s.* pricking; acridness
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious
 Pu'niness, *s.* smallness, tenderness
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, correct, afflict
 Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment
 Pun'ishment, *s.* any infliction imposed in
 vengeance of a crime; chastisement

Punition, *s.* punishment
 Punk, *s.* a strumpet; a prostitute
 Pun ster, *s.* one who is fond of puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre
 Pu'ny, *a.* young; inferior; weakly
 Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies
 Pu'pil, *s.* apple of the eye; a scholar
 Pu'pilage, *s.* minority; wardship; the state
 of being a scholar
 Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
 Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll; a wooden image
 Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock play by images
 Pup'py, *s.* whelp; saucy ignorant fellow
 Pur, *v. n.* to murmur as a cat or leopard
 Pur'blind, *a.* short sighted, near sighted
 Pur'chase, *s.* any thing bought
 Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy, to obtain at an ex-
 pense; to expiate by a fine, &c.
 Pur'chaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* not sullied; chaste, unmingled
 Pu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner; merely
 Purga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c.
 Pur'gative, *a.* cleansing downwards
 Pur'gatory, *s.* a place in which the Papists
 suppose souls to undergo purgation
 Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse; evacuate by stool
 Pur'ging, *s.* a cleansing; a looseness
 Purifica'tion, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.
 Pu'rifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
 Pu'rify, *v.* to make or grow pure; clear
 Pu'ritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to emi-
 nent sanctity of religion
 Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans
 Pu'ritanism, *s.* doctrine of the puritans
 Pu'rity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence
 Puri, *s.* a kind of lace; a malt liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
 Pur'lien, *s.* an enclosure, district, border
 Pur'ling, *part. a.* running with a murmur-
 ing noise as a stream or brook does
 Pur'lins, *s.* inside braces to rafters
 Purloi'n, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch
 Pur'party, *s.* a share, a part in a division
 Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue
 Pur'ples, *s.* purple spots in a fever
 Pur'plish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple
 Pur'port, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning
 Pur'port, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to show
 Pur'pose, *s.* intention, design, effect
 Pur'pose, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve
 Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money
 Pur'seprond, *a.* puffed up with money
 Pur'ser, *s.* an officer on board a ship wh
 has the care of the provision, &c.
 Pursu'able, *a.* that may be pursued
 Pursu'ance, *s.* process; prosecution
 Pursu'ant, *a.* done in consequence or pro-
 secution of any thing
 Pursu'e, *v.* to chase, continue, proceed
 Pursui't, *s.* the act of following; a chase
 Pur'suivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds
 Pur'sy, *a.* short breathed and fat
 Pur'tenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal
 Purvey', *v.* to buy in provisions; procure

- Qua'ver, *s.* shake of the voice; musical note
 Quay, *s.* a key for landing goods
 Quean, *s.* a worthless woman, a strumpet
 Quea'sy, *a.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink; to show pain
 Queen, *s.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd; original; awkward
 Queer'ly, *ad.* oddly; strangely
 Quell, *v.* to crush; subdue; kill
 Quench, *v.* to extinguish fire, allay, cool
 Quen'chless, *a.* unextinguishable
 Quer'ele, *s.* a complaint to a court
 Que'rist, *s.* an asker of questions
 Quer'po, *s.* a dress close to the body
 Quer'ulous, *a.* habitually complaining
 Que'ry, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Quest, *s.* a search; an empannelled jury
 Ques'tion, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt
 Ques'tion, *v.* to inquire, examine, doubt
 Ques'tionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious
 Ques'tionless, *ad.* without doubt
 Ques'tman, *s.* a starter of lawsuits; an in-
 quirer into misdemeanours, &c.
 Ques'tor, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
 Ques'tuary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy
 Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt
 Quib'ble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun
 Quib'bler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living; swift, speedy, ready
 Quick, *s.* living flesh; any sensible part
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, ex-
 cite
 Quick'lime, *s.* lime unslaked
 Quick'ly, *ad.* speedily, actively, nimbly
 Quick'ness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness
 Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand
 Quick'set, *s.* a sort of thorn of which hedges
 are made; a living plant, set to grow
 Quicksi'ghted, *a.* having a sharp sight
 Quicksilver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral
 Quid'dany, *s.* marmalade, confection of
 quinces made with sugar
 Quid'dity, *s.* a quirk, cavil; essence
 Quies'cence, Quies'cence, *s.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Qui'et, *a.* still; smooth—*s.* rest, repose
 Qui'et, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Qui'etist, *s.* who places religion in quiet
 Qui'etism, *s.* tranquillity of mind
 Qui'etly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, at rest
 Qui'etude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity
 Qui'etus, *s.* a full discharge, rest, death
 Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing
 Quil'let, *s.* a subtilty; nicety; quibble
 Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed—*v. a.* to stitch
 one cloth upon another with something
 soft between them
 Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Quin'cunx, *s.* a form of plantation
 Quinquages'ima, *s.* Shrove Sunday
 Quinquina, *s.* the drug Jesuit's bark
 Quin'sy, *s.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five
 Quin'tal, *s.* a hundred pound weight
 Quin'tessence, *s.* the spirit, chief force, or
 virtue of any thing; a fifth being
 Quin'tuple, *a.* five-fold, five times told
 Quip, *s.* a jest, a taunt—*v. a.* to rally
 Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper
 Quir'ister, *s.* a singer in concert
 Quirk, *s.* a subtilty, pun, smart taunt
 Quit, *v. a.* to discharge, requite, give
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quit'rent, *s.* a small reserved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms
 Quit'tance, *s.* a receipt, a recompence
 Quiv'er, *s.* case for arrows—*v. n.* to quake
 Quod'libet, *s.* a subtilty; a nice point
 Quoif, Quoi'ffure, *s.* a cap, a headdress
 Quoin, *s.* a corner; wedge; instrument
 Quoit, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quo'rum, *s.* a special commission of jus-
 tices of the peace, &c.
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion
 Quota'tion, *s.* citation, passage quoted
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduce the
 words of another
 Quoth, *v. imper.* for say or said
 Quotid'ian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quo'tient, *s.* number produced by division
 of two numbers the one by the other

R

- R, *s.* seventeenth letter of the alphabet
 Raba'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk
 Rab'bet, *s.* a join in carpentry, a groove
 Rab'bi, Rab'bin, *s.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to rabbies
 Rab'bit, *s.* a four-footed furry animal
 Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people
 Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging
 Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular
 breed; running match, course
 Ra'ciness, *s.* the state of being racy
 Rack, *s.* engine to torture with; extreme
 pain; frame for hay, bottles, &c.
 Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass; defecate
 Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
 Rack'et, *s.* noise; thing to strike a ball
 Racoo'n, *s.* an American animal
 Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavorful; also, what by
 age has lost its luscious quality
 Ra'diance, *a.* sparkling lustre, glitter
 Ra'diant, *s.* shining, brightly sparkling
 Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays; to shine
 Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays
 Radia'tion, *s.* an emission of rays
 Rad'ical, *a.* primitive; complete
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, to plant deeply
 Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw

Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle
 Raffle, *v. a.* to cast dice for a prize
 Raffle, *s.* a casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *s.* a float of timber
 Raf'ter, *s.* the roof timber of a house
 Rag, *s.* worn out clothes, a tatter
 Ragamuf'fin, *s.* a paltry mean fellow
 Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion
 Ragged, *a.* drest in rags; rugged
 Ra'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury
 Ragou't, *s.* high seasoned meat stewed
 Ra'jah, *a.* the title of a Hindoo chief
 Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence
 Rail, *v.* to enclose with rails; to insult
 Rail'lery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth
 Rai'ment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress
 Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds
 Rai'nbow, *s.* an arch of various colours, which appears in showery weather
 Rai'ndeer, *s.* a large northern deer
 Rai'ny, *a.* showery, wet
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect; exalt; levy
 Rai'sin, *s.* a dried grape
 Rake, *s.* tool with teeth to gather up light bodies; a loose man
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake; to scour; to heap together; to search
 Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes, a scavenger
 Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute
 Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, dissolute, debauched, sorry fellow
 Rai'ly, *v.* to treat with satirical merriment; to put disordered forces into order
 Ram, *s.* a male sheep
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence
 Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer
 Ram'bling, *s.* the art of rambling
 Ramifica'tion, *s.* division or separation into branches; a branching out
 Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches
 Ram'mer, *s.* an instrument to force the charge into a gun, or drive piles
 Ra'mous, *a.* consisting or full of branches
 Ramp, *s.* a leap, a spring
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb; to leap about
 Ram'pant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton
 Ram'part, Ram'pire, *s.* wall of fortified places; platform behind the parapet
 Ran, *preterite of to run*
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented; stinking
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, malicious in the utmost degree
 Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity
 Ran'dom, *a.* by chance, without plan
 Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, rule, or method; chance, hazard, roving motion
 Rand, *s.* border; seam; shred
 Rang, *preterite of to ring*
 Range, *s.* rank; excursion; kitchen grate
 Range, *v.* to place in order; rove
 Ra'nger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer
 Rank, *a.* rancid, coarse; high grown
 Rank, *s.* a line of men; class; dignity

Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
 Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search
 Ran'som, *s.* a price paid for liberty
 Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave in sounding language
 Ran'tipole, *a.* wild, roving, rakish
 Ranun'culus, *s.* the flower crowfoot
 Rap, *s.* a quick smart blow
 Rap'a'cious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
 Rapac'ity, *s.* addictedness to plunder
 Rape, *s.* a violent defloration of chastity; snatching away; a plant
 Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent
 Rapid'ity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness
 Ra'pier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting
 Rap'ine, *s.* act of plundering, violence
 Rap'tor, Rap'ter, *s.* ravisher; plunderer
 Rap'ture, *s.* ecstasy, transport; rapidity
 Rap'turous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* scarce; excellent; subtle; raw
 Ra'reeshow, *s.* a show carried in a box
 Rarefac'tion, *s.* an extension of any body
 Ra'refy, *v.* to make or become thin
 Ra'rely, *ad.* seldom; finely; accurately
 Ra'reness, Ra'rity, *s.* uncommonness
 Ra'rity, *s.* thinness, subtilty
 Ras'cal, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Rascal'ion, *s.* one of the lowest people
 Rascal'ity, *s.* the scum of the people
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless
 Rase, *v. a.* to skim, to root up, to erase
 Rash, *a.* precipitate—*s.* a breaking out
 Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice of bacon
 Rash'ly, *ad.* violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *s.* foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *s.* a berry; a large rough file
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp
 Ras'patory, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Ras'pberry, *s.* a pleasant red berry
 Ra'sure, *s.* scraping out of writing
 Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind
 Ra'table, *a.* set at a certain value
 Ratafi'a, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor
 Ratan', *s.* a small Indian cane
 Rate, *s.* a price; degree, quota; tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value; to chide hastily
 Rath, *a.* early, before the time—*s.* a hill
 Rath'er, *ad.* more willingly; especially
 Ratifica'tion, *s.* a confirmation
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
 Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion, a rate
 Ratiocina'tion, *s.* a reasoning, a debate
 Rat'ional, *a.* agreeable to reason; endowed with reason, wise; judicious
 Rational'ity, *s.* the power of reasoning
 Rat'ionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Rat'sbane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rat'tle, *s.* empty talk; child's plaything
 Rat'tle, *v.* to rail; scold; make a noise
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady
 Rat'tlesnake, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Rattoo'n, *s.* a West Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, pillage
 Ran'city, *s.* hoarseness, a harsh noise
 Rau'coas, *a.* hoarse, harsh

Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious; be very fond
Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle; to untwist
Rav'elin, *s.* a half moon in fortification
Ra'ven, *s.* a large black carrion fowl
Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
Ravi'ne, *s.* a deep hollow pass
Ra'vingly, *ad.* with distraction or frenzy
Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate, to deflower by force; to delight to rapture, to transport
Rav'ishment, *s.* violation; transport
Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire; sore; chill; immature; unripe; not concocted
Raw'boned, *a.* having large bones
Ray, *s.* a beam of light; a fish; an herb
Raze, *s.* a root of ginger
Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow; extirpate
Ra'zor, *s.* a tool used in shaving
Ra'zure, *s.* the act of erasing
Reaccess', *s.* readmittance
Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch
Reach, *v.* to arrive at, extend to; vomit
Reac'tion, *s.* the reciprocation of any impulse, or force impressed
Read, *v.* to peruse; learn or know fully
Read, *part. a.* skilful by reading
Readeption, *s.* act of regaining, recovery
Rea'der, *s.* one who reads; a studious man
Read'ily, *ad.* with speed; expeditely
Read'iness, *s.* promptitude; facility
Rea'ding, *s.* study, a lecture, a public lecture, prelection; variation of copies
Readmis'sion, *s.* admitting again
Readmit', *v. a.* to admit or let in again
Read'y, *a.* prompt, willing; near, at hand
Reaffir'mance, *s.* a second confirmation
Re'al, *a.* true, genuine—*s.* a Spanish coin
Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
Re'alize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
Re'ally, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore to life
Reannex', *v. a.* to annex or join again
Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn; to obtain
Rea'per, *s.* who reaps and gathers corn
Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class
Rear, *v. a.* to raise up; elevate; rouse
Rearad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his flag at the mizen topmast head
Rea'rmouse, *Ra'remouse*, *s.* a bat
Reascen'd, *v.* to mount up again
Rea'son, *s.* a faculty of the soul to distinguish good from evil; cause, principle, motive
Rea'son, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
Rea'sonable, *a.* endued with reason; just
Rea'sonableness, *s.* moderation, fairness
Rea'soning, *s.* argument
Reassem'ble, *v. a.* to collect anew
Reassu'me, *v. a.* to resume, to take again
Reassum'ption, *s.* act of reassuming
Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
Rebapti'ze, *v. a.* to baptize again
Reba'te, *v.* to blunt; lessen—*s.* discount

Re'bec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle
Reb'el, *s.* who opposes lawful authority
Rebel', *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority
Rebel'ion, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority
Rebel'ious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
Reboa'tion, *s.* the return of a loud bellowing sound
Rebou'nd, *v.* to spring back; reverberate
Rebuff', *s.* a quick and sudden resistance
Rebuff', *v. a.* to beat back; discourage
Rebui'd, *v. a.* to build again, to repair
Rebu'ke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide
Re'bus, *s.* a word represented by a picture; a kind of riddle
Reca'll, *s.* a calling over or back again
Recan't, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
Recanta'tion, *s.* a retracting an opinion
Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again
Recapitula'tion, *s.* a detail repeated
Recap'tion, *s.* a second distress or seizure
Recede, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist
Recei'pt, *s.* a reception; an acquittance
Recei'vable, *a.* capable of being received
Recei've, *v. a.* to take; admit; allow; entertain; embrace intellectually
Recei'ver, *s.* one who receives
Recen'sion, *s.* an enumeration, review
Re'cent, *a.* new, late, not long passed
Re'cently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
Recey'tacle, *s.* a place to receive things in
Rec'eptary, *s.* the thing received
Receptibil'ity, *s.* possibility of receiving
Recep'tion, *s.* receiving; admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment
Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving
Recess', *s.* a retirement; departure
Reces'sion, *s.* the act of retreating
Recha'nge, *v. a.* to change again
Recha'rge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, re-attack
Rechea't, *s.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent
Rec'i'pe, *s.* a medical prescription
Recip'ient, *s.* receiver; vessel to receive
Recip'rocal, *a.* mutual, alternate
Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
Reciproca'tion, *s.* action interchanged
Reciproc'ity, *s.* reciprocal obligation
Reci'sion, *s.* cutting off, a making void
Reci'tal, *Recita'tion*, *s.* rehearsal, repetition, enumeration
Recitati've, *Recitati'vo*, *s.* a kind of tuneful pronunciation
Reci'te, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate
Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for
Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless
Reck'on, *v.* to number; esteem; compute
Reck'oning, *s.* an estimation, calculation
Reclama'tion, *s.* recovery
Reclina'tion, *s.* the act of reclining
Reclai'm, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recall
Recli'ne, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
Reclo'se, *v. a.* to close again
Recln'de, *v. a.* to open, unlock
Reclu'se, *a.* shut up, retired

Rec.n'sion, *s.* state of a recluse
 Recoagulation, *s.* a second coagulation
 Recognition, *s.* bond of record; badge
 Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; review
 Recognition, *s.* acknowledgment
 Recoil, *v. n.* to rush back, shrink
 Recoilage, *s.* the act of coining anew
 Recollect, *v. a.* to recover to memory
 Recollection, *s.* a revival in the memory of former ideas; recovery of notion
 Recommen'ce, *v.* to begin anew
 Recommen'd, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommenda'tion, *s.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend
 Recommen'datory, *a.* recommending
 Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew
 Recompence, *s.* a requital, an amends
 Recompense, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
 Reconni'tement, *s.* a new compilation
 Reempo'se, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.
 Reconcil'able, *a.* that may be reconciled
 Reconcil'ement, *s.* a reconciliation
 Reconcilia'tion, *s.* renewal of friendship
 Reconcil'iatory, *a.* tending to reconcile
 Reconden'se, *v. a.* to condense anew
 Rec'ondite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret
 Recon'ditory, *s.* a storehouse, repository
 Reconduc't, *v. a.* to conduct back again
 Reconnoi'tre, *v. a.* to view, to examine
 Reconve'ne, *v. a.* to assemble anew
 Recor'd, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate
 Rec'ord, *s.* an authentic enrolment
 Recor'der, *s.* a law officer; a sort of flute
 Recover, *v.* to regain; grow well again
 Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored
 Recovery, *s.* restoration from sickness
 Recon't, *v. a.* to relate in detail
 Recon'rse, *s.* an application for help, &c.
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive
 Recrea'tion, *s.* relief after toil, diversion
 Rec'rement, *s.* dross, filth, spume
 Recrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse in return
 Recrimina'tion, *s.* an accusation retorted
 Recrim'inary, *a.* retorting accusation
 Recrudes'cent, *a.* growing painful again
 Recrui't, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
 Recrui't, *s.* a new soldier; supply
 Rec'tangle, *s.* a right angle
 Rectan'gular, *a.* having right angles
 Rectifiable, *a.* capable of being set right
 Rectifier, *s.* one who rectifies
 Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, reform; exalt and improve by repeated distillation
 Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rectitude, *s.* straightness; uprightness
 Rec'tor, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruler
 Rec'torship, *s.* the office of a rector
 Rec'tory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual living, with all its rights, glebe, &c.
 Recuba'tion, Recum'bency, *s.* the posture of lying or leaning; rest, repose
 Recum'bent, *a.* lying, leaning, listless
 Recumbent, *v. n.* to have recourse to, &c.
 Recumbent, *v. a.* to recover, to regain

Recur'ence, Recur'sion, *s.* a return
 Recur'ent, *a.* returning from time to time
 Recur'vated, *a.* bent backwards
 Recurva'tion, *s.* a bending backwards
 Rec'usant, *s.* one that refuses any terms of communion or society
 Recu'se, *v. a.* to refuse, to reject
 Red, *a.* of the colour of blood
 Reda'rgue, *v. a.* to refute
 Red'breast, *s.* a small bird, a robin
 Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red; blush
 Red'dishness, *s.* a tendency to redness
 Reddi'tion, *s.* restitution
 Red'dle, *s.* a sort of mineral; red chalk
 Rede, *s.* counsel, advice—*v. a.* to advise
 Redee'm, *v. a.* to ransom, relieve by paying a price; recover, atone for
 Redee'mable, *a.* capable of redemption
 Redee'mer, *s.* who ransoms or redeems, in particular the Saviour of the world
 Redeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver or give back
 Redem'ption, *s.* a ransom, the purchase of God's favour by the death of Christ
 Redem'ptory, *a.* paid for ransom
 Redlead, *s.* an oxide of lead
 Red'olence, Red'olency, *s.* a sweet scent
 Red'olent, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Redoub'le, *v. a.* to double again
 Redon'bt, *s.* the outwork of a fortification
 Redou'btable, *a.* formidable, much feared
 Redon'bted, *a.* much feared, awful
 Redou'nd, *v. n.* to be forced back; conduce
 Redress', *v. a.* to set right, relieve
 Redress', *s.* amendment; relief; remedy
 Red'streak, *s.* a sort of apple and cider
 Redu'ce, *v. a.* to make less; subdue
 Redu'cement, *s.* subduing; diminishing
 Redu'cible, *a.* possible to be reduced
 Reduc'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Reduc'tive, *a.* having power to reduce
 Redun'dance, Redun'dancy, *s.* a superfluity; superabundance, &c.
 Redun'dant, *a.* overflowing, superfluous
 Redu'plicate, *v. a.* to double over again
 Reduplica'tion, *s.* the act of doubling
 Redu'plicative, *a.* doubling again
 Ree, *v. a.* to sift; riddle—*s.* a small cone
 Reed, *s.* a hollow knotted stalk; a pipe
 Reedify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
 Ree'dy, *a.* abounding with reeds
 Reef, *s.* part of a sail of a ship; rock lying near the surface of the water
 Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship
 Reek, *s.* smoke, vapour—*v. n.* to smoke
 Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn is wound
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to stagger
 Reelec'tion, *s.* a fresh or repeated election
 Reemba'rk, *v. a.* to take shipping again
 Reenfor'ce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
 Reenfor'cement, *s.* fresh assistance
 Reenjoy', *v. a.* to enjoy again or anew
 Reen'ter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew
 Reestab'lish, *v. a.* to establish anew
 Reeve, Reve, *s.* a steward
 Reexam'ine, *v. a.* to examine anew
 Refec'tion, *s.* refreshment after hunger

Refec'tory, *s.* an eating-room
 Refel', *v. a.* to refute, to repress
 Refer', *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment
 Reference, *s.* relation; view toward; allusion to; arbitration; mark referring to the bottom of a page
 Refine, *v. a.* to purify; clear from dross
 Refinement, *s.* an improvement, &c.
 Refiner, *s.* a purifier, one who refines
 Refit', *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again
 Reflec't, *v. a.* to throw back; to reproach
 Reflexion, *s.* attentive consideration; censure; the act of throwing back
 Reflexive, *a.* considering things past
 Reflec'tor, *s.* one who reflects
 Reflex, *s.* reflection—*a.* directed backward
 Reflexibility, *s.* being reflexible
 Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past
 Reflour'ish, *v. n.* to flourish anew
 Reflow', *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again
 Refluent, *a.* reflowing, flowing back
 Reflux, *s.* a flowing back, ebb of the tide
 Refor'm, *v.* to change to better
 Refor'm, *s.* reformation
 Reformation, *s.* change to better
 Refrac't, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Refrac'tion, *s.* variation of a ray of light
 Refrac'tive, *a.* having power of refraction
 Refrac'toriness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy
 Refrac'tory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious
 Refragable, *a.* capable of confutation
 Refrai'n, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refran'gible, *a.* such as may be turned out of its course
 Refresh', *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
 Refresh'ment, *s.* food, rest, relief
 Refrig'erant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
 Refrig'erate, *v. a.* to cool; mitigate heat
 Refrig'erative, *a.* able to make cool
 Refuge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress
 Refugee', *s.* one who flies for protection
 Reful'gence, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Reful'gent, *a.* bright, shining, glittering
 Refun'd, *v. n.* to pour back, repay
 Refu'sal, *s.* denial; right of choice; option
 Refu'se, *v.* to deny; reject; not to accept
 Ref'use, *s.* worthless remains; dross
 Refu'ser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects
 Refuta'tion, *s.* a refuting of an assertion
 Refu'te, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Regai'n, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew
 Regal, *a.* royal, kingly
 Rega'le, *v. n.* to refresh; gratify; feast
 Rega'lement, *s.* entertainment, refreshment
 Rega'lia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty
 Regal'ity, *s.* royalty, sovereignty
 Rega'rd, *v. a.* to value; observe; respect
 Rega'rd, *s.* attention, respect, reverence
 Rega'rdful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
 Rega'rdless, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Reg'ency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority of a prince
 Regen'eracy, *s.* state of being regenerate
 Regen'erate, *v. a.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew

Regen'erate, *a.* born anew by grace
 Regenera'tion, *s.* a new birth by grace
 Regen'erateness, *s.* being regenerate
 Re'gent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler
 Re'gent, *a.* governing, ruling
 Regermina'tion, *s.* a budding out again
 Reg'icide, *s.* the murderer of a king; the murder of a king
 Reg'imen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness
 Reg'iment, *s.* a body of soldiers; polity
 Regimen'tal, *a.* belonging to a regiment
 Regimen'tals, *s.* the uniform dress of a regiment of soldiers
 Re'gion, *s.* a country; tract of land; space, place; rank; part of the body
 Reg'ister, *s.* a list, a record
 Reg'ister, *v. a.* to record in a register
 Registra'tion, *s.* inserting in the register
 Reg'nant, *a.* predominant, prevalent
 Regor'ge, *v. a.* to vomit up; swallow back
 Regra'de, *v. n.* to retire
 Re'gress, *s.* passage back; power of return
 Regres'sion, *s.* a returning or going back
 Regret', *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for
 Regret', *s.* vexation at something past
 Reg'ular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule
 Regular'ity, *s.* a certain order; a method
 Reg'ularly, *ad.* constantly, methodically
 Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule; direct
 Regula'tion, *s.* a method, order, rule
 Reg'ulator, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal
 Reg'ulus, *s.* the finest part of metals
 Regur'gitate, *v.* throw or be poured back
 Rehabil'itate, *v. a.* to restore a delinquent to former rank, privilege, or right
 Rehea'r, *v. a.* to hear again
 Rehear'sal, *s.* a previous recital
 Rehear'se, *v. a.* to recite previously, tell
 Rejec't, *v. a.* to refuse; discard; cast off
 Rejec'tion, *s.* casting off or aside
 Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail
 Reimbod'y, *v.* to embody again
 Reimbur'se, *v. a.* to pay back again; repair
 Reimpres'sion, *s.* a repeated impression
 Rein, *s.* part of a bridle—*v. a.* to curb
 Reins, *s.* the kidneys; the lower back
 Reinser't, *v. a.* to insert a second time
 Reinspi're, *v. a.* to inspire anew
 Reinsta'l, *v. a.* put again in possession
 Reinsta'te, *v. a.* to restore to its former state
 Reinves't, *v. a.* to invest anew
 Rejo'i'ce, *v.* to be glad; exhilarate
 Rejo'i'n, *v.* to join again; to meet one again, to answer to an answer
 Rejo'i'nder, *s.* reply to an answer, reply
 Reit'erate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
 Reitera'tion, *s.* a repetition
 Rejud'ge, *v. a.* to reexamine, to review
 Rekin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire again
 Relap'se, *v. n.* to fall back into
 Relap'se, *s.* fall into vice or error once forsaken; regression from a state of recovery to sickness

Relate, *v.* to recite; to have reference
 Relation, *s.* narration; kindred
 Relative, *s.* a relation, a kinsman
 Relative, *a.* having relation; respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* as respects something else
 Relax', *v.* to be remiss; slacken; remit
 Relax', Relax'ed, *part.* slackened
 Relaxation, *s.* remission, diminution
 Relaxative, *s.* which has power to relax
 Relay', *s.* horses placed to relieve others
 Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, to exile
 Relega'tion, *s.* exile, judicial banishment
 Relen't, *v.* to feel compassion, to mollify
 Relen'tless, *a.* unpitying, unmerciful
 Rel'evant, *a.* relieving; relative
 Rel'evancy, *s.* state of being relevant
 Reliance, *s.* dependence, confidence
 Relics, *s.* the remains of dead bodies
 Relict, *s.* a widow
 Relief, *s.* succour, alleviation; relieve
 Relieve, *v. a.* to succour; change a guard
 Religion, *s.* system of faith and worship
 Religionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion
 Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, exact
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* to forsake, quit, depart from, give up
 Relin'quishment, *s.* the act of forsaking
 Relish, *s.* a taste; liking; delight
 Relish, *v.* to season, to have a flavour
 Relu'cent, *a.* shining, transparent
 Reluc'tance, *s.* unwillingness, repugnance
 Reluc'tant, *a.* unwilling, averse to
 Relu'me, Relu'mine, *v. a.* to light anew
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in; depend upon
 Remain, *v.* to continue; await; be left
 Remainder, *s.* what is left, remains
 Remains, *s.* relics; a dead body
 Reman'd, *v. a.* to send or call back
 Rema'rk, *s.* observation, notice
 Rema'rk, *v. a.* to note, distinguish, mark
 Rema'rkable, *a.* worthy of note
 Rema'rkably, *ad.* uncommonly
 Reme'diable, *a.* capable of remedy
 Rem'ediless, *a.* not admitting remedy
 Rem'edy, *s.* a medicine; reparation; cure
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, heal; repair
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* bear in or call to mind
 Remem'berer, *s.* one who remembers
 Remem'brance, *s.* retention in memory
 Remem'brancer, *s.* one who reminds
 Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove back again
 Remigra'tion, *s.* a removal back again
 Remi'nd, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Reminis'cence, *s.* recollecting
 Remiss', *a.* slothful, slack, careless
 Remiss'ible, *a.* admitting forgiveness
 Remis'sion, *s.* abatement, cessation of intemperance; forgiveness, pardon
 Remiss'ly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Remiss'ness, *s.* carelessness, negligence
 Remit', *v.* to relax; pardon; send money to a distant place; abate
 Remit'tance, *s.* a sum sent to a distance
 Rem'nant, *s.* a residue; what is left
 Remon'strance, *s.* a strong representation

Remon'strant, *s.* one that joins in a remonstrance
 Remon'strate, *v. n.* to reason against
 Rem'ora, *s.* an obstacle; a let; a fish
 Remor'se, *s.* sorrow for a fault
 Remor'seful, *a.* tender, compassionate
 Remor'seless, *a.* cruel, savage, unpitying
 Remo'te, *a.* distant in time, place, or kin; foreign; not closely connected
 Remo'teness, *s.* distance, not nearness
 Remo'tion, *s.* the act of removing
 Remo'vable, *a.* such as may be removed
 Remo'val, *s.* a dismissal from a post
 Remo've, *v.* to put from its place, change place; place at a distance; go from place to place
 Remo'ved, *part. a.* separate from others
 Remou'nt, *v. n.* to mount again
 Remu'nerable, *a.* fit to be rewarded
 Remu'nerate, *v. a.* to reward, repay
 Remu'nerative, *a.* giving rewards, &c.
 Remur'mur, *v.* to utter back in murmurs
 Ren'ard, *s.* the name of a fox
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising or springing anew
 Renas'cible, *a.* that can be produced again
 Rencon'ter, *s.* a personal opposition; sudden combat; casual engagement, &c.
 Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence; lacerate
 Ren'der, *v. a.* to return, repay; translate
 Ren'dezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Rendit'ion, *s.* the act of yielding
 Ren'egade, Renega'do, *s.* an apostate
 Renew', *v. a.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
 Renew'able, *a.* capable to be renewed
 Renew'al, *s.* act of renewing; renovation
 Reni'tency, *s.* resistance, opposition
 Reni'tent, *a.* resisting, repelling
 Ren'net, *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's maw, used in turning milk into curds
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renova'tion, *s.* the act of renewing
 Renou'nce, *v.* to disown; to abnegate
 Renow'n, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renow'ned, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* a laceration; annual payment
 Rent, *v. a.* to tear; hold by paying rent
 Ren'tal, *s.* schedule or account of rents
 Ren'tcharge, *s.* a charge on an estate
 Ren'ter, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Renu'merate, *v. a.* to pay back; recount
 Renuncia'tion, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Reordai'n, *v. a.* to ordain again or anew
 Reordina'tion, *s.* a being ordained again
 Repai'd, *part. of to repay*
 Repai'r, *v.* to amend, to refit; to go unto
 Repai'r, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Repai'able, Rep'arable, *a.* capable of being amended or retrieved
 Repan'dons, *a.* bent upwards
 Repara'tion, *s.* act of repairing; amends
 Repar'ative, *a.* amending defect or loss
 Repartee', *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repass', *v.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repas't, *s.* taking food; a meal
 Repay', *v. a.* to recompense, to requite
 Repea'l, *v. a.* to recall, abrogate, revoke

Repeal, *s.* revocation, recall from exile
 Repeat, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over
 Repeater, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repel, *v.* to drive back; act with force
 Repellent, *s.* application that has a repelling
 Repent, *v.* to be sincerely sorry [power
 Repentance, *s.* a penitent sorrow for sins
 Repentant, *a.* sorrowful for sin
 Repercuss, *v. a.* to beat or drive back
 Repercussion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercussive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
 Repertitious, *a.* found, gained by finding
 Repertory, *s.* book of records; treasury
 Repetition, *s.* a recital; repeating
 Repetitional, Repetitionary, *a.* containing repetitions
 Repine, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repiner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
 Replace, *v. a.* to put again in place
 Replant, *v. a.* to plant anew
 Replenish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to finish
 Replete, *a.* full, completely filled
 Repletion, *s.* the state of being too full
 Repleviable, *a.* what may be replevied
 Replevin, Replevy, *v. a.* to set at liberty any thing seized, upon security given
 Replication, *s.* a repercussion; a reply
 Reply, *v. a.* to answer, to rejoin
 Reply, *s.* an answer, return to an answer
 Repolish, *v. a.* to polish again
 Report, *s.* a rumour, account; loud noise
 Report, *v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad
 Repose, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace
 Repose, *v.* to lay to rest, lodge, lay up
 Reposite, *v. a.* to lodge in safety
 Reposition, *s.* the act of replacing
 Repository, *s.* place where any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse
 Repossess, *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprehend, *v. a.* to reprove, blame
 Reprehensible, *a.* culpable, censurable
 Reprehension, *s.* reproof, open blame
 Reprehensive, *a.* given to reproof
 Represent, *v. a.* to exhibit; describe; appear for another; tell respectfully
 Representation, *s.* an image; description
 Representative, *s.* a substitute in power
 Representation, *s.* an image; a likeness
 Repress, Repression, *s.* act of crushing
 Repress, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress
 Repressive, *a.* able, or tending to repress
 Reprieve, *s.* a respite after sentence
 Reprieve, *v. a.* to respite
 Reprimand, *s.* a rebuke, reprehension
 Reprimand, *v. a.* to check, reprove
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new edition
 Repriſal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation
 Reproach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid
 Reproach, *s.* censure, shame, disgrace
 Reproachable, *a.* deserving reproach
 Reproachful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
 Reprobate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Reprobate, *s.* one abandoned to wickedness; a man lost to virtue
 Reprobate, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject

Reprobation, *s.* a condemnatory sentence
 Reproduce, *v. a.* to produce again
 Reproduction, *s.* producing anew
 Reproof, *s.* blame to one's face; rebuke
 Reprovable, *a.* deserving reproof
 Reprove, *v. a.* to blame; chide; check
 Reprune, *v. a.* to prune a second time
 Rep'tile, *s.* creeping thing; mean person
 Republic, *s.* a commonwealth
 Republican, *s.* one who thinks a commonwealth the best government
 Republican, *a.* placing the government in
 Repudiate, *v. a.* to divorce [the people
 Repudiation, *s.* a divorce, rejection
 Repugn, *v.* to oppose, to withstand
 Repugnance, *s.* reluctance; contrariety
 Repugnant, *a.* disobedient; contrary
 Repul'sate, *v. n.* to bud again or anew
 Repul'se, *s.* a being driven off
 Repul'se, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
 Repul'sion, *s.* driving off from itself
 Repul'sive, Repul'sory, *a.* able to beat back
 Repurchase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honourable; of good repute
 Reputation, *s.* honour; character of good
 Repu'te, *v. a.* to account; think; hold
 Repu'te, *s.* character, reputation, credit
 Reques't, *s.* an entreaty, demand; repute
 Reques't, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Re'quiem, *s.* a hymn for the dead; rest
 Requi're, *v. a.* to demand; ask a thing as of right; make necessary; need
 Requisite, *a.* necessary, needful, proper
 Requisite, *s.* any thing necessary
 Requisition, *s.* demand; application as of right for any thing
 Requit'al, *s.* a retaliation, a recompense
 Requite, *v. a.* to repay, to recompense
 Re'ward, *s.* the last troop of an army
 Re'sale, *s.* the second or subsequent sale
 Resalu'te, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
 Rescin'd, *v. a.* to cut off; abrogate a law
 Rescis'sion, *s.* abrogation, cutting off
 Rescri'be, *v. a.* to write back; to copy
 Re'script, *s.* the edict of an emperor
 Res'cue, *v. a.* to set free from danger, violence, or confinement
 Res'cue, *s.* a deliverance from restraint
 Resear'ch, *s.* an inquiry, strict search
 Resem'blance, *s.* a similitude, a likeness
 Resem'ble, *v. a.* to be like; to compare
 Resen't, *v. a.* to take as an affront, &c.
 Resen'tful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked
 Resen'tment, *s.* a deep sense of injury
 Reserva'tion, *s.* something kept back
 Reser've, *s.* store untouched; exception
 Reser've, *v. a.* to keep in store, to retain, to lay up
 Reser'ved, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank
 Res'ervoir, *s.* conservatory of water; store
 Reset'tlement, *s.* the act of settling again
 Resi'de, *v. n.* to live in a place; subside
 Resi'dence, *s.* place of abode; dwelling
 Resi'dent, *a.* dwelling in a place
 Resi'dent, *s.* an agent, a public minister
 Residen'tiary, *a.* holding residence

Resid'ual, *a.* relating to the residue
 Residuary, *a.* entitled to the residue of property, as, a *residuary* legatee
 Res'idue, *s.* the remaining part
 Resi'gn, *v. a.* to give or yield up; submit
 Resigna'tion, *s.* a resigning, a submission
 Resi'gnment, *s.* the act of resigning
 Res'ilah, *s.* an ancient patriarchal coin
 Resil'ience, *s.* a starting or leaping back
 Resil'ient, *a.* starting or springing back
 Res'in, Ros'in, *s.* a viscid exudation from various plants and trees
 Res'inous, *a.* containing or like resin
 Resis't, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
 Resis'tance, *s.* resisting, opposition
 Resis'tible, *a.* that may be resisted
 Resis'tive, *a.* having power to resist
 Resis'tless, *a.* that cannot be resisted
 Resol'vable, *a.* that may be analyzed
 Res'oluble, *a.* that may be melted
 Resol've, *v.* to inform; solve; melt; analyse; determine; confirm
 Resol've, *s.* fixed determination, resolution
 Reso'vedly, *ad.* with firmness
 Resol'vent, *a.* having power to dissolve
 Res'olute, *a.* determined, firm, steady
 Resolu'tion, *s.* a fixed determination; constancy; act of clearing difficulties
 Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing
 Resor'b, *v. a.* to swallow up
 Resor't, *v. n.* to have recourse to; repair
 Resor't, *s.* a meeting, concourse
 Resou'nd, *v.* to echo; sound; celebrate
 Resou'rice, *s.* a resort, an expedient
 Respec't, *v. a.* to regard; have relation to
 Respec't, *s.* regard, reverence; motive
 Respec'table, *a.* deserving of respect
 Respec'tful, *a.* full of outward civility
 Respec'tfully, *ad.* with a degree of respect
 Respec'tive, *a.* particular, relative
 Resper'sion, *s.* the act of sprinkling
 Respira'tion, *s.* breathing; relief
 Respi're, *v. n.* to breathe; rest from toil
 Res'pite, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval
 Resplen'dence, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* brightly, splendidly
 Respon'd, *v. n.* to correspond, to answer
 Respon'dent, *s.* who answers in a suit
 Respon'se, *s.* an alternate answer, reply
 Respon'sible, *a.* answerable, accountable
 Respon'sion, *s.* the act of answering
 Respon'sive, Respon'sory, *a.* answering
 Rest, *s.* sleep, repose, quiet; support
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included
 Rest, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without flow
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flow
 Restaura'tion, *s.* recovering to the former state
 Restem', *v. a.* to force against the current
 Res'tiff, Res'tive, Res'ty, *a.* unwilling to stir
 Restif'ness, *s.* obstinate reluctance
 Restitu'tion, *s.* the act of restoring
 Res'tless, *a.* without sleep, unquiet, unsettled, inconstant

Resto'able, *a.* what may be restored
 Resto'ral, *s.* restoration
 Restora'tion, *s.* replacing in a former state
 Resto'rative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c.
 Resto're, *v. a.* to relieve; to give back
 Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, repress, limit
 Restraineable, *a.* capable to be restrained
 Restr'ai'nt, *s.* an abridgment of liberty
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, to confine
 Restrict'ion, *s.* confinement, limitation
 Restrict'ive, *a.* expressing limitation
 Restr'in'gent, *a.* having power to bind
 Result, *v. n.* to fly back; to arise from
 Result, *s.* flying back; consequence
 Resu'mable, *a.* what may be taken back
 Resu'me, *v. a.* to take back; begin again
 Resum'ption, *s.* the act of resuming
 Resum'ptive, *a.* taking back
 Resurrec'tion, *s.* revival from the dead
 Resurvey', *v. a.* to survey again
 Resus'cite, *v. a.* to raise up again
 Resuscita'tion, *s.* raising up again
 Retai'l, *v. a.* to divide into, or sell, in small quantities, or at second hand—*s.* sale by small quantities
 Retai'ler, *s.* who sells small quantities
 Retai'n, *v.* to keep, to hire, to continue
 Reta'ke, *v. a.* to take again
 Retal'iate, *v. a.* to return, repay, requite
 Retalia'tion, *s.* return of like for like
 Reta'rd, *v.* to hinder; delay; stay back
 Retch, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
 Reten'tion, *s.* act of retaining, memory
 Reten'tive, *a.* having power to retain
 Retic'ular, Ret'i'form, *a.* in form of a net
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of net-work
 Ret'ina, *s.* one of the coats of the eye
 Ret'inue, *s.* a train of attendants
 Reti're, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw
 Reti'red, *part. a.* secret, solitary, private
 Reti'rement, *s.* a private abode
 Reto'ld, *part.* related or told again
 Retor't, *s.* glass vessel; censure returned
 Retor't, *v. a.* to throw back; to return
 Retoss', *v. a.* to toss or throw back again
 Retouch', *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retra'ce, *v. a.* to trace back or over again
 Retrac't, *v. a.* to recall, recant, resume
 Retracta'tion, *s.* a recantation
 Retrac'tion, *s.* a withdrawing a question
 Retrea't, *s.* place of retirement or security
 Retrea't, *v. n.* to retire, to take shelter
 Retren'ch, *v.* to cut off, confine, reduce
 Retren'chment, *s.* a reduction of expense
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back; requite
 Retribu'tion, *s.* a repayment, a requital
 Retrib'utive, Retrib'utory, *a.* repaying
 Retrie've, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain
 Retriev'able, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retroces'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Retroduc'tion, *s.* a leading back, &c.
 Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards; contrar
 Retrogres'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Ret'rospect, *s.* a looking on things past
 Retrospec'tion, *s.* a looking backwards
 Retrospec'tive, *a.* looking backwards

Returnd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
 Return, *v.* to come or go back; retort; to repay; send back; transmit
 Return, *s.* the act of coming back; profit; repayment, restitution, relapse
 Returnable, *a.* allowed to be returned
 Reveal, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open
 Reveille, *s.* the military notice, by beat of drum, that it is time to rise
 Revel, *v. n.* to carouse—*s.* a noisy feast
 Revel, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
 Revelation, *s.* a communication of sacred truths by a teacher from heaven
 Reveller, *s.* one who feasts with jollity
 Revellout, *s.* mob, unlawful assembly
 Revellry, *s.* loose jollity, festive mirth
 Revenge, *s.* return of an injury
 Revenge, *v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
 Revengeful, *a.* given to revenge
 Revenue, *s.* an income; annual profits
 Reverberate, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
 Reverberate, *v.* to be driven back; to bound back; to resound
 Reverberation, *s.* beating or driving back
 Reverberatory, *a.* returning; beating back
 Reverence, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect
 Reverence, *s.* veneration, respect; a bow
 Reverence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
 Reverend, *a.* deserving reverence; honorary epithet of the clergy
 Reverent, *a.* humble; testifying
 Reverential, *a.* expressing reverence
 Reverie, Rev'ery, *s.* irregular thought
 Reversal, *s.* a change of sentence
 Reverse, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
 Reverse, *s.* the opposite side, vicissitude
 Reversed, *part. a.* repealed, inverted
 Reversible, *a.* that may be reversed
 Reversion, *s.* right of succession
 Reversionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
 Revert, *v.* to change, to return
 Revertible, *a.* that may be returned
 Revest, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 Revestiary, *s.* a place for vestments
 Revibrate, *v. n.* to vibrate back
 Revictual, *v. a.* to restock with victuals
 Review, *v. a.* to look back; examine
 Review, *s.* a survey, reexamination
 Reviewer, *s.* one who reviews
 Revile, *v. a.* to reproach, abuse, vilify
 Revision, Revis'ion, *s.* a reexamination
 Revise, *v. a.* to review, to overlook
 Revise, *s.* a proof of a sheet corrected
 Revisit, *v. a.* to visit again
 Revival, *s.* recall from obscurity, &c.
 Revive, *v.* to return to life; renew
 Revivificate, *v. a.* to recall to life
 Revivify, *v. a.* to recall to life
 Reviving, *part. a.* comforting, recovering
 Reunion, *s.* reuniting; a rejoining; cohesion or concord
 Reunite, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile
 Revocable, *a.* that may be recalled
 Revocate, *v. a.* to recall, to call back
 Revocation, *s.* act of recalling; a repeal

Revoke, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
 Revolt, *v. n.* to fall off from one to another; to rise against a prince or state
 Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider; to meditate on
 Revolvency, *s.* constant revolution
 Revolution, *s.* a returning motion; a change of government in a state or country
 Revolutionary, *a.* originating in revolution
 Revulsion, *s.* the turning of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another
 Reward, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay
 Reward, *s.* recompense given for good
 Reword, *v. a.* to repeat the same words
 Rhabdomancy, *s.* divination by a wand
 Rhapsodist, *s.* who writes rhapsodies
 Rhapsody, *s.* irregular writings, &c.
 Rhetoric, *s.* oratory, the art of speaking
 Rhetorical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetorically, *ad.* figuratively; like an orator
 Rhetorician, *s.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rheum, *s.* a thin watery humour, oozing out of the glands of the mouth
 Rheumatic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism
 Rheumatism, *s.* a painful distemper
 Rheumy, *a.* full of sharp moisture
 Rhinoceros, *s.* a large beast in the East Indies, with a horn on his nose
 Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure
 Rhombic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
 Rhomboid, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb; a kind of muscle fish
 Rhu'barb, *s.* a medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line
 Rhyme, *s.* consonance of verses, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to agree in sound; make verses
 Rhythm, *s.* metre, verse, numbers
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonical, musical
 Ri'ant, *a.* laughing, exciting laughter
 Rib, *s.* a bone; a piece of timber in ships
 Ribald, *s.* a loose, rough, mean wretch
 Ribaldry, *s.* mean, brutal, obscene talk
 Riband, Rib'bon, *s.* a fillet of silk
 Rice, *s.* a kind of esculent grain
 Rich, *a.* wealthy; precious; fertile
 Riches, *s.* plenty of money or possessions
 Rich'ly, *ad.* wealthily, splendidly
 Richness, *s.* opulence, splendour; fertility
 Rick, *s.* a pile or heap of corn, hay, &c.
 Rickets, *s.* a distemper in children
 Rickety, *a.* diseased with the rickets
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away
 Rid'dance, *s.* deliverance, disencumbrance
 Rid'den, *part. of ride*
 Rid'dle, *s.* enigma, any thing puzzling; dark problem; coarse or open sieve
 Rid'dle, *v.* to solve; sift by a coarse sieve
 Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.
 Rider, *s.* one who rides a horse, &c.
 Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope, &c.
 Rid'gel, Rid'geling, *s.* a ram half castrated
 Rid'gy, *a.* rising in a ridge
 Ridicule, *s.* wit that provokes laughter
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* fit to be laughed at
 Ri'ding, *s.* a district visited by an officer

Ri'dinghood, *s.* a hood to bear off rain
 Ridot'to, *s.* an entertainment of music
 Rife, *a.* prevalent; abounding
 Riff'raff, *s.* the refuse of any thing
 Ri'fle, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to plunder
 Rift, *s.* a cleft, a breach—*v.* to split
 Rig, *v. a.* to dress; to fit with tackling
 Rigadoo'n, *s.* a kind of French dance
 Rig'ging, *s.* the tackling, &c., of a ship
 Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, lewd, whorish
 Right, *a.* fit, suitable; straight; true
 Right, *ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very
 Right, *s.* justice; just claim; privilege
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
 Righteous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
 Righteousness, *s.* justice, honesty, virtue
 Rightful, *a.* having a just claim; honest
 Rightly, *ad.* properly, honestly, exactly
 Rig'id, *a.* stiff; severe, sharp, cruel
 Rigid'ity, *s.* stiffness, want of grace
 Rig'idness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
 Rig'let, *s.* a flat thin piece of wood commonly used by printers
 Rig'our, *s.* cold; severity; rage
 Rig'orous, *a.* severe, overharsh
 Rig'orously, *ad.* severely, without mitigation; scrupulously
 Rilie'vo, *s.* the prominence of a figure
 Rill, Ril'let, *s.* a small brook or stream
 Rim, *s.* a border, a margin, an edge
 Rime, *s.* a hoar frost; a hole, a chink
 Ri'my, *a.* steamy, foggy, misty
 Rind, *s.* bark, husk—*v. n.* husk; bark
 Ring, *s.* a circle; a circle of gold worn as an ornament; a sound as of a bell
 Ring, *v. a.* to strike bells so as to make them sound; to fit with rings
 Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon
 Ring'er, *s.* one who rings
 Ring'leader, *s.* the head of a mob, or riot
 Ring'let, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked
 Ring'tail, *s.* a kind of kite
 Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter; disease
 Rinse, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing, &c.
 Ri'ot, *s.* an uproar, sedition, tumult
 Ri'ot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise an uproar
 Ri'oter, *s.* one who makes a riot
 Ri'otous, *a.* licentious, turbulent
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate; disclose
 Ripe, *a.* complete, mature, finished
 Ripe, Ri'pen, *v. n.* to grow ripe; be matured
 Ri'peness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness
 Rip'ple, *v. n.* to wash lightly over
 Rip'ple, *s.* agitation of water on the surface
 Rise, *v. n.* to get up, ascend; grow
 Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase
 Risibil'ity, *s.* the quality of laughing
 Ris'ible, *a.* exciting laughter; ridiculous
 Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance
 Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
 Ri'tual, *s.* book of religious ceremonies
 Ri'tnal, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
 Ri'val, *s.* a competitor, opponent
 Ri'val, *v. a.* to emulate; to oppose

Ri'valry, *s.* competition; emulation
 Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Riv'er, *s.* a stream bigger than a brook
 Riv'erdragon, *s.* a crocodile
 Riv'ergod, *s.* the tutelar deity of a river
 Riv'erhorse, *s.* the hippopotamus
 Riv'et, *s.* a fastening pin that is clenched
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets
 Riv'ulet, *s.* a small river, a brook
 Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin; 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *s.* the name of a fish
 Road, *s.* a large way for travelling; path
 Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to banter
 Roast, *s.* any thing roasted
 Rob, *v. a.* to steal, to plunder
 Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a plunderer
 Rob'bery, *s.* theft by force or privily
 Robe, *s.* a dress of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously; invest
 Robus't, *a.* strong, sinewy, violent
 Roc'amble, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
 Rocheal'um, *s.* a pure sort of alum
 Roch'et, *s.* a surplice; a fish
 Rock, *s.* a vast mass of stone; a defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake; to move a cradle
 Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework; a plant
 Rockru'by, *s.* a sort of garnet
 Rock'salt, *s.* a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *s.* a building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony
 Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction
 Rode, *pret.* of to ride
 Rodomonta'de, *s.* an empty noisy bluster
 Roe, *s.* female of the hart; eggs of fish
 Roga'tion, *s.* the litany; supplication
 Roga'tion week, *s.* the second week preceding Whitsunday
 Rogue, *s.* a vagabond, a knave, a wag
 Ro'guery, *s.* villany, knavery, waggery
 Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion; bluster
 Roll, *v.* to move in a circle; to enwrap
 Roll, *s.* act of rolling; mass made round
 register; catalogue; warrant
 Roll'er, *s.* any thing turning on its own axis; a bandage; a fillet
 Roll'ingpin, *s.* a round smooth piece of wood to mould paste, &c.
 Roll'ingpress, *s.* a press for printing pictures, &c. on copperplates
 Rom'age, *s.* a tumult, a bustle
 Ro'man, *a.* pertaining to Rome
 Roman'ce, *s.* a fable, a fiction, a lie
 Roman'cer, *s.* a forger of tales, a liar
 Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize; to convert to Romish or papistical opinions
 Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
 Ro'mish, *a.* Popish; belonging to Rome
 Romp, *s.* a rude naughty girl; rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely and noisily

Rom'ping, *s.* rude, noisy play
 Rondeau', *s.* a kind of ancient poem; songs which end with the first part repeated
 Ron'ion, *s.* a fat bulky woman
 Ront, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
 Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre in square measure; a pole, or five yards and a half in long measure; the holy cross
 Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate or upper part of the mouth
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof
 Rook, *s.* a bird; cheat; piece at chess
 Rook, *v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
 Roo'kery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
 Room, *s.* space, extent; stead; chamber
 Roo'mage, *s.* space, place
 Roo'my, *a.* spacious, wide, large
 Roost, *s.* a perch on which birds rest
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
 Root, *s.* that part of the plant, &c., which rests in the ground; the first cause
 Root, *v.* to take root; radicate; destroy
 Roo'ted, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
 Roo'tedly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, halter
 Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments
 Ro'pedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
 Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
 Ropewa'lk, *s.* place where ropes are made
 Ro'piness, *s.* a ropy or glutinous quality
 Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
 Ro'quelaure, Ro'quelo, *s.* a man's cloak
 Ro'ral, *a.* dewy
 Ro'sary, *s.* set of beads, containing 15 ave marias, and 15 pater-nosters; particular devotion addressed to the Virgin Mary
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
 Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
 Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
 Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
 Ros'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine
 Ros'tral, *a.* having some resemblance to the beak of a ship or rostrum
 Ros'trum, *s.* the beak of a bird; pulpit
 Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid
 Rot, *s.* distemper in sheep; putrefaction
 Ro'tary, Ro'tatory, *a.* whirling as a wheel
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round
 Rota'tion, *s.* a turning round; succession
 Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory; harp, lyre—*v. a.* to fix in the memory
 Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
 Rotun'd, *a.* round, circular, spherical
 Rotun'dity, *s.* roundness, circularity
 Rotun'do, Roton'do, *s.* a round building
 Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander
 Ro'ver, *s.* wanderer, pirate; fickle person
 Rouge, *s.* a red paint
 Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, stormy
 Rough'cast, *s.* rude model, rough plastering
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough

Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, severely, boisterously
 Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, harshness
 Rou'nceval, *s.* a kind of pea
 Round, *a.* circular; plain; smooth; brisk
 Round, *s.* a circle, sphere, district; runn.e
 Rou'ndabout, *a.* ample; indirect; loose
 Rou'ndelay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Rou'ndhouse, *s.* the constable's prison
 Rou'ndly, *ad.* in a round form, plainly
 Roundrob'in, *s.* a written petition signed in a circle by several persons
 Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite
 Rout, *s.* a multitude, rabble, tumultuous crowd; the confusion of an army defeated or dispersed
 Rout, *v.* to defeat; assemble in crowds
 Route, *s.* a road, way; march, journey
 Routi'ne, *s.* custom, practice
 Row, *s.* a range of men or things
 Row, *v.* to impel a vessel in the water with oars; to drive or help forward
 Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; an issue
 Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with a rowel
 Row'er, *s.* one who manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a king, regal
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king
 Roy'al'y, *ad.* in a kingly manner, regally
 Roy'alty, *s.* the office or state of a king
 Rub, *v.* to scour; fret; get through
 Rub, *s.* friction; hinderance; difficulty
 Rub'ber, *s.* one that rubs; coarse hie; two games out of three; whetstone
 Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse
 Rub'ble, *s.* fragments of stone, brick, &c.
 Ru'bify, *v. a.* to make red
 Ru'bric, *s.* directions printed in prayer-books and books of law
 Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a blotch
 Ru'by, *a.* of a red colour
 Ructa'tion, *s.* breaking wind upwards
 Rud'der, *s.* the part that steers a ship
 Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to redness
 Rud'dle, *s.* red earth
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red; yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant, artless
 Ru'dely, *ad.* in a rude manner, violently
 Ru'deness, *s.* incivility, boisterousness
 Ru'diment, *s.* the first elements of a science; the first part of education
 Rudimen'tal, *a.* relating to first principles
 Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament—*s.* an herb
 Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful
 Ruell'e, *s.* an assembly at a private house; a circle; a street
 Ruff, *s.* a puckered linen ornament; a fish
 Ruff, *v. a.* to trump at cards
 Ruf'fian, *a.* brutal, savagely boisterous
 Ruf'fian, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber
 Ruf'fle, *v.* to disorder, to fret; to plait
 Ruf'fle, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Rug, *s.* a coarse, nappy, woollen cloth
 Rug'ged, *a.* rough; brutal, surly; shaggy
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
 Rug'gedness, *s.* roughness; asperity
 Ru'gine, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rugo'se, *a.* full of wrinkles

An'in, s. fall, destruction, overthrow
Ru'in, v. to subvert, destroy, impoverish
Ru'inate, v. a. to bring to poverty, &c.
Ruina'tion, s. subversion; demolition
Ru'inous, a. fallen to ruin; mischievous
Ru'inously, ad. with ruin, destructively
Rule, s. government; sway; regularity
Rule, v. to govern, to control, to settle
Ru'ler, s. a governor; an instrument by which lines are drawn
Rum, s. a spirit drawn from sugar
Rum'ble, v. n. to make a hoarse low noise
Ru'minant, a. chewing the cud
Ru'minate, v. to chew the cud; to muse
Rumina'tion, s. a chewing the cud; meditation, reflection
Ru'minator, s. one that considers or thinks of a matter, or pauses on it
Rum'mage, v. to search places; plunder
Rum'mer, s. a large glass, drinking cup
Ru'mour, s. flying, or popular report
Ru'mour, v. a. to report abroad; to bruit
Ru'mp, s. buttock, end of the back bone
Rum'ple, s. a rough plait; a wrinkle
Run, v. to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish; melt; smuggle
Run, s. cadence; course; success
Run'agate, s. a fugitive, a coward
Run'dle, s. the step of a ladder; a round
Run'dlet, Run'let, s. a small barrel
Rung, pret. and part. of to ring
Ru'nic, a. denoting the letters and language of the ancient northern nations
Run'nel, s. a rivulet, a small brook

Run'ner, s. one who runs; a shoot
Run'nion, s. a paltry scurvy wretch
Runt, s. a dwarf animal; a small cow
Rup'ee, s. an Indian coin, value 2*s.* 4*d.*
Rup'tion, s. breach; solution of continuity
Rup'ture, s. a breach of peace; eruption
Ru'ral, a. belonging to the country
Rush, s. a plant; a worthless thing
Rush, v. n. to enter or move with violence
Rush'light, s. a candle with a rush wick
Rusk, s. a kind of biscuit or hard bread
Rus'set, a. reddish brown; coarse; rustic
Rus'set, s. a country dress
Rus'seting, s. a rough kind of apple
Rust, s. a red crust upon iron, &c.
Rus'tic, a. rural, rude, simple, plain
Rus'tical, a. rough, savage, brutal, rude
Rus'ticate, v. to banish into the country
Rustica'tion, s. dwelling in the country
Rustic'ity, s. rural appearance, simplicity
Rus'tily, ad. in a rusty manner; shabbily
Rus'tle, n. n. to make a low rattling noise
Rus'ty, a. covered with rust, impaired
Rut, s. the track of a cartwheel, &c.; the copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
Ruth, s. mercy, pity, tenderness
Ruth'ful, a. rueful, woful, compassionate
Ruth'less, a. cruel, pitiless, barbarous
Rut'tish, a. wanton, libidinous, lustful
Ry'al, s. a Spanish coin worth sixpence three farthings
Rye, s. a coarse kind of bread corn
Rye'grass, s. a kind of strong grass

S

S, s. eighteenth letter of the alphabet
Saba'oth, s. hosts or armies
Sab'ath, s. the day of rest and worship
Sabbat'ical, a. resembling the sabbath
Sa'ble, s. a dark fur—*a.* black, dark
Sa'bre, s. a cymetar, short broad sword
Sabulos'ity, s. grittiness, sandiness
Sa'bulous, a. gritty, sandy, gravelly
Sacchariferous, a. producing sugar
Sac'charine, a. having a sugary quality
Sacerdo'tal, a. belonging to the priesthood
Sa'chem, s. the chief of an Indian tribe
Sack, s. a bag containing three bushels; a woman's loose robe; plunder, pillage; Canary wine
Sack, v. a. to take by storm, pillage, plunder; to put in bags
Sack'but, s. a kind of pipe
Sack'cloth, s. a cloth for sacks
Sackpos'set, s. a posset made of milk, sack, and some other ingredients
Sac'rament, s. an oath; Lord's supper
Sacramen'tal, a. pertaining to a sacrament
Sa'cred, a. holy, consecrated, inviolable
Sa'credness, s. holiness, sanctity
Sac'rifice, v. a. to offer up; destroy

Sac'rifice, s. an offering made to God; any thing destroyed or finally quitted
Sacrific'ial, a. pertaining to sacrifice
Sac'rilege, s. the robbery of a church
Sacrile'gious, a. violating things sacred
Sacrile'giously, ad. with sacrilege
Sa'cring, part. consecrating
Sa'cring bell, s. bell rung before the host
Sa'crist, Sac'ristan, s. a sexton; a vestry-keeper; a church officer
Sac'risty, s. the vestry room of a church
Sad, a. sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; bad
Sad'den, v. a. to make sad or gloomy
Sad'dle, s. a seat to put on a horse's back
Sad'dle, v. a. to put on a saddle; to load
Sad'dler, s. one who makes saddles
Sad'ducees, s. a sect among the Jews
Sad'ly, ad. sorrowfully, miserably
Sad'ness, s. mournfulness, melancholy
Safe, a. free from danger—*s.* a buttery
Safecon'duct, s. a convoy, passport, guard
Sa'feguard, s. a defence, convoy, passport
Sa'fely, ad. without danger, without hurt
Sa'fety, s. freedom from danger; custody
Saffron, s. a plant—*a.* yellow
Sag, v. to hang heavy; load; burden

Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Sagac'ity, *s.* acuteness, keenness
 Sag'athy, *s.* a kind of serge
 Sage, *s.* a plant; a man of wisdom—*a.* wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sag'ittarius, *s.* a sign of the zodiac
 Sag'ittary, *s.* a centaur
 Sa'go, *s.* a nourishing sort of grain
 Sa'ick, *s.* a Turkish kind of vessel
 Said, *pret.* and *part.* of *to say*; aforesaid, declared, showed
 Sail, *s.* a canvass sheet; ship; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails; pass by sea
 Sai'lor, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sai'lyard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *s.* hog's lard
 Sain'foin, *s.* a sort of herb; trefoil
 Saint, *s.* a person eminent for piety
 Saint, *v.* to canonize; appear very pious
 Sai'nted, *a.* holy, pious; canonized
 Sai'ntly, Sai'ntlike, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *s.* final cause; purpose; account
 Sa'ker, *s.* a kind of cannon; a hawk
 Sa'lable, *a.* fit for sale; marketable
 Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
 Salac'ity, *s.* lechery, wantonness
 Sal'ad, *s.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *s.* an animal like a lizard
 Salaman'drine, *a.* like a salamander
 Sal'ary, *s.* annual or periodical payment
 Sale, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market
 Sa'lesman, *s.* one who sells made clothes
 Sa'lework, *s.* work for sale; bad work
 Sa'lient, *a.* leaping; panting; springing
 Sali'ne, Sali'nous, *a.* consisting of salt, saltish, brinish
 Sal'ique law, *s.* a law by which females are excluded from the crown of France
 Sal'iva, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
 Sal'ival, Sal'ivary, *a.* relating to spittle
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
 Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting
 Sal'low, *a.* sickly; yellow—*s.* a willow
 Sal'ly, *s.* a frolic, flight, an eruption
 Sal'ly, *v. n.* to make an eruption
 Sal'lyport, *s.* a port to make sallies from
 Salmagu'di, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat, pickled herrings, oil, onions, &c.
 Salm'on, *s.* a delicious well known fish
 Salmontrou't, *s.* a species of trout
 Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant lofty hall
 Salt, *s.* a well known seasoning; wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
 Sa'ltecellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt
 Sa'lter, *s.* one who salts or sells salt
 Sa'ltern, *s.* a place where salt is made
 Sa'lty, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
 Sa'lmarsh, *s.* a pasture sometimes overflowed by salt water
 Sa'ltpetre, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre
 Salvabil'ity, *s.* possibility to be saved
 Sal'vable, *a.* possible to be saved
 Sal'vage, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods out of a wreck
 Salva'tion, *s.* reception to heaven, preservation from eternal death

Sal'vatory, *s.* a place where any thing is preserved; a repository
 Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, giving health
 Salu'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *s.* an emplaster, remedy, cure
 Sal'ver, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot
 Sal'vo, *s.* exception; reservation; excuse
 Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome; healthful; safe
 Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting
 Salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss
 Salu'te, *s.* a salutation, greeting; a kiss
 Salutif'erous, *a.* bringing health, healthy
 Samar'itans, *s.* a sect among the Jews
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different
 Sam'let, *s.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen; part of a whole
 Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needle work
 San'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, &c
 Sanctifica'tion, *s.* the act of making holy
 San'ctify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 San'ctimony, *s.* holiness, devoutness
 San'ction, *s.* ratification; confirmation
 San'ctitude, San'ctity, *s.* holiness
 San'ctuary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *s.* gravelly earth; barren land
 San'dal, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 San'ders, *s.* a kind of Indian wood
 San'dever, *s.* the superfluous salt or recrement cast up in making glass
 San'dstone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled
 San'dy, *a.* full of sand, gritty; unsolid
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind; healthy
 Sang, *pret.* of *to sing*
 Sanguif'erous, *a.* conveying blood
 Sanguifica'tion, *s.* production of blood; conversion of the chyle into blood
 San'guifier, *s.* a producer of blood
 Sanguif'luous, *a.* flowing with blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 San'guine, *a.* blood red; warm, ardent
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* full of blood
 Sanguin'ity, *s.* ardour, heat, confidence
 San'hedrim, *s.* the chief council among the Jews, consisting of 70 elders
 Sa'nies, *s.* a watery serous excretion
 Sa'nious, *a.* running with thin matter
 San'ity, *s.* soundness of mind or body
 Sank, *pret.* of *to sink*
 Sans, *prep.* without, destitute of
 Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants
 Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sap'id, *a.* tasteful, palatable, savoury
 Sa'pience, *s.* wisdom, sageness
 Sa'pient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap; dry; husky
 Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree full of sap
 Sapon'a'ceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy
 Sa'por, *s.* taste, a stimulating quality
 Sapph'ic, *a.* denoting a kind of verse
 Sapph'ire, *s.* a precious blue stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of or like sapphire
 Sap'piness, *s.* succulence; simpleness

Sap'py, *a.* juicy, succulent; weak
 Sar'abaud, *s.* a Spanish dance
 Sar'casm, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 Sarcas'tic, Sarcas'tical, *a.* keen, taunting
 Sar'cenet, *s.* fine thin woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v. a.* to weed corn
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a tomb or stone coffin
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing new flesh
 Sa'rdine, Sa'rdonyx, *s.* a precious stone
 Sarsaparil'la, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sarse, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve
 Sash, *s.* a silk belt; a window that lets up and down by pulleys
 Sas'safra, *s.* a tree used in physic
 Sat, the *preterite* of *to sit*
 Sa'tan, *s.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Sat'chel, *s.* a bag used by schoolboys
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v. a.* to glut, to satisfy
 Sa'teless, *a.* insatiable
 Sa'tellite, *s.* a small or secondary planet revolving round a larger
 Satellit'ious, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sa'tiate, *a.* glutted, full to satiety
 Sati'ety, *s.* being filled, fulness
 Sa'tin, *s.* a soft, close, and shining silk
 Sa'tire, *s.* a poem censuring vice
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* belonging to satire
 Sat'irist, *s.* one who writes satires
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfac'tion, *s.* the state of being pleased or satisfied; atonement, amends
 Satisfac'tive, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving satisfaction or content; atoning
 Sa'tisfy, *v.* to content, please, convince
 Sa'turant, *a.* impregnating to the full
 Sa'turate, *v. a.* to impregnate till no more can be received or imbibed
 Sa'turday, *s.* the last day of the week
 Satu'rity, *s.* fulness, repletion
 Sa'turn, *s.* a planet; lead, *chym.*
 Satur'nian, *a.* happy; golden
 Sa'turnine, *a.* gloomy, grave; severe
 Sa'tyr, *s.* a silvan god; a lustful man
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized
 Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly
 Savan'na, *s.* open meadow without wood
 Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food
 Sau'cebox, *s.* an impertinent fellow
 Sau'cepan, *s.* a pan to make sauce in
 Sau'cer, *s.* a small plate for a teacup, &c.
 San'cily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly
 Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, petulance
 San'cy, *a.* pert, petulant, insolent
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger of ruin; to keep frugally—*ad.* except
 Sa'veall, *s.* a pan to save candle-ends on
 Sav'in, *s.* a plant, a species of juniper
 Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*conj.* excepting
 Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer; he who saves
 Sau'nter, *v. n.* to wander idly, loiter
 e, *n.* toasty, *s.* the name of a plant
 eep frugal
 eep frugal

Sa'vonr, *s.* a scent, odour, taste
 Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; like
 Sa'vonry, *a.* pleasing to smell or taste
 Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort
 Sau'sage, *s.* a composition of meat, &c.
 Saw, *s.* instrument with teeth, for cutting boards or timber; saying, proverb
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw
 Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing
 Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
 Sax'ifrage, *s.* the name of a plant
 Saxif'ragons, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell
 Say'ing, *s.* an expression, an opinion
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore
 Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs
 Sca'brous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
 Scaff'old, *s.* a temporary gallery, a kind of stage erected on certain occasions
 Scaff'olding, *s.* a support for workmen
 Scala'de, Scala'do, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor
 Scald, *s.* scab; scurf on the head
 Scale, *s.* a balance; sign *Libra* in the zodiac; part of the covering of a fish; a ladder; means of ascent; line of distances; the gamut; a scalade
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount; scrape off scales
 Sca'led, *a.* having scales like a fish
 Sca'liness, *s.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *s.* leprosy; morbid baldness
 Scal'ion, *s.* a kind of onion
 Scal'lop, *s.* a shellfish; indentation
 Scal'lop, *v. a.* to indent the edge, &c.
 Scalp, *s.* the skull; the bone that encloses the brain—*v. a.* to deprive the skull of its integuments
 Sca'ly, *a.* covered with scales
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble; shift awkwardly
 Scam'mony, *s.* a concreted resinous juice
 Scam'per, *v. n.* to run with fear and speed
 Scar, *v. a.* to examine nicely; to canvass
 Scan'dal, *s.* reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, reproach, defame; offend by some action
 Scan'dalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping
 Scan'ning, *s.* in poetry, the measuring of verse to ascertain its number of feet
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious, scarce, not enough
 Scan'tiness, *s.* want of space
 Scan'tle, *v. a.* to divide into small pieces
 Scan'tlet, *s.* a small quantity or piece
 Scan'tling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scan'ty, *a.* narrow, small; niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape—*s.* a flight, evasion
 Scap'ular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
 Scar'amouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scarce, Sca'rcely, *ad.* hardly, scanty
 Sca'rceness, Sca'rcity, *s.* want of plenty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify

- Sca'rcrow, *s.* image to frighten others
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarfskin, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarifica'tion, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
 Sca'rlet, *s.* a deep red colour; red cloth
 Sca'rlet, *a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarletbea'n, *s.* a garden plant
 Scarp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch which is next to a fortified place
 Scate, *s.* iron to slide with; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scathful, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scat'ter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scav'enger, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scel'erat, *s.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *s.* part of a play; an appearance
 Sce'nery, *s.* imagery; representation
 Sce'u'ic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenog'raphy, *s.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *s.* smell, odour; chase by smell
 Scep'tic, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Scep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scep'ticism, *s.* universal doubt [hand
 Sceptre, *s.* ensign of royalty borne in the
 Scep'tred, *a.* bearing a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *s.* a small scroll; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Sche'mer, Sche'mist, *s.* projector
 Schism, *s.* a division in the church
 Schis'matic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schismat'ical, *a.* implying schism
 Schismat'ically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner; in the spirit of division
 Schis'matize, *v. n.* to commit the crime of schism; to make a breach
 Schol'ar, *s.* a disciple, a man of letters
 Schol'arship, *s.* learning, literature
 Scholas'tic, *a.* pertaining to the schools
 Scholas'tically, *ad.* in a scholastic manner
 Scho'liast, *s.* one who makes notes upon an author; a commentator
 Scho'lium, *s.* an explanatory note
 Scho'ly, *v. n.* to write expositions
 School, *s.* a place for education
 Schoo'lfellow, *s.* a fellow student
 Schoo'lman, *s.* one skilled in niceties of academical disputation, and in divinity
 Schoo'lmaster, *s.* who teaches in a school
 Schoo'lmistress, *s.* who keeps a school
 Sciag'raphy, *s.* the section of a building to show the inside thereof; the art of dialling; the art of sketching
 Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging to a sundial
 Sciat'ic, Sciat'ica, *s.* the hip-gout
 Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Sci'ence, *s.* knowledge, art attained by precepts; the seven liberal arts are grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, geometry, and astronomy
 Scient'ial, *a.* of or pertaining to science
 Scientific, *a.* that promotes knowledge
 Scim'itar, *s.* sword with a convex edge
 Scin'tillate, *v. n.* to sparkle; emit sparks
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Sci'olist, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Sci'olons, *a.* knowing superficially
 Sciom'achy, *s.* a battle with a shadow
 Sci'on, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
 Schirros'ity, *s.* induration of the glands
 Schir'rus, *s.* an indurated gland
 Scis'sars, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, that may be divided
 Scis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting
 Scis'sure, *s.* a crack, rent, fissure
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard; rough
 Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
 Scof'fingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v. n.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
 Scol'lop, *s.* fish; an indenting
 Sconce, *s.* a branched candlestick; a small fort; a bulwark; the head
 Sconce, *v. a.* to mulct, to fine
 Scoop, *s.* a large ladle; a sweep
 Scoop, *v. a.* to lade out; to cut hollow
 Scope, *s.* intention; drift; aim; space
 Scorbu'tic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
 Score, *s.* a long incision; line drawn; account; motive; the number twenty
 Sco'rious, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless
 Scorn, *s.* contempt—*v.* to scoff, to despise
 Sco'rnful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Sco'rnfully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently
 Sco'rpion, *s.* a reptile with a very venomous sting; a sign of the zodiac
 Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; shot; payment
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly
 Scotch, Scot'tish, *a.* relating to Scotland
 Scot'free, *a.* excused from paying his scot
 Scot'omy, *s.* a swimming in the head
 Scot'ticism, *s.* a Scottish idiom
 Scov'el, *s.* mop for sweeping an oven
 Scon'drel, *s.* a mean rascal, a villain
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scamper; purge
 Scou'rer, *s.* one who scours; a purger
 Scourge, *s.* a whip, a lash; punishment
 Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, punish, chastise
 Scout, *s.* one who is sent privily to observe the motions of an enemy
 Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately to observe
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, look sullen
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck
 Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, rugged
 Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly; climb
 Scram'ble, *s.* eager contest for any thing
 Scran'ch, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating
 Scrap, *s.* a small particle, fragment, bit
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave
 Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Scra'per, *s.* an iron utensil; vile fiddler
 Scratch, *v. a.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly
 Scrat'ches, *s.* a disease in horses
 Scraw, *s.* the surface or scurf
 Scrawl, *v. a.* to draw or write badly
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a loud shrill noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out as in terror, &c.
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl

Scree'chowl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide; sift, riddle
 Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers
 Scrib'ble, *s.* worthless bad writing
 Scrib'bler, *s.* a petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *s.* a writer; public notary
 Scrine, *s.* a repository for writings [writing
 Scrip, *s.* small bag; schedule; a small
 Scrip'tory, *a.* written; not told orally
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the Bible
 Scrip'ture, *s.* the Bible, sacred writings
 Scriv'ener, *s.* one who draws contracts
 Scrofula, *s.* the disease commonly called
 the king's evil
 Scrofulous, *a.* diseased with the scrofula
 Scroll, *s.* a writing wrapped up
 Scro'tum, *s.* the membrane which contains
 the seminal organs
 Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow—*v. a.* to rub hard
 Scrub'bed, Scrub'by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
 Scruple, *s.* a doubt; weight of 20 grains
 Scruple, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate
 Scrupulous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant
 Scrutable, *a.* that may be searched
 Scrutine'er, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly
 Scrutinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries
 Scrutiny, *s.* a strict search or inquiry
 Scrutoi're, *s.* a case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *v.* to flee; to pass quickly
 Scuff'le, *s.* a confused quarrel or broil
 Skulk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
 Skull, *s.* the brainpan; a small oar
 Skul'ler, *s.* a small boat with one rower
 Skul'lery, *s.* a place to clean dishes
 Skul'lion, *s.* a kitchen drudge
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve; engrave—*s.* a print
 Sculp'tile, *a.* made by engraving
 Sculp'tor, *s.* a carver or engraver
 Sculp'ture, *s.* carving, carved work
 Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of a liquor
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear off the scum
 Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
 Scur'fy, *a.* having scurf or scabs
 Scur'rie, *a.* low, mean, lewdly jocose
 Scurril'ity, *s.* grossness of reproach, oppro-
 brious language, lewdness of jocularity
 Scur'rilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'viness, *s.* sordiness, baseness
 Scur'vy, *s.* a disease—*a.* scabbed, vile
 Scur'vygrass, *s.* a plant; spoonwort
 Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit, &c.
 Scut'cheon, *s.* the field or ground on which
 a coat of arms is painted; pieces of brass
 placed over locks
 Scut'tle, *s.* wide shallow basket for coals;
 small grate; quick pace—*v.* to cut holes
 in the deck or sides of a ship
 Scythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass
 Sea, *s.* the ocean, a large lake
 Sea'beat, *a.* beaten by waves of the sea
 Sea'born, *a.* produced by the sea
 Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Sea'beach, *s.* the seashore

Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal
 Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the seacoast
 Sea'coal, *s.* pit-coal brought by sea
 Seacom'pass, *s.* the mariner's compass
 Sea'faring, *a.* employed or living at sea
 Sea'girt, *a.* encircled by the sea
 Sea'gull, *s.* a waterfowl
 Seal, *s.* the seacalf; a stamp; confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
 Seal'ingwax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together; a
 measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow
 Seam, *v. a.* to join together; mark, scar
 Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid
 Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner; mernian
 Sea'manship, *s.* naval skill
 Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
 Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing
 Sean, Seine, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
 Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
 Sea'piece, *s.* a sea representation
 Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ships
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn—*a.* dry; no longer green
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift finely—*s.* a fine sieve
 Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit
 Search, *v.* to examine; inquire; seek
 Sea'rcloth, *s.* a strengthening plaster
 Sea'room, *s.* room at sea; far from shore
 Searo'ver, *s.* a pirate
 Seaser'vice, *s.* duty at sea
 Sea'shore, *s.* the coast of the sea
 Sea'sick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea
 Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the
 year; a fit time; a time not very long
 Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
 Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time
 Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to
 Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; place firm
 Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Se'cant, *a.* dividing into two—*s.* a line
 Sec'e'de, *v. n.* to withdraw from; to leave
 Seces'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
 Se'cle, *s.* a century, an age
 Seclu'de, *v.* to shut up apart, to exclude
 Secln sion, *s.* a secluding, a separating
 Sec'ond, *a.* the next to the first; inferior
 Sec'ond, *s.* who accompanies another in a
 duel; supporter; 60th part of a minute
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support; to follow next
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or
 degree; not primarily or originally
 Sec'ondary, *a.* not primary—*s.* a delegate
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original; not primary
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second place
 Sec'ondrate, *s.* the second order in dignity,
 value, or strength
 Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
 Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown
 Se'cret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy
 Sec'retariship, *s.* the office of a secretary
 Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for another
 Secre'te, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; separate
 Secre'tion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids

Secretit'ions, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Se'cretly, *ad.* privately, in secret
 Se'cretness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret
 Secre'tory, *a.* performing the office of secretion
 Sect, *s.* men united in certain tenets
 Secta'rian, *a.* belonging to sectaries
 Sec'tary, *s.* a follower of a particular sect
 Secta'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
 Sec'tion, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or book; act of cutting; part divided
 Sec'tor, *s.* a geometrical instrument
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
 Sec'ularly, *ad.* in a worldly manner
 Sec'undine, *s.* the afterbirth
 Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Secu're, *v. a.* to make certain, to protect, to insure
 Secu'rely, *ad.* without danger; carelessly
 Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge
 Sedan', *s.* a neat close chair for carriage
 Seda'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
 Seda'tely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive
 Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
 Sed'gy, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Sed'iment, *s.* what settles at the bottom
 Sedit'ion, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
 Sedit'ious, *a.* factions, turbulent
 Sedu'ce, *v. a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
 Sedu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing
 Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduc'tion, *s.* the act of seducing
 Seduc'tive, *a.* apt to seduce or mislead
 Sedu'lity, *s.* assiduity, industry
 Sed'ulous, *a.* assiduous, industrious
 See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
 See, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend; to converse with
 Seed, *s.* the organized particle produced by plants, and animals, from which new ones are generated; original; race
 Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed
 See'dcake, *s.* a kind of sweet seedy cake
 See'dling, *s.* plant just risen from seed
 See'dpearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
 See'dsman, *s.* a sower, he who sows seed
 See'dtime, *s.* the season for sowing
 See'dy, *a.* abounding with seeds
 See'ing, *s.* sight; vision—*ad.* since that
 Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit; make search
 Seel, *v. a.* to close the eyes
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to have semblance
 See'ming, *s.* appearance, show, opinion
 See'mingly, *ad.* in appearance
 See'mliness, *s.* decency, grace, beauty
 See'mly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit
 Seen, *part. a.* perceived, skilled, versed
 Seer, *s.* who foresees events; a prophet
 See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion
 Beeth, *v.* to boil; to stew; to decoct in hot liquor; to be hot
 Seg'ment, *s.* part of a circle comprehended between an arch and a chord thereof

Seg'regate, *v. a.* to separate or to set apart
 Segrega'tion, *s.* a separation from others
 Seigneu'rial, *a.* invested with large power
 Seignior, *s.* an Italian title for lord
 Sei'gnory, *s.* a lordship; a jurisdiction
 Sei'ner, *s.* a fisher with nets
 Sei'zable, *a.* that is liable to be seized
 Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on
 Sei'zin, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Sei'zure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing seized
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not frequently
 Selec't, *v. a.* to choose in preference
 Selec't, *a.* nicely chosen; called out
 Selec'tion, *s.* the act of choosing
 Selenog'raphy, *s.* description of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual
 Sel'fish, *a.* void of regard for others
 Sel'fsame, *s.* numerically the same
 Se'lion, *s.* ridge of land between furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price
 Sel'lander, *s.* a scab in a horse's pastern
 Sel'ler, *s.* one who sells, a vender
 Sel'vage, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.
 Selves, *s.* the plural of self
 Sem'blance, *s.* resemblance, appearance
 Sem'ble, *v. n.* to represent, make a likeness
 Sem'i, *a.* in composition, signifies half
 Semian'nular, *a.* half round; a ring
 Sem'ibreve, *s.* a note in music
 Sem'icircle, *s.* half a circle
 Semicir'cular, *a.* half round
 Semico'lon, *s.* a point made thus (;)
 Semidiam'eter, *s.* half a diameter
 Semidiaphane'ity, *s.* half transparency
 Semidiaph'anous, *a.* half transparent
 Semiflu'id, *a.* imperfectly fluid
 Semilu'nar, *a.* resembling a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* belonging to seed; radical
 Sem'inary, *s.* a seed plot; school
 Semina'tion, *s.* the act of sowing
 Seminif'ic, *a.* productive of seed
 Semipellu'cid, *a.* imperfectly clear
 Semiperspic'uous, *a.* not quite plain
 Sem'iquaver, *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of a quaver
 Sem'itone, *s.* half a tone or note in music
 Sem'ivowel, *s.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound. Semivowels are six in number, f, l, m, n, r, s
 Sempiter'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual
 Sempiter'nity, *s.* duration without end
 Sen'ary, *a.* containing the number six
 Sen'ate, *s.* assembly of counsellors who share in the government, a parliament
 Sen'ator, *s.* a member of the senate
 Send, *v. a.* to despatch; to commission
 Senec'tude, *s.* old age, ancientness
 Senes'cence, *s.* a growing old; decay
 Sen'eschal, *s.* a steward; high bailiff
 Se'nile, *a.* relating to old age
 Senil'ity, *s.* old age
 Se'nior, *a.* older than another
 Senior'ity, *s.* priority of birth, eldership
 Sen'na, *s.* a physical purge
 Sen'night, *s.* a week
 Sen'sation, *s.* perception by the senses

Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving; meaning
 Sen'seless, *a.* wanting sense, stupid
 Sensibil'ity, *s.* quickness of sensation
 Sen'sible, *a.* having quick intellectual feeling; convinced; of good sense
 Sen'sibly, *ad.* with sense; judiciously
 Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason
 Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses; carnal
 Senso'rium, Sen'sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation
 Sensual'ity, *s.* addiction to carnal pleasure
 Sen'sualize, *v. a.* to render sensual
 Sen'sually, *ad.* in a sensual manner
 Sent, *part. pass.* of to send
 Sen'tence, *s.* a determination; a period
 Sen'tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to judge
 Senten'tial, *a.* comprising sentences
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic
 Senten'tiously, *ad.* by witty or pithy sentences
 Sen'tery, Sen'try, *s.* a watch, a sentinel
 Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving—*s.* one perceiving
 Sen'timent, *s.* thought, notion, opinion
 Sentimen'tal, *a.* abounding with sentiment; expressing quick intellectual feeling; affecting sensibility
 Sen'tinel, *s.* a soldier on guard
 Sep'arable, *a.* that may be separated
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* to break, disunite
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited from
 Sep'arately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly
 Sep'oy, *s.* an Indian who is a soldier in the infantry of the East India Company
 Separa'tion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce
 Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
 Septem'ber, *s.* the ninth month
 Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of seven
 Septen'nial, *a.* lasting seven years
 Septen'trion, *s.* the north; Charles's Wain
 Septen'trional, *a.* relating to the north
 Septen'trionate, *v. n.* to tend northerly
 Sep'tic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction
 Septila'teral, *a.* having seven sides
 Septuagen'ary, Septuages'imal, *a.* consisting of seventy
 Sep'tuagint, *s.* the old Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supposed the work of 72 interpreters
 Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much
 Sepul'chral, *a.* relating to burial, &c.
 Sepulch're, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument
 Sep'ulture, *s.* interment, burial
 Sequa'cions, *a.* following; attendant
 Sequac'ity, *s.* ductility; toughness
 Se'quel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence
 Se'quence, *s.* a following order
 Se'quent, *a.* following; consequential
 Seques'ter, *v. a.* to put aside; deprive of
 Seques'trable, *a.* that may be separated
 Sequestra'tion, *s.* deprivation of profits
 Sequestra'tor, *s.* he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed
 Seragli'o, *s.* a house where eastern concubines are kept
 Ser'aph, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Seraph'ic, *a.* angelic, angelical

Ser'aphim, *s.* the plural of Seraph
 Sere, Seer, *a.* withered; no longer green
 Serena'de, *s.* music by lovers in the night
 Sere'ne, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unruffled
 Sere'nely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
 Sere'neness, Seren'ity, *s.* calmness, peace
 Seren'itude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
 Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry
 Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
 Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army; a degree in law next below a judge
 Se'ries, *s.* sequence, succession, order
 Se'rious, *a.* grave, solemn, important
 Se'riously, *ad.* gravely, in earnest
 Ser'mon, *s.* a pious instructive discourse
 Ser'monize, *v. n.* to preach a sermon
 Seros'ity, *s.* thin watery part of the blood
 Se'rous, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum
 Ser'pent, *s.* a snake; a musical instrument
 Ser'pentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
 Serpig'inous, *a.* diseased with a tetter
 Serpi'go, *s.* a kind of tetter
 Ser'rate, Ser'rated, *a.* jagged like a saw
 Ser'ring, *s.* the act of driving close
 Ser'vant, *s.* one who serves another
 Serve, *v.* to attend at command, to assist
 Ser'vice, *s.* an office; obedience, favour
 Ser'viceable, *a.* active, diligent, useful
 Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, mean, fawning
 Servil'ity, *s.* slavishness, meanness
 Ser'vingman, *s.* a menial servant
 Ser'vitor, *s.* the lowest rank in a college
 Ser'vitude, *s.* slavery, dependance
 Se'rum, *s.* the watery part of the blood
 Sesquial'teral, *a.* one and a half more
 Sess, *s.* a rate, a tax; cess charged
 Ses'sion, *s.* a sitting of magistrates
 Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plan
 Set, *part. a.* regular, in a formal manner
 Set, *s.* a complete suit or assortment
 Seta'ceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
 Se'ton, *s.* an issue, or rowel
 Settee', *s.* a long seat with a back
 Set'ter, *s.* one who sets; a kind of dog
 Set'tle, *s.* a seat, a bench with a seat
 Set'tle, *v.* to fix, confirm, determine, sink
 Set'tled, *a.* confirmed, determined
 Set'tlement, *s.* settling; legal possession; subsidence; a colony; a jointure
 Sev'en, *a.* four and three
 Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seven times
 Seven'night, Sen'night, *s.* a week
 Sev'enteen, *a.* ten and seven
 Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place
 Sev'enty, *a.* seven times ten
 Sever, *v.* to force asunder, divide, disjoin
 Sever'al, *a.* divers, many, distinct
 Sever'ally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Seve're, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel, painful
 Seve'rely, *ad.* painfully, horridly
 Sever'ity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with needle and thread
 Sew'er, *s.* officer who serves up a feast; a passage for water to run through
 Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female
 Sexag'enary, *a.* aged sixty years

- Sexages'ima, *s.* second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by sixties
 Sexan'gular, *a.* having six angles
 Sexen'nial, *a.* lasting six years
 Sex'tant, *s.* the sixth part of a circle
 Sex'tile, *s.* the distance of 60 degrees
 Sex'ton, *s.* an under officer of the church
 Sex'tonship, *s.* the office of a sexton
 Sex'tuple, *a.* sixfold, six times told
 Sex'ual, *a.* relating to the sex
 Sinab'bily, *ad.* meanly, reproachfully
 Shab'biness, *s.* meanness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, to fetter, to link
 Shac'kles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyves
 Shade, *s.* a shadow; screen, shelter
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat
 Shad'ow, *s.* a shade, faint representation
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to cloud, darken; represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade; gloomy
 Sha'dy, *a.* secure from light or heat; cool
 Shaft, *s.* arrow; narrow deep pit; spire
 Shag, *s.* rough hair; rough cloth; a bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* rough, hairy
 Shag'ree'n, *s.* a fish-skin very rough
 Shag'ree'n, *v. a.* to provoke, to irritate
 Shake, *v.* to tremble; totter; be agitated
 Shake, *s.* a vibratory motion; concussion
 Shall, an *auxiliary verb*, denoting future time
 Shalloo'n, *s.* a slight woollen stuff
 Shal'lop, *s.* a small vessel
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep; futile; silly
 Shal'low, *s.* a sand; a flat; a shoal
 Shal'lowness, *s.* want of depth or thought
 Shalot', *s.* a kind of small onion
 Shalt, second person of *shall*
 Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat
 Sham, *s.* a delusion, imposture, trick
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, fictitious
 Sham'bles, *s.* a butchery, place to sell meat
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly
 Shame, *s.* reproach, ignominy, disgrace
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace
 Sha'mefaced, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish
 Sha'meful, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious
 Sha'mefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously
 Sha'meless, *a.* impudent, audacious
 Sham'ois, Cham'oise, *s.* a wild goat
 Sham'rock, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass
 Shank, *s.* middle joint of the leg; handle
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, image, create
 Shape, *s.* a form, make, proportion
 Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 Sha'peliness, *s.* beauty of form
 Sha'pely, *a.* well formed, symmetrical
 Shard, *s.* a piece of a pot; plant; fish
 Sha'rded, *a.* sheathwinged
 Share, *s.* a portion; plough blade
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, partake of, cut
 Sha'rer, *s.* one who divides, a partaker
 Shark, *s.* a voracious sea-fish; a sharper
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, sour
 Sha'rpen, *v. a.* to make keen; make quick
 Sha'rper, *s.* a cheating tricking fellow
 Sha'rply, *ad.* severely, keenly, afflictively
 Sha'rpness, *s.* keenness; ingenuity; severity
 Sha'rpset, *a.* eager, vehemently desirous
 Sharpsighted, *a.* having quick sight
 Shas'ter, *s.* the Gentoo scriptures
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces; impair
 Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor
 Sha'ver, *s.* who shaves; a sharp dealer
 Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off
 Shaw, *s.* a thicket, a small wood
 Shawl, *s.* a kind of cloak
 She, the female personal *pronoun*
 Sheaf, *s.* bundle of new cut corn; heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
 Shea'rer, *s.* one that shears sheep, &c.
 Shears, *s.* an instrument with two blades
 Shea'rman, *s.* he that shears
 Sheath, *s.* a scabbard, case of any thing
 Sheath, Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Shea'thy, *a.* forming a sheath
 Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards, &c.
 Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
 Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour—*a.* bright
 Sheep, *s.* a well known animal
 Shee'pcot, Shee'pfold, *s.* an enclosure to pen sheep in
 Shee'pish, *a.* overmodest, bashful
 Shee'pshearing, *s.* the time of shearing sheep; a feast made when sheep are shorn
 Shee'pseye, *s.* a loving sly look
 Shee'pwalk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
 Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed; a sail; paper
 Shee'ting, *s.* cloth for making sheets
 Sheetan'chor, *s.* the largest anchor
 She'kel, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2*s.* 6*d.*
 Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall to place things on; a sand bank in the sea; a rock under shallow water
 Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing
 Shell, *v.* to strip off or cast the shell
 Shell'fish, *s.* a fish covered with a shell
 Shel'ly, *a.* abounding with shell
 Shel'ter, *s.* a cover from injury; protection
 Shel'ter, *v.* to defend, give shelter
 Shel'ty, *s.* a small Scottish horse
 Shel'ving, *a.* sloping, slanting
 Shel'vy, *a.* shallow; full of banks; rocky
 Shep'herd, *s.* one who tends sheep
 Shep'herdess, *s.* a lass who tends sheep
 Shep'herdy, *s.* the work of a shepherd
 Sherbet', *s.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
 Sher'iff, *s.* a chief annual county officer
 Sher'iffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff
 Sher'ry, *s.* a kind of Spanish white wine
 Shield, *s.* a buckler, defence, protection
 Shield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
 Shift, *s.* an evasion; woman's body linen
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, practise evasions
 Shift'er, *s.* an artful person, a trickster
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act
 Shil'ling, *s.* a silver coin, value 12 pence
 Shillishal'li, *a.* wavering, hesitating

- Shil'ly, *ad.* not frankly, not familiarly
 Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* to glisten; glitter; be conspicuous; be glossy, gay, splendid
 Shine, *s.* fair weather; lustre, splendour
 Shi'ness, *s.* unwillingness, reservedness
 Shin'gles, *s.* a disease; a kind of tetter; thin boards, &c. to cover houses
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid
 Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation
 Ship'wreck, *s.* loss of a ship
 Ship'wright, *s.* a ship carpenter
 Shire, *s.* division of the kingdom; county
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
 Shir'tless, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shit'tah, Shit'tim, *s.* a precious wood
 Shit'tlecock, *s.* a plaything for children
 Shive, *s.* a slice of bread, a thick splinter
 Shiver, *v.* to quake; tremble; shatter
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd; shallow; sand bank
 Shoa'ly, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shock, *s.* a conflict; concussion; offence
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust; to offend, to be offensive
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shod, *pret. and part. pass. of to shoe*
 Shoe, *s.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoe'boy, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *s.* a riband to tie the shoes
 Shog, *s.* violent concussion—*v.* to shake
 Shone, the *pret. of to shine*
 Shook, the *pret. of to shake*
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c.; to germinate; to push forward; to jet out; to move swiftly; to feel a quick pain
 Shoo'ter, *s.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale or for work
 Shop'board, *s.* a bench to work on
 Shop'keeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop
 Shop'lifter, *s.* one who under pretence of buying takes occasion to steal
 Shop'man, *s.* a foreman, &c. in a shop
 Shore, Shorn, *pret. and part. of to shear*
 Shore, *s.* coast of the sea, &c.; a drain; buttress; the support of a building
 Sho'reless, *a.* having no shore
 Short, *a.* not long; scanty; brittle
 Sho'rten, *v. a.* to make short, contract
 Sho'rthand, *s.* compendious writing
 Sho'rtlived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Sho'rtly, *ad.* quickly, soon; concisely
 Sho'rtness, *s.* the quality of being short
 Shortsi'ghted, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *pret. and part. pass. of to shoot*
 Shot, *s.* balls for guns, &c.; a reckoning
 Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Shot'ten, *a.* having ejected the spawn
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength; push
 Shove, *s.* the act of shoving, a push
 Shovel, *s.* an instrument for digging, &c.
 Shovelboard, *s.* a game and the table for it
 Shough, *s.* a species of shaggy dog
 Should, *auxiliary v.* denoting supposition, duty, doubt, &c.
 Shou'lder, *s.* the joint that connects the arm to the body; a prominence
 Shou'lder, *v. a.* to put on the shoulder
 Shou'lderbelt, *s.* a belt for the shoulder
 Shou'lderknot, *s.* a knot of lace or riband worn on the shoulder
 Shout, *s.* a loud huzza of triumph, &c.
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c.
 Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove; direct; teach
 Show, *s.* an exhibition; semblance; pomp
 Show'er, *s.* moderate or violent rain
 Show'er, *v. a.* to wet; scatter liberally
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, inclinable to showers
 Shown, *pret. and part. pass. of to show*
 Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentations
 Shrank, *pret. of to shrink*
 Shred, *s.* a small piece, a fragment
 Shrew, *s.* a peevish clamorous woman
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, smart, turbulent
 Shrew'dly, *ad.* cunningly, wittily, sily, with strong suspicion
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream—*s.* an inarticulate cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *s.* confession made to a priest
 Shrill, *a.* sounding with an acute, tremulous, or vibrating sound
 Shrill'ness, *s.* sharpness of sound
 Shrimp, *s.* a small sea shellfish; a dwarf
 Shrine, *s.* a cabinet or case to hold relics
 Shrink, *v.* to contract itself; to express fear, pain, &c. by contracting the body
 Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead; a shelter
 Shroud, *v.* to shelter, to conceal, to harbour, to cover
 Shrouds, *s.* ropes extended from the mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts, and enable them to carry sail
 Shro'vetide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent
 Shrub, *s.* a bush; spirit with acid and sugar
 Shrub'bery, *s.* a plantation of shrubs
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of or like shrubs
 Shrug, *v. a.* to contract or draw up
 Shrug, *s.* a contracting of the shoulders to signify contempt, pity, or aversion
 Shrunk, Shrun'ken, *part. of to shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear, &c.
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to dodge; shift; play mean tricks; change the position of the cards; move with an irregular gait
 Shuf'fle, *s.* disordering of things; trick
 Shuf'flecup, *s.* a kind of play or game
 Shuf'fler, *s.* who plays tricks or shuffles
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid; endeavour to escape
 Shut, *v.* to close, confine, exclude
 Shut'ter, *s.* a cover for a window, &c.
 Shut'tle, *s.* an instrument used in weaving
 Shy, *a.* reserved, cautious, suspicious
 Sib, *a.* related by blood
 Sib'ilant, *a.* hissing

Sibila'tion, *s.* a hissing sound
Sib'yl, *s.* a pagan prophetess
Sicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying
Sic'city, *s.* dryness, want of moisture
Sice, *s.* the number *six* at dice
Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; disgusted
Sick, *v. n.* to sicken; to take a disease
Sick'en, *v.* to make sick; disgust; decay
Sic'kle, *s.* hook for reaping corn
Sick'ly, *a.* not healthy, faint, weak
Sick'ness, *s.* a disease, disorder of body
Side, *s.* the rib part of animals; the edge
Side, *a.* not direct—*v. n.* to join with
Si'deboard, *s.* a side table on which conveniences are placed
Si'delong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not direct
Sid'eral, **Side'real**, **Side'rean**, *a.* starry
Sid'erated, *a.* planet-struck; blasted
Sidera'tion, *s.* a mortification; a blast
Si'desaddle, *s.* woman's seat on horseback
Si'desman, *s.* assistant to a churchwarden
Si'deways, **Si'dewise**, *ad.* on one side
Si'dle, *v. n.* to walk sideways
Siege, *s.* the besieging a fortified place
Sieve, *s.* hair or lawn strained on a hoop
Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve; examine
Sif'ter, *s.* he who sifts; a sieve
Sigh, *s.* a mournful breathing, a sob
Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing; a show
Si'ghtless, *a.* blind, not sightly
Si'ghtliness, *s.* handsomeness, seemliness
Si'ghtly, *a.* comely, seemly
Sig'il, *s.* a seal; a kind of charm
Sign, *s.* a token, miracle, symbol, device
Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
Signal, *s.* a sign that gives notice, mark
Signal, *a.* memorable, remarkable
Signalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable
Signally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably
Signature, *s.* mark, sign; among printers a letter to distinguish different sheets
Sig'net, *s.* a seal, especially the king's
Significancy, *s.* meaning, force, energy
Significant, *a.* expressive, important
Significantly, *ad.* expressively
Significa'tion, *s.* a meaning by sign or word
Significative, *a.* strongly expressive
Sig'nify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import
Si'gnior, *s.* a title of respect among the Italians and Turks
Si'gnior, *s.* lordship; dominion
Si'lence, *s.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
Si'lence, *interj.* commanding silence
Si'lent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking
Silic'ious, *a.* made of hair; flinty
Sil'iquose, **Sil'iquous**, *a.* having a pod
Silk, *s.* a fine soft thread spun by silk-worms; any thing made of it
Sil'ken, *a.* made of silk; soft; tender
Sil'kmercer, *s.* a dealer in silk
Sil'kweaver, *s.* a weaver of silken stuffs
Sil'kworm, *s.* the worm that spins silk
Sil'ky, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
Sill, *s.* the foot of a door-case, &c.
Sil'labub, **Sil'libub**, *s.* a liquor made of milk, cider or wine, sugar, &c.

Sil'liness, *s.* simplicity; weakness
Sil'ly, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish
Sil'van, **Syl'van**, *a.* woody, shady
Sil'ver, *s.* a white hard metal
Sil'ver, *a.* made of or like silver
Sil'versmith, *s.* one who deals in silver
Simar', *s.* a woman's loose robe
Sim'ilar, *a.* of a like form or quality
Similar'ity, *s.* likeness, resemblance
Sim'ile, *s.* a comparison for illustration
Simil'itude, *s.* likeness, comparison
Simmer, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly
Sim'nel, *s.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
Simoni'acal, *a.* guilty of buying or selling ecclesiastical preferment
Sim'ony, *s.* the crime of buying or selling church preferments
Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly
Sim'per, *s.* a kind of pleasant smile
Sim'ple, *a.* plain, artless; unmingled; silly
Sim'ple, *s.* a single ingredient; an herb
Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather simples
Sim'pler, **Sim'plist**, *s.* an herbalist
Sim'pleton, *s.* a silly or simple person
Simplic'ity, *s.* plainness, weakness
Sim'plify, *v. a.* to render plain
Sim'ply, *ad.* without art, foolishly
Sim'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits
Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to feign, to counterfeit
Simula'tion, *s.* a dissembling, feigning
Simulta'neous, *a.* acting together
Sin, *s.* a violation of the laws of God
Sin, *v. n.* to violate the laws of God
Since, *ad.* because that, before this; ago
Since're, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt
Sincer'ity, *s.* parity of mind, honesty
Sin'don, *s.* a fold, a wrapper
Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
Si'neure, *s.* an office which has revenue without any employment
Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, or nerve
Sin'ewed, *a.* furnished with sinews, strong, firm, vigorous
Sin'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible
Sin'ful, *a.* not holy; wicked, profane
Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody; to celebrate; to give praises to; to relate or mention in poetry
Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
Sing'er, *s.* one skilled in singing
Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, individual
Sin'gleness, *s.* not duplicity; sincerity
Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, by himself
Sin'gular, *a.* only one; particular; rare
Singular'ity, *s.* any thing remarkable; curiosity; a distinguished character
Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly; strangely
Sin'gult, *s.* a sigh
Sin'ister, *a.* bad, perverse, corrupt, unfair
Sin'ister, *a.* being on the left hand
Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
Sink, *s.* a drain, jakes, place of filth
Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
Sin'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
Sin'offering, *s.* an expiation for sin

Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *s.* a kind of red earth
 Sin'uons, *a.* bending in and out
 Y'nnus, *s.* a bay of the sea; gulf; opening
 Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
 Sip, *s.* a small draught, small mouthful
 Si'phon, *s.* a pipe to draw off liquors
 Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop
 Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men; a title
 Sire, *s.* a father; a male
 Si'rens, *s.* sea-monsters, who enticed men
 by singing, and then devoured them
 Sir'ius, *s.* the great dogstar
 Sir'name, *s.* the family name
 Siroc'co, *s.* the south-east, or Syrian wind
 Sir'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult
 Sir'up, *s.* juice boiled with sugar
 Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents
 Sis'terhood, *s.* women of the same society
 Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
 Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat; to incubate
 Site, *s.* situation, local position
 Sith, *ad.* since; seeing that
 Sithe, *s.* the instrument of mowing
 Sit'ting, *s.* the act of resting on a seat
 Sit'uate, Sit'uated, *a.* placed; lying
 Situa'tion, *s.* a position; condition; state
 Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
 Six'fold, *a.* six times told
 Six'pence, *s.* half a shilling
 Six'teen, *a.* six and ten
 Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
 Six'thly, *ad.* in the sixth place
 Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
 Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
 Si'zable, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Size, *s.* bulk; a glutinous substance
 Si'zer, *s.* a student of the lowest rank at
 the university of Cambridge
 Si'zy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy
 Skate, *s.* a flat sea fish; a sliding shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
 Skean, *s.* a short sword; a knife
 Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.
 Skel'eton, *s.* the bones of the body preserv-
 ed as in their natural situation
 Skel'lum, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel
 Sketch, *s.* an outline; rough draught
 Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines; plan
 Skew, *v. n.* to squint; look disdainfully
 Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat
 Skiff, *s.* a small light boat
 Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
 Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously
 Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity
 Skil'led, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
 Skil'let, *s.* a small kettle or boiler
 Skim, *v.* to take off scum; pass lightly
 Skim'mer, *s.* a ladle to take off the scum
 Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt; rind of fruit
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay; to uncover; to heal
 Skin'ker, *s.* one that serves drink
 Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
 Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss
 Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound

Skip'jack, *s.* an upstart; a lackey
 Skip'per, *s.* a ship-master or ship-boy
 Skir'mish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
 Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
 Skit, *s.* a whim; lampoon; insinuation
 Skit'tles, *s.* the play of ninepins
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened; wanton
 Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve; a shelter
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift; to shade; to shelter
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide; lurk in fear or malice
 Skull, *s.* the bone that encloses the head
 Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament
 Sky'lark, *s.* a bird that soars and sings
 Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
 Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
 Slab, *s.* a plane of stone; a puddle
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, to shed, to spill
 Slab'by, *a.* plashy, dirty, thick, viscous
 Slack, *a.* not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, flag
 Slack, *s.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ness, *s.* looseness; negligence
 Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals
 Slain, *part. pass. of to slay*
 Slack, *v.* to quench, be relaxed
 Slam, *s.* winning all the tricks at cards
 Slam, *v. a.* to win all the tricks; to crush;
 to shut a door with violence
 Slan'der, *s.* false invective; reproach
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to backbite, to scandalize
 Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive
 Slant, *v. a.* to cast obliquely or sideways
 Slant, Slan'ting, *a.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *v. a.* to strike with the open hand
 Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut; lash; strike at random
 Slash, *s.* a wound; a cut in cloth, &c.
 Slate, *s.* a gray fossile stone—*v. a.* to cover
 the roof
 Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
 Slat'tern, *s.* a negligent careless woman
 Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, to toil, to toil
 Sla'wer, *v. n.* to emit or smear with spittle
 Sla very, *s.* the condition of a slave
 Slaugh'ter, *s.* destruction with a sword
 Slaugh'ter, *v. a.* to massacre, to slay
 Slaugh'terhouse, *s.* a house in which beasts
 are killed by the butcher
 Slaugh'terman, *s.* one employed in killing
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependent
 Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, meanness
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Slea'zy, *a.* thin, slight, wanting substance
 Sled, Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels
 a smith's large hammer
 Sleek, Slee'ky, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate
 Slee'kness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
 Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber—*v. n.* rest
 Slee'piness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Slee'ping, *s.* taking rest in sleep
 Slee'pless, *a.* without sleep, watchful
 Slee'py, *a.* drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep
 Slee'v, *s.* a kind of smooth small snow, &c.

Slee'ty, *a.* bringing sleet
Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
Slee'vebutton, *s.* a button for the sleeve
Slee'veless, *a.* having no sleeves
Sleight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
Slen'der, *a.* thin, small; sparing
Slept, *pret. of to sleep*
Slew, *pret. of to slay*
Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
Slide, *v.* to glide on ice; pass unnoticed
Slide, *s.* a frozen place to slide on
Slight, *a.* small; worthless; not strong
Slight, *s.* neglect; contempt; artifice
Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, to disregard
Sli'ghtingly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
Sli'ghtly, *ad.* negligently, scornfully; weakly
Sli'ghtness, *s.* weakness; negligence
Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
Slime, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
Slim'ness, *s.* slenderness, thinness
Sli'my, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
Sli'ness, *s.* low cunning, artifice
Sling, *s.* a missive weapon for stones; a stroke; a throw
Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, &c.
Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to cast its young
Slip, *v.* to slide; fall into error; to fall out of the memory; convey secretly
Slip, *s.* false step; mistake; twig; escape
Slip'board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
Slip'knot, *s.* bow-knot, knot easily untied
Slip'per, *s.* a morning shoe, a loose shoe
Slip'pery, **Slip'py**, *a.* glib; uncertain
Slip'shod, *a.* having the shoe down
Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
Slit, *v. a.* to cut any thing lengthwise
Slit, *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
Sli'ver, *v. a.* to split—*s.* a branch torn off
Sloats, *s.* the under parts of a cart
Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle
Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the blackthorn
Sloop, *s.* a small sea vessel
Slop, *v. a.* to spill water; drink hastily
Slope, *s.* a declivity; an oblique direction
Slope, *a.* oblique, not perpendicular
Slope, **Slo'pewise**, **Slo'pingly**, *ad.* obliquely
Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy
Sloth, *s.* slowness, idleness; an animal
Slo'thful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
Slo'thfully, *ad.* with sloth, lazily
Slouch, *s.* a downcast look; a man who looks heavy and clownish
Slou'ching, *a.* walking awkwardly
Slo'ven, *s.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
Slo'venly, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty
Slo'venly, *ad.* in a coarse careless manner
Slough, *s.* a deep miry place; the skin which a serpent casts off periodically
Slou'ghy, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
Slow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
Slowly, *ad.* not speedily, not rashly
Slow'ness, *s.* want of velocity, deliberation
Slow'worm, *s.* a small worm or viper
Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily; daub
Slubberdegul'lion, *s.* a mean dirty wretch

Sludge, *s.* mire, dirt mixed with water
Slug, *s.* an idler, a drone; a slow snail
Slug'gard, *s.* a drone, an idle lazy fellow
Slug'gish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
Slug'gishly, *ad.* dully, not nimbly, idly
Sluice, *s.* a water-gate, a flood-gate
Sluice, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates
Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze
Slum'ber, *s.* light sleep, repose
Slum'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
Slung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
Slunk, *pret. and part. of to slink*
Slur, *s.* a slight disgrace—*v. a.* to sully
Slut, *s.* dirty woman; word of contempt
Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, dirty, not cleanly
Slut'tishness, *s.* nastiness; dirtiness
Sly, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious
Sly'ly, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously
Smack, *s.* taste, savour; a loud kiss
Small, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty
Sma'llcoal, *s.* small wood coals to light fires
Sma'llcraft, *s.* vessels less than ships
Sma'llness, *s.* minuteness; weakness
Sma'llpox, *s.* an eruptive malignant disorder very contagious
Smalt, *s.* a beautiful blue substance
Smarag'dine, *a.* made of or like emerald
Smart, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk
Smart, *v. n.* to feel quick lively pain
Smar'tly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily
Smar'tness, *s.* quickness; liveliness
Smatch, *s.* a taste; tincture; a bird
Smat'ter, *s.* superficial knowledge
Smat'tering, *s.* a slight knowledge
Smear, *v. a.* to soil, daub, contaminate
Smea'ry, *a.* dauby; adhesive
Smeeth, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke
Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
Smell, *s.* the power of smelling, scent
Smelt, *pret. and part. pass. of to smell*
Smelt, *s.* a small sea-fish
Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
Smel'ter, *s.* one who melts ore
Smerk, *v. n.* to smile amorously, &c.
Smerk, **Smirk**, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay
Smick'et, *s.* a woman's under garment
Smile, *v. n.* to look gay; be propitious
Smile, *s.* look of pleasure or of kindness
Smi'lingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
Smit, **Smit'ten**, *part. pass. of to smite*
Smite, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast
Smith, *s.* one who works in metals
Smith'ery, **Smith'y**, *s.* a smith's shop
Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; a steam
Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; burn; discover; use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or ridicule; smell out, find out
Smok'dry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke
Smok'y, *a.* emitting or full of smoke
Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
Smooth, *v. a.* to level; make easy; soften
Smoo'then, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
Smoo'thly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly

Smoo'thness, *s.* evenness of surface; mild-
 Smote, *pret.* of *to smite* [ness
 Smoth'er, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress
 Smoth'er, *s.* a smoke, thick dust; a state
 of suppression
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to import or export goods,
 without paying the customs
 Smug'gler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smug'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
 Smug'ness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
 Smut, *s.* spot with soot; mildew; obscenity
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
 Smut'tily, *ad.* smokily; obscenely
 Smut'ty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
 Snack, *s.* a share; part taken by compact
 Snaf'fle, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
 Snag, *s.* a jagg; a protuberance; a tooth
 Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of jaggs
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
 Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
 Sna'keroot, *s.* name of a medicinal root
 Sna'ky, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
 Snap, *v.* break at once, break short; bite
 Snap'dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
 Snap'per, *s.* one who snaps
 Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
 Snap'sack, *s.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
 Snare, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine
 Snare, *v. a.* to entrap, to entangle
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak
 roughly; to entangle
 Snar'ler, *s.* a surly captious fellow
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily—*s.* hasty catch
 Sna'tchblock, *s.* a kind of pulley
 Sna'tcher, *s.* one who snatches hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
 Snea'ker, *s.* a large vessel of drink
 Snea'king, *a.* servile, mean, niggardly
 Snea'ksby, Snea'kup, *s.* a paltry fellow; a
 cowardly creeping scoundrel
 Sneap, *s.* reprimand—*v. a.* to check; nip
 Sneek, *s.* a latch or fastening to the door
 Sneer, *s.* contempt—*v. n.* show contempt
 Sneeze, *s.* emission of wind audibly by the
 nose—*v. n.* to emit wind by the nose
 Snick and Snee, *s.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh wantonly or slyly
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v.* to fish for eels with a bait
 Snip, *v. n.* to cut at once with scissors
 Snipe, *s.* a small fen-fowl; a fool
 Snip'pet, *s.* a small part, a share
 Snip'snap, *s.* tart dialogue [childishly
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose; to cry
 Sniv'elling, *a.* peaking, whining, pitiful
 Snore, *s.* noise through the nose in sleep
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a
 high-mettled horse
 Snot, *s.* the mucus of the nose
 Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nose
 Snow, *s.* rain frozen in flakes; small ship
 Snow'ball, *s.* a lump of congealed snow
 Snow'drop, *s.* a white spring flower
 Snow'y, *a.* white as snow, full of snow

Snnb, *s.* a knot in wood; a jagg, a snag
 Snub, *v. a.* to check; reprimand; nip
 Snuff, *s.* the burnt wick of a candle; pow-
 dered tobacco taken up the nose
 Snuff, *v.* to crop; scent; draw breath
 Snuff'box, *s.* a box to hold snuff
 Snuff'ers, *s.* a utensil to snuff candles
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, hidden, concealed, sly
 Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie close; to lie warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that
 Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe;
 to drain; to exhaust
 Soap, *s.* a substance used in washing
 Soa'pboiler, *s.* one who makes soap
 Soa'py, *a.* having the quality of soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim
 high, to be aspiring
 Sob, *v. n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping,
 &c.—*s.* a convulsive sigh
 So'ber, *a.* temperate, regular, serious
 So'berly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, cool-
 ly, calmly; gravely, seriously
 Sobri'ety, *s.* temperance in drink; calmness
 Soc'age, *s.* an ancient tenure of lands
 So'ciable, *a.* inclined to company; familiar
 So'ciableness, *s.* inclination to company
 So'cial, *a.* familiar, fit for society
 Social'ity, *s.* sociableness
 Soci'ety, *s.* company; partnership
 Socin'ian, *s.* a follower of Socinus
 Socin'ianism, *s.* the opinions of L. and F
 Socinus; who denied Christ's divinity
 Sock, *s.* something put between the shoe
 and stocking; shoe of the ancient actors
 Sock'et, *s.* hollow that receives something
 inserted; receptacle of the eye
 Sod, *s.* a turf, a clod
 So'da, *s.* a fixed alkali
 Sodal'ity, *s.* fellowship, fraternity
 Sod'den, *part. pass.* of *to seeth*; boiled
 Sod'er, Sol'der, *s.* a metallic cement
 Sod'omite, *s.* one guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *s.* a very unnatural crime
 So'fa, *s.* a splendid covered seat
 Soft, *a.* not hard or rough; simple, gentle
 Soft, *interj.* hold! stop! not so fast
 Sof'ten, *v.* to make soft or easy; mollify
 Sof'tly, *ad.* gently, slowly, tenderly
 Sof'tness, *s.* being soft; effeminacy
 Soho'! *interj.* a call to a distant person
 Soil, *s.* dung, compost, earth, dirt
 So'jouru, *v. n.* to dwell awhile in a place
 So'journer, *s.* a temporary dweller
 Sol'ace, *s.* comfort, pleasure; alleviation
 So'lar, So'lary, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Sold, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sell*
 Sol'dan, *s.* a Mahometan prince or sultan
 So'ldier, *s.* who fights for pay; a warrior
 So'ldiery, *s.* body of soldiers; soldiership
 Sole, *s.* bottom of the foot or shoe; a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sole, *a.* single, alone; in law, unmarried
 Sol'ecism, *s.* an impropriety of speech
 So'lely, *ad.* singly; only; separately
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful; religiously grave, serious

Solem'nity, *s.* a ceremony; gravity
 Solemniza'tion, *s.* the act of celebration
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to dignify by formalities
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* in a solemn manner
 Solic'it, *v. a.* to excite; implore, ask
 Solicita'tion, *s.* importunity, an entreaty
 Solic'itor, *s.* one who acts for another
 Solic'itous, *a.* anxious; careful
 Solic'itress, *s.* a woman who solicits
 Solic'itude, *s.* anxiety; carefulness
 Sol'id, *a.* not fluid; firm, true, compact
 Solid'ity, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness
 Solifid'ian, *s.* one who holds faith on'y, not works, necessary for salvation
 Solil'oquy, *s.* a discourse to one's self
 Solitai're, *s.* a neck ornament; a hermit
 Sol'itary, *a.* retired; gloomy; single
 Sol'itude, *s.* lonely life or place; a desert
 So'lo, *s.* a tune played by one person
 Sol'stice, *s.* the tropical point of the sun
 Solstit'ial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 Sol'vable, *a.* possible to be cleared by reason or inquiry; able to pay
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of dissolution
 Solubil'ity, *s.* susceptiveness of separation
 Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain, resolve
 Sol'vency, *s.* an ability to pay debts
 Sol'vent, *a.* able to pay debts; dissolving
 Solu'tion, *s.* a separation; explanation
 Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
 Somatol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of bodies
 Som'bre, Som'brous, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Some, *a.* more or less; certain persons
 Some'body, *s.* an indiscriminate person
 Som'ersault, Som'erset, Sum'merset, *s.* a high leap in which the heels are thrown over the head
 Som'ehow, *ad.* one way or other
 Som'ething, *s.* not nothing; part
 Som'etime, *ad.* once, formerly
 Som'etimes, *ad.* now and then, not never
 Som'ewhat, *s.* something, more or less
 Som'ewhere, *ad.* in one place or other
 Somnam'oulism, *s.* who walks in his sleep
 Somniferous, Somnif'ic, *a.* causing sleep
 Som'nolency, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness
 Son, *s.* a male child, native descendant
 Son-in-law, *s.* husband of one's daughter
 Sona'ta, *s.* a tune for instruments only
 Song, *s.* composition in verse to be sung
 Song'ster, *s.* a singer of songs
 Song'sstress, *s.* a female singer
 Soniferous, *a.* giving or bringing sound
 Son'net, *s.* a short poem of 14 lines only
 Sonnette'er, *s.* a small or petty poet
 Sonorif'ic, Sonoriferous, *a.* giving sound
 Sono'rous, *a.* loud or high sounding
 Soon, *ad.* before long, early, readily
 Soot, *s.* condensed or embodied smoke
 Soot'ed, *a.* smeared or covered with soot
 Soot'erkin, *s.* a kind of false birth, fabled to be produced by Dutch women from sitting over their stoves
 Sooth, *s.* truth, reality—*a.* pleasing
 Southe, *v. a.* to flatter; calm; gratify
 Soo'thsay, *v. n.* to predict, to foretell

Soo'thsayer, *s.* a foreteller, predictor
 Soo'thsaying, *s.* foretelling future events
 Soo'ty, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dark
 Sop, *s.* any thing steeped in liquor
 Sop, *v. a.* to steep in liquor
 Soph, *s.* an under graduate of two years
 So'phi, *s.* the emperor of Persia
 Soph'ical, *a.* teaching wisdom
 Soph'ism, *s.* a fallacious argument
 Soph'ist, *s.* a professor of philosophy
 Soph'ister, *s.* a fallacious disputant
 Sophis'tical, *a.* fallacious, deceitful
 Sophis'ticate, *v. a.* to adulterate; debase
 Soph'istry, *s.* fallacious reasoning
 Soporiferous, Soporif'ic, *a.* causing sleep
 So'rcerer, *s.* a conjuror, magician, wizard
 So'rceress, *s.* a female magician
 So'rcery, *s.* magic, enchantment, conjuration, witchcraft, charms
 Sord, *s.* turf, grassy ground
 So'rdes, *s.* foulness, dregs
 So'rdid, *a.* foul, mean, covetous
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch; easily vexed
 Sore, *s.* place tender and painful; ulcer
 So'rel, *s.* a buck of the third year
 So'rely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
 So'reness, *s.* tenderness of a hurt
 Sor'el, *s.* an acid plant; a reddish colour
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, despicably
 Sor'row, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved; vile, worthless
 Sort, *s.* a kind, species, manner; class
 degree of any quality; lot; set; suit
 Sort, *v.* to separate; suit, conjoin, fit
 So'rtance, *s.* suitability; agreement
 So'rtilege, *s.* the act of drawing lots
 So'rtment, *s.* distribution, a parcel sorted
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into; sit lazily
 Sot, *s.* a drunkard; dolt, blockhead
 Sot'tish, *a.* addicted to liquor; doltish
 Sov'reign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy
 —*s.* a monarch, supreme lord; a gold coin, value twenty shillings
 Sov'reignty, *s.* state, &c., of a sovereign prince; supremacy, highest place
 Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*
 Soul, *s.* the immortal part of man; spirit; essence; vital principle
 Sound, *a.* healthy; right; stout, hearty
 Sound, *s.* any thing audible; shallow sea
 Sonnd, *v.* to fathom with a plummet; examine; celebrate; make a noise
 Sou'nding, *a.* of loud or magnificent sound
 Sou'ndings, *s.* places fathomable at sea
 Soup, *s.* a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid; austere; painful; cross
 Source, *s.* a spring; head; original cause
 Sou'rish, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sou'rly, *ad.* with acidity or acrimony
 Sous, *s.* a French halfpenny
 Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water
 Souse, *ad.* with sudden violence
 Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into water; to fall as a bird on its prey
 South, *s.* one of the four cardinal points,

the part where the sun is to us at noon;
 southern regions; south wind
 South, *a.* southern—*ad.* towards the south
 South'erly, *a.* from or toward the south
 South'ernwood, *s.* a plant
 Sou'thing, *a.* approaching to the south
 South'ward, *ad.* toward the south
 Sow, *s.* a female pig; a large mass of lead
 Sow, *v.* to scatter, to spread; propagate
 Sow'ins, *s.* flammery; oatmeal soured
 Sown, *part. of to sow*
 Space, *s.* extension; quantity of time
 Spa'cious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
 Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards
 Spadic'eous, *a.* of a light red colour
 Spadill'e, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille
 Spagyr'ic, Spagyr'ical, *a.* chymical
 Spag'yrist, *s.* who professes chymistry
 Spake, the *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *s.* the shoulder
 Span, *s.* nine inches; any short duration
 Span, *v. a.* to measure with the hand ex-
 tended; to measure
 Span'gle, *s.* small plate of bright metal
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Span'iel, *s.* a dog for sport: a sycophant
 Span'ish, *a.* of or pertaining to Spain
 Span'ker, *s.* a small coin
 Span'ner, *s.* lock of a fusée or carabine
 Spar, *s.* marcasite; a small beam; a bar
 Spar, *v.* to shut, close; fight; quarrel
 Spar'able, *s.* small nail used in shoe-heels
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal; forbear, forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
 Spa'rrib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spa'ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Spark, *s.* small particle of fire; gay man
 Spa'rk.e, *s.* small particle of fire or light
 Spa'rkle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine
 Spa'rling, *s.* a small fish
 Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
 Spas'm, *s.* a convulsion; a cramp
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *s.* young of shellfish—*pret. of to spit*
 Spa'tiate, *v. n.* to range; ramble at large
 Spat'ter, *v.* to sprinkle; asperse; spit
 Spat'terdashes, *s.* covering for the legs
 Spat'ula, *s.* an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters
 Spav'in, *s.* a disease in horses
 Spaw, *s.* a mineral water
 Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *s.* eggs of fish, &c.; offspring
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate; pronounce
 Spea'kable, *a.* having power to speak
 Spea'ker, *s.* one who speaks or proclaims
 Spea'king, *part. a.* talking
 Spear, *s.* a long pointed weapon, lance
 Spea'rment, *s.* a species of mint
 Spec'ial, *a.* particular; uncommon; chief
 Spe'cies, *s.* a kind, sort; class of nature
 Specific, *a.* that which distinguishes one
 sort from another; particular quality
 Spee'cific, *a.* a remedy for one disease

Specifically, *ad.* according to the species
 Spec'ify, *v. a.* to particularize; express in
 particular; mention in express terms
 Spec'imen, *s.* an example, pattern; essay
 Spe'cious, *a.* showy; plausible; striking
 Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt—*v. a.* to spot
 Spec'kle, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Spec'kled, *a.* full of small spots
 Spec'tacle, *s.* a show, a gazingstock
 Spec'tacles, *s.* glasses to help the sight
 Specta'tor, *s.* a looker on, a beholder
 Specta'torship, *s.* the act of beholding
 Spec'tre, *s.* frightful apparition, ghost
 Spec'trum, *s.* an image; a visible form
 Spec'ular, *a.* having the qualities of a mir-
 ror; assisting sight; affording view
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
 Specula'tion, *s.* view; contemplation;
 mental scheme not reduced to practice
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative; ideal
 Spec'ulator, *s.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulum, *s.* a mirror, a lookingglass
 Sped, *pret. and part. pass. of to speed*
 Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
 Spee'chiess, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste—*v. t.*
 make haste; have success; hasten
 Spee'dily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily
 Spee'dy, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
 Spell, *s.* a charm; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; charm
 Spel'ter, *s.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v.* to consume; expend; waste
 Spen'dthrift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavisher
 Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
 Spermace'ti, *s.* a substance from whales
 Spermat'ic, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
 Sphac'elus, *s.* a mortification, a gangrene
 Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb; circuit, province
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular
 Spher'icalness, Spheric'ity, *s.* rotundity
 Sphe'roid, *s.* a body approaching to the form
 of a sphere, but not exactly round
 Spheroi'dal, Spheroi'dical, *a.* of the form
 of a spheroid
 Spher'ule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
 Sphinx, *s.* a famous monster having a vir-
 gin's face and lion's body
 Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmegs,
 mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
 Spi'cery, *s.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, very new
 Spi'cy, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spi'der, *s.* a well known spinning insect
 Spig'ot, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes
 Spi'kenard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *s.* a small quantity; thin bar, &c.
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
 Spil'ler, *s.* a kind of fishing line
 Spin, *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c.; to
 protract, draw out tediously, exercise the
 art of spinning

Spin'ach, Spin'age, *s.* a garden plant
 Spinal, *a.* belonging to the backbone
 Spin'dle, *s.* an instrument used in spinning;
 any thing long and slender
 Spin'dleshanked, *a.* having slender legs
 Spine, *s.* the backbone; a thorn
 Spin'et, *s.* a small harpsichord
 Spinif'erous, *a.* bearing thorns, thorny
 Spin'ner, *s.* one that spins, a spider
 Spinosity, *s.* crabbedness, thorniness
 Spi'nous, *a.* thorny, full of thorns
 Spin'ster, *s.* a woman that has not been
 married; a woman that spins
 Spi'ny, *a.* thorny, briery; perplexed
 Spir'acle, *s.* a breathing hole, a vent
 Spi'ral, *a.* turning round like a screw
 Spire, *s.* a curve line; wreath; steeple
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot up pyramidically
 Spir'it, *s.* soul; ghost; ardour; genius
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to excite
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire
 Spir'its, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy,
 rum, &c.; liveliness, gaiety
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, low
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal; ecclesiastical
 Spiritual'ity, *s.* incorporeity; devotion
 Spiritualiza'tion, *s.* act of spiritualizing
 Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply spiritually
 Spir'itualty, *s.* ecclesiastical body
 Spir'ituons, *a.* vivid, airy, gay; distilled
 Spirt, *v.* to stream; to throw out in a jet
 Spi'ry, *a.* pyramidical; wreathed, curled
 Spis'sated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross
 Spis'situde, *s.* grossness; thickness
 Spit, *s.* a utensil to roast meat with
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit; thrust through;
 eject from the mouth
 Spitch'cock, *s.* an eel cut up and roasted
 Spite, *s.* malice, rancour, malignity
 Spite, *v. a.* to mischief, to vex, to offend
 Spi'teful, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross
 Spi'tefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spit'tle, *s.* the moisture of the month
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* wet; dirty, apt to daub
 Splay'foot, *a.* the foot turned inward
 Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, ill humour
 Splee'ned, *a.* deprived of the spleen
 Splee'nful, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish
 Splen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous, pompous
 Splen'dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
 Splen'etic, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry
 Splen'itive, *a.* hot, fiery, passionate
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons
 Splin'ter, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone
 Split, *v. a.* to cleave, divide, part; crack
 Splut'ter, *s.* bustle, tumult
 Spoil, *s.* pillage, plunder, booty
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder; to corrupt
 Spoiler, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Spoke, *s.* bar of a wheel—*pret. of to speak*
 Spo'ken, *part. pass. of to speak*

Spo'keman, *s.* who speaks for another
 Spolia'tion, *s.* act of robbery or privation
 Spon'dee, *s.* a foot of two long syllables
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to marriage
 Spon'sion, *s.* a becoming surety
 Spon'sor, *s.* a surety; godfather, proxy
 Sponta'neous, *a.* voluntary, not compelled
 Sponta'neously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely
 Spontoo'n, *s.* a kind of halberd
 Spool, *s.* a small reed to wind yarn upon
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly
 Spoon, *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids
 Spoo'ning, *s.* scudding, in sea phrase
 Spoo'nful, *s.* as much as a spoon can hold
 Sport, *s.* diversion of the field, as hunting,
 &c.; merriment, mock, mirth, play
 Sport, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle
 Spo'rtrful, *a.* merry, ludicrous, in jest
 Spo'rtrive, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton
 Spo'rtsman, *s.* one who loves hunting
 Spot, *s.* a blot, disgrace; certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to corrupt, disgrace, maculate
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, holy, immaculate
 Spon'sal, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
 Spouse, *s.* a husband or wife
 Spout, *s.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract
 Spout, *v.* to pour or issue out with force
 Sprain, *s.* a violent extension of the liga-
 ments without dislocation of the joint
 Sprang, the *preterite of to spring*
 Sprat, *s.* a small sea fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to struggle; tumble or creep
 Spray, *s.* the extremity of a branch; foam
 of the sea
 Spread, *v.* to extend; cover over; stretch,
 disseminate, divulge
 Spread, *s.* extent, compass, expansion
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled
 Sprig, *s.* a small branch or spray
 Spright, *s.* shade, apparition; arrow
 Sprigh'tliness, *s.* liveliness, gaiety
 Sprigh'tly, *a.* gay, lively, vivacious
 Spring, *v.* to grow; start; bound; fire a min
 Spring, *s.* a season of the year; elastic force,
 bound; fountain; cause; original
 Springe, gin, noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'halt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse
 twitches up his legs
 Sprin'gle, *s.* a springe, an elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *s.* high tide at new and full moon
 Sprin'kle, *v.* to scatter in small drops; scat-
 ter in small masses; wash; wet
 Sprit, *s.* a shoot, a sprout
 Sprite, *s.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent
 Sprit'sail, *s.* the sail on a ship's bowsprit
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation
 Sprout, *s.* a shoot of a vegetable
 Spruce, *a.* neat, trim—*s.* kind of fir
 Sprucebee'r, *s.* a kind of physical beer
 Spru'ceness, *s.* neatness without elegance
 Sprung, *pret. and part. of to spring*
 Sprunt, *v. n.* to spring up; spring forward
 Spud, *s.* a short knife
 Spume, *s.* foam, froth—*v. n.* to foam
 Spu'mous, Spu'my, *a.* frothy, foamy
 Spnn, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin*

Spunge, *s.* a soft porous substance, remarkable for sucking up water
 Spun'ginghouse, *s.* a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge
 Spunk, *s.* touchwood, rotten wood
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur; to incite
 Spur, *s.* a sharp point fixed to the heel; stimulus, incitement, instigation
 Spur'gall, *v. a.* to wound with the spur
 Spu'rious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spur'ling, *s.* a small sea fish
 Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, treat with contempt—*s.* kick, insolent treatment
 Spur'rier, *s.* one who makes spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *s.* a start or sudden fit, a hurry
 Sputa'tion, *s.* the act of spitting
 Spu'tative, *a.* spitting much; inclined to spit
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much
 Spy, *s.* who watches another's motions
 Spy, *v.* to discover at a distance; search
 Spy'boat, *s.* boat sent for intelligence
 Squab, *s.* a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered; thick and short
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy; fleshy
 Squab'ble, *s.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squad, *s.* a company of armed men
 Squad'ron, *s.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill favoured
 Squalid'ity, *s.* filthiness
 Squall, *s.* gust of wind; loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squa'mose, Squa'mous, *a.* scaly; rough
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered; strong; stout; equal; honest; fair, &c.
 Square, *s.* a regular figure; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit
 Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise
 Squeak, *s.* a shrill quick cry
 Squea'mish, *a.* weak-stomached; nice
 Squea'sy, *a.* nice, squeamish, fastidious
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
 Squelch, *s.* a flat fall on one side
 Squib, *s.* a small paper pipe with wild-fire
 Squill, *s.* a sea-onion; a fish; an insect
 Squin'ancy, *s.* inflammation in the throat
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
 Squire, *v. a.* to conduct—*s.* a title
 Squir'rel, *s.* a small active animal
 Squirt, *s.* a pipe to eject liquor
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream
 Stab, *s.* a wound with a pointed weapon
 Stab, *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound mentally by calumny
 Stabil'ity, *s.* steadiness, fixedness
 Sta'ble, *a.* fixed, constant; strong, firm
 Sta'ble, *s.* a house for horses, &c.
 Sta'bling, *s.* a house or room for beasts
 Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or wood; a row of chimneys or funnels

Sta'dle, *s.* a support, a crutch; a young tree left standing when a wood is cut
 Stadt'holder, *s.* the chief magistrate of the united provinces of Holland
 Staff, *s.* a stick; prop; ensign of office
 Stag, *s.* a red male deer five years old
 Stage, *s.* theatre; place where any thing public is transacted; part of a journey where a person takes fresh horses
 Sta'gecoach, *s.* coach that travels by stages
 Sta'gery, *s.* scenic exhibition
 Stag'gard, *s.* a four year old stag
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint; hesitate; alarm
 Stag'gers, *v.* vertigo in horses; madness
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing or agitated
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no stream
 Stagna'tion, *s.* a stop of course or motion
 Staid, *part. a.* sober, grave, regular
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, maculate; disgrace
 Stain, *s.* a blot, taint of guilt, shame
 Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house, &c., by
 Stai'rcase, *s.* a whole set of stairs
 Stake, *s.* a post; wager; pledge; hazard
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with stakes; wager
 Stalac'tites, *s.* spar in the form of icicles
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 Stale, *a.* not fresh; worn out of notice
 Stale, *v. n.* to make water
 Sta'leness, *s.* oldness, not freshness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately—*s.* a stem
 Sta'lkinghorse, *s.* a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game
 Stall, *s.* a crib for horses, &c.; a booth
 Stal'lion, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Stam'ina, *s.* first principles, solids of a human body; threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stam'mel, *s.* a species of red colour
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to falter in one's speech
 Stam'mering, *s.* an impediment in speech
 Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make an impression; character, good or bad; a mark set upon things that pay customs
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; mark
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm; trusty; hearty
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop blood
 Stan'chion, *s.* a prop, a support
 Stan'chless, *a.* that cannot be stopped
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt; be a candidate; persist; abide
 Stand, *s.* station, post; halt; perplexity
 Stan'dard, *s.* ensign in war; fixed weight; measure; undoubted authority
 Stan'del, *s.* a tree of long standing
 Stan'ding, *s.* continuance; station; rank
 Stan'ding, *part. a.* established, settled, lasting; stagnant; not transitory
 Stan'dish, *s.* a case for pen and ink
 Stang, *s.* a measure of land, a perch
 Stan'nary, *s.* the mines and places where tin is digged and refined
 Stan'nyel, *s.* the common stonehaw
 Stan'za, *s.* a set of verses
 Sta'ple, *s.* a settled mart, an established emporium; a loop of iron
 Sta'ple, *a.* settled, established in commerce

Star, *s.* a luminous globe in the heavens
 Sta'rboard, *s.* the right side of a ship, &c.
 Starch, *s.* a substance made of flour or potatoes to stiffen linen—*a.* precise
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Sta'rched, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal
 Sta'rchly, *ad.* stiffly; precisely
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder, &c.
 Sta'rgazer, *s.* an astronomer, or astrologer
 Stark, *a.* stiff; strong; full; simple
 Sta'rkly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly
 Sta'rless, *a.* having no light of stars
 Sta'rlight, *s.* lustre of the stars
 Sta'rlike, *a.* bright; pointed as a star
 Sta'rling, *s.* a bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river
 Sta'rred, *a.* decorated with stars
 Sta'rry, *a.* consisting of or like stars
 Start, *v.* to move suddenly; propose
 Start, *s.* a motion of terror; quick spring
 Sta'rter, *s.* who shrinks from his purpose
 Sta'rtish, Sta'rtlish, *a.* apt to start
 Sta'rtle, *v.* to start by surprise or fright; shock, impress with sudden terror
 Sta'rtup, *s.* a kind of high shoe; one that comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold
 Sta'rving, *part.* dying with hunger
 Sta'rveling, *s.* a lean meagre person
 Sta'tary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined
 State, *s.* a condition, dignity: a republic
 State, *v. a.* to settle, separate, represent
 Sta'teliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride
 Sta'tely, *a.* pompous, august, elevated
 Sta'tely, *ad.* majestically, proudly
 Sta'tement, *s.* a history or account
 Sta'temonger, *s.* an over busy politician
 Sta'tesman, *s.* one employed in public affairs, one versed in government
 Sta'tic, Sta'tical, *a.* relating to weighing
 Sta'tics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies
 Sta'tion, *s.* act of standing, post, rank
 Sta'tion, *v. a.* to place in a certain post
 Sta'tionary, *a.* fixed; not progressive
 Sta'tioner, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.
 Sta'tionery, *a.* belonging to a stationer
 Sta'tist, *s.* a statesman, a politician
 Sta'tistical, *a.* political
 Sta'tistics, *s.* that part of municipal philosophy which states the situation, strength, and resources of a nation
 Stat'uary, *s.* a carver of images
 Stat'ue, *s.* an image of metal, stone, &c.
 Stat'ure, *s.* the height of any animal
 Stat'utable, *a.* acting according to statute
 Stat'ute, *s.* act of parliament, law, edict
 Stat'utory, *a.* enacted by statute
 Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off
 Staves, *s.* the plural of Staff
 Stay, *v.* to continue; stop; prop
 Stay, *s.* continuance; stop; prop
 Stay'ed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave
 Stay'less, *a.* without stop or delay
 Stays, *s.* bodice for women; any support
 Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, to support, to assist

Stead'fast, *a.* firm, constant, resolute
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Stead'iness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering
 Steak, Stake, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft; to pass silently
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act
 Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.
 Steed, *s.* a horse; horse for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
 Steel, *v. a.* to point with steel; to harden
 Stee'ly, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm
 Stee'lyard, *s.* a kind of balance
 Steen, *s.* a vessel of clay or stone
 Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination; of a difficult ascent
 Steep, *s.* a precipice—*v. a.* soak in liquor
 Stee'ple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire
 Stee'py, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining
 Steer, *s.* a young ox—*v.* to guide a ship
 Stee'rage, *s.* the act of steering; apartment before the great cabin of a ship
 Stee'rsmen, *s.* he who steers a ship
 Steganog'raphy, *s.* art of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* binding, making costive
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, *a.* relating to the stars
 Stel'late, Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stellif'erous, *a.* having stars
 Stel'lify, *v. a.* to turn into a star
 Stel'lion, *s.* a newt; a spotted lizard
 Stem, *s.* a stalk; twig; family, race, generation; a ship's prow or fore part
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
 Stench, *s.* a stink, a bad smell
 Stenog'raphy, *s.* short-hand writing
 Sten'torian, *a.* loud, uncommonly loud
 Stentorophon'ic, *a.* loudly sounding
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet; walk
 Step, *s.* footstep; action; round of a ladder
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *s.* mother-in-law
 Step'daughter, *s.* a daughter-in-law
 Stercora'tion, *s.* the act of dunging
 Stereog'raphy, *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon the plane
 Stereom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring solid bodies to find their contents
 Ster'eotype, *s.* a type-metal plate to print from at the letter-press
 Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
 Steril'ity, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Ster'ling, *s.* English coin; standard rate
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin
 Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners
 Stern, *s.* the hindermost part of a ship
 Ster'nly, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
 Ster'non, Ster'num, *s.* the breast bone
 Sternuta'tion, *s.* the act of sneezing
 Sternu'tative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing
 Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot-house
 Stew'ard, *s.* a manager of another's affairs
 Stew'ardship, *s.* the office of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
 Stick, *a.* a small piece of wood, a staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy; to act a part between opposites

Stic'kler, *s.* a busybody; a zealot in any public affair; an obstinate contender
 Stic'ky, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
 Stiffen, *v.* make or grow stiff, be hardened, grow obstinate, become unpliant
 Stiffly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
 Stiff-necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
 Stiffness, *s.* obstinacy, inflexibility
 Stifle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress
 Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy
 Stig'matize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 Sti'lar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial
 Stile, *s.* steps into a field; pin of a sundial
 Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger or tuck
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, appease, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm—*ad.* nevertheless
 Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation; silence
 Stillatit'ious, *a.* drawn by a still
 Stil'latory, *s.* a still; a laboratory
 Still-born, *a.* born lifeless
 Still'ness, *s.* calmness, quietness, silence
 Stilts, *s.* walking supports used by boys
 Stim'ulant, Stim'ulative, *a.* stimulating
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to excite, egg on
 Stimula'tion, *s.* an excitement, pungency
 Sting *v. a.* to pierce with a sting
 Sting, *s.* a sharp point with which some animals are armed; any thing that gives pain; the point in the last verse
 Stin'giness, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Stin'go, *s.* fine old strong beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* niggardly, avaricious
 Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
 Stin'kpot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled with a stinking composition
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
 Sti'pend, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay
 Stipen'diary, *s.* who serves for a stipend
 Stip'ple, *v.* to engrave in dots
 Stip'tic, *a.* apt to stop blood: astringent
 Stip'ulate, *v. n.* to contract; settle terms
 Stipula'tion, *s.* a bargain, a contract
 Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
 Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion
 Stir'ious, *a.* resembling icicles
 Stir'rer, *s.* one in motion; an early riser
 Stir'rup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
 Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle; join
 Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side, &c.
 Stive, *v. a.* to stuff up close; make hot
 Stocca'do, *s.* a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *s.* trunk or body of a plant; a log; linen for the neck; lineage; quantity; fund of money; frame of a gun
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
 Stock'dove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Stock'fish, *s.* a cod dried without salt
 Stock'ing, *s.* a covering for the leg
 Stock'jobber, *s.* one who deals in stock
 Stock'lock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood
 Stocks, *s.* a prison for the legs; a frame of timber on which ships are built
 Sto'ic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Sto'ical, *a.* pertaining to the Stoics
 Sto'icism, *s.* the opinions of the Stoics

Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe
 Sto'len, *part. pass.* of *to steal*
 Stom'ach, *s.* the ventricles of digestion; appetite; anger; sullenness; pride
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent; be violently angry
 Stom'acher, *s.* an ornament for the breast
 Stomac'hic, *a.* relating to the stomach
 Stone, *s.* mineral not ductile or malleable; gem; concretion in the bladder or kidneys; weight of 14lb, &c.; case which contains the seeds of some fruits
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones
 Sto'necast, *s.* distance to which a stone may be thrown
 Sto'necutter, *s.* a hewer of stones
 Sto'nefruit, *s.* plums, apricots, &c.
 Sto'nehorse, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Sto'nepit, *s.* quarry where stones are dug
 Sto'nepitch, *s.* hard inspissated pitch
 Sto'ny, *a.* made of or full of stones, hard
 Stood, *preterite* of *to stand*
 Stool, *s.* a seat without a back; evacuation
 Stool'ball, *s.* a kind of game with balls
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield, to submit
 Stoop, *s.* a measure of two quarts
 Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, close up, obstruct
 Stop, *s.* a pause or stand; prohibition; point in writing; regulation in music, &c.
 Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe made to let out liquor stopped by turning a cock
 Stop'page, *s.* an obstruction, hinderance
 Stop'ple, Stop'per, *s.* that by which the mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped
 Sto'rax, *s.* name of a tree and its gum
 Store, *s.* abundance; a warehouse
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, replenish, lay up
 Sto'rehouse, *s.* a magazine, a treasury
 Sto'ried, *a.* furnished with stories; adorned with historical pictures
 Stork, *s.* a bird of passage
 Storm, *s.* a tempest; assault; sedition
 Storm, *v.* to attack by open force, to rage
 Sto'rmy, *a.* violent, tempestuous
 Sto'ry, *s.* a narrative; flight of rooms
 Stove, *s.* hot-house; place to make fire in
 Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, lusty
 Stou'tly, *ad.* boldly, lustily, obstinately
 Stou'tness, *s.* strength, fortitude, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up in order, and close
 Stow'age, *s.* a place where goods may be stowed or laid up; a being laid up
 Stra'bism, *s.* squinting; looking askint
 Strad'dle, *v. n.* walk wide and awkwardly
 Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander dispersedly, to rove, to ramble; to exuberate
 Straight, *a.* not crooked; right; narrow
 Straight, Strai'ghtways, *ad.* immediately
 Strai'ghten, *v. a.* to make straight
 Strain, *v.* to squeeze through something; to force; to constrain
 Strain, *s.* style of speaking; song; note rank; character; turn; tendency
 Strai'ner, *s.* an instrument for filtration
 Strait, *a.* narrow, difficult, close, not wide
 Strait, *s.* a narrow pass or frith; difficulty

Stra'ten, *v. a.* to make narrow, to confine
 Strai'ty, *ad.* narrowly, strictly, rigorously
 Stra'itness, *s.* narrowness, rigour, distress
 Strake, *s.* a plate of iron; streak
 Strand, *s.* the sea-beach, verge of a river
 Strand, *v.* to drive on the shallows
 Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd
 Strange, *interj.* an expression of wonder
 Stra'ngely, *ad.* wonderfully, uncommonly
 Stra'nger, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted
 Stra'n'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suppress
 Stra'n'gles, *s.* a disease in horses
 Stra'n'gury, *s.* difficulty of urine with pain
 Strap, *s.* a long narrow thong of leather
 Strappa'do, *s.* chastisement with a strap
 Strap'ping, *a.* large, vast, well grown
 Stra'ta, *s.* layers of different matters
 Strat'agem, *s.* an artifice in war; a trick
 Strath, *s.* a vale, a bottom
 Stra'tum, *s.* a bed or layer of earth, &c.
 Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows
 Straw'berry, *s.* a fine summer fruit
 Straw'colour, *a.* of a light yellow colour
 Stray, *v. n.* to wander, rove, err, deviate
 Stray, *s.* any thing lost by wandering
 Streak, *s.* a line of colour, stripe, tract
 Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate, dapple
 Strea'ky, *a.* striped, variegated by lines
 Stream, *s.* a running water, a current
 Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually
 Strea'mer, *s.* an ensign, flag, pennon
 Strea'mlet, *s.* a small stream
 Street, *s.* a paved way between houses
 Strength, *s.* force, vigour, armament
 Stren'gthen, *v.* to make strong, to confirm
 Stren'gthener, *s.* that which makes strong
 Stren'uons, *a.* bold, active, brave, zealous
 Stren'uously, *ad.* vigorously, zealously
 Strep'ent, *a.* making a loud hoarse noise
 Strep'erous, *a.* noisy, jarring, hoarse
 Stress, *s.* importance; violence, force
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, expand, draw out
 Stretch, *s.* extension, reach, struggle
 Stret'cher, *s.* any thing used for extension;
 the wood against which rowers set their
 feet; one who stretches; a support
 Strew, Strow, *v. a.* to spread by scattering
 Stri'æ, *s.* small channels in shells
 Stri'ate, Stri'ated, *a.* formed in striæ
 Stric'ken, *part.* beaten, smitten, advanced
 Stric'kle, *s.* that which strikes the corn in
 a measure to level it
 Strict, *a.* exact, rigorous, severe, confined
 Stric'tly, *ad.* rigorously, accurately
 Stric'ture, *s.* a contraction; a slight touch
 Stride, *s.* a long step—*v.* make long steps
 Stri'dor, *s.* a quick loud noise; a clap
 Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
 Strig'ment, *s.* scrapings, dross, filth
 Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow; impress;
 stamp; lower; make a bargain; be
 stranded
 Strike, *s.* a bushel; a dry measure
 Stri'king, *part. a.* affecting, surprising
 String, *s.* a slender rope; cord; series

String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings; to fit
 Strin'ged, *a.* having strings
 Strin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting
 String'halt, *s.* a disorder in horses
 Strin'gy, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked; rob; divest
 Strip, *s.* a narrow shred; a slip
 Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c.; a
 lash with a whip; a blow
 Stripe, *v. a.* to variegate with lines of dif-
 ferent colours
 Strip'ling, *s.* a youth
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend
 Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock; sound of a clock
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
 Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove; gad idly
 Stro'ller, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
 Stron'gly, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
 Strop, *s.* a leather to sharpen razors
 Stro'phe, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
 Strove, *pret.* of *to strive*
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to strike*
 Struc'ture, *s.* an edifice; building; form
 Strug'gle, *v. n.* to labour; strive; contest
 Strug'gle, *s.* labour, effort, contest, agony
 Stru'mous, *a.* having swellings in the
 glands; relating to the king's evil
 Strum'pet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to string*
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
 Stub, *s.* a log, a block—*v. a.* to root up
 Stub'bed, *a.* short and thick; truncated
 Stub'ble, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, inflexible; rugged
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumacious-
 ly, inflexibly
 Stub'nail, *s.* a nail broken off
 Stuc'co, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
 Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to stick*
 Stud, *s.* stock of breeding mares; button
 Stu'dent, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
 Stud'ied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
 Stu'dious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
 Stu'diously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
 Stud'y, *s.* application to books and learning;
 deep thought; an apartment for books
 Stud'y, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
 Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods; medicine; cloth
 Stuff, *v.* to fill, swell, feed gluttonously
 Stuf'fing, *s.* that by which any thing is filled-
 relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stultil'oquence, *s.* foolish talk
 Stul'tify, *v. a.* to make foolish
 Stum, *s.* new wines used to raise fermenta-
 tion in dead and vapid wines
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking; err; slip
 Stum'bler, *s.* who stumbles or mistakes
 Stump, *s.* the part of any solid body re-
 maining after the rest is taken away
 Stum'py, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
 Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by a noise or
 blow; to confound
 Stung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sting*
 Stunk, *pret.* of *to stink*

Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
 Stupe, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment; dress with stupe
 Stupefac'tion, *s.* insensibility, stupidity
 Stupefac'tive, *a.* causing insensibility
 Stupen'dous, *a.* prodigious, wonderful
 Stu'pid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
 Stupid'ity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness
 Stupify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
 Stupor, *s.* a suspension of sensibility
 Stuprate, *v. a.* to violate, ravage, deflower
 Stur'diness, *s.* stoutness, hardness
 Stur'dy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
 Stur'geon, *s.* the name of a fish
 Sturk, *s.* a young ox or heifer
 Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stut'terer, *s.* one that stutters
 Sty, *s.* a hovel for hogs
 Stygian, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Style, *s.* manner of writing or speaking;
 title; method of reckoning the year
 Style, *v. a.* to call, to term, to name
 Styp'tic, *s.* an astringent medicine
 Styp'tic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
 Sua'sible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Sua'sive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suav'ity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
 Subac'id, *a.* sour in a small degree
 Subac'rid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
 Subac'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Sub'altern, *s.* an inferior officer or judge
 Subalter'nate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Suba'queous, *a.* lying under water
 Subchan'ter, *s.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subcla'vian, *a.* lying under the armpit
 Subcuta'neous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdea'con, *s.* in the Romish church, the
 deacon's servant
 Subdea'n, *s.* the vicerent of a dean
 Subdec'nple, *a.* containing one part of ten
 Subdiversify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
 Subdivi'de, *v. a.* to divide again
 Subdo'lois, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Subdr'al, *s.* the act of subduing
 Subdu'ce, Subduc't, *v. a.* to withdraw, to
 take away, to subtract
 Subduc'tion, *s.* the act of taking away
 Subdue', *v. a.* to conquer; crush; tame
 Subdu'ple, Subdu'plicate, *a.* half, one of two
 Subja'cent, *a.* lying under
 Subjec't, *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to
 enslave, to make liable, to expose
 Sub'ject, *a.* placed under; liable, apt
 Sub'ject, *s.* one who is under the dominion
 of another; the matter treated of
 Subjec'tion, *s.* state of being under a supe-
 rior; the act of subduing
 Subjec'tive, *a.* relating to the subject
 Subingress'ion, *s.* secret entrance
 Subjoin, *v. a.* to add at the end or after
 Subita'neous, *a.* sudden, hasty
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Subjuga'tion, *s.* a taming or subduing
 Subjoin'ction, *s.* the act of subjoining

Subjun'ctive, *a.* subjoined to something
 Sublap'sary, *a.* done after the fall of man
 Subli'mable, *a.* that may be sublimed
 Sub'limare, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire
 Sub'limare, *s.* quicksilver, or any thing
 raised by fire in the retort
 Sublima'tion, *s.* a chymical process which
 raises bodies in a vessel by force of fire
 Subli'me, *a.* high in place or style, lofty
 Subli'me, *s.* the grand or lofty style
 Sublim'ity, *s.* height of place, style, or ex-
 cellence; loftiness of style or sentiment
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed under the tongue
 Sublu'nar, Sub'lunary, *a.* under the orb of
 the moon, terrestrial, earthly
 Submari'ne, *a.* under the sea
 Submer'sion, *s.* the act of drowning
 Submiss', Submis'sive, *a.* humble, obsequi-
 ous, gentle
 Submis'sion, *s.* a yielding to, obedience
 Submis'sively, *ad.* humbly, &c.
 Submit', *v.* to refer to judgment; yield;
 resign to authority; let down; sink
 Subo'rdinacy, Subo'rdinancy, *s.* the state
 of being subject; series of subordination
 Subo'rdinate, *a.* inferior in order, subject
 Subo'rdinately, *ad.* in a series regularly
 descending; in an inferior degree
 Subordina'tion, *s.* being inferior
 Subo'rn, *v. a.* to procure by false means
 Suborna'tion, *s.* the crime of procuring any
 one to do a bad action
 Subpoe'na, *s.* a writ commanding attend-
 ance in a court
 Subreptit'ions, *a.* fraudulently obtained
 Subscri'be, *v.* to sign; attest; consent to
 Subscriber, *s.* one who subscribes, &c.
 Subscrip'tion, *s.* any thing underwritten
 attestation or consent by underwriting
 the name; money, &c. subscribed for
 carrying on any undertaking; submis-
 sion; obedience
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train
 Sub'sequence, *s.* the state of following
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following, not preceding
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* so as to follow in train
 Subser'Ve, *v. a.* to promote; help forward
 Subser'viency, *s.* instrumental fitness
 Subser'vient, *a.* instrumental; serviceable
 Subs'i'de, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards
 Subs'i'dency, *s.* tendency downward
 Subsidi'ary, *a.* assistant; brought in aid
 Sub'sidize, *v. a.* to furnish with a subsidy
 Sub'sidy, *s.* an aid, tax, or tribute
 Subs'i'gn, *v. a.* to sign under
 Subsist', *v.* to continue; to have means of
 living; to feed; to maintain
 Subsist'ence, *s.* real being; competence
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having real being, existent
 Sub'stance, *s.* something existing; essen-
 tial part; something real; body; wealth
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong
 Substantial'ity, *s.* corporeity, materiality
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality
 Substan'tially, *ad.* strongly, solidly, truly

Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist
 Sub'stantive, *s.* a noun betokening a thing
 Sub'stantive, *a.* solid; denoting existence
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Sub'stitute, *s.* one acting for another
 Substra'tum, *s.* a layer of earth or any other thing that lies under another
 Substruc'tion, *s.* an underbuilding
 Subsul'tive, Subsul'tory, *a.* moving by starts
 Subten'd, *v. a.* to extend underneath
 Subten'se, *s.* the chord of an arch
 Subter'fluent, *a.* running under
 Sub'terfuge, *s.* an evasion, shift, trick
 Subterra'nean, Subterra'neous, *a.* lying under the earth; below the surface
 Sub'terrany, *s.* what lies under ground
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin; nice, acute, cunning
 Sub'tilely, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly
 Sub'tileness, *s.* fineness, rareness; cunning
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make thin
 Subtilia'tion, *s.* the act of making thin
 Sub'tilize, *v.* to make thin, to refine
 Subtiliza'tion, *s.* superfluous acuteness
 Sub'tilty, *s.* thinness; cunningness
 Sub'tle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning
 Subtrac't, *v. a.* to take away part
 Subtrac'tion, *s.* taking part from the whole
 Subven'tion, *s.* a supply, aid, relief
 Subver'sion, *s.* overthrow, destruction
 Subver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn
 Subver't, *v. a.* to overthrow, ruin
 Sub'urbs, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a city, but without the walls
 Succeda'neous, *a.* in the room of another
 Succeda'neum, *s.* that which is put to serve for something else
 Succee'd, *v.* to follow in order; prosper
 Success', *s.* happy termination
 Success'ful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 Success'fully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily
 Succes'sion, *s.* a series of things or persons following one another; lineage; inheritance; order of descendants
 Success'ive, *a.* following in order
 Success'ively, *ad.* in uninterrupted order
 Success'or, *s.* who succeeds to another
 Succin'ct, *a.* tucked up; concise, brief
 Succin'ctly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Suc'cory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
 Suc'cour, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress
 Suc'cour, *s.* aid, assistance, relief
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
 Succumb', *v. n.* to sink under difficulty
 Succus'sion, *s.* the act of shaking
 Such, *pron.* of that or the like kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in; to extract moisture
 Suck'er, *s.* any thing that draws; part of a pump; a young twig or shoot
 Suck'et, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve
 Suck'le, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suck'ling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.
 Suc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up
 Suda'tion, *s.* sweat
 Sa'datory, *a.* sweating--*s.* a sweating bath

Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *s.* any unexpected occurrence
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sudorif'ic, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
 Suds, *s.* a lixivium of soap and water
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
 Su'et, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
 Su'ety, *a.* consisting of or like suet
 Suf'fer, *v.* to endure, permit, undergo
 Sufferable, *a.* that may be borne
 Sufferance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
 Sufferer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
 Suf'fering, *s.* pain suffered
 Suff'ce, *v.* to be enough or sufficient
 Suffic'ency, *s.* a being sufficient, competency, supply equal to want
 Suffic'ient, *a.* equal to; qualified for
 Suffic'iently, *ad.* enough; tolerably
 Suf'focate, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke
 Suffoca'tion, *s.* the act of choking
 Suf'fragan, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as subject to his metropolitan
 Suf'fragan, *a.* assisting, concurring with
 Suf'frage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
 Suffu'migate, *v.* to smoke underneath
 Suffumiga'tion, *s.* fume raised by fire
 Suffu'se, *v. a.* to spread over with a hue
 Suffu'sion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness
 Su'gar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar cane
 Su'garplum, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat
 Su'gary, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar
 Sug'es'cent, *a.* relating to sucking
 Sugges't, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put in one's mind, to inform secretly
 Sugges'tion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
 Sug'gilate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue
 Su'icide, *s.* self-murder; a self-murderer
 Su'illage, *s.* a drain of filth
 Su'ing, *s.* the act of soaking through
 Suit, *s.* a petition; set; courtship; retinue
 Suit, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord
 Sui'table, *a.* agreeable to, according with
 Suite, *s.* series, retinue, company
 Sui'ter, Sui'tor, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer
 Sui'tress, *s.* a female petitioner
 Sulk, *v. n.* to be silently sullen
 Sul'kiness, *s.* moroseness, gloominess
 Sul'ky, *a.* sluggishly discontented, morose
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate
 Sul'lenness, *s.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ly, *v. a.* to soil, tarnish, dirt, spot
 Sul'phur, *s.* brimstone, a mineral substance, inflammable by fire
 Sulphura'tion, *s.* act of dressing or anointing with sulphur
 Sulphu'reous, *a.* having or like sulphur
 Sul'phury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
 Sulta'na, Sul'taness, *s.* the Sultan's consort
 Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 Sum, *s.* the whole of any thing; a certain quantity of money; a compendium
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, comprise; collect
 Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
 Sum'mary, *a.* concise--*s.* an abridgment
 Sam'mer, *s.* the second season

Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure-house in a garden, used in the summer
 Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heels over head
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
 Sump'ter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse
 Sum'ption, *s.* the act of taking
 Sum'ptuary, *a.* of or relating to expenses
 Sum'ptuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sum'ptuousness, *s.* expensiveness
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *s.* a ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *s.* the christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sundi'al, *s.* a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing*
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
 Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of morning
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or like the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sups; to eat supper
 Sup, *s.* a small draught of liquor
 Su'perable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabou'nd, *v. n.* to be exuberant
 Superabun'dance, *s.* more than enough
 Superabun'dant, *a.* more than enough
 Superadd', *v. n.* to add over and above
 Superaddit'ion, *s.* adding to something
 Superadve'nient, *a.* coming unexpectedly
 Superan'nuate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.
 Superan'nuated, *a.* disqualified by age
 Super'b, *a.* grand, pompous, stately
 Super'bly, *ad.* in a superb manner
 Superca'rgo, *s.* sea-officer to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* proud, haughty, arbitrary
 upercil'iously, *ad.* contemptuously
 uperem'inance, *s.* superior excellence
 uperem'inent, *a.* highly eminent
 Superer'ogant, Superero'gatory, *a.* performed beyond the strict demands of duty
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supereroga'tion, *s.* doing more than duty
 Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
 Su'perficie, *s.* the surface, the outside
 Superfici'al, *a.* lying on the surface; contrived to cover something; shallow
 Superfici'es, *s.* the outside or surface
 Superfi'ne, *a.* eminently fine
 Superflu'itant, *a.* floating on the top
 Superflu'ity, *s.* more than enough
 Superfluous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
 Su'perflux, *s.* more than is wanting
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or leaning on the top of something else

Superindu'ce, *v. a.* bring in as an addition
 Superinteu'd, *v. a.* to oversee; to manage
 Superinteu'dency, *s.* the act of overseeing
 Superinteu'dent, *s.* a chief overseer
 Supe'rior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable
 Superio'city, *s.* a being greater or higher
 Superla'tion, *s.* an exaggeration, excess
 Super'lative, *a.* the highest degree
 Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above the moon
 Super'nal, *a.* coming from above; celestia
 Superna'tant, *a.* swimming above
 Superna'tural, *a.* above nature; miraculous
 Supernu'merary, *a.* above a stated number
 Superpurga'tion, *s.* an overpurging
 Superscri'be, *v. a.* to write over, or on the outside of a letter, deed, writing, &c.
 Superscrip'tion, *s.* writing on the outside
 Superse'de, *v. a.* to make void; suspend
 Superstit'ion, *s.* false devotion or religion
 Superstit'ious, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Superstrai'n, *v. a.* to overstrain
 Superstruc't, *v. a.* to build upon
 Superstruc'tion, *s.* edifice raised on
 Superstruc'ture, *s.* what is built on another
 Supervaca'neous, *a.* needless; superfluous
 Superv'e'ne, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly
 Superv'e'nient, *a.* added, additional
 Superven'tion, *s.* a coming on a sudden
 Supervi'se, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee
 Supervi'sor, *s.* an overseer, an inspector
 Supi'ne, *a.* lying with the face upwards
 Su'pine, *s.* a verbal noun, *gram.*
 Supi'neness, *s.* drowsiness, indolence
 Sup'page, *s.* what may be supped
 Sup'per, *s.* the evening repast, the last meal of the day
 Sup'perless, *a.* without a supper
 Supplan't, *v. a.* to displace by stratagem
 Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning
 Sup'plement, *s.* addition to supply defects
 Supplemen'tal, Supplemen'tary, *a.* additional; in pledge of what is lost
 Sup'pleness, *s.* pliantness, flexibility
 Sup'pletory, *s.* what fills up deficiencies
 Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, submissive
 Sup'pliant, Sup'plicant, *s.* a petitioner
 Sup'plicate, *v. n.* to implore, to entreat
 Supplica'tion, *s.* an humble petition
 Supply', *v. a.* to relieve, serve instead of
 Supply', *s.* a relief of want, aid, support
 Suppo'rt, *v. a.* to sustain, endure, maintain
 Suppo'rt, *s.* a prop, maintenance, supply
 Suppo'rtable, *a.* tolerable; moderate
 Suppo'rter, *s.* one that supports; a prop
 Suppo'se, *v. a.* to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof; to admit without proof
 Supposit'ion, *s.* position laid down; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved
 Supposit'ional, Suppos'itive, *a.* hypotheti-
 Suppositit'ious, *a.* counterfeit [real
 Suppositit'iousness, *s.* a being counterfeit
 Suppos'itory, *s.* a kind of solid clyster
 Suppress', *v. a.* to crush, subdue, conceal
 Suppres'sion, *s.* the act of suppressing

Suppres'sive, *a.* suppressing, concealing
Sup'purate, *v. a.* to generate pus or matter
Suppura'tion, *s.* ripening to pus or matter
Sup'purative, *a.* digestive; generating matter
Supputa'tion, *s.* a reckoning, calculation
Suppu'te, *n. a.* to reckon, to calculate
Supramun'dane, *a.* above the world
Suprem'acy, *s.* the height of authority, &c.
Supre'me, *a.* highest in dignity, &c.
Supre'mely, *ad.* in the highest degree
Su'ral, *a.* being in the calf of the leg
Su'rance, *s.* a warrant, a security
Sur'base, *s.* a kind of skirt, border, or moulding above the base
Surcea'se, *v.* to stop; cease; leave off
Surcha'rge, *v. a.* to overburden, &c.
Sur'cingle, *s.* a girth, a girdle of a cassock
Sur'cle, *s.* a shoot, a twig, a sucker
Sur'coat, *s.* a short coat over the dress
Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard; incommensurable
Sur'dity, *s.* deafness; dulness, heaviness
Sure, *a.* certain, confident; safe; firm
Sure, **Su'rely**, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
Su'rety, *s.* certainty, security, hostage, bail
Surf, *s.* the swell or dashing of the sea that beats against rocks or the shore
Sur'face, *s.* the superficies; the outside
Sur'feit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.
Surge, *s.* a swelling sea—*v. n.* to rise high
Sur'geon, *s.* one who professes surgery
Sur'gery, *s.* curing by manual operation
Sur'gical, *a.* pertaining to a surgeon
Sur'gy, *a.* rising in billows; swelling
Sur'liness, *s.* gloomy moroseness
Sur'ly, *a.* morose, rough, uncivil, sour
Surmi'se, *s.* imperfect notion, suspicion
Surmon'nt, *v. a.* to rise above; to conquer, to overcome, to surpass, to exceed
Surmou'ntable, *a.* conquerable; superable
Sur'name, *s.* a family name, appellation
Surpass', *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond
Surpass'ing, *part. a.* excellent in a degree
Sur'plice, *s.* a clergyman's white garment
Sur'plus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder
Surprise, *s.* the act of taking unawares; sudden confusion or perplexity
Surpri'se, *v. a.* to take unawares, astonish
Surpri'sing, *part. a.* astonishing
Surren'der, *v.* to yield; give one's self up
Surren'der, *s.* act of yielding or resigning
Surrep'tion, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion
Surreptit'ious, *s.* done by stealth or fraud
Su'rrogate, *s.* a deputy; a delegate
Surrou'nd, *v. a.* to encompass, to enclose
Sursol'id, *s.* the fourth power of any root
Surtou't, *s.* large upper coat, great coat
Surve'ne, *v. a.* to supervene, to be added
Survey', *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view
Sur'vey, *s.* a view, a prospect; measure
Survey'or, *s.* an overseer; a measurer
Survi've, *v.* to live after, to remain alive
Survi'ver, **Survi'vor**, *s.* the longest liver
Survi'vorship, *s.* the state of a survivor

Susceptibil'ity, *s.* the quality of admitting
Suscep'tible, **Suscep'tive**, *a.* apt to take an impression; capable of admitting
Suscep'tion, *s.* taking or admitting
Suscip'ency, *s.* reception, admission
Suscip'ient, *s.* one who admits or receives
Sus'cite, *v. n.* to rouse, to excite
Suspec't, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty
Suspen'd, *n. a.* to hang; delay; put off; debar; make to stop for a time
Suspen'se, *s.* an uncertainty, doubt, stop
Suspen'sion, *s.* hanging up; being suspended from an office; ceasing for a time
Suspen'sive, *a.* held in doubt
Suspen'sory, *a.* suspended, hanging by
Suspicion, *s.* the act of suspecting
Suspicio'us, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill
Suspira'tion, *s.* a sigh, a breathing deep
Suspi're, *v. n.* to sigh, breathe hard
Sustai'n, *v. a.* to bear, to support, to maintain, to help; to defend a position
Sus'tenance, *s.* maintenance; victuals
Susurra'tion, *s.* a whisper; a soft murmur
Sut'ler, *s.* who sells victuals, liquors, &c.
Sut'tle, *s.* the neat weight of commodities
Su'ture, *s.* a sewing of wounds; a joining
Swab, *s.* a kind of mop—*v. a.* to mop
Swab'ber, *s.* a cleaner of a ship's deck
Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe; bind in clothes
Swad'dle, *s.* clothes bound round the body
Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
Swag'ger, *v. n.* to bluster; bully; brag
Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown
Swal'low, *s.* a small bird; the throat
Swal'low, *v. a.* to take down the throat
Swam, the *pret.* of *to swim*
Swamp, *s.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground
Swam'py, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy
Swan, *s.* the name of a large water fowl
Swan'skin, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel
Swap, *ad.* hastily—*v. a.* to exchange
Sward, *s.* a green turf; the skin of bacon
Sware, the *pret.* of *to swear*
Swarm, *s.* a great number of bees, &c.; a crowd—*v. n.* to breed multitudes
Swa'rthy, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
Swash, *v. n.* to make a clutter
Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers
Sway, *v.* to bias; govern; have weight
Sway, *s.* power, rule, influence, direction
Sweal, **Swale**, *v. a.* to waste away; melt
Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare or promise upon oath
Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture; toil, labour
Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
Swede, *s.* a native of Sweden
Swe'dish, *a.* respecting the Swedes
Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom; carry with pomp; carry off with violence
Sweep, *s.* the compass of any motion
Swee'pings, *s.* what is swept away
Swee'pnet, *s.* a large kind of net
Swee'pstake, *s.* a man that wins all

Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste; mild, soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to sense
 Sweetthread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf
 Sweetbriar, *s.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweeten, *v.* to make or grow sweet
 Sweetener, *s.* one who palliates, &c.
 Sweetheart, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Sweeting, *s.* a word of endearment
 Sweetish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweetmeat, *s.* delicacies made of fruits preserved with sugar
 Sweet-scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 Sweetwilliam, *s.* a garden flower
 Sweetwillow, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big; heighten
 Swell, *s.* extension of bulk; anger
 Swelling, *s.* protuberance, prominence
 Swelter, *v.* to be pained with heat
 Sweltry, *a.* suffocating with heat
 Swept, *part. and pret. of to sweep*
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander; rove; deviate
 Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
 Swiftness, *s.* speed, rapidity, quickness
 Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
 Swim, *v.* to float on water; glide along
 Swimming, *s.* moving in water; dizziness
 Swimmingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
 Swindle, *v. a.* to impose upon the credulity of mankind by false pretences
 Swine, *s.* a hog, a pig
 Swineherd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *s.* motion of any thing hanging loosely; unrestrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip; bastinado, punish
 Swingeing, *a.* great, huge
 Swingle, *v. n.* to dangle; swing; beat flax
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine; gross
 Swiss, Switzer, *s.* a native of Switzerland
 Switch, *s.* a small flexible twig
 Swivel, *s.* a thing to run upon; a gun
 Swobber, *s.* a sweeper of a ship's decks
 Swollen, Swoln, *part. pass. of swell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint—*s.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fly down hastily, like a hawk; prey upon, catch up
 Swop, Swap, *s.* an exchange
 Sword, *s.* a well known military weapon
 Swordsman, *s.* one who deals in swords
 Swordsman, *s.* violence, force
 Swordsman, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man
 Swordsplay, *s.* a gladiator, a fencer
 Swore, the *pret. of to swear*
 Sworn, *part. pass. of to swear*
 Swum, *part. pass. of to swim*
 Swung, *pret. and part. pass. of to swing*
 Sycophancy, *s.* flattery
 Sycophant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer

Syllabic, Syllabical, *a.* relating to syllables
 Syllabication, *s.* the analyzing of words into syllables
 Syllable, *s.* as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation; thing proverbially concise
 Syllabus, *s.* the heads of a discourse
 Syllogism, *s.* argument of three propositions; as, every animal has life, George is an animal, therefore George has life
 Syllogistical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Sylph, Sylphid, *s.* a kind of fairy nymph
 Sylvan, *s.* wood-god, a satyr
 Symbol, *s.* an abstract type
 Symbolical, *a.* representative; typical
 Symbolize, *v.* to represent, to resemble
 Symmetrical, *s.* one studious of proportion
 Symmetrical, Symmetral, *a.* proportionate
 Symmetry, *s.* due proportion or relation of parts to the whole; harmony
 Sympathetic, *a.* having mutual sensation
 Sympathize, *v. n.* feel with or for another
 Sympathy, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow-feeling, compassion
 Symphonious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Symphony, *s.* harmony of mingled sounds
 Symptom, *s.* a sign, token, indication
 Symptomatic, *a.* happening concurrently
 Synagogue, *s.* a place of Jewish worship
 Synalepha, *s.* a contraction of a syllable
 Synarchy, *s.* joint sovereignty
 Synchronism, *s.* a concurrence of events happening at the same time
 Syncope, *s.* a fainting fit; a contraction
 Syncope, *s.* a contractor of words
 Syndic, *s.* a deputy; magistrate
 Synecdoche, *s.* a figure of rhetoric, by which part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part
 Synod, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Synodical, *a.* pertaining to a synod
 Synonym, *s.* a word of the same meaning as some other word
 Synonymous, *a.* of the same signification
 Synopsis, *s.* a sort of view or epitome; an abridgment; a general view
 Syntax, *s.* a system; part of grammar which teaches the construction of words
 Synthesis, *s.* the act of joining
 Synthetical, Synthetical, *a.* conjoining, compounding
 Syringa, *s.* a flowering shrub
 Syringe, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with
 Syrtis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
 System, *s.* a method, theory, scheme
 Systematic, *s.* one who observes system
 Systematical, *a.* methodical, connected
 Systole, *s.* the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable

T

T, *s.* nineteenth letter of the alphabet

Tab'ard, **Tab'er'd**, *s.* a herald's coat

Tab'by, *s.* a kind of silk—*a.* brindled; varied with different colours

Tab'ety, *v. n.* to waste; be extenuated

Tab'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place, a place of worship; a temporary habitation

Tab'id, *a.* consumptive, worn by disease

Tab'lature, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings

Ta'ble, *s.* any flat surface; an index

Ta'ble, *v.* to board; to set down regularly

Ta'blecloth, *s.* linen spread on a table

Ta'bleman, *s.* a man at draughts

Ta'bles, *s.* boards used for backgammon

Tab'let, *s.* a small table; a small level surface; a medicine in a square form

Ta'bour, *s.* a small drum, a drum beaten with one stick to accompany a pipe

Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or laminæ

Tab'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface

Tache, *s.* a catch, a loop, a button

Tachyg'raphy, *s.* the art of quick writing

Tac it, *a.* silent; implied or meant, though not expressed by words

Tac'itly, *ad.* silently; by implication

Tacitur'nity, *s.* habitual silence

Tack, *v.* to join, to unite; to turn a ship

Tack, *s.* small nail; rope; turn of a ship

Tac'kle, *s.* ropes of a ship; an arrow

Tack'ling, *s.* ropes and furniture of ships; instruments of action

Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war

Tactic'ian, *s.* one skilled in tactics

Tac'tics, *s.* the art of disposing any number of men into a proper form of battle

Tac'tile, *a.* that which may be felt

Tad'pole, *s.* a young shapeless frog

Taffeta, **Taffety**, *s.* a sort of thin silk

Tag, *s.* a metal at the end of lace, &c.

Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag; join together

Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end

Tai'lor, *s.* one who makes men's clothes

Taint, *v.* to stain, sully, infest, corrupt

Taint, *s.* a tincture, stain, soil, infection

Tai'nture, *s.* tinge, taint, defilement

Take, *v.* to receive; seize; surprise; catch; exact; procure; suppose; captivate

Ta'ken, *part. pass. of to take*

Ta'king, *s.* seizure; distress, calamity

Tal'bot, *s.* a sort of hunting dog between a hound and a beagle

Talc, *s.* a kind of stone

Tale, *s.* a narrative, fable; reckoning

Ta'lebearer, *s.* malignant officious telltale

Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or sum; faculty

Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character

Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason; confer

Ta'lkative, *a.* full of prate; loquacious

Ta'lkativeness, *s.* loquacity; garrulity

Ta'lker, *s.* one who talks; a prattler, a boaster; a loquacious fellow

Ta'lk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking

Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty; lusty

Ta'llness, *s.* height of stature; procerity

Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet

Tal'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes and sells tallow candles

Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow

Tal'ly, *s.* two sticks equally notched

Tal'ly, *v.* to fit; conform; be suitable

Tal'lyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to be paid by weekly payments

Tal'mud, **Thal'mud**, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions

Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey

Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit

Tam'arisk, *a.* tree

Tam'barine, *s.* a tambour; a fine sieve

Tam'bour, *s.* a drum; a kind of fine sieve a kind of musical instrument

Tame, *a.* not wild; depressed, spiritless

Tame, *v. a.* to subdue; make gentle

Ta'mely, *ad.* not wildly; meanly

Ta'meness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit

Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with; practise

Tan, *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny

Tang, *s.* a strong taste; relish; sound

Tan'gent, *s.* line perpendicular to a radius

Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch

Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together; entrap, embroil, embarrass, ensnare

Tank, *s.* reservoir of water; large bason

Tan'kard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid

Tan'ner, *s.* who tans hides for leather

Tan'pit, *s.* a pit for a tanner's work

Tan'sy, *s.* the name of a plant

Tan'talize, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes

Tan'tamount, *a.* equivalent

Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed

Tap, *s.* a gentle blow; a small pipe

Tap, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pierce, broach

Tape, *s.* a sort of riband made of linen and yarn; a narrow fillet or band

Ta'per, *s.* a wax candle—*a.* conical

Ta'per, *v. n.* to grow smaller

Tap'etry, *s.* cloth woven with figures

Ta'pis, *s.* tapestry, which formerly covered tables; hence a matter for discussion is said to be upon the *tapis*

Tap'ster, *s.* one who draws beer, &c.

Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs; a sailor

Taran'tula, *s.* a venomous spider

Tardig'radous, *a.* moving slowly

Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, heavily

Ta'rdiness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness

Ta'rdy, *a.* slow; late; unwary; criminal

Tare, *s.* a weed; an allowance in weight

Ta'rget, *s.* a kind of buckler or shield

Ta'rgum, *s.* a paraphrase on scripture in the Chaldee language

Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce

Ta'ruish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness

Tarpaw'ling, *s.* tarred canvass; a sailor
 Tar'riance, *s.* stay, delay, sojourn
 Tar'rier, *s.* a small dog; one that tarries
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for
 Ta'rry, *a.* pertaining to tar
 Tart, *a.* sour; severe—*s.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Ta'rtane, *s.* a small single-masted ship
 Ta'rtar, *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees
 Tarta'rean, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tarta'reous, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish
 Ta'rtly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
 Ta'rtness, *s.* sharpness, acidity; ill nature
 Task, *s.* employment; business imposed
 Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk,
 &c.; a male hawk; an herb
 Tas'ses, *s.* armour for the thighs
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish; feel; enjoy
 Taste, *s.* act of tasting; discernment; ex-
 periment; intellectual discernment
 Ta'steless, *a.* insipid, having no taste
 Ta'ster, *s.* one who tastes, a dram cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend—*s.* a rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *s.* a ragged fellow
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Tat'tler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
 Tattoo', *s.* beat of drum by which soldiers
 are warned to quarters
 Tattow', *v.* to mark by staining
 Tav'ern, *s.* a house where wine is sold
 Taught, *pret. and part. pass. of to teach*
 Taunt, *v. a.* to reproach, insult, revile
 Taunt, *s.* an insult, scoff, reproach
 Tau'ntingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
 Tau'rus, *s.* the second sign in the zodiac
 Tautolog'ical, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tautol'ogy, *s.* repetition of the same words
 Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather
 Taw, *s.* a child's play with marble bowls
 Taw'dry, *a.* ridiculously or meanly showy
 Taw'ny, *a.* yellow, like things tanned
 Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute, charge; censure
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax; censure; charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that which may be taxed
 Taxa'tion, *s.* the act of loading with taxes
 Tea, *s.* a Chinese shrub, liquor made of it
 Tea'board, *s.* a board for teacups, &c.
 Teach, *v.* to instruct, to inform, to show
 Tea'cher, *s.* an instructor; a preacher
 Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Tead, Tede, *s.* a torch, a flambeau
 Teague, *s.* nick-name for an Irishman
 Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of the duck kind
 Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon; flock, number
 Tear, *s.* water from the eye; rent; fissure
 Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces; rave; fume
 Tea'rful, *a.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool; scratch: vex
 Tea'sel, *s.* a plant useful in dressing cloth
 Teat, *s.* the dug of an animal
 Tec'hnicical, *a.* belonging to arts, not in
 common or popular use
 Tech'y, Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, captious
 Tecton'ic, *a.* pertaining to building
 Tedge, *v. a.* lay newly mown grass in rows
 Tedious, *a.* wearisome, irksome; slow

Teem, *v.* to bring forth young; to abound
 Tee'mful, *a.* pregnant, prolific, fruitful
 Tee'mless, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific
 Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20
 Teeth, *s.* plural of Tooth
 Teeth, *v. a.* to breed teeth
 Teg'ument, *s.* a cover, the outward part
 Teint, *s.* colour; shade; touch of a pencil
 Tel'lary, *a.* spinning webs
 Tel'egraph, *s.* a machine for the rapid con-
 veyance of intelligence by signals
 Te'lesm, *s.* a kind of magical charm
 Tel'escope, *s.* glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v.* to utter, relate, count, betray
 Tell'er, *s.* one who counts, or relates
 Tell'tale, *s.* an officious talebearer
 Temera'rious, *a.* rash, careless, heedless
 Temer'ity, *s.* rashness, unadvisedness, un-
 reasonable contempt of danger
 Tem'per, *s.* calmness of mind, moderation;
 due mixture of contrary qualities
 Tem'per, *v. a.* to soften, mingle, make fit
 Tem'perament, *s.* constitution; a medium
 Tem'perance, *s.* moderation, patience
 Tem'perate, *a.* moderate in degree of any
 quality; not excessive
 Tem'perative, *a.* having power to temper
 Tem'perature, *s.* constitution of nature,
 moderation, mediocrity, temperament
 Tem'pest, *s.* a violent wind; a commotion
 Tempestiv'ity, *s.* seasonableness
 Tempes'tuous, *a.* stormy, boisterous
 Tem'plar, *s.* a student in the law
 Tem'ple, *s.* a church; side of the head
 Tem'poral, *a.* measured by time; not eter-
 nal; secular; not spiritual
 Tem'porally, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Tem'poralty, *s.* laity; secular possessions
 Tem'porary, *a.* lasting only for a time
 Temporiza'tion, *s.* the act of complying
 with times and occasions
 Tem'porize, *v. n.* to delay; procrastinate;
 comply with the times or occasions
 Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, to provoke
 Tempta'tion, *s.* the act of tempting to ill
 Tem'pter, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer
 Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated
 Ten, *s.* the decimal number; twice five
 Ten'able, *a.* which may be held or kept
 Tena'cious, *a.* retentive; grasping hard
 holding fast an opinion or privilege
 Tena'ciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner
 Tenac'ity, *s.* a stiffness in opinion
 Ten'ancy, *s.* any temporary possession &c.
 what belongs to another
 Ten'ant, *s.* one who rents of another
 Ten'antable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed
 Tench, *s.* a river or pond fish
 Tend, *v.* to watch; move towards; aim at
 Ten'dance, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon
 Ten'dence, Ten'dency, *s.* a course; a drift
 Ten'der, *a.* soft; easily pained; kind
 Ten'der, *v. a.* to offer; exhibit; esteem
 Ten'der, *s.* a proposal for acceptance
 Ten'derhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind

- Ten'derling, *s.* the first horns of a deer
 Ten'derly, *ad.* gently, mildly, kindly
 Ten'derness, *s.* softness, kind attention; scrupulousness; caution
 Ten'dinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
 Ten'don, *s.* a sinew, a ligature of joints
 Ten'dril, *s.* clasper of a climbing plant
 Tene'brious, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Ten'ement, *s.* any thing held by a tenant
 Tenemen'tal, Tenemen'tary, *a.* to be held by certain tenure; usually let out
 Tenes'mus, *s.* continual need to go to stool
 Ten'et, *s.* a position; principle; opinion
 Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and ball
 Ten'on, *s.* a term in carpentry
 Ten'or, Ten'our, *s.* continuity of state; sense contained; purport; sound in music
 Tense, *s.* variation of the verb to signify time—*a.* stretched, not lax
 Ten'seness, *s.* contraction, tension
 Ten'sible, Ten'sile, *a.* capable of extension
 Ten'sion, *s.* act of stretching; not laxity
 Ten'sive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
 Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation; roll of lint put into a sore; red wine
 Tenta'tion, *s.* trial, temptation
 Ten'tative, *a.* essaying, experimental
 Ten'ted, *a.* covered with tents
 Ten'ter, *s.* iron hook to stretch things on
 Tenth, *s.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the king; ecclesiastical tithes
 Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility
 Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute
 Te'nure, *s.* the manner or condition whereby tenements are holden
 Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small degree
 Terce, *s.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercema'jor, *s.* sequence of three best cards
 Tergem'inous, *a.* threefold
 Tergiversa'tion, *s.* a shift; evasion; change
 Term, *s.* boundary, limited or set time; word by which any thing is expressed; stipulation; time for seats of justice, and exercises at a university
 Term, *v.* *a.* to name, to call
 Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding brawling woman
 Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits; limitable
 Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
 Termina'tion, *s.* limit, bound, conclusion
 Ter'miner, *s.* Oyer and Terminer, is a judicature where causes are determined
 Ter'mless, *a.* unlimited, undefined
 Ter'race, *s.* an open raised walk
 Terra'queous, *a.* formed of land and water
 Terre'ne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly; worldly
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthy
 Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rier, *s.* a dog; survey of lands; anger
 Terrific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
 Ter'rify, *v.* *a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory
 Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth; cleanly written; neat
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
 Tes'selated, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *s.* vessel to try metals; examination
 Testa'ceous, *a.* consisting of shells
 Tes'tament, *s.* a will; each of the volumes of the scriptures
 Testamen'tary, *a.* relating to a will
 Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will
 Testa'tion, *s.* witness, evidence
 Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will
 Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
 Tes'ted, *a.* tried by a test; witnessed
 Tes'ter, *s.* a sixpence; the cover of a bed
 Tes'ticle, *s.* stone
 Tes'tifier, *s.* one who testifies
 Tes'tify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
 Tes'tily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
 Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate or attestation
 Tes'timony, *s.* evidence, proof; profession
 Tes'tiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness
 Tes'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
 Tet'chiness, *s.* peevishness, frowardness
 Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head
 Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face; a private conversation between two
 Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Te'trad, *s.* the number four
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a square; a four-sided figure
 Te'trarch, *s.* a Roman governor
 Tetra'rchate, Te'trarchy, *s.* a Roman government of a fourth part of a province
 Tetras'tic, *s.* epigram or stanza of 4 verses
 Tet'rical, *a.* froward, perverse, sour
 Tet'ter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ringworm
 Teuton'ic, *a.* spoken by ancient Germans
 Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, Tow tow, *v.* *a.* to beat, break
 Text, *s.* a sentence of scripture; that on which a comment is written
 Tex'thand, *s.* a large kind of writing
 Tex'tile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
 Tex'tuary, *s.* one ready in the text of scripture; a well informed divine
 Tex'tuary, *a.* contained in the text; serving as a text; authoritative
 Tex'ture, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
 Than, *conj.* a particle used in comparison
 Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
 Thank, *v.* *a.* to return acknowledgments for any favour or kindness
 Than'kful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful
 Than'kless, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favour or kindness
 Than'ksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy
 That, *pron.* not this, but the other; which, who; the thing—*conj.* because
 Thatch, *s.* straw, &c., laid on the tops of houses to keep out the weather
 Thatch, *v.* *a.* to cover with straw
 That'cher, *s.* one who covers with straw
 Than'matnrgy, *s.* what may excite wonder
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
 The, *article*, denoting a particular thing

Theatre, *s.* a place in which shows are exhibited; a playhouse
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting a theatre
 Thee, the oblique case singular of *thou*
 Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
 The'ist, *s.* a deist
 Their, *pron. possessive* of *they*
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
 Theme, *s.* a subject, short essay, talk
 Themselves, *pron. pl.* these very persons
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Then'ceforth, *ad.* from that time
 Thencefor'ward, *ad.* on from that time
 Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *s.* a mathematical instrument used in surveying
 Theog'ony, *s.* the generation of the gods
 Theolo'gian, *s.* a professor of divinity
 Theological, *a.* relating to theology
 Theol'ogaster, *s.* a quack in divinity
 Theol'ogist, The'ologue, *s.* a divine
 Theol'ogy, *s.* the science of divinity
 Theom'achy, *s.* a fight against the gods; opposition to the divine will
 Theor'bo, *s.* a large lute used by Italians
 The'orem, *s.* a position laid down as an established truth; a given principle
 Thecret'ic, Theoret'ical, *a.* speculative
 The'orist, *s.* one given to speculation
 The'ory, *s.* a speculation, scheme, plan
 Therapeu'tic, *a.* teaching to cure disease
 There, *ad.* in that place
 Thereabou't, *ad.* near that place, nearly
 Thereaf'ter, *ad.* according to that
 Thereat', *ad.* at that, at that place
 Thereby', *ad.* by that, by means of that
 Ther'e'fore, *ad.* for this reason; in consequence; in recompence for this or that
 Therefrom', *ad.* from that, from this
 Therein', *ad.* in that, in this
 Thereinto', *ad.* into that, into this
 Thereof', *ad.* of that, of this
 Thereon', Thereupon', *ad.* on that, on this
 Thereto', Thereunto', *ad.* to that, to this
 Therewith', *ad.* with that; immediately
 Therewitha'l, *ad.* over and above; also
 Theri'acal, *a.* medicinal, physical
 Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring the heat of the air, &c.
 These, *pron. plural* of *this*
 The'sis, *s.* position; proposition; subject
 The'urgy, *s.* doing supernatural things by lawful means, as by prayer; species of
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons [magic
 Thick, *a.* not thin; gross, muddy, close
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick; concrete, condense, be consolidated
 Thick'et, *s.* a close knot or tuft of trees
 Thick'ish, *a.* somewhat thick, dull
 Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, dulness
 Thick'scull, *s.* a dolt, a blockhead
 Thick'set, *a.* close planted
 Thief, *s.* who steals another's property

Thie'fcatcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft
 Thie'very, *s.* the practice of stealing
 Thie'vish, *a.* given to stealing; secret, sly
 Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including all between the groin and the knee
 Thill, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, *s.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
 Thin, *a.* not thick; lean, slim, rare, small
 Thine, *pronoun*, relating to thee
 Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person
 Think, *v.* to have ideas; fancy; muse
 Thin'king, *s.* imagination, judgment
 Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously
 Thin'ness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
 Third, *a.* the next after the second
 Thir'dly, *ad.* in the third place
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
 Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink; eagerness, vehement desire, drought
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
 Thir'sty, *a.* suffering want of drink
 Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added
 Thir'teenth, *a.* the third after the tenth
 Thir'ty, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten
 This, *pron.* that which is present
 This'tle, *s.* a prickly weed in fields
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with thistles
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end
 Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, so far
 Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place
 Thole, *v. n.* to bear, to endure
 Thong, *s.* a strap or string of leather
 Thorac'ic, *a.* belonging to the breast
 Tho'ral, *a.* relating to the bed
 Tho'rax, *s.* the inward part of the breast
 Thorn, *s.* a prickly tree; a difficult point
 Thor'nback, Thor'nbut, *s.* a sea fish
 Thor'ny, *a.* full of thorns; perplexing
 Thor'ough, *a.* complete; passing through
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* passage through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, complete
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Tnorp, *s.* a village
 Those, *pron. plural* of *that*
 Thou, the second *pronoun* persona.
 Though, *conj.* although, however
 Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*
 Thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, sentiment, reflection, solicitude, concern
 Thou'ghtful, *a.* contemplative, careful
 Thou'ghtless, *a.* airy, gay, careless; dull
 Thou'ghtsick, *a.* uneasy with reflection
 Thou'sand, *s.* or *a.* the number of ten hundred; proverbially, a great number
 Thowl, *s.* place or pin for oars to turn in
 Thrack, *v. a.* to load, to burthen
 Thra'ldom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 Thrall, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 Thrap'ple, *s.* the windpipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn; to beat or drub
 Thrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 Thrason'ical, *a.* boastful, bragging

Thread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, flax, &c.; uniform tenour
 Thread, *v. a.* to pass a thread through
 Thread'bare, *a.* deprived of the nap; trite
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, denounce evil
 Three, *a.* two and one added
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated
 Three'pile, *s.* an old name for good velvet
 Three'score, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thren'ody, *s.* a song of lamentation
 Thresh'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 Threw, *pret. of to throw*
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 Thrif'tless, *a.* profuse, extravagant
 Thrif'ty, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce; penetrate; tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave; beat; palpitate
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 Throng, *v. n.* to crowd, press together
 Thros'tle, *s.* the thrush; a singing bird
 Throt'tle, *s.* the windpipe
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to choke, to suffocate
 Throve, *preterite of to thrive*
 Through, *prep.* from end to end
 Throughou't, *ad.* quite through, in every part, every where
 Throw, *v.* to fling, cast, toss; repose
 Throw'ster, *s.* who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the ends of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v. a.* to grate; to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird; a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, push
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. n.* to handle awkwardly
 Thum'bstall, *s.* a sheath of leather for the thumb; a thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thum'per, *s.* any thing huge or great
 Thum'ping, *s.* beating—*a.* large
 Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror; make thunder; publish any threat
 Thun'der, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning; fulmination
 Thun'derclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* hurt or blasted by lightning; amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thuri'ferous, *a.* bearing frankincense
 Thur'sday, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike; thrash; bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient, mischievous

Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pron.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging but to thee
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Ti'ar, Tia'ra, *s.* diadem; dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v. a.* to draw, to allure, to tempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case
 Tick, *v. n.* to run on score, to trust
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* cloth for bed-cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, on the delivery of which admission is granted
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled; unfixed; nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a noise
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tid'der, Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Tî'dewaiter, *s.* a customhouse officer
 Tî'dily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Tî'diness, *s.* neatness, readiness
 Tî'dings, *s.* news, intelligence
 Tî'dy, *a.* seasonable; neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening; obligation
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe; a thrust
 Tiff, *s.* liquor drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiffany, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tig, *s.* a childish play
 Ti'ger, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose
 Tighten, *v. a.* to straiten; make close
 Tî'ghtly, *ad.* closely, neatly; not idly
 Tî'ghtness, *s.* closeness, not looseness
 Tî'gress, *s.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name; a dog; a cur
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tî'ler, *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles; a freemason's porter
 Tî'ling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles
 Till, *s.* the money-box in a shop
 Till, *conj.* to the time, to the degree
 Till, *prep.* to the time of
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, husband
 Til'lable, *a.* arable; fit for the plough
 Til'lage, *s.* art of ploughing or culture
 Til'ler, *s.* ploughman; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *s.* cover of a boat; military game
 Tilt, *v.* to cover; turn up; fight; lift up
 Tim'ber, *s.* wood fit for building
 Tim'bered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Tim'beryard, *s.* a place for timber
 Tim'brél, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age
 Time, *v. a.* to regulate, measure, adapt
 Tî'meful, *a.* seasonable; timely, early
 Tî'mekeeper, Tî'mepiece, *s.* a clock or watch that keeps good time
 Tî'meless, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Tî'mely, *a.* early, soon
 Tî'mely, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Tî'mepiece, *s.* a small clock
 Tî'meserving, *a.* meanly compliant to present power, servile, obsequious
 Tîr'id, *a.* fearful, wanting courage

Timid'ity, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful; nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* with much fear
 Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal
 Tin'cal, Tin'car, *s.* a kind of mineral
 Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, die
 Tin'cture, *s.* a colour; extract of drugs
 Tin'cture, *v. a.* to imbue, tinge, colour
 Tin'der, *s.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *s.* the tooth of a harrow; trouble
 Tine, *v.* to kindle, to rage, to fight
 Ti'neman, *s.* a night officer of a forest
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate with a colour
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or colour
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain; tinkle
 Tin'ker, *s.* a mender of old brass, &c.
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to make a sharp quick noise
 Tin'kling, *s.* a kind of sharp quick noise
 Tin'man, *s.* a manufacturer of tin
 Tin'ner, *s.* one who works in tin mines
 Tin'sel, *s.* a sort of shining silk or cloth
 Tint, *s.* a hue, stain—*v. a.* to tinge; colour
 Ti'ny, *a.* little, small, puny, diminutive
 Tip, *s.* the top, end, point, extremity
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover on the end, to top
 Tip'pet, *s.* thing worn about the neck
 Tip'ple, *v. n.* to drink in luxury or excess
 Tip'pler, *s.* a sottish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling
 Tip'staff, *s.* officer with his staff of justice
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toe
 Tip'top, *a.* most excellent, perfect
 Tire, *s.* a row; furniture; apparatus
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass; to dress the head; to feed or prey upon
 Ti'resome, *a.* wearisome, fatiguing
 Ti'rewoman, *s.* a woman whose business is to make dresses for the head
 Ti'ringroom, *s.* the room in which players dress for the stage
 Tis sue, *s.* cloth interwoven with gold, &c.
 Tit, *s.* a small horse; titmouse or tomtit
 Tit'bit, *s.* nice food, delicate morsel
 Tithe, *s.* the tenth part; part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry
 Ti'theable, *a.* subject to tithes
 Ti'ther, *s.* who gathers or collects tithes
 Ti'thing, *s.* part of a parish, a district
 Ti'thingman, *s.* a petty peace officer
 Ti'tillate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Titilla'tion, *s.* the act of tickling
 Ti'tle, *s.* an appellation, claim of right; the first page of a book telling its name and its subject; name of honour
 Ti'tle, *v. a.* to name, to entitle, to call
 Ti'tlepage, *s.* page containing the title
 Tit'mouse, *s.* a small species of bird
 Ti'ter, *v. n.* to laugh with restraint
 Ti'tle, *s.* a small particle; a point, a dot
 Ti'tletat'tle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, gabble
 Tituba'tion, *s.* the act of stumbling
 Ti'tular, *a.* nominal, having but the name
 Tiv'y, *a.* cant word expressing speed, from *Tantivy*, the note of a hunting horn
 To, *prep.* noting motion towards, &c.

Toad, *s.* an animal resembling a frog; but the frog leaps, the toad crawls
 Toa'dstone, *s.* a concretion supposed to be found in the head of a toad
 Toa'dstool, *s.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to make bread brown at the fire; to propose a health
 Toast, *s.* bread toasted; a health proposed; a celebrated woman
 Toa'ster, *s.* he who toasts; a utensil
 Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for smoking
 Tobac'conist, *s.* a vender of tobacco
 Toc'sin, *s.* an alarming bell
 Tod, *s.* a bush; a weight of 28lb of wool
 Tod'dy, *s.* a tree and its juice; a mixture of spirits, water, and sugar
 Toes, *s.* divided extremities of the feet
 Toft, *s.* place where a message has stood
 Togeth'er, *ad.* not apart, in company
 Toil, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary
 Toi'let, *s.* a dressing-table
 Toi'lsome, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy
 Toi'lsomeness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness
 Tokay', *s.* a kind of wine
 To'ken, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance
 Told, *part.* mentioned, related
 Tole, *v. a.* to draw by degrees; to decoy
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable
 Tol'erably, *ad.* supportably; neither well nor ill; passably; moderately well
 Tol'erance, *s.* act or power of enduring
 Tol'erant, *a.* favourable to toleration
 Tol'erate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, suffer
 Tolera'tion, *s.* sufferance, permission
 Toll, *s.* an excise of goods—*v.* to pay toll, to sound a bell; to annul
 To'llbooth, *s.* a market; a prison
 Toluta'tion, *s.* ambling or pacing
 Tom'ahawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet
 Tomb, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, vault
 To'mbless, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied
 Tom boy, *s.* romping girl; mean fellow
 To'mbstone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead
 Tome, *s.* one volume of many; a book
 Tomtit', *s.* a titmouse; a small bird
 Ton, *s.* a measure of four hogsheads; a weight of two thousand pounds
 Tone, *s.* a note; accent; whine; elasticity
 Tong, *s.* the catch of a buckle
 Tongs, *s.* a utensil to take up fire, &c.
 Tongue, *s.* the organ of speech, language
 Ton'guetied, *a.* having a defect in speech
 Ton'ic, *a.* elastic; relating to sounds
 Ton'nage, *s.* a duty upon every ton
 Ton'sils, *s.* two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue
 Ton'sure, *s.* clipping or shaving hair
 Tontine, *s.* annuity on survivorship
 Too, *ad.* more than enough; also
 Took, *preterite of to take*
 Tool, *s.* any instrument; a hireling
 Tooth, *s.* bone in the jaw; taste; prong
 Too'thach, *s.* a pain in the teeth
 Too'thless, *a.* wanting teeth
 Too'thsome, *a.* palatable; grateful to taste
 Top, *s.* the highest part or place; surface

Top, *v.* to rise above, to tip, to outgo
 To'pal, *s.* a precious yellow gem
 Tope, *s. n.* to drink hard or to excess
 To'per, *s.* a hard drinker, sot, drunkard
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim or top
 Topgallant, *s.* the highest mast and sail
 Topha'ceous, *a.* gritty, stony, sandy
 Topheavy, *a.* having the upper part too weighty for the lower; drunk
 Top'ic, *s.* a general head; something to which other things are referred
 Top'ical, *a.* local, confined to some place
 Top'knot, *s.* a knot worn on the head
 Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest
 Topog'raphy, *s.* a description of particular places, as of a parish, town, &c.
 Topograph'ical, *a.* describing places
 Top'ping, *a.* fine, noble, gallant; wealthy
 Top'ple, *v. n.* fall forward, tumble down
 Top'sail, *s.* sail below the topgallant sail
 Topsytur'vy, *ad.* bottom upwards
 Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed hill
 Torch, *s.* wax light larger than a candle
 Tore, *pret.* and sometimes *part. pass.* of *to tear*—*s.* a dead kind of grass
 Tormen't, *v. a.* put to pain, vex, harass
 Torment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture
 Tormen'ter, *s.* who gives pain to others
 Torn, *part. pass.* of *to tear*
 Torna'do, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
 Torpe'do, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Torpent, *a.* motionless, numbed, inactive
 Tor'pid, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive
 Tor'pidness, *s.* the state of being numbed
 Tor'por, *s.* dulness, inability to move
 Torrefac'tion, *s.* drying by the fire
 Tor'refy, *v. a.* to dry by the fire; scorch
 Tor'rent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current
 Tor'rid, *a.* violently hot, parched
 Tor'sel, *s.* any thing in a twisted form
 Tort, *s.* mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tor'tile, Tor'tive, *a.* twisted, wreathed
 Tor'toise, *s.* an animal covered with a hard
 Tortuos'ity, *s.* a wreath, flexure [shell
 Tor'tuous, *a.* twisted, winding; injurious
 Tor'ture, *s.* judicial torments, anguishi
 To'ry, *s.* one who has principles hostile to liberty in church and state
 Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling
 Toss'pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow
 To'tal, *a.* complete—*s.* the whole
 To'tally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake as if to fall
 Touch, *v.* to join; affect; mark out; try
 Touch, *s.* the sense of feeling; test, proof
 Touch'hole, *s.* a small hole in firearms
 Touch'stone, *s.* stone to prove metals; test
 Touch'wood, *s.* rotten wood easy to fire
 Touch'y, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross
 Tough, *a.* stiff; not brittle; viscous, ropy
 Tough'en, *v. n.* to grow tough
 Toupee', Toupe't, *s.* a kind of peruke; an artificial lock of hair; a curl
 Tour, *s.* a journey, travel; a revolution
 Tou'rnamant, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter

Tou'rniquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputations; a turnstile
 Touse, *v. a.* to haul, drag, pull, tear
 Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water
 To'ward, *a.* ready to do; not froward
 To'wards, *prep.* in a direction to; regarding
 Tow'el, *s.* a cloth to wipe hands on
 Tow'er, *s.* a high building; a fortress
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar, to fly or rise high
 Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with towers
 Town, *s.* any large collection of houses
 Tow'nclerk, *s.* an officer who manages the public business of a corporate town
 Tow'nhouse, *s.* a hall for public business
 Tow'nsman, *s.* one of the same town
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, containing poison
 Toy, *s.* a plaything, a bauble; folly, sport
 Toy, *v. n.* to play, trifle; dally amorously
 Toy'shop, *s.* a shop where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps; mark out; follow with exactness
 Tra'ces, *s.* the harness of draught animals
 Track, *s.* mark left; road; beaten path
 Track'ingscout, *s.* vessel drawn by a rope
 Track'less, *a.* untrodden; not marked out
 Tract, *s.* a region; quantity of land; continuity; course; treatise; small book
 Trac'table, *a.* manageable; docile
 Trac'tate, *s.* a small book; treatise; tract
 Trac'tile, *a.* that may be drawn out; ductile
 Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce; occupation
 Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
 Tra'der, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
 Tra'desman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
 Tra'dewind, *s.* monsoon; periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea
 Tradit'ion, *s.* oral account from age to age
 Tradit'ional, Tradit'ionary, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten
 Tradu'ce, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blamable
 Tradu'cement, *s.* censure, scandal
 Tradu'cent, *a.* traducing; censuring
 Tradu'cer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
 Tradu'cible, *a.* such as may be derived
 Tradu'cingly, *ad.* slanderously
 Traduc'tion, *s.* derivation; tradition
 Traffic, *s.* commerce, merchandising
 Traffic, *v. n.* to practise commerce; trade
 Trag'acanth, *s.* a sort of plant or gum
 Trage'dian, *s.* a writer or actor of tragedy
 Trag'edy, *s.* a dramatic representation of any serious action; a dreadful event
 Trag'ic, Trag'ical, *a.* mournful, sorrowful; calamitous; relating to tragedy
 Tragicom'edy, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humorous events
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
 Trajec't, *v. a.* to cast through; to throw
 Traject, *s.* a ferry, a passage over
 Trajec'tion, *s.* the act of darting through
 Trail, *v.* to draw along; to hunt by track

Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind, or to length; the track of a hunter
 Train, *v. a.* to educate; entice; breed
 Train, *s.* an artifice; the tail of a bird; a retinue; a series; a procession; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground; a line of gunpowder
 Train of artillery, *s.* the cannon and war-like stores accompanying an army
 Trainbands, *s.* militia; part of a community instructed in martial exercise
 Trainoil, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales
 Trait, *s.* a stroke, a touch; the outline
 Traitor, *s.* one who betrays his trust
 Traitorly, Traitorous, *a.* perfidious, deceitful, treacherous
 Traïtress, *s.* a woman who betrays
 Tralin'cate, *v. n.* to devise, to turn aside
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to catch; to intercept
 Tram'mel, *s.* any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on
 Tram'ontane, *a.* foreign, barbarous
 Tram'ple, *v.* to tread under foot, &c.
 Trana'tion, *s.* the act of swimming over
 Trance, Transe, *s.* an ecstasy; a rapture
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy
 Tran'quil, *a.* quiet; undisturbed
 Tranquil'ity, *s.* peace of mind; stillness
 Tran'quillize, *v. a.* to compose; render calm
 Transac't, *v. a.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on
 Transac'tion, *s.* negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand
 Transcen'd, *v.* to exceed; outgo; excel
 Transcen'dence, Transcen'dency, *s.* unusual excellence; supereminence
 Transcen'dent, *a.* supremely excellent
 Transcri'be, *v. a.* to copy from
 Tran'script, *s.* a copy from an original
 Transcur'sion, *s.* ramble; passage through
 Tran'sept, *s.* a cross aisle
 Transfer', *v. a.* to make over to convey; to move; to transport
 Transfigura'tion, *s.* change of form; the miraculous change of Christ's appearance on the mount
 Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to change the figure
 Transfix', *v. a.* to pierce through
 Tran'sforate, *v. a.* to make a hole through
 Transfor'm, *v.* to metamorphose, to change
 Transforma'tion, *s.* a change of form, &c.
 Transfreta'tiou, *s.* a passage over the sea
 Transfu'se, *v. a.* to pour into another
 Transgress', *v.* to violate; offend
 Transgres'sion, *s.* a violation; crime, fault
 Transgres'sor, *s.* offender; law-breaker
 Tran'sient, *a.* not lasting, momentary
 Transil'ience, *s.* a leap from thing to thing
 Tran'sit, *s.* the passing of a planet, &c.
 Transi'tion, *s.* change; removal; passage
 Tran'sitory, *a.* passing away speedily
 Transla'te, *v.* remove; convey; interpret
 Transla'tion, *s.* removal; change; version
 Transla'tor, *s.* one that turns any thing out of one language into another

Translu'cency, *s.* transparency; clearness
 Translu'cent, Translu'cid, *a.* diaphanous
 Transmari'ne, *a.* lying beyond sea
 Transmew', *v. a.* to transmute, to change
 Trans'migrate, *v. n.* to pass from one country to another; to travel
 Transmigra'tion, *s.* passage from one state, place, or body, into another
 Transmis'sion, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted; sent
 Transmit', *v. a.* to convey; make over; send from one person or place to another
 Transmi'tal, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmu'table, *a.* that may be changed
 Transmuta'tion, *s.* the changing of one nature or substance into another
 Transmu'te, *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another
 Tran'som, *s.* beam over a door or window
 Transpa'rency, *s.* translucence; clearness
 Transpa'rent, *a.* clear; pellucid, pervious to the light; translucent; not opaque
 Transpic'uons, *a.* pervious to the sight
 Transpie'rce, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Transpi're, *v.* to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice
 Transpla'ce, *v. a.* remove to another place
 Transplan't, *v. a.* to plant in a new place
 Transplen'dent, *a.* preeminently splendid
 Transpo'rt, *v. a.* banish; put into ecstasy
 Tran'sport, *s.* a vessel of carriage; rapture
 ecstasy; conveyance; transportation
 Transpo'rtance, *s.* conveyance, carriage
 Transporta'tion, *s.* banishment for felony
 Transpo'rter, *s.* one that transports
 Transpo'sal, *s.* a misplacing, a changing
 Transpo'se, *v. a.* to put out of place, to change as to order
 Transposit'ion, *s.* the act of misplacing
 Transubstan'tiate, *v. a.* change substance
 Transubstantia'tion, *s.* change of substance
 Transuda'tion, *s.* passing in sweat
 Transu'de, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour
 Transver'sal, *a.* running crosswise
 Tran'sverse, *a.* being in a cross direction
 Trap, *s.* a snare; ambush; plaything; play
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare; to catch; to adorn
 Trapan', *v. a.* to lay a trap for; to ensnare
 Trapan', *s.* a cheat, a stratagem, a snare
 Trapdoo'r, *s.* a door in the floor or roof
 Trapes, *s.* a sluttish woman, a slattern
 Trap'pings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery
 Trap'stick, *s.* a boy's plaything; a small leg
 Trash, *s.* dross; dregs; a worthless thing
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil; be in labour; harass
 Trav'ail, *s.* labour, toil, fatigue, labour in childbirth
 Trav'el, *v. n.* to make journeys, move, go
 Trav'el, *s.* a journey
 Trav'eller, *s.* one who goes journeys
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across, athwart
 Trav'erse, *v.* to sail across, wander over, use a posture of opposition; examine
 Trav'esty, *a.* ridiculous; burlesqued

Traumat'ic, *a.* useful to wounds; vulnerable
 Tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood
 Tray'trip, *s.* a kind of pastime
 Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
 Treach'ery, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith
 Trea'cle, *s.* a sort of medicine; molasses
 Tread, *s.* a step with the foot; track, way
 Tread, *v.* set the foot; walk; cover; beat
 Tread'les, *s.* pieces of wood belonging to looms, &c. moved with the feet
 Trea'son, *s.* disloyalty; treachery, rebellion
 Trea'sonable, *a.* of the nature of treason
 Treas'ure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches
 Treas'ure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up
 Treas'urer, *s.* who has charge of the money of a prince, state, corporation
 Treas'ury, *s.* a place for money, &c.
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate; handle; maintain
 Treat, *s.* an entertainment given; pleasure
 Trea'table, *a.* tractable; not violent
 Trea'tise, *s.* discourse, written discourse
 Trea'tment, *s.* usage good or bad
 Treat'y, *s.* negotiation, contract of parties
 Treb'le, *c.* threefold—*s.* a sharp sound
 Tree, *s.* a large vegetable, rising, with a woody stem, to a considerable height
 Treen, *s.* trees—*a.* made of wood
 Tre'foil, *s.* a three-leaved grass, clover
 Trei'lage, *s.* pales to support espaliers
 Trel'lis, *s.* a lattice-work of wood, &c.
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder
 Trem'en'dous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
 Tre'mour, *s.* a quivering or shaking motion; the state of trembling
 Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
 Tren, *s.* a spear to strike fish with
 Trench, *s.* a ditch; a defence for soldiers
 Trench, *v. a.* to make a trench; encroach
 Tren'chant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
 Tren'cher, *s.* a wooden platter
 Tren'tals, *s.* thirty masses for the dead
 Trepan', *s.* a surgeon's instrument
 Trepan', *v. a.* to cut with a trepan; perforate
 Trephi'ne, *s.* a small trepan for one hand
 Trep'id, *a.* fearful, trembling; quaking
 Trepida'tion, *s.* the state of trembling
 Tres'pass, *s.* sin, offence; unlawful entry
 Tress'es, *s.* knots or curls of hair [thing
 Tres'tle, or Tres'sel, *s.* frame to support any
 Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste
 Trev'et, *s.* an iron stand with three legs
 Trey, *s.* the three at cards or dice
 Tri'able, *a.* capable of trial or examination
 Tri'ad, *s.* three united; the number three
 Tri'al, *s.* a test of virtue; examination
 Tri'angle, Tri'gon, *s.* figure of three angles
 Trian'gular, *a.* having three angles
 Tribe, *s.* a certain generation of people
 Trib'let, *s.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribula'tion, *s.* vexation, distress
 Tribu'nal, *s.* court of justice; judge's seat
 Trib'une, *s.* a Roman officer
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute; subject unto
 Trib'ute, *s.* a payment made in acknowledgment of dependence; a tax
 Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant

Trick, *v. a.* to deceive; cheat
 Trick'ery, *s.* art of dressing up; artifice
 Trick'ing, *s.* dress; ornaments; cheating
 Tric'kle, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops
 Tride, *a.* short; ready; swift; quick
 Tri'dent, *s.* a three-forked sceptre; curve
 Trien'nial, *a.* happening every three years
 Tri'fallow, *v. a.* to plough the land three times before sowing
 Tri'fle, *v. n.* to act with levity; be foolish
 Tri'fle, *s.* a thing of no moment or value
 Tri'fler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
 Tri'fling, *a.* worthless, mean, shuffling
 Tri'form, *a.* having a triple form or shape
 Trig'ger, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
 Tri'gon, *s.* a triangle, a term in astrology
 Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating or pertaining to trigonometry, or measuring triangles
 Trigonom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring triangles either plain or spherical
 Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides
 Trill, *s.* a quaver—*v. n.* to quaver, trickle
 Tril'lion, *s.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice; neatly dressed up; spruce
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress; shave; balance, &c.
 Trim, *s.* dress; condition; ornaments
 Trim'mer, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
 Trim'ming, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three
 Trine, *s.* an aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon
 Trin'ity, *s.* three persons in the Godhead
 Trin'ket, *s.* a toy; thing of small value
 Tri'o, *s.* a piece of music for three voices
 Trip, *v.* to supplant; err; stumble; detect
 Trip, *s.* a stumble; mistake; short voyage
 Trip'artite, *a.* divided into three parts
 Tripe, *s.* the intestines, the guts
 Trip'hthong, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
 Trip'le, *a.* treble, three times repeated
 Trip'let, *s.* three of a kind, three lines
 Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled
 Triplic'ity, *s.* trebleness, a threefold state
 Tri'pod, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trip'oly, *s.* a sharp cutting sand or stone
 Trip'ping, *a.* nimble, passing quickly
 Tripu'diary, *a.* performed by dancing
 Trisec'tion, *s.* division in three equal parts
 Tris'tful, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy
 Tris'yllable, *a.* consisting of three syllables
 Trite, *a.* stale, worn out, common
 Tri'theism, *s.* the worship of three gods
 Trit'urable, *a.* possible to be pounded
 Tritura'tion, *s.* a rubbing to powder
 Triv'ial, *a.* inconsiderable; worthless
 Tri'umph, *s.* joy or pomp for success; victory, conquest; being victorious
 Tri'umph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory, obtain victory, celebrate a victory with pomp; to be insolent
 Trium'phal, *a.* used in celebrating victory
 Trium'phant, *a.* celebrating victory
 Trium'vir, *s.* one of three in the same office
 Trium'virate, *s.* government by three men
 Trin'ae, *a.* three joined in one
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rutting bucks

Tro'car, *s.* a surgical instrument
Trocha'ic, *a.* consisting of trochees
Tro'chee, *s.* a foot in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable
Tro'chings, *s.* branches on a deer's head
Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of *to tread*
Troll, *v.* to roll, to turn round; to fish for pike with a rod which has a reel
Trol'lop, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman
Trollopee', *s.* a loose dress for women
Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers; a company
Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body or in haste
Troo'per, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman
Trope, *s.* a figure in speech; turn; change
Tro'phied, *a.* adorned with trophies
Tro'phy, *s.* something taken in battle
Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun
Trop'ical, *a.* figurative; near the tropics
Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath
Troth'plight, *a.* betrothed, espoused
Troub'le, *v. a.* to perplex, to afflict, to sue
Troub'le, *s.* disturbance; calamity, affliction, molestation, vexation
Troub'lesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome
Tro'ver, *s.* an action for goods found and not delivered to the owner on demand
Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed
Troul, *v. n.* to move or utter quickly
Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat; sue; cheat
Trou'sers, *s.* long breeches; sailors' breeches
Trout, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow
Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust
Trow, *interj.* denoting inquiry
Trow'el, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers
Troy'weight, *s.* a weight of 12oz. to the lb.
Tru'ant, *s.* an absenter from school, &c.
Tru'ant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war
Trucida'tion, *s.* the act of killing
Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange
Truck, *v. a.* to give in exchange
Truc'kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection; creep
Truc'klebed, *s.* a bed with wheels to run under another; a bed for children
Truc'ulent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect
Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour
True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine; steady
Truehea'rted, *a.* honest, faithful, just
Trueloveknot', *s.* particular kind of knot
True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow
Tru'fle, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom
Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
Tru'ism, *s.* self-evident truth
Trull, *s.* a vagrant dirty strumpet
Tru'ly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
Trump, *s.* a trumpet; the turn-up card
Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, force
Trum'pery, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk
Trum'pet, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
Trum'pet, *v. a.* to sound praise; proclaim
Trum'peter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet
Trun'cate, *v. a.* to cut short, maim
Trun'cheon, *s.* staff of command; cudgel
Trun'cheon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll to bowl along

Trun'dle, *s.* a round rolling thing
Trun'dletail, *s.* a round-tailed dog
Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; sort of chest; proboscis of an elephant, &c.
Trun'khose, *s.* a kind of large breeches
Trun'nions, *s.* the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages
Truss, *s.* a bandage for ruptures; a bundle of hay of 56 pounds weight
Truss, *v. a.* to pack close together
Trust, *s.* confidence, charge, care, credit
Trust, *v.* to confide in, to believe
Trustee', *s.* one intrusted with any thing
Trus'ty, *a.* honest, true, faithful, strong
Truth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
Try, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt
Tub, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
Tube, *s.* pipe; siphon; long hollow body
Tu'bercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple
Tu'berose, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
Tu'berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
Tu'bular, Tu'bulated, Tu'bulous, *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder; fistular
Tuck, *s.* a long narrow sword; a net
Tuck, *v. a.* to lay close; to enclose under
Tuck'er, *s.* a small piece of linen that shades the breast of a woman
Tuck'er, *s.* a voluntary in music
Tue'sday, *s.* the third day of the week
Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
Tuftafety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
Tuf'ty, *a.* adorned with or having tufts
Tug, *v.* to pull along, to draw; to contend
Tug, *s.* a pull with force, a great effort
Tuit'ion, *s.* guardianship; instruction
Tu'lip, *s.* the name of a flower
Tum'ble, *s.* a fall, downfall, accident
Tum'bler, *s.* who shows feats of activity
Tum'bril, *s.* a dunghill; a dungcart
Tumefac'tion, *s.* a swelling
Tu'mefy, *v. a.* to swell, to make to swell
Tu'mid, *a.* puffed up, swelled; pompous
Tu'mour, *s.* a swelling; affected pomp
Tu'mult, *s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion
Tumul'tuous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot
Tun, *s.* cask of four hogsheads, two pipes
Tu'nable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet
Tun'bellied, *a.* having a large belly, fat
Tune, *s.* harmony; note; order; fit temper
Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state
Tu'neful, *a.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
Tu'ner, *s.* one who tunes, one who sings
Tu'nic, *s.* a child's upper garment
Tu'nicle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin
Tun'nage, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun; duty of so much per tun
Tun'nel, *s.* the shaft of a chimney; a funnel to bottle liquor; a net wide at the mouth and ending in a point
Tun'ny, *s.* the name of a sea fish
Tup, *s.* a ram
Tup, *v.* to butt as a ram; cover as a ram
Tur'ban, *s.* a Turkish cap made of fine linen wreathed about the head
Tur'bary, *s.* a right of digging turf
Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear

- Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral
 Tur'bit, *s.* yellow precipitate; an herb
 Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate sea fish
 Turbulence, *s.* tumult, confusion
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent
 Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass
 Tur'fy, *a.* full of or like turfs; green
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, tumid
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated
 Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
 Tur'key, *s.* a large fowl well known
 Turkois, Turcois, *s.* a kind of blue stone
 Turmoi'l, *v. a.* to labour hard, toil, weary
 Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter
 Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change
 Tur'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate
 Tur'ner, *s.* one who turns in a lathe
 Tur'nery, *s.* the art of fashioning hard bodies into a round or oval form in a lathe; the articles so turned
 Tur'ning, *s.* a winding, bending, curling
 Tur'nip, *s.* a well known esculent root
 Tur'npike, *s.* a toll-gate on a road
 Tur'nsnit, *s.* one who turns a spit; a dog
 Tur'nstile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile
 Tur'pentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.
 Tur'pitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness
 Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
 Tur'tle, *s.* the turtledove; a tortoise
 Tur'tledove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tus'can, *s.* one of the architectural orders
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *s.* a fish; fang, very large tooth
 Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection
 Tu'telar, Tu'telary, *a.* guarding, protecting, defensive, having guardianship
 Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
 Tu'torage, *s.* office of a tutor, education
 Tu'toress, *s.* a governess, an instructress
 Tut'ty, *s.* a sublimate of zinc, which rises in the manufacturing of brass
 Tuz, Tuzz, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
 Twain, *a.* two, both—*ad.* in two, asunder
 Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twang, *v. n.* to make to sound sharply
 Twat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter
 Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze
 Twee'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Twee'zers, *s.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
 Twel'fhtide, *s.* Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
 Twel'vemonth, *s.* a year of solar months
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, proverbial number
 Twi'bill, *s.* a halbert; a pavior's tool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to touch lightly
 Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
 Twi'light, *s.* the dubious or faint light before sunrise, and after sunset
 Twi'light, *a.* deeply shaded; obscure
 Twin, *s.* one of two produced together
 Twin'born, *a.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *s.* twist, twisted thread; embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, tweak, torment
 Twin'kle, *v. a.* to open and shut the eye
 Twin'king, *s.* a motion of the eye; a light that seems every moment in and out
 Twin'ling, *s.* the name of a twin lamb
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick
 Twire, *v. n.* to flutter; quiver; twinkle
 Twirl, *s.* circular motion, rotation, twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication
 Twist, *s.* a thread made by winding two together; a single string of cord; a contortion; writhe
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise as swallows
 Twit'ter, *s.* a disorder of passion, laughter
 Two'fold, *a.* double—*ad.* doubly, twice
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Twop'ence, *s.* a penny twice told
 Tym'bal, *s.* a kind of kettle-drum
 Tym'pan, *s.* part of a printing-press; the pannel of a pillar or door
 Tym'panum, *s.* a drum; part of the ear
 Tym'pany, *s.* dry windy dropsy
 Type, *s.* emblem; printing letter, stamp
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Typog'rapher, *s.* a printer
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyran'nicide, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant
 Ty'rannise, *v. n.* to play or act the tyrant
 Tyr'annous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyr'anny, *s.* cruel government; severity
 Ty'rant, *s.* cruel despotic master; absolute monarch governing imperiously
 Ty'ro, *s.* beginner; student; novice

U, V

- U, *s.* fifth vowel of the alphabet
 V, *s.* properly the twenty-first letter of the alphabet
 Va'cancy, *s.* a vacuity; relaxation
 Va'cant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Va'cate, *v. a.* to annul, to make vacant
 Vaca'tion, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess
 Vac'inate, *v. a.* to inoculate with vaccine matter for the cow-pox
 Vaccina'tion, *s.* inoculation for the cow-pox
 Vac'cine, *a.* of or belonging to a cow
 Vacua'tion, *s.* emptying, evacuation
 Vacu'ity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfilled
 Vac'uous, *a.* empty, unfilled

Vac'uum, *s.* space unoccupied by matter
 Va'de-me'cum, *s.* the title of a little book
 Vag'abond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer
 Vaga'ry, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
 Va'grant, *s.* an idle strolling person
 Va'grant, *a.* wandering, vagabond
 Vague, *a.* indefinite, unsettled
 Vail, *s.* a covering; a perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover; to let fall; to yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless; meanly proud; idle
 Vainglo'rious, *a.* vain without merit
 Vainglo'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly
 Vain'ly, *ad.* without effect; foolishly
 Val'ance, *s.* the hanging of a bed tester
 Vale, *s.* a valley; money given to servants
 Val'entine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Vale'rian, *s.* the name of a plant
 Val'et, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman
 Valetudina'rian, *s.* a weak sickly person
 Valetu'dinary, *a.* weakly, sickly
 Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous, bold
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Val'id, *a.* conclusive, efficacious
 Valid'ity, *s.* certainty; value; force
 Val'ley, *s.* low ground between two hills
 Val'lum, *s.* a fence, a trench, a wall
 Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, prowess
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant, heroic
 Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valua'tion, *s.* an estimate of the value of a thing; appraisement; a set value
 Val'ue, *s.* a price, worth, rate, high rate
 Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, to appraise
 Valve, *s.* any thing that opens over the mouth of a tube, &c.; a folding door
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe, &c.
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things; to piece
 Vam'pire, *s.* pretended demon; kind of bat
 Van, *s.* the front line of an army; a fan
 Van, *v. a.* to winnow, fan, sift, clean
 Vandal'ic, *a.* barbarous, resembling the Vandals
 Van'dalism, *s.* the state of the Vandals
 Vane, *s.* a plate turned with the wind
 Van'guard, *s.* the first line of an army
 Vanil'la, *s.* the name of a plant and nut
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away
 Van'ity, *s.* emptiness; arrogance; petty pride
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Van'quisher, *s.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Van'tage, *s.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity, &c.
 Van'tage-ground, *s.* superiority; state in which one has superior means
 Van'trass, *s.* armour for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, mawkish
 Va'porous, Va'pory, *a.* full of vapours
 Va'pour, *s.* fumè, spleen, wind, steam
 Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, whims, spleen
 Vare, *s.* a wand or staff of office
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant
 Va'riably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissension
 Varia'tion, *s.* change, difference, deviation

Va'riegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Variegation, *s.* a diversity of colours
 Vari'ety, *s.* an intermixture; change
 Va'rious, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
 Va'rlet, *s.* a rascal, anciently a footman
 Va'ruish, *s.* a shining liquid substance
 Va'rnish, *v. a.* to set a gloss; to palliate
 Va'ry, *v.* to diversify; deviate; change
 Va'ry, *s.* a change, alteration, deviation
 Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of vessels
 Vase, *s.* vessel with a foot; ornament
 Vas'sal, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave
 Vas'salage, *s.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, Vas'ty, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space
 Vas'tly, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
 Vat, *s.* a brewer's working tub, a fat
 Vat'icide, *s.* a murderer of prophets
 Vatic'inate, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell
 Vaticina'tion, *s.* prediction, prophecy
 Vav'asour, *s.* lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *s.* a cellar; arch; cave; grave
 Vault, *v.* to leap, jump, tumble
 Vau'ltagè, *s.* an arched cellar, &c.
 Van'lted, Vau'lty, *a.* arched, like an arch
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely
 Vaunt, *s.* boast, vain ostentation
 Vau'ntmure, *s.* a false wall, breastwork
 U'berous, *a.* fruitful, copious, abundant
 Ubica'tion, Ubi'ety, *s.* a relation to place
 Ubiqu'ity, *s.* omnipresence; existence at the same time in all places
 Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow
 Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed
 Vec'ture, *s.* carriage, conveyance, removal
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
 Veg'etable, *s.* all sorts of plants
 Veg'etate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Vegeta'tion, *s.* growing like plants
 Veg'etative, *a.* growing without life
 Vege'te, *a.* vigorous, active, sprightly
 Veg'etive, *a.* having the nature of plants
 Ve'hemence, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour
 Ve'hement, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest
 Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal
 Veil, *s.* cover to hide the face; disguise
 Vein, *s.* a tube in the flesh; course of metal in mines; current; turn of mind
 Velle'ity, *s.* the lowest degree of desire
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, stimulate
 Vellica'tion, *s.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vel'lum, *s.* a fine kind of parchment
 Veloc'ity, *s.* speed, swiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, *s.* silk with a pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Velvetee'n, *s.* a kind of stuff made in imitation of velvet
 Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, base; in the veins
 Venal'ity, *s.* sordidness, prostitution
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell; set or offer to sale
 Vendee', *s.* to whom any thing is sold
 Ven'der, *s.* who sells or puts off goods
 Ven'dible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold

Verdiction, *s.* a sale, the act of selling
 Venue'r, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood
 Venefic'ial, *a.* poisonous; bewitching
 Ven'emens, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Ven'enate, *v. a.* to poison; kill by poison
 Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Ven'erate, *v. a.* to treat with veneration
 Venera'tion, *s.* a reverend or awful regard
 Vene'real, *a.* relating to love, &c.
 Ven'ery, *s.* the sport of hunting; the pleasures of the bed
 Venesec'tion, *s.* blood-letting; a bleeding
 Ve'ney, Ve'new, *s.* a turn, push, thrust
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
 Ven'geance, *s.* punishment, revenge
 Ven'geful, *a.* vindictive, spiteful
 Ve'niable, Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *s.* beast of chase; flesh of deer
 Ven'om, *s.* poison, poisonous matter
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Vent, *s.* a hole, passage; sale; discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, emit, let off
 Ven'tiduct, *s.* a passage for the wind
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan; examine, discuss
 Ventila'tion, *s.* the act of fanning, or cooling; vent, utterance, refrigeration
 Ventila'tor, *s.* engine to supply air with
 Ven tricle, *s.* the stomach; any small cavity in a body, chiefly in the heart
 Ventriloquist, *s.* who speaks so as that the sound seems to issue from his belly
 Ven ture, *v.* to dare, to expose to hazard, to send on a venture
 Ven'ture, *s.* a hazard, hap, chance
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold
 Ve'nus, *s.* one of the planets
 Verac'ity, *s.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *s.* one of the parts of speech, which signifies being, doing, or suffering
 Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral; verbose; literal
 Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Ver'berate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
 Verbera'tion, *s.* the act of beating, blows
 Ver'biage, *s.* verbosity; much empty writing or discourse
 Verbo'se, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Verbos'ity, *s.* exuberance of words
 Ver'dant, *a.* green; flourishing; beautiful
 Ver'deter, Ver'deror, *s.* a forest officer
 Ver'dict, *s.* a determination by a jury, &c.
 Ver'digris, *s.* the green rust of brass
 Ver'diture, *s.* a kind of pale-green colour
 Ver'dure, *s.* a green colour, greenness
 Verge, *s.* a rod; a dean's mace; brink
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend
 Ver'ger, *s.* a mace-bearer in cathedrals
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, true assertion
 Ver'juice, *s.* the liquor of crab-apples
 Vermicel'li, *s.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm; spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c.
 Vermic'ule, *s.* a little grub or worm

Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of worms or grubs
 Vermil'ion, *a.* beautiful red colour
 Ver'min, *s.* any noxious animal
 Vermina'tion, *s.* generation of vermin
 Vernac'ular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Vernil'ity, *s.* servile behaviour, meanness
 Ver'satile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versatil'ity, *s.* being versatile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry; lays; paragraph
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versifica'tion, *s.* the art of making verse
 Ver'sifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Ver'sion, *s.* the act of translating, translation, change, transformation
 Vert, *s.* every green tree in a forest
 Ver tebral, *a.* relating to the backbone
 Ver'tebra, *s.* a joint in the backbone
 Ver'tex, *s.* the zenith; point over head; summit or upper part of any thing
 Ver'tible, *a.* capable of being turned
 Ver'tical, *a.* relating to the vertex
 Vertic'ity, *s.* the act of turning about
 Vertig'inous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Vertigo, *s.* giddiness; whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ver'vel, *s.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true—*ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister; puff up; swell
 Vesic'atory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *s.* a small enticle inflated; blister
 Ves'per, *s.* the evening star; the evening
 Ves'pers, *s.* evening service or prayers
 Ves'sel, *s.* utensil made to contain liquors; a ship, bark, &c.; a pipe for the blood or humours in any animal body
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit
 Ves'tal, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin
 Ves'tal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Ves'tibule, *s.* the entrance of a house
 Ves'tige, *s.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Ves'tment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Ves try, *s.* a room adjoining to the church, in which consecrated things are kept
 Ves'ture, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a kind of pea
 Vet'eran, *s.* old soldier; long practised
 Veterina'rian, *s.* one skilled in the diseases of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, disquiet, torment
 Vexa'tion, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing
 Vexa'tions, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight
 Vi'al, *s.* a small bottle—*v. a.* to bottle up
 Vi'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viat'icum, *s.* provision for a journey; the last rites used for a departing soul
 Vi'brate, *v.* to brandish, move to and fro
 Vibra'tion, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vi'brative, Vi'bratory, *a.* making vibrate
 Vic'ar, *s.* a minister of a parish where the tithes are impropriated; a substitute
 Vic'arage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar

Vica'riat, *a.* relating to a vicar
 Vica'rious, *a.* deputed, delegated
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence; iron press
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies second in rank, or a substitute
 Vicead'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vicea'gent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vicege'rency, *s.* the office of a vicegerent
 Vicege'rent, *s.* who is intrusted with the power of a superior; a lieutenant
 Vicechan'cellor, *s.* a second magistrate in Oxford and Cambridge universities
 Vi'ceroy, *s.* one who governs a tributary kingdom with regal authority, and is accountable only to the king
 Vic'inage, *s.* neighbourhood; places immediately adjoining
 Vic'inal, Vici'ne, *a.* near, adjoining to
 Vicin'ity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vic'ious, *a.* addicted to vice, base
 Vicis'situde, *s.* a change, revolution
 Vic'tim, *s.* sacrifice; something destroyed
 Vic'tor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Victo'rious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing, having obtained conquest
 Victo'riously, *ad.* with conquest, successfully, triumphantly
 Vic'tory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Vi'ctual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Vict'uals, *s.* provision of food, meat, &c.
 Vict'ualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.
 Videli'cet, *ad.* to wit; that is. Generally written *viz.*
 Vie, *v. a.* to contend, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, to examine, to see
 View, *s.* a prospect, sight, show, survey
 Vig'il, *s.* the eve of a hol'day; watch
 Vig'ilance, Vig'ilancy, *s.* watchfulness
 Vig'ilant, *a.* watchful, diligent
 Vignett'e, *s.* picture of leaves and flowers
 Vig'orous, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vig'our, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean
 Vilely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vil'ify, *v. a.* to debase; defame; abuse
 Vill, Vil'la, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Vil'lage, *s.* a small collection of houses
 Vil'lager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village
 Vil'lain, *s.* a wicked wretch; a servant
 Vil'lanous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Vil'lanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely
 Vil'lany, *s.* wickedness, baseness, a crime
 Vil'lons, *a.* shaggy, rough, hairy
 Vimin'eous, *a.* made of or like twigs
 Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, tamable
 Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, revenge, clear
 Vindica'tion, *s.* a defence, justification
 Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful
 Vine, *s.* the name of a tree bearing grapes
 Vin'egar, *s.* eager wine; any thing sour
 Vin'eyard, *s.* a ground planted with vines
 Vi'nous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vin'tage, *s.* the time of making wine
 Vin'tager, *s.* one who gathers the vintage
 Vin'tner, *s.* one who sells wine, &c.

Vin'try, *s.* the place for selling wine
 Vi'ny, *a.* producing grapes
 Vi'ol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vi'olable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Viola'ceous, *a.* resembling or like violets
 Vi'olate, *v. a.* to injure, infringe, ravish
 Viola'tion, *s.* infringement; a deflowering
 Vi'olence, *s.* force, outrage, injury
 Vi'olent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Vi'olet, *s.* the name of a sweet flower
 Violin', *s.* a fiddle, a musical instrument
 Vi'o'ist, *s.* a player on the viol or violin
 Violoncel'lo, *s.* a musical instrument
 Vi'per, *s.* a serpent; a mischievous person
 Vira'go, *s.* a bold resolute woman
 Vi'rent, *a.* green; not faded
 Virge, *s.* a dean's mace, wand, rod
 Vir'gin, *s.* a maid, a woman not a mother
 Vir'gin, *a.* befitting a virgin; maidenly
 Vir'ginal, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vir'ginal, *a.* maiden, maidenly, pertaining to a virgin
 Virgin'ity, *s.* maidenhood, purity
 Vir'go, *s.* the sixth sign in the zodiac
 Vi'rile, *a.* manly, bold, courageous
 Viril'ity, *s.* character of manhood; the power of procreating the species
 Vir'tual, *a.* effectual; powerful; prevalent
 Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Vir'tuate, *v. a.* to make efficacious
 Vir'tue, *s.* moral goodness, valour, efficacy
 Virtuo'so, *s.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
 Vir'tuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout; having medicinal qualities
 Vir'ulence, *s.* poison, venom, malignity, acrimony of temper, bitterness
 Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, poisonous, venomous, bitter
 Vis'age, *s.* the face, countenance, look
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Vi'scount, *s.* rank in nobility next an earl
 Vi'scountess, *s.* the lady of a viscount
 Vis'cous, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy
 Visibil'ity, Vis'ibleness, *s.* a visible state
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously
 Vis'ion, *s.* sight, a dream, a phantom
 Vis'ionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
 Vis'ionary, *s.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *s.* the act of going to see another
 Vis'itant, *s.* one who visits another
 Visita'tion, *s.* a judicial visit; the act of visiting; a judgment from heaven
 Vis'iter, Vis'itor, *s.* one who visits a neighbour or friend; an occasional judge
 Vi'sive, *a.* belonging to seeing
 Vis'or, *s.* a mask, disguise, concealment
 Vis'ta, *s.* a long view or prospect between two rows of trees; an avenue
 Vis'ual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
 Vi'tal, *a.* necessary to life, essential
 Vital'ity, *s.* power of subsisting in life
 Vi'tals, *s.* parts essential to life; essence
 Vit'iate, *v. a.* to deprave, spoil, corrupt
 Viti'ation, *s.* deprivation, corruption
 Vit'ious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved

Vit'rious, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
 Vit'riety *v.* to change into or become glass
 Vit'riol, *s.* a kind of mineral salt
 Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
 Vitriol'ic, *a.* containing or like vitriol
 Vitu'perate, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
 Vitu'perative, *a.* belonging to blame
 Viva'cions, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
 Vivac'ity, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness
 Viv'ency, *s.* manner of supporting life
 Vives, *s.* a distemper among horses
 Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
 Vivif'ic, *a.* giving life, making alive
 Vivify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
 Vivip'arous, *a.* bringing the young alive
 Vix'en, *s.* a she fox; a scolding woman
 Viz, *ad.* a contraction of Videlicet
 Viz'ard, *s.* a mask to cover the face
 Viz'ier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
 Ul'cer, *s.* a dangerous running sore
 Ulcera'tion, *s.* a breaking into sores
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
 Ulig'inous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
 Ute'rior, *a.* lying on the further side
 Ul'timate, *a.* the very last, final, ending
 Ul'timately, *ad.* in the last consequence
 Ultima'tion, *s.* the last offer or concession
 Ultima'tum, *s.* the final resolution
 Ultramar'ine, *s.* a very fine blue
 Ultramar'ine, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea
 Um'ber, *s.* a yellow colour; a hsh
 Um'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Um'bo, *s.* the point or top of a buckler
 Um'brage, *s.* shadow; offence, resentment
 Umbra'geous, Umbro'se, *a.* shady
 Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from sun or rain
 Um'pire, *s.* one who decides disputes
 Unaba'sed, *a.* not humbled, not abased
 Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
 Unaba'ted, *a.* undiminished
 Una'ble, *a.* not able, weak, impotent
 Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining still in force
 Unaccep'table, *a.* disagreeable, unpleasing
 Unaccep'ted, *a.* not accepted, not received
 Unaccom'panied, *a.* not attended, alone
 Unaccom'plished, *a.* unfinished; awkward
 Unaccon'table, *a.* not to be accounted for,
 not subject, not controlled
 Unaccon'tably, *ad.* strangely, odd'y
 Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange
 Unacquai'nted, *a.* not known, unusual
 Unadmi'red, *a.* not regarded with honour
 Unado'red, *a.* not worshipped; neglected
 Unadvi'sed, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent
 Unaf'fable, *a.* haughty, proud, unsociable
 Unaffec'ted, *a.* not moved, open, real
 Unai'ded, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Una'lienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unalli'ed, *a.* having no powerful relation
 Una'lterable, *a.* that cannot be altered
 Unamu'sing, *a.* unpleasing; uninstruction
 Unanim'ity, *s.* agreement in mind, &c.
 Unan'imous, *a.* being of one mind
 Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted

Unappa'lled, *a.* not daunted, undismayed
 Unappea'sable, *a.* not to be pacified
 Unap't, *a.* dull, unfit, improper
 Unar'igned, *a.* not disputed, not censured
 Unar'med, *a.* having no armour or weapons
 Unar'tful, *a.* wanting skill or cunning
 Unas'ked, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unaspi'ring, *a.* not ambitious, humble
 Unassai'able, *a.* not to be assaulted
 Unassis'ted, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unattai'nable, *a.* not to be gained or at-
 tained; being out of reach
 Unattem'pted, *a.* untried, not assayed
 Unatten'ded, *a.* having no retinue, alone
 Unavai'able, Unavai'ling, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoi'dable, *a.* inevitable
 Unau'thorized, *a.* without authority
 Unawa're, Unawa'res, *ad.* suddenly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or dread
 Unbar', *v. a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
 Unbar'bed, *a.* not shaven, bare
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows
 Unbea'ten, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbefit'ting, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbelie'f, *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irrel-
 gion, want of faith
 Unbelie'ver, *s.* infidel, wicked person
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unbenev'olent, *a.* not kind, unmerciful
 Unbeni'gn, *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unben't, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued
 Unbesee'ming, *a.* unbecoming, unfit
 Unbewai'led, *a.* not lamented
 Unbi'as, *v. a.* to remove prejudice
 Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not hidden
 Unbig'oted, *a.* free from bigotry
 Unbi'nd, *v. a.* to loose, untie, separate
 Unbla'mable, *a.* not blamable, innocent
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish, &c.
 Unbles't, *a.* wretched, unhappy, accursed
 Unblow'n, *a.* not yet blown, unopened
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, incor-
 poreal, material
 Unbo'lt, *v. a.* to open or remove bolts
 Unbo'lted, *a.* coarse, not refined or sifted
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no hat or bonnet
 Unbor'n, *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine
 Unbo'som, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbou'ght, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbou'nd, *a.* wanting a cover; not bound
 Unbou'nded, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unbra'ce, *v. a.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbred', *a.* not taught, ill educated
 Unbri'dled, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbro'ke, *a.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle
 Unbuil'd, *v. a.* to raze, pull down
 Unbuil't, *a.* not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not interred; not honoured
 with the rites of funeral
 Unbur'ut, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a load

Unbut'ton, *v. a.* to loose buttons
 Uncau'on'ical, *a.* not canonical
 Unca'se, *v. a.* to uncover; take out; flay
 Uncan'ght, *a.* not yet caught, not taken
 Uncer'tain, *a.* not certain, doubtful
 Uncer'tainty, *s.* dubiousness, contingency
 Unchai'n, *v. a.* to free from chains
 Uncha'ngeable, *a.* not to be changed
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no charity
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* a want of charity
 Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Unchas'tity, *s.* lewdness, incontinence
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten
 Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncircumcis'ion, *s.* want of circumcision
 Uncir'cumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important
 Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, rude, unkind
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* not complaisantly
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous; indecent, rude
 Unclar'ified, *a.* not purified, not refined
 Unclas'sic, Unclas'sical, *a.* not classical
 Un'cle, *s.* a father's or mother's brother
 Unclea'n, *a.* not clean; wicked, lewd
 Unclean'liness, *s.* want of cleanness; sin
 Unclea'nly, *a.* filthy, dirty, unchaste
 Unclean'sed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
 Unclen'ch, *v. a.* to open the hand
 Unclog', *v. a.* to disencumber, exonerate
 Unclo'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose
 Unclo'the, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclou'ded, *a.* free from clouds, clear from
 obscurity, not darkened
 Unclut'ch, *v. a.* to open the closed hand
 Uncoi'l, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, open
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected or brought
 together, not recollected
 Unco'mbed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncom'ely, *a.* not comely, not graceful
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncompac't, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompel'ed, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompon'ded, *a.* simple; not intricate
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Unconcei'vable, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconcei'ved, *a.* not imagined
 Unconcer'n, *s.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcer'ned, *a.* not anxious; easy
 Unconfor'm, *a.* not conformable, unlike
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* unreasonable; unjust
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably
 Uncontro'llable, *a.* not to be controlled
 Uncoup'le, *v. a.* to separate, to let loose
 Uncour'teous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncour'tly, *a.* unpolished, awkward
 Uncon'th, *a.* strange, unusual, odd
 Uncrea'te, *a.* not created; everlasting
 Uncrea'ted, *a.* not yet created, not born
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrow'ded, *a.* not crowded; at liberty
 Uncrow'n, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Un'ction, *s.* an ointment; an anointing
 Un'ctuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy, greasy
 Un'gall'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected

Uncul'pable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncul'tivated, *a.* not cultivated, not in-
 structed, not civilized
 Uncur'bed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncur'l, *v. a.* to loose from ringlets
 Uncurtai'led, *a.* not curtailed
 Unent', *a.* not cut, whole, entire
 Undam', *v. a.* to open banks; to loose
 Undau'nted, *a.* not daunted, not depressed
 Undau'ntedly, *ad.* boldly, without fear
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected
 Undebau'ched, *a.* not corrupted, pure
 Undec'agon, *s.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not decayed, not worn
 Undecei've, *v. a.* to set right
 Undecei'vable, *a.* not to be deceived
 Undeci'ded, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Undeck', *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest of
 Undefa'ced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out
 Undecea'sible, *a.* not to be deceived
 Undef'iled, *a.* pure; not polluted, not vi-
 tiated, not corrupted
 Undefi'nable, *a.* not to be marked out
 Undefi'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undelib'erated, *a.* not carefully considered
 Undeli'ghted, *a.* not pleased
 Undeni'able, *a.* that cannot be denied
 Undeplo'red, *a.* not lamented or bewailed
 Undepra'ved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent
 Un'der, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below
 Underbid', *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underdo', *v. n.* to do less than is requisite
 Un derfoot, *adv.* beneath
 Undergo', *v. a.* to suffer, to endure
 Undergrou'nd, *s.* a subterraneous place
 Un'derhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private
 Underi'ved, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underla'bourer, *s.* a petty workman
 Underlay', *v. a.* to lay under; to support
 Underli'ne, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Un'derling, *s.* inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Undermi'ne, *v. a.* to sap; injure secretly
 Un'dermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest
 Undernea'th, *ad.* below, beneath
 Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory
 Un'derpart, *s.* an inferior, subordinate, co-
 unessential part
 Un'derplot, *s.* a series of events proceed-
 ing collaterally with the main story of a
 drama; a clandestine scheme
 Underra'te, *v. a.* to rate or value too low
 Un'derrate, *s.* a price less than the value
 Undersell', *v. a.* to sell cheaper
 Un'dersong, *s.* chorus, burden of a song
 Understand, *v.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers
 Understand'ing, *a.* knowing, skilful
 Understoo'd, *part.* of *to understand*
 Un'derstrapper, *s.* an inferior agent
 Undertake, *v.* to engage in, to promise
 Undertaker, *s.* one who undertakes; a
 manager; one who provides necessities
 for the interment of the dead
 Undertaking, *s.* an enterprise; business
 Underten'ant, *s.* a secondary tenant
 Undertook', *pret.* of *to undertake*

(Interval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low
 (Underwen t, *pret.* of *to undergo*
 Un'derwood, *s.* bushes under timber trees
 Un'derwork, *s.* petty affairs; base design
 Underwri'te, *v. a.* to write under another
 Underwri'ter, *s.* an insurer, a subscriber
 Undescri'bed, *a.* not described, confused
 Undescri'ed, *a.* undiscovered, not seen
 Undeser'ved, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeser'ving, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undesi'gned, *a.* not designed, not intended
 Undesi'gning, *a.* sincere, honest, upright
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed
 Undeter'mined, *a.* unsettled, undecided
 Undevo'ted, *a.* not devoted, not given up
 Undiaph'oneous, *a.* dull, not transparent
 Undid', *pret.* of *to undo*
 Undiges'ted, *a.* not concocted, not digested
 Undi'ght, *v. a.* to put off
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened, entire
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped; dry
 'Undirec'ted, *a.* not directed, not set right
 Undiscer'ned, *a.* not discerned, unseen
 Undiscer'nible, *a.* not to be discerned
 Undiscer'ning, *a.* injudicious, silly
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, untanght
 Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscov'ered, *a.* not seen, unknown
 Undisguis'ed, *a.* open, artless, sincere
 Undistur'bed, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Undo', *v. a.* to ruin; to take to pieces
 Undon'e, *a.* ruined; not done
 Undon'btedly, *ad.* without doubt
 Undress', *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Un'dulate, *v. a.* to roll as waves
 Undula'tion, *s.* a motion like waves
 Undu'tiful, *a.* disobedient, perverse
 Unea'siness, *s.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Unea'sy, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Unea'ten, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Uned'ifying, *a.* not improving
 Unelec'ted, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Unel'igible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in work
 Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unenlar'ged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
 Unenli'ghtened, *a.* not enlightened
 Unentertai'ning, *a.* giving no delight
 Unen'vied, *a.* exempt from envy
 'Une'qual, *a.* not even; not equal; partial
 Unequ'itable, *a.* not equitable, not just
 'Unequiv'ocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerr'ing, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 'Unessen'tial, *a.* not essential; void of life
 'Unestab'lished, *a.* not established, uncer-
 tain
 Une'ven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Une'venness, *s.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexac'ted, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not tried
 Unexam'pled, *a.* without example
 Unexcept'ionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unex'ecuted, *a.* not executed
 Unexam'plified, *a.* not known by example
 Unex'ercised, *a.* not exercised or practised

Unexem'pt, *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unexhaus'ted, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unex'orcised, *a.* not exorcised
 Unexpan'ded, *a.* not spread out; confused
 Unexpec'ted, *a.* not expected; sudden
 Unexpe'rienced, *a.* not experienced
 Unexpe'dient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unexper't, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unexplo'red, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexpress'ible, *a.* unutterable, ineffable
 Unexten'ded, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextin'guishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextin'guished, *a.* not quenched or put
 Unextir'pated, *a.* not rooted out [on.
 Unfa'ded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfa'ding, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfai'r, *a.* not fair, disingenuous
 Unfai'thful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest
 Unfal'lowed, *a.* not fallowed
 Unfash'ionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfas'ten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix, open
 Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfath'omed, *a.* not fathomed
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied
 Unfa'vourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfea'red, *a.* not feared; despised
 Unfea'sible, *a.* impracticable
 Unfeath'ered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfea'tured, *a.* wanting regular features
 Unfed', *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfeel'ing, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfei'gued, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfel't, *a.* not felt, not perceived
 Unfen'ce, *v. a.* to take away a fence
 Unfer'tile, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfil'ial, *a.* unsuitable to a son
 Unfill'ed, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfir'm, *a.* infirm, weak, not stable
 Unfit', *a.* unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfix', *v. a.* to loosen, make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *a.* not settled, vagrant
 Unfied'ged, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfoi'led, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfo'ld, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforebo'ding, *a.* giving no omens
 Unfo'rced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforesee'n, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited; preserved
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unform'ed, *a.* not shaped, not modified
 Unforsa'ken, *a.* not deserted; supported
 Unfor'tified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfon'ght, *a.* not fought; not determined
 Unfou'nd, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unfou'nded, *a.* without authority or
 foundation; void of founda'tion
 Unfra'med, *a.* not formed, not fashioned
 Unfre'quent, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequen'ted, *a.* rarely visited, rarely
 entered; not 'requested
 Unfrien'ded, *a.* wanting friends, destitute

Unfriē'dly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfro'zen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfrui'tful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste
 Unfur'l, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfur'nish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfur'nished, *a.* without furniture, &c.
 Ungai'n, Ungai'nly, *a.* awkward, uncomely
 Ungar'nished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned
 Ungar'tered, *a.* without garters; slovenly
 Ungath'ered, *a.* not picked, not cropped
 Ugen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ugen'erous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal, not noble, not ingenuous
 Uge'nial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungentee'l, *a.* not genteel; unbecoming
 Ugen'tle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged
 Ugen'tlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal
 Ugen'tleness, *s.* incivility; harshness
 Ugen'tly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungeomet'rical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungil'ded, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c.
 Ungir'd, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungir't, *a.* loosely dressed, loose, free
 Unglo'ried, *a.* not honoured, not praised
 Ungod'lily, *ad.* wickedly, impiously
 Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, wickedness
 Ungod'ly, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Ungor'ged, *a.* not filled, not sated
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled; wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* licentious, unbridled
 Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Ungra'cions, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungra'teful, *a.* unthankful, displeasing
 Ungra'tefully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Ungrou'nded, *a.* having no foundation
 Unguar'ded, *a.* careless, inattentive, negligent, undefended
 Un'guent, *s.* an ointment; a liquid salve
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unhan'dy, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unhar'med, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unhar'monious, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, to set loose
 Unhat'ched, *a.* not brought forth
 Unheal'thful, Unheal'thy, *a.* sickly, morbid
 Unhear'd, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unhee'ded, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unhee'dful, *a.* careless, inattentive
 Unhew'n, *a.* not hewn, not shaped
 Unhin'ge, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges
 Unhoa'rd, *v. a.* to steal from the hoard
 Unho'liness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unho'ly, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unhon'oured, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unhoo'p, *v. a.* to divest or strip of hoops
 Unho'peful, *a.* having no room to hope
 Unhor'se, *v. a.* to throw from the saddle
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not kind to strangers
 Unhon'se, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhou'sed, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unhou'seled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled, haughty
 Unhur't, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unhur'tful, *a.* doing no harm; innocent
 Unhur'tfully, *ad.* without any harm

Unhus'k, *v. a.* to take off the husk
 U'nicorn, *s.* a beast like a horse, said to have one horn; there is also a fish called a sea unicorn
 U'niform, *a.* similar to itself; regular
 Unifor'mity, *s.* regularity; similitude
 U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
 Unimag'inable, *a.* not to be imagined
 Unim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated
 Unimmor'tal, *a.* not immortal; frail
 Unimpai'able, *a.* not liable to be impaired
 Unimpea'ched, *a.* not impeached, not accused by public authority
 Unimpor'tant, *a.* not important, trifling
 Unimportu'ned, *a.* not solicited, not asked
 Unimpro'ved, *a.* not taught, not improved
 Uninfla'med, *a.* not set on fire, not burnt
 Uninfor'med, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Uningen'uons, *a.* illiberal, not honest
 Uninhab'itable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhab'ited, *a.* not inhabited, empty
 Unin'jured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninspi'red, *a.* not inspired
 Uninstruc'ted, *a.* not instructed
 Unintel'ligent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintel'ligible, *a.* not to be understood
 Uninten'tional, *a.* not designed or intended
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate
 Uninterrup'ted, *a.* not interrupted
 Unintren'ched, *a.* not intrenched, exposed
 Uninves'tigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvi'ted, *a.* not invited, not asked
 Unjo'ined, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 U'nion, *s.* the act of joining; concord
 Uni'que, *a.* sole; without an equal
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 U'nison, *s.* a string of the same sound
 U'nit, *s.* one; the least number, or the root of numbers
 Unita'rian, *s.* one of a sect allowing divinity to God the Father alone
 Uni'te, *v.* to join; agree; grow into one
 Uni'tedly, *ad.* with union or consent
 Unition, *s.* the act or power of uniting
 U'nity, *s.* concord, agreement
 Unjud'ged, *a.* not judicially determined
 Univer'sal, *a.* general, total, all
 Univer'sal, *s.* the whole
 Univer'salist, *s.* one who affects to understand all particulars
 Universal'ity, *s.* a universal state; generality; extension to the whole
 Univer'sally, *ad.* without exception
 U'niverse, *s.* the general system of things
 Univer'sity, *s.* a general school of liberal arts and sciences
 Univo'cal, *a.* having one meaning; certain
 Unjus't, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjus'tifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a kennel
 Unkep't, *a.* not kept, not observed
 Unki'nd, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unki'ndly, *ad.* without kindness, &c.
 Unki'ndly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
 Unki'ndness, *s.* want of good will; ill will

Unknightly, *a.* not becoming a knight
 Unknit, *v. a.* to unweave; open; separate
 Unknot, *v. a.* to free from knots; untie
 Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unknow'n, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unlaboured, *a.* not cultivated; voluntary
 Unlace, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unlade, *v. a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unlaid, *a.* not placed, not fixed
 Unlamented, *a.* not lamented
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlawful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Unlawfully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlearned, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unleavened, *a.* not leavened
 Unless, *conj.* except; if not; but
 Unlessoned, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unlettered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unlevelled, *a.* not cut or made even
 Unlibidinous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no licence or leave
 Unlicked, *a.* not licked; shapeless
 Unlike, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unlikelihood, *s.* improbability
 Unlikely, *a.* improbable—*ad.* improbably
 Unlimited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined, not restrained
 Unlink, *v. a.* to untwist; open; break
 Unload, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlock, *v. a.* to open a lock, to solve
 Unlookedfor, *a.* not foreseen
 Unloose, *v.* to loose; to fall in pieces
 Unloveliness, *s.* unamiableness; ugliness
 Unlovely, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluckily, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unlucky, *a.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unmade, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmaimed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unmake, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities
 Unman, *v.* to deject; to emasculate
 Unmanageable, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unmanaged, *a.* not broken, not tamed
 Unmanly, *a.* unbecoming a human being, unsuitable to a man, effeminate
 Unmannered, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil
 Unmanly, *a.* ill bred, uncivil
 Unmanured, *a.* not cultivated; poor
 Unmarked, *a.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmarried, *a.* not married, single
 Unmask, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmasked, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unmastered, *a.* not conquered, not subdued, not reduced to subjection
 Unmatched, *a.* having no equal
 Unmeaning, *a.* having no meaning
 Unmeasurable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeasured, *a.* not measured; plentiful
 Unmeet, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelted, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmerciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmercifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmeritable, *a.* having no merit, worthless
 Unmerited, *a.* not deserved
 Unminded, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmindful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmixed, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate

Unmixed, *a.* pure, not mingled with any thing, not corrupted by additions
 Unmoaned, *a.* not lamented
 Unmolested, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoor, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmortgaged, *a.* not mortgaged; clear
 Unmoveable, *a.* not to be removed, fixed
 Unmoved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmourned, *a.* not mourned for
 Unmuffle, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmusical, *a.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unmuzzle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Unnamed, *a.* not spoken of
 Unnatural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnaturally, *ad.* in opposition to nature
 Unnavigable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unnecessarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unnecessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling
 Unneighbourly, *a.* not neighbourly
 Unnerve, *v.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnerve, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnumbered, *a.* innumerable, not capable of being numbered
 Unobeyed, *a.* not obeyed; resisted
 Unobnoxious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobservable, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobservant, *a.* inattentive
 Unobserved, *a.* not attended to
 Unobstructed, *a.* not hindered or stopped
 Unobtained, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unobtrusive, *a.* not obtrusive; modest
 Unoccupied, *a.* not inhabited, unpossessed
 Unoffending, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unopened, *a.* not opened, closely shut
 Unoperative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unopposed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unorganized, *a.* without organs or parts proper to nourish the rest
 Unoriginated, *a.* unbegotten, ungenerated
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unpack, *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpacked, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpainful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpalatable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unparadise, *v. a.* to deprive of happiness
 Unparagoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unparalleled, *a.* having no equal, &c.
 Unpardonable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpardonably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpardoned, *a.* not forgiven
 Unparliamentary, *a.* contrary to the established regulation of a parliament
 Unpassable, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpawned, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome
 Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpensioned, *a.* not pensioned; neglected
 Unpeople, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants
 Unperceivable, *a.* not to be perceived
 Unperceived, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unperfect, *a.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unperformed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unperishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unperjured, *a.* free from perjury
 Unperplexed, *a.* not embarrassed, easy

Unper'fied, *a.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to the
 rules of philosophy or right reason
 Unpierced, *a.* not pierced; sound, whole
 Unpillowed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpin', *v. a.* to open what is pinned
 Unpinked, *a.* not pinked, not set off
 Unpitied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion
 Unpleasant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unpleasantly, *ad.* uneasily, uncivilly
 Unpleased, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleasing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another
 Unploughed, *a.* not ploughed
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules
 of poetry; not becoming a poet
 Unpolished, *a.* uncivilized; not smoothed
 Unpolite, *a.* not elegant of manners, unre-
 fined, not civil
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled or corrupted
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use
 Unpraised, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
 Unprecedented, *a.* not having a precedent
 Unprefer'ed, *a.* not promoted
 Unpreju'dicate, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
 Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied
 Unprepa'red, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
 Unprepossessed, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
 Unpreten'ding, *a.* not claiming distinction
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindered
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain
 Unprin'cely, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not instructed; wicked
 Unprin'ted, *a.* not printed, not published
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated
 Unprofitable, *a.* serving no purpose
 Unprofitably, *ad.* to no purpose
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful
 Unprolific, *a.* not fruitful, barren
 Unpronounced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
 Unpropitious, *a.* not favourable, inauspi-
 cious, unkind
 Unpropor'tioned, *a.* not proportioned
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful
 Unprotected, *a.* not protected
 Unprovi'ded, *a.* not furnished
 Unprovo'ked, *a.* not provoked or incited
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not given to the public
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished; free
 Unpu'rifed, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued, not followed
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, not fit
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unqueen, *v. a.* to divest of the rank and
 dignity of queen
 Unquelled, *a.* not quelled or subdued
 Unquen'chable, *a.* not to be quenched
 Unquen'ched, *a.* not extinguished
 Unques'tionable, *a.* not to be doubted
 Unques'tionably, *ad.* without doubt

Unques'tioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unqui'et, *a.* restless, dissatisfied
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees
 Unra'ked, *a.* not raked
 Unran'sacked, *a.* not pillaged
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle; to explain
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven; rough; filthy
 Unrea'ched, *a.* not attained to
 Unread', *a.* not read, untaught
 Unread'y, *a.* ungainly; awkward; not fit
 Unre'al, *a.* not real, unsubstantial
 Unrea'sonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unrea'sonably, *ad.* not reasonably
 Unrea've, *v. a.* to disentangle, to let loose
 Unreba'ted, *a.* not blunted; continued
 Unrebu'kable, *a.* not blamable, innocent
 Unrecei'ved, *a.* not received, not admitted
 Unreclai'med, *a.* not reformed, not tamed
 Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled
 Unrecor'ded, *a.* not recorded or registered
 Unrecon'uted, *a.* not related, not told
 Unrecrui'table, *a.* not to be recruited
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed
 Unredu'ced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened
 Unrefrac'ted, *a.* not refracted, not broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not cheered or relieved
 Unregar'ded, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate; wicked
 Unreined, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
 Unrelen'ting, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
 Unrelie'ved, *a.* not succoured, not eased
 Unreme'diable, *a.* admitting of no remedy
 Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again
 Unreproa'ched, *a.* not upbraided
 Unrepro'ved, *a.* not censured, not blamed
 Unreques'ted, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unrequi'table, *a.* not to be requited
 Unresen'ted, *a.* not resented, forgiven
 Unreser'ved, *a.* frank, open, free
 Unresis'ted, *a.* not opposed; obeyed
 Unresis'ting, *a.* not making resistance
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not solved
 Unrespec'tive, *a.* taking little notice
 Unres't, *s.* disquiet, want of tranquillity
 Unresto'red, *a.* not restored, kept
 Unrestrai'ned, *a.* not confined, loose
 Unrevea'led, *a.* not revealed, not told
 Unreven'ged, *a.* not revenged, forgiven
 Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
 Unrever'sed, *a.* not reversed; not repealed
 Unrevo'ked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unrewar'ded, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid
 Unr'd'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty
 Unrig', *v. a.* to strip off the tackle
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, wicked
 Unrightful, *a.* not just or right, unjust
 Unrip', *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open
 Unripe, *a.* too early; not ripe; sour
 Unri'valled, *a.* having no rival or equal
 Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets; loosen
 Unro'll, *v. a.* to open or unfurl a roll
 Unroman'tic, *a.* not romantic

Unroof, *v. a.* to strip off the roofs or coverings of houses

Unroot, *v. a.* to tear from the root; to extirpate; to eradicate

Unrounded, *a.* not made round; uneven

Unruffle, *v. n.* to cease from commotion

Unruly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious

Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous

Unsaid, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned

Unsalted, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid

Unsanctified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated

Unsa'ted, *a.* not satisfied; insatiate

Unsa'tiable, *a.* not to be satisfied

Unsatisfac'tory, *a.* not clearing the difficulty, not giving satisfaction

Unsat'isfied, *a.* not contented; not filled

Unsa'vonry, *a.* tasteless, disgusting

Unsay', *v. a.* to retract, to recall, to recant

Unscholas'tic, *a.* not bred to literature

Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, uneducated

Unscor'ched, *a.* not touched by fire

Unscree'ned, *a.* not protected; uncovered

Unscrew', *v. a.* to turn back a screw

Unsea'l, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed

Unsea'led, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal

Unsea'm, *v. a.* to rip or cut open a seam

Unsea'sonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late

Unsea'soned, *a.* ill timed; not salted

Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported; left alone

Unsecu're, *a.* not secure, not safe

Unsee'mly, *a.* indecent, uncomely

Unsee'n, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled

User'viceable, *a.* of no advantage or use

Unset'tle, *v. a.* to make uncertain

Unset'tled, *a.* not steady, not fixed

Unsever'ed, *a.* not divided, not parted

Unshac'kle, *v. a.* to loose from chains

Unsha'kable, *a.* not to be shaken, firm

Unsha'ken, *a.* not moved, not shaken

Unsha'pen, *a.* deformed, misshapen, ugly

Unshea'th, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard

Unshel'tered, *a.* wanting protection

Unship', *v. a.* to take out of a snip

Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, unshaken

Unshod', *a.* having no shoes, barefoot

Unsho'rn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped

Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by showers

Unsift'ed, *a.* not tried; not sifted

Unsi'ghtliness, *s.* disagreeableness to the eye; deformity

Unsi'ghtly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight

Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength

Unsin'ning, *a.* having no sin; perfect

Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge

Unskil'fulness, *s.* want of art or knowledge

Unskil'led, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge

Unsla'ked, *a.* not quenched, not put out

Unso'ciable, *a.* not sociable, not kind

Unsoi'led, *a.* not polluted, not stained

Unso'ld, *a.* not sold, not disposed of

Unso'ldierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier

Unsolici'tious, *a.* not solicitous

Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent, or firm

Unsophis'ticated, *a.* not adulterated

Unsor'ted, *a.* not properly separated

Unsou'ght, *a.* not seen; not searched

Unsou'nd, *a.* not sound; corrupted; dishonest; erroneous; not true; sickly

Unsou'red, *a.* not made sour, not morose

Unsow'n, *a.* not sown, having no seed

Unspea'kable, *a.* not to be expressed

Unspea'kably, *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably

Unsped', *a.* not despatched; unsuccessful

Unspen't, *a.* not wasted, not diminished

Unsphe're, *v. a.* to remove from its orb

Unspil't, *a.* not spilt; preserved

Unspoiled, *a.* not plundered, not marred

Unspot'ted, *a.* not stained or spotted

Unsta'ble, *a.* inconstant, not fixed

Unstai'd, *a.* not steady, changeable

Unstai'ned, *a.* not stained, not dyed

Unstat'utable, *a.* contrary to statute

Unstan'ched, *a.* not stannched or stopped

Unstead'fast, *a.* not fixed, not fast

Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently

Unstead'y, *a.* irresolute, variable

Unstin'ted, *a.* not limited, not confined

Unstir'red, *a.* not stirred, not shaken

Unstrai'ned, *a.* easy, not forced; natural

Unstring', *v. a.* to untie, to relax strings

Unstuffed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished

Unsubdu'ed, *a.* not conquered

Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real

Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful, unlucky

Unsu'gared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar

Unsu'itable, *a.* not fit, not proportionate

Unsu'itableness, *s.* unfitness, incongruity

Unsu'iting, *a.* not fitting, not becoming

Unsul'lied, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced

Unsung', *a.* not recited in verse or song

Unsun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun

Unsuppor'ted, *a.* not sustained, not assisted

Unsuscep'tible, *a.* not liable to admit

Unsuspec'ted, *a.* not doubted or suspected

Unsuspec'ting, *a.* not suspecting

Unsuspic'ious, *a.* having no suspicion

Unsustai'ned, *a.* not supported or propped

Unsway'ed, *a.* not wielded, not swayed

Unswor'n, *a.* not bound by any oath

Untai'nted, *a.* not sullied, not tainted

Unta'med, *a.* not tamed, not subdued

Untan'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy

Unta'sted, *a.* not tried by the palate, &c.

Unta'ught, *a.* not taught, uninstructed

Untem'pered, *a.* not tempered or hardened

Unten'able, *a.* not capable of defence, &c.

Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, empty

Unten'ed, *a.* without attendance, alone

Unter'rifed, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless

Unthan'kful, *a.* ungrateful; displeasing

Unthan'kfully, *ad.* without thanks

Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved

Unthin'king, *a.* thoughtless, careless

Unthor'ny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles

Unthou'ght of, *a.* not foreseen; not heeded

Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened or menaced; not terrified

Unthrift, *s.* a prodigal—*a.* wasteful

Unthrift'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish

Unthri'ving, *a.* not prospering

Untie', *v. a.* to unbind, to loosen

Unti'ed, *a.* not bound, not fastened

Until', *ad.* to the time that, &c.
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated
 Untimely, *a.* happening before due time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Untitled, *a.* having no title
 Un'to, *prep.* the old word for *to*
 Unto'ld, *a.* not related, not revealed
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Unto'ward, *a.* froward; vexatious
 Unstrai'ned, *a.* not properly instructed
 Untranspa'rent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy
 Untri'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 Untrod', *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed; clear
 Untrue', *a.* not true, false, not faithful
 Untru'ly, *ad.* not according to truth
 Un'truth, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 Untu'nable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Untur'ned, *a.* not turned, not changed
 Untu'tored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untwi'ne, Untwis't, *v. a.* to separate things
 involved; open what is wrapped
 Unvai'l, *v. a.* to throw off a veil, uncover
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not vanquished; not
 conquered or overcome
 Unva'ried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unvei'l, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover
 Unver'itable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful
 Unvi'olated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unu'sed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unu'seful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unu'sual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
 Unut'terable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 Unwa'lled, *a.* not having walls; open
 Unwa'rily, *ad.* without caution, carelessly
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war
 Unwar'ned, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* not defensible, not al-
 lowed, not to be justified
 Unwar'rated, *a.* not warranted, uncertain
 Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution; precipitate
 Unwa'shed, *a.* not washed; unclean
 Unwa'sted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwea'ried, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unwea'ry, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unwei'ghed, *a.* not weighed or considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
 Unwell, *a.* not well; slightly indisposed
 Unwep't, *a.* not lamented or grieved for
 Unwhip't, *a.* not whipt, not corrected
 Unwho'lesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwie'ldy, *a.* unmanageable; bulky
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, loth
 Unwi'nd, *v. a.* to untwist, to untwine
 Unwi'se, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwit', *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* without knowledge,
 without consciousness
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit; coarse
 Unwon'ted, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving; mean
 Unwrea'th, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwist
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written; traditional

Unwron'ght, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwring', *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyie'lded, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyo'ke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Vocab'ulary, *s.* small dictionary or lexicon
 Vo'cal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vo'cally, *ad.* articulately; in words
 Voca'tion, *s.* a summons; employment
 Voc'ative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar
 used in calling or speaking to
 Vocif'erate, *v. n.* to clamour; to make out-
 cries; to exclaim
 Vocif'erous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted
 by the mouth; opinion expressed
 Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Void, *v. a.* quit; emit; evacuate; annul
 Vo'lant, *a.* flying, active, nimble, passing
 through the air
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying; evaporating; lively
 Volca'no, *s.* a burning mountain
 Vole, *s.* a deal at quadrille that draws the
 whole tricks to one party
 Vol'ery, Vol'ary, *s.* a flight of birds
 Volita'tion, *s.* the act and power of flying
 Volit'ion, *s.* the act of willing or determin-
 ing any particular action by choice
 Vol'ley, *s.* a burst of shot
 Vol'ley, *v. n.* to throw out
 Volt, *s.* certain tread of a horse; a round
 Volubil'ity, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; nimble
 Vol'ume, *s.* a book; any compact matter
 Volu'minous, *a.* of many volumes
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'untary, *s.* music played at will with-
 out any settled rule; volunteer
 Voluntee'r, *s.* a soldier of his own accord
 Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach
 Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
 Vomit'ion, *s.* act or power of vomiting
 Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* causing vomits
 Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool; a whirlwind
 Vor'tical, *a.* having a whirling motion
 Vo'taress, Vo'tress, *s.* a female votary
 Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service
 Vote, *v. a.* to choose or give by vote
 Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right to vote
 Vo'tive, *a.* given by vow; vowed
 Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest; to
 warrant; to maintain; to appear as a
 witness to give testimony
 Vouch, *s.* a warrant, attestation
 Vou'cher, *s.* who or what witnesseth
 Vouchsa'fe, *v.* to condescend, to grant
 Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v.* to make a vow; to protest
 Vow'el, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
 Voy'age, *s.* a travel by sea; a course; an
 attempt; undertaking

Voy'ager, *s.* one who travels by sea
 Up, *ad.* out of bed; above; not down
 Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
 Upbrai'd, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbrai'dingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Uphel'd, *part.* maintained, sustained
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Upho'ld, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Upho'lder, *s.* a supporter; an undertaker
 Upho'lsterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
 Upho'lstery, *s.* the articles made or sold by upholsterers
 Up'land, *s.* higher ground—*a.* higher
 Uplay', *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve
 Uplift, *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
 Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost, uppermost
 Upon', *prep.* not under; with respect to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
 Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, &c.
 Uprai'se, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
 Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected; honest
 Upri'se, *v. n.* to rise from a seat; ascend
 Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion, bustle
 Up'shot, *s.* a conclusion, end, event
 Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper part
 Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth, honour, &c., who becomes proud and insolent—*v. n.* to spring up suddenly
 Up'ward, *a.* directed to a higher place
 Urban'ity, *s.* elegance; politeness
 Ur'chin, *s.* a hedgehog; a brat; a child
 Ure'thra, *s.* the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
 Urgency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate
 Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites
 U'rinal, *s.* a bottle in which urine is kept for inspection
 U'rinary, *a.* relating to the urine
 U'rine, *s.* water coming from animals
 Urn, *s.* vessel used for the ashes of the dead; a Roman measure of four gallons
 Uros'copy, *s.* an examination of urine
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 U'sage, *s.* treatment; custom, fashion
 U'sance, *s.* use, usury, interest for money
 Use, *s.* usage, habit, custom, advantage
 Use, *v.* to employ; to frequent; to treat
 U'seful, *a.* convenient, serviceable

U'seless, *a.* answering no end or purpose
 U'selessness, *s.* unfitness to any end
 Ush'er, *s.* under teacher; introducer
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, to bring in
 Usqueban'gh, *s.* an Irish compound distilled spirit
 Us'tion, *s.* in surgery, a burning or searing with a hot iron; in pharmacy, preparing ingredients by burning them
 Usto'rious, *a.* having the power to burn
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent
 U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 U'surer, *s.* one who practises usury
 Usu'rious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping
 Usur'p, *v. a.* to hold without right
 Usurpa'tion, *s.* an illegal possession
 Usur'per, *s.* one who is in possession of any thing that is another's right
 U'sury, *s.* money paid for use of money
 U'tensil, *s.* an instrument for any use
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 Util'ity, *s.* usefulness; profit
 U'tis, *s.* a bustle, stir, noise, prodigy
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, most extreme
 Uto'pian, *a.* chimerical; imaginary
 Ut'ter, *a.* outward; extreme; complete
 Ut'ter, *v. a.* to speak; vend, publish
 Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered or told
 Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation; sale
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully
 Ut'termost, *a.* extreme; most remote
 Ut'termost, *s.* the greatest degree or part
 Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary
 Vul'gar, *s.* the common or lower people
 Vulgar'ity, *s.* meanness, rudeness
 Vul'gate, *s.* a Latin version of the bible authorized by the church of Rome
 Vul'nerable, *a.* that may be wounded
 Vul'nerary, *a.* useful in curing wounds
 Vul'pine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty
 Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey
 Vul'turous, *a.* like a vulture; voracious
 U'vula, *s.* the little piece of red spungy flesh suspended from the palate, serving to cover the windpipe
 Uxo'rious, *a.* submissively fond of a wife
 Uxo'riousness, *s.* connubial dotage; fond submission to a wife

W

W, *s.* twenty-first letter of the alphabet
 Wab'ble, *v. n.* to move from side to side; to change direction
 Wab'blingly, *ad.* totteringly
 Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c., to stop a gun-charge; a bundle of straw or other loose matter thrust close together
 Wad'ding, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff
 Wad'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.
 Wa'ier, *s.* a thin dried paste to seal with

Waft, *v.* to beckon; carry over; float
 Waf'tage, *s.* carriage by water or air
 Waf'ture, *s.* the act of waving or floating
 Wag, *s.* a merry droll fellow, a low wit
 Wage, *v. a.* to attempt; to engage in
 Wa'ger, *s.* a bett—*v.* to offer a wager
 Wa'ges, *s.* hire or reward for service
 Wag'gery, *s.* wantonness, merry pranks
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move from side to side
 Wag'gon, *s.* a four wheeled carriage

Waggoner, *s.* one who drives a waggon
 Wagtail, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Waif, *s.* goods found and not claimed
 Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve
 Wail, Wailing, *s.* lamentation, grief
 Wailful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Wain, *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
 Wain'scot, *s.* a lining for rooms
 Waist, *s.* the middle part of the body
 Wais'tcoat, *s.* a part of a man's dress
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch
 Waiter, *s.* an attendant, one in waiting
 Waiting, *part.* attending, serving
 Waits, *s.* nocturnal itinerant musicians
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse
 Wake, *s.* a watch; merriment; track
 Wakeful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful
 Wa'ken, *v.* to wake, to rouse from sleep
 Wale, *s.* a rising part in cloth, &c.; the outer timber in the sides of a ship
 Walk, *v.* to go on foot, to pass, to travel
 Walk, *s.* the act of walking, gait; a path
 Walker, *s.* one that walks; an officer
 Walkingstick, *s.* a staff to walk with
 Walkmill, *s.* a fulling mill
 Wall, *s.* a partition of brick or stone
 Wall, *v. a.* to enclose with a wall
 Wal'let, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Walleyed, *a.* having white eyes
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, to boil violently
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in the mire, &c.
 Walnut, *s.* a large kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *s.* the sea horse; the morse
 Wamble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
 Wan, *a.* pale, sickly, languid of look
 Wand, *s.* small stick, long slender staff
 Wan'der, *v.* to rove; go astray; ramble
 Wan'derer, *s.* a rover, Rambler, traveller
 Wane, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease
 Want, *v.* to be without, to need; to fail
 Want, *s.* lack, need, deficiency; poverty
 Wan'ton, *a.* licentious, sportive, jocund
 Wan'ton, *s.* strumpet, lascivious person
 Wan'ton, *v. n.* to play lasciviously; revel
 Wan'tonly, *ad.* in a lascivious manner
 Wan'ty, *s.* a surcingle; a leathern girth
 Wa'ped, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
 Wap'entake, *s.* a division of a county, the same as a hundred or ten hundred
 War, *s.* hostility, fighting, combat
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing
 Warbler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird
 Ward, *s.* a garrison; district of a town; custody; one under a guardian, &c.
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive; guard
 War'den, *s.* a head officer; guardian
 War'der, *s.* a keeper, guard, beadle
 War'dmote, *s.* a ward-meeting
 War'drobe, *s.* place where apparel is kept
 War'dship, *s.* guardianship; pupilage
 Wa'rehouse, *s.* a house for merchandise
 Wares, *s.* goods or property to be sold
 War'fare, *s.* military service and life
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life

Wa'f.y, *ad.* cautiously, with timorous prudence, with wise forethought
 Warlike, *a.* military, fit for war
 War'lock, War'luck, *s.* a male witch, a wizard, one conversant with spirits
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately
 War'mingpan, *s.* a pan to warm a bed
 Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell
 War'ning, *s.* previous notice, a caution
 Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof
 Warp, *v.* to turn; to contract; to shrivel
 War'ping, *s.* act of turning aside from the true direction
 Warproof, *s.* valour known by proof
 War'rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority
 War'rant, *v. n.* to justify; authorize
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly
 War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security for the performance of a contract; authority
 War'ren, *s.* enclosure for rabbits
 War'rener, *s.* a keeper of a warren
 War'rior, a soldier, a military man
 Wart, *s.* a corneous excrescence; a small protuberance on the flesh
 War'ty, *a.* like or grown over with warts
 War'worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
 Wa'ry, *a.* captious, scrupulous, nice
 Was, *preterite of be*
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s.* washing linen; dishwater, &c. given to hogs; a watery place
 Wash'bail, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.
 Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp; weak
 Wasp, *s.* a stinging insect like a bee
 Was'pish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy
 Was'sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout
 Was'sailer, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
 Wast, *second person singular of was*
 Waste, *v.* to diminish; spend; dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *s.* desolated uncultivated ground
 Wa'steful, *a.* destructive, prodigal
 Watch, *s.* a night-guard; a pocket-clock the time a seaman is upon guard
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe
 Wat'chet, *a.* blue, pale or light blue
 Wat'chful, *a.* attentive, careful, vigilant
 Wat'chhouse, *s.* a place where the night watch is set; a place of confinement
 Wat'chmaker, *s.* one who makes watches
 Wat'chman, *s.* a night guard, a sentinel
 Wat'chword, *s.* a sentinel's night word
 Wa'ter, *s.* one of the elements; urine
 lustre of a diamond; gloss on dyed silk
 Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; take in water; shed moisture; irrigate
 Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey by water or for water carriage
 Wa'tercolours, *s.* colours of a soft consistence used with gum water

- Wa'tercoarse, *s.* a channel for water
 Wa'tercresses, *s.* a plant of five species
 Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
 Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that swims in the water, and lives or breeds near it
 Watergru'el, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
 Na'teringplace, *s.* a place, usually on the seacoast, noted, at certain seasons, for a numerous resort of persons to it
 Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood
 Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water
 Watersapph'ire, *s.* a precious stone
 Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance
 Wa'tery, *a.* thin; abounding with water
 Wat'tle, *v. a.* to bind with twigs; to plat twigs one within another
 Wat'tles, *s.* hurdles made of willows; the bars of red flesh below a cock's bill
 Wave, *v.* to move loosely; put off; beckon
 Wave, *s.* a billow at sea; inequality
 Wa'ved, *a.* moved loosely; variegated
 Wa'ver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, move loosely
 Wa'vy, *a.* rising in waves; undulating
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance extracted from the honeycomb of bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow
 Wax'ed, Wax'en, *a.* made of wax; become bigger, increased [wax
 Wax'work, *s.* imitative figures formed of
 Way, *s.* a road, passage; means, method
 Way'farer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'faring, *a.* travelling, journeying
 Waylay', *v. a.* to beset by ambush
 Way'ward, *a.* froward, unruly; peevish
 We, *pronoun plural of I*
 Weak, *a.* feeble; pliant; unfortified
 Wea'ken, *v. a.* to make weak, to enfeeble
 Wea'kness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weal, *s.* republic; happiness; prosperity; public interest; mark of a stripe
 Weald, Wald, Walt, *s.* a wood or grove
 Wealth, *s.* riches, money; goods, &c.
 Weal'thy, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence
 Wear, *v.* to waste; have on; hold out
 Wear, *s.* act of wearing; dam of water
 Wea'rer, *s.* one who wears any thing
 Wea'riness, *s.* lassitude, tediousness
 Wea'ring, *s.* clothes; the act of wasting
 Wea'risome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Wea'ry, *v. a.* to tire, to harass—*a.* tired
 Wea'sand, Wea'son, *s.* the windpipe
 Wea'sel, *s.* the name of a small animal
 Weath'er, *s.* the state of the air; a storm
 Weath'er, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnished, or harassed by bad weather
 Weath'erclock, *s.* a vane on a spire
 Weath'ergage, *s.* the advantage of the wind; a thing that shows the weather
 Weath'erglass, *s.* a barometer
 Weath'erwise, *a.* foretelling the weather
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture; insert
 Wea'ver, *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.
 Web, *s.* any thing woven; film on the eye
 Web'footed, *a.* palmipede; having films between the toes, as swans, geese, &c.
 Web'ster, *s.* a weaver, one who weaves
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage
 Wed'ded, *a.* married, attached to
 Wed'ding, *s.* the marriage ceremony
 Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges
 Wed'lock, *s.* the married state
 Wee, *a.* little, small, puny
 Wedn'esday, *s.* fourth day of the week
 Weed, *s.* a wild herb; a mourning habit
 Wee'der, *s.* one who weeds or takes away
 Wee'dhook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
 Wee'dy, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days
 Wee'kday, *s.* any day except Sunday
 Wee'kly, *a.* done, &c., every week
 Weel, *s.* whirlpool; kind of trap for fish
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine
 Weep, *v.* to shed tears, lament, bewail
 Wee'per, *s.* a mourner; white border of linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress
 Wee'rish, *a.* insipid; sour; surly
 Weet, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 Wee'vil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn
 Weft, *s.* thing woven; woof of cloth; goods which have no owner; gentle blast
 Weftage, *s.* a texture; the thing woven
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing; heave up; examine nicely; judge
 Weigh, Wey, *s.* a measure; weight
 Wei'ghed, *a.* examined by weight, &c.
 Weight, *s.* the heaviness of any thing; importance; mass by which bodies are weighed; gravity; pressure, &c.
 Wei'ghtily, *ad.* heavily; ponderously; solidly; importantly
 Wei'ghtiness, *s.* heaviness; importance
 Wei'ghtless, *a.* light; having no gravity
 Wei'ghty, *a.* heavy; important; strong
 Weird, *a.* fatal; predicting; witchlike
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness
 Wel'come, *s.* kind reception
 Wel'come, *v. a.* to receive with kindness
 Wel'come, *interj.* used to a visiter
 Wel'comeness, *s.* the act of making welcome, a kind reception; gratefulness
 Wel'comer, *s.* one who bids welcome
 Weld, Would, *s.* plant that dyes yellow
 Weld, *v. a.* to beat one mass into another
 Wel'fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity
 Wel'kin, *s.* the visible regions of the air
 Well, *s.* a spring, a source; a cavity
 Well, *a.* not sick; happy; convenient
 Well, *ad.* not amiss; rightly, properly
 Well'aday, *interj.* denoting grief, &c.
 Wellbe'ing, *s.* prosperity, happiness
 Wellber'n, *a.* not meanly descended
 Wellbred', *a.* polite, elegant of manners
 Welldon'e, *interj.* denoting praise, &c.
 Wellfavoured, *a.* beautiful, handsome
 Wellmet', *interj.* denoting salutation
 Wellni'gh, *ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent
 Wellset', *a.* well made; stout built

Well'spent, *a.* spent with virtue
 Well'spring, *s.* spring, fountain; source
 Wellwill'er, *s.* one who means well
 Wellwish', *s.* a wish of happiness, &c
 Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good
 Welsh, *a.* relating to Wales
 Welt, *s.* a border; a selvage; an edging
 Wel'ter, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.
 Wem, *s.* a spot; scar; fault
 Wem'less, *a.* unspotted, innocent
 Wen, *s.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
 Wen'cher, *s.* a fornicator
 Wen'ching, *s.* following of bad women
 Wend, *v. n.* to go; turn round; pass from
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of a wen
 Went, *pret.* of *to go*
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of *to weep*
 Were, *pret.* of *to be*
 Wert, *second person singular* of *were*
 We'sand, We'sel, *s.* the wind pipe; larynx
 West, *s.* the region where the sun sets
 West, *ad.* to the west of any place
 Wes'tern, *a.* tending towards the west
 Wes'terly, *a.* towards the west
 Wes'tern, *a.* westerly, from the west
 Wes'tward, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist—*s.* water, rain
 Wet, *v. a.* to moisten; to make to drink
 Weth'er, *s.* a ram that is castrated
 Wet'ness, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
 Wet'shod, *a.* wet over the shoes
 Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist
 Wex, *v. n.* to grow, increase, grow large
 Whale, *s.* the largest of all fish
 Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *s.* rates for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *s.* a keeper of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which; which part
 Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* all that
 Wheal, *s.* a pustule; body of matter
 Wheat, *s.* bread corn, the finest of grains
 Wheat'ear, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Whea'ten, *a.* made of wheat corn
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *s.* a circular body for various uses,
 that turns upon an axis; revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; turn round
 Wheelbarrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheelwright, *s.* a maker of wheels
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Whelk, *s.* a protuberance; a shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover; turn down; bury
 Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
 When'cesoever, *ad.* from what place so-
 ever
 Whenever, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
 Whereabout's, *ad.* near what place
 Whereas', *ad.* when on the contrary; at
 which place; the thing being so that
 Whereat', *ad.* at which
 Whereby', *ad.* by which
 Wherever, *ad.* at whatever place

Whe'refore, *ad.* for what or which reason
 Wherein', *ad.* in which
 Whereinto', *ad.* into which
 Whereof', *ad.* of which; concerning which
 Wheresoev'er, *ad.* in what place soever
 Whereunto', *ad.* to or unto which
 Whereupon', *ad.* on or upon which
 Wherewithal', *ad.* with which, with what
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
 Wher'ry, *s.* a light river boat
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen; edge; provoke
 Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two
 Whet'stone, *s.* a sharpening stone
 Whet'ter, *s.* a sharpener of knives, &c
 Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey
 Which, *pronoun relative*, that
 Whichsoever, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whif'fle, *v. n.* to prevaricate, shuffle
 Whif'fler, *s.* a shuffler; fifer; marcher
 Whig, *s.* a partyman opposed to a tory
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *s.* time; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 Whilom, *ad.* formerly, once, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whim'pled, *a.* distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, fanciful
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *s.* furze, a prickly bush
 Whine, *v. n.* to lament in low murmurs,
 to make a plaintive noise; to moan ef-
 feminately
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'ny, *a.* abounding with whins
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip; to lash
 Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *s.* one who uses the whip
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons
 Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow; a sharper
 Whipt, for *whipped*
 Whir, Whir'ry, *v. n.* to turn round rapidly
 with noise
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *s.* rapid turning or circumvolution
 Whir'ligig, *s.* a whirling plaything
 Whir'lpool, *s.* water moving circularly
 Whir'lwind, *s.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *s.* noise made by a bird's wing
 Whisk, *s.* small besom; child's tippet
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk; run
 Whis'ker, *s.* hair on the lips; mustachio
 Whis'king, *part.* brushing; passing quick
 Whis'ky, *s.* a spirit distilled from barley
 Whis'per, *v. n.* to speak with a low voice
 Whis'per, *s.* a low voice; speaking softly
 Whis'perer, *s.* one who speaks low

Whist, *s.* game at cards—*interj.* be silent
 Whis'tle, *v.* to form a musical modulation of the breath; to blow a whistle
 Whis'tle, *s.* a small wind instrument
 Whit, *s.* a point, jot, tittle
 White, *a.* snowy, pale; pure—*s.* a colour
 Whi'telivered, *a.* envious, malicious
 Whi'ten, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whi'teness, *s.* the state of being white
 Whi'tepot, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, white bread, sugar, spice, &c.
 Whi'tethorn, *s.* a species of thorn
 Whi'tewash, *v. a.* to make white; clear
 Whi'tewash, *s.* a kind of liquid plaster to whiten the walls of houses; a wash to make the skin seem fair
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whi'ting, *s.* a small fish; a soft chalk
 Whi'tish, *a.* somewhat or rather white
 Whit'leather, *s.* leather drest with alum
 Whit'low, *s.* swelling at the finger's end
 Whit'ster, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whit'sun, *a.* observed at Whitsuntide
 Whit'suntide, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
 Whit'tle, *s.* white dress for a woman; knife
 Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming
 Who, *pron. relative,* which person
 Whoever, *pron.* any one; whatever person
 Whole, *s.* the total; all of a thing
 Whole, *a.* all, total; restored to health
 Who'lesale, *s.* the sale of a considerable quantity at once, not in small parcels
 Who'lesome, *a.* contributing to health
 Whom, *accus. sing. and plural* of *who*
 Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever
 Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird
 Whoot, *v.* to shout; insult with shouts
 Whore, *s.* a prostitute; a fornicatress
 Who'redom, *s.* playing the whore
 Who'remaster, *s.* one who keeps whores
 Who'reson, *s.* a bastard—*a.* spurious
 Who'rish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
 Whor'tleberry, Whurt, *s.* the bilberry
 Whose, *pron. poss.* of *who* and *which*
 Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception
 Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
 Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed
 Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small sticks
 Wick'et, *s.* a small door; a small gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
 Wide, Wi'dely, *ad.* remotely, at a distance
 Wi'den, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wid'geon, *s.* the name of a water fowl
 Wid'ow, *s.* woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
 Width, *s.* breadth or wideness
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
 Wie'ldy, *a.* capable of being managed
 Wi'ery, Wi'ry, *a.* like or drawn into wire
 Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
 Wi'fely, *a.* becoming a wife

Wig, *s.* a light cake; a periwig
 Wight, *s.* a man or woman—*a.* swift
 Wig'wam, *s.* an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame; desert, savage
 Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 Wil'der, *r. a.* to lose in a wilderness
 Wil'derness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of land; a savage country; a desert
 Wi'ldfire, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wildgoosechase, *s.* vain foolish pursuit
 Wi'lding, *s.* name of a wild sour apple
 Wile, *s.* deceit, fraud, trick, shift
 Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 Wil'fully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Wilk, *s.* a kind of periwinkle
 Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined to; desirous
 Wil'low, *s.* the name of a tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* Jack with a lantern a fiery vapour appearing at night
 Wil'lowy, *a.* abounding with willows
 Wil'some, *a.* obstinate, stubborn
 Wi'ly, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
 Wim'ble, *s.* a tool for boring holes
 Wim'ble, *a.* active, nimble
 Wim'ple, *s.* a hood, a veil
 Wim'ple, *v. a.* to draw over
 Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain; to kick with impatience
 Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill, &c.
 Win'copipe, *s.* a small red flower, which, if it opens in the morning, betokens a fair day
 Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air; breath
 Wind'egg, *s.* an imperfect egg
 Wi'nder, *s.* who or what winds; a plant
 Win'dfall, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind; an advantage coming unexpectedly
 Win'dflower, *s.* a flower; the anemone
 Win'dgun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet by compressed air
 Wi'nding, *s.* turning about; following
 Wi'ndingsheet, *s.* a sheet in which the dead are enwrapped, serving for a shroud
 Win'dlass, *s.* a machine to raise weights
 Win'dle, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine
 Win'dmill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
 Win'dow, *s.* an opening in a house for light and air; the glass it contains
 Win'dpipe, *s.* the passage for the breath
 Win'dward, *ad.* towards the wind
 Win'dy, *a.* breeding wind; swelled; stormy
 Wine, *s.* fermented juice of grapes, &c.
 Wing, *s.* part of a bird used in flying side of an army; fan to a winnow
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings; to fly
 Wing'ed, *a.* having wings; swift; wounded
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes; connive, hint
 Win'ner, *s.* who wins; who gains

Win'ning, *a.* attractive—*s.* the sum won
 Win'now, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine
 Win'some, *a.* merry, cheerful
 Win'ter, *s.* the cold season of the year
 Win'ter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
 Win'terly, Win'try, *a.* suitable to winter
 Wi'ny, *a.* like wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing; clear
 Wipe, *s.* an act of cleansing; a blow; a reproof; a rub; a stroke; a bird
 Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads
 Wi'redrawer, *s.* one who makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* to know—*ad.* verily, truly
 Wis'dom, *s.* faculty of judging rightly; pursuit of what is just and proper
 Wise, *a.* judging right; prudent, grave
 Wise, *s.* manner; way of being or acting
 Wi'seacre, *s.* a fool, dunce, simpleton
 Wi'sely, *ad.* judiciously, gravely
 Wish, *s.* longing desire, thing desired
 Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire; long for
 Wish'er, *s.* one who longs or wishes
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing
 Wish'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
 Wis'ket, Whis'ket, *s.* a basket, a scuttle
 Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
 Wist, *pret. and part. of to wis*
 Wis'tful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
 Wis'tfully, Wis'tly, *ad.* attentively
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy; a man of genius; understanding, judgment, sense
 To Wit, *ad.* namely, that is
 Witch, *s.* woman given to unlawful arts
 Wit'chcraft, *s.* the practice of witches
 Wit'craft, *s.* invention, contrivance
 Witha'l, *ad.* along with the rest; besides
 Withdraw', *v.* to draw back, retire
 Withdraw'ingroom, *s.* a room usually called a drawingroom
 Withe, *s.* a willow twig; band of twigs
 With'er, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away
 With'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse
 Withho'ld, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse
 Within', *prep.* in the inner part
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Withou't, *prep.* not within compass of
 Withstan'd, *v. a.* to oppose, restrain
 With'y, *s.* a willow, shoot of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *s.* testimony; an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest
 Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation
 Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully; with flight of imagination
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol, Wit'tal, *s.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wives, *s. plural of wife*
 Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
 Wizen, *v. n.* to wither; to become dry
 Wo, Woe, *s.* sorrow, misery, calamity

Woad, *s.* a plant used in dyeing blue
 Wo'ful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast; an eating ulcer
 Wol'fdog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wol'fish, Wol'vish, *a.* fierce like a wolf
 Wol'fsbane, *s.* a poisonous plant
 Wom'an, *s.* the female of the human race
 Wom'anhater, *s.* one who hates women
 Wom'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'ankind, *s.* female sex
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not childish, not girlish
 Womb, *s.* place of generation
 Wom'en, *s. plural of woman*
 Won, *pret. and part. pass. of to win*
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Won'der, *s.* amazement, admiration
 Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising, admirable
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wo'n't, a contraction of *would not*, but used for *will not*
 Won'ted, *a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest; a place filled with timber trees; the substance of trees
 Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'bine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *s.* land covered with woods
 Wood'louse, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Wood'note, *s.* a wild note; wild music
 Wood'nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on an altar
 Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood'roof, *s.* an herb
 Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wood'y, *a.* abundant in wood; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Woof, *s.* the set of threads that crosses the warp; the weft; texture; cloth
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep; short hair
 Wool'fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool'len, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Wool'lendrapery, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'ly, *a.* composed of or like wool
 Wool'stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* single part of speech; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly; dispute
 Wore, *preterite of to wear*
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment; literary production
 Wor'khouse, *s.* a house for parish poor

Wor'kingday, *s.* a day for work
 Wor'kman, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Wor'kmanlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Wor'kmanship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Wor'kshop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Wor'kwoman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
 World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal empire; the manners of men
 Wor'ldling, *s.* who idolizes his money
 Wor'ldly, *a.* human; bent on this world
 Worm, *s.* insect, grub; spiral thing
 Wor'meaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Wor'mwood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Wor'my, *a.* full of worms, having worms
 Worn, *part. pass.* of *to wear*
 Wor'nil, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Wor'ship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of honour; religious reverence; adoration
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most wicked
 Worst, *v. a.* to defeat, to overthrow
 Wors'ted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to
 Worth, *s.* price, value, importance
 Wor'thily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Wor'thless, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble
 Wor'thy, *s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, the *pret.* of *to weave*
 Wo'ven, the *part.* of *to weave*
 Would, *pret.* of *will*
 Wound, *s.* a hurt—*v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret.* of *to wind*
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction. See *Wreck*
 Wraith, *s.* the pretended apparition of a person about to die
 Wran'gle, *s.* perverse dispute; quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly
 Wran'gler, *s.* a peevish disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together; to contain
 Wrap'per, *s.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vengeance
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge; to execute

Wreak, *s.* revenge, vengeance, passion
 Wrea'kful, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Wrea'kless, *a.* unrevenging, impotent
 Wreath, *s.* a garland; any thing twisted
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl
 Wrea'thy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curling
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin
 Wren, *s.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrest
 Wrench, *s.* a sprain, violent twist; trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence; writhe
 Wrest, *s.* a distortion, a violence
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall
 Wres'tler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling
 Wretch, *s.* miserable or worthless person
 Wret'ched, *a.* miserable, despicable
 Wret'chedly, *ad.* despicably, meanly
 Wret'chedness, *s.* misery, despicableness
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro
 Wright, *s.* a workman; artificer in wood
 Wring, *v.* to twist; squeeze; press; writhe; harass; torture; extort; force by violence; turn round by violence
 Wrin'kle, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wrist'band, *s.* the fastening of the shirt at the hand
 Writ, *s.* Scripture; a legal process, &c.
 Writ, *pret.* of *to write*
 Write, *v.* to express by means of letters
 Wri'ter, *s.* an author; one who writes
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
 Wri'ting, *s.* any thing written with pen and ink; a composure; a book
 Wri'tingmaster, *s.* who teaches to write
 Wri'tings, *s.* legal conveyances, &c.
 Writ'en, *part. pass.* of *to write*
 Wriz'zled, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk
 Wrong, *s.* injury, injustice; an error
 Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit—*v. a.* to injure
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly
 Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously
 Wrote, *pret.* of *to write*
 Wroth, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked
 Wrought, *part.* performed; manufactured
 Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wring*
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested
 Wry'ness, *s.* state of being wry

X

X, *s.* twenty-second letter of the alphabet
 Xe'beck, *s.* a small three-masted vessel navigated in the Mediterranean

Xenod'ochy, *s.* reception of strangers
 Xeroph'agy, *s.* dry victuals
 Xylog'raphy, *s.* engraving on wood

Y

Y, *s.* twenty-third letter of the alphabet
 Yacht, *s.* a small ship with one deck, contrived for swiftness and pleasure
 Yam, *s.* an American root

Yard, *s.* ground enclosed adjoining to a house; a measure of three feet; supports for a vessel's sails
 Ya'rdwand, *s.* a measure of a yard

Yarn, *s.* spun wool; woollen thread
 Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat—*v. n.* to bawl
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape; oscitate; open wide
 Yaw'ning, *a.* sleepy, slumbering
 Yclad', *a.* clad, clothed, adorned
 Yclep'ed, *a.* called, named, denominated
 Ye, *nominative plural of thou*
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep
 Yea'nling, *s.* the young of sheep
 Year, *s.* twelve calendar months
 Yea'rling, *a.* being a year old
 Yea'rly, *ad.* once a year—*a.* lasting a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness
 Year'ning, *s.* an emotion of tenderness
 Yelk, Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to make a howling noise
 Yell, *s.* a cry of horror or distress
 Yel'low, *a.* of a bright colour, as gold
 Yel'lowish, *a.* approaching to yellow
 Yel'lows, *s.* a disease in horses
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, &c.
 Yeo'man, *s.* gentleman farmer; freeholder;
 officer in the king's court, &c.
 Yeo'manry, *s.* a collective body of yeomen
 Yerk, *v. a.* to move with a spring
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation; yea, truly
 Yest, Yeast, *s.* froth in the working of ale
 or beer; spume on a troubled sea

Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past
 Yes'ternight, *s.* the night last past
 Yes'ty, *a.* frothy; smeared with yest
 Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all
 Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew
 Yield, *v.* to produce; afford; give up
 Yoke, *s.* bandage for the neck; mark of
 servitude; chain; bond; couple, pair
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together; enslave
 Yo'kefellow, *s.* a companion in labour
 Yon, Yon'der, *a.* being within view
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time
 You, *pronoun, oblique case of ye*, the per-
 son spoken to, either in the oblique or
 direct case
 Young, *a.* youthful, not old; tender
 Young, *s.* the offspring of any creature
 Youn'ger, *a.* more young, not so old
 Youn'gest, *a.* the most young of all
 Youn'gster, Yon'ker, *s.* a young person
 Your, *pronoun, belonging to you*
 Yourself, *pron.* even you, you only
 Youth, *s.* one past childhood; tender age
 You'thful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous
 Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas
 Yux, Yex, *s.* the hiccough

Z

Z, *s.* twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet
 Zac'cho, *s.* the lowest part of the pedestal
 of a column, *arch.*
 Zaf'far, Zaf'fir, *s.* a fictitious mineral
 Za'ny, *s.* silly person, merry Andrew
 Za'rnich, *s.* a solid substance in which orpi-
 ment is frequently found
 Zeal, *s.* passionate ardour; warmth
 Zeal'ot, *s.* a person full of zeal; a fanatic
 Zeal'otry, *s.* behaviour of a zealot
 Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate in a cause
 Zeal'ously, *ad.* with passionate ardour
 Ze'bra, *s.* Indian beast; a kind of ass
 Zech'in, *s.* a Venetian gold coin worth 9s.
 Ze'doary, *s.* the name of a spicy plant
 Ze'nith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly
 over our heads, opposite the Nadir
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yrus, *s.* the west wind
 Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into
 wine; a relish; a taste added
 Zest, *v. a.* to heighten by added relish
 Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter; a dining room
 Zetet'ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry
 Zen'gma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when a
 verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an
 adjective with divers substantives, is re-
 ferred to one expressly, and to the other
 by supplement, as, Lust overcame shame,
 boldness fear, and madness reason

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short; winding
 Zinc, Zink, *s.* a kind of fossil substance
 Zo'cle, *s.* a small sort of stand or pedestal,
 being a low square piece or member, used
 to support a busto, statue, &c.
 Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere, con-
 taining the twelve signs
 Zodi'acal, *a.* relating to the zodiac
 Zone, *s.* a girdle; a division of the earth
 Zo'ned, *a.* wearing a zone
 Zoog'rapher, *s.* who describes the nature,
 properties, and forms of animals
 Zoog'raphy, *s.* a description of the forms,
 natures, and properties of animals
 Zoolog'ical, *a.* describing living creatures
 Zool'ogist, *s.* who treats of living creatures
 Zool'ogy, *s.* a scientific treatise of animals
 Zo'ophytes, *s.* vegetables partaking of the
 nature both of plants and animals
 Zoophor'ic, *s.* a column supporting the
 figure of an animal
 Zooph'orus, *s.* a part between the archi-
 traves and cornice, so called on account
 of the ornaments carved on it, among
 which are the figures of animals
 Zoot'omist, *s.* who dissects brute beasts
 Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of
 brute beasts

A

CONCISE ACCOUNT

OF

THE HEATHEN DEITIES, ETC.

AB'ARIS, a Scythian priest of Apollo
 Abeo'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.
 Abreta'nus, a surname of Jupiter
 Ab'yla, a famous mountain in Africa
 Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo
 Ace'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus
 Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia
 Acha'tes, a trusty friend of Æneas
 Ach'eron, a son of Sol and Terra
 Achil'les, son of Peleus, king of Thrace, a
 Greek who signalized himself in the Tro-
 jan war, but was at length killed by Paris
 with an arrow
 Acida'lia, and Arma'ta, names of Venus
 Acid'alus, a famous mountain of Bœotia
 A'cis, a Sicilian shepherd, killed by Poly-
 phemus, because he rivalled him in the
 affections of Galatea
 Ac'mon, a famous king of the Titans
 Acra'tus, the genius of drunkards
 Acte'on, a celebrated hunter
 Adme'tus, a king of Thessaly
 Ado'nis, a youth remarkably beautiful, be-
 loved by Venus and Proserpine
 Adras'tes, the goddess Nemesis
 Æacus, one of the infernal judges
 Æ'ga, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus
 Æ'geus, king of Attica, gave name to the
 Ægean sea by drowning himself in it
 Ægi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter
 Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew
 Æg'le, one of the three Hesperides
 Ægyp'tus, son of Neptune and Libya
 Ael'lo, one of the three Harpies
 Æne'as, the son of Anchises and Venus
 Æ'olus, the god of the winds
 Æ'olus, one of the four horses of the sun
 Æscula'nus, a Roman god of riches
 Æscula'pius, the god of physic
 Æthal'ides, a son of Mercury
 Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun
 Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan
 Æto'lus, the son of Endymion and Diana
 Agamem'non, the generalissimo of the Gre-
 cian army at the siege of Troy

Aganip'pe, daughter of the river Permessus,
 which flows from mount Helicon
 Age'nor, the first king of Argos
 Ageno'ria, the goddess of industry
 Agelas'tus, and Agesila'us, names of Plato
 Agla'ia, one of the three Graces
 A'jax, one of the most distinguished princes
 and heroes at the siege of Troy
 Albu'nea, a grove in Italy
 Alci'des, a title of Hercules
 Alcin'ous, a king of Corcyra
 Alci'oneus, a giant killed by Hercules
 Alci'ope, a favourite mistress of Neptune
 Alcme'na, the wife of Amphitryon
 Alec'to, one of the three Furies
 Alec'tryon, a favourite of Mars
 Al'mus, and Alum'nus, titles of Jupiter
 Alo'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres
 Aloe'us, a giant who warred with Jupiter
 Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter
 Ambarva'lia, sacrifices to Ceres
 Ambro'sia, the food of the gods
 Am'mon, a title of Jupiter
 Amphiara'us, the son of Apollo and Hy-
 permnestra, and a famous augur
 Amphim'edon, one of the suitors of Pen-
 elope
 Amphi'on, a famous musician
 Amphitri'te, the wife of Neptune
 Aryn'tor, a king of Epirus
 Anai'tis, the goddess of prostitution
 Ancæ'us, a king of Arcadia
 Andro'gens, the son of Minos
 Androm'ache, the wife of Hector
 Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and
 Cassiope, married to Perseus
 Angero'na, the goddess of silence
 An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido
 Antæ'us, son of Neptune and Terra
 An'teros, one of the names of Cupid
 Antever'ta, a goddess of women in labour
 An'thia, and Argi'va, titles of Juno
 Anu'bis, an Egyptian god with a dog's
 head
 Aon'ides, the name of the Muses

Apaturia, and Aphroditēs, titles of Venus

Apis, son of Jupiter and Niobe

Apollo, the god of music, poetry, &c.

Arachne, a city of Thessaly

Arethusa, the daughter of Nereus

Argentius, Æsculapius, gods of wealth

Argo, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis; it is reported to have been the first ship of war.

Argonauts, the companions of Jason

Argus, son of Aristor, said to have had an hundred eyes; also an architect, who built the ship Argo

Ariadne, daughter of Minos, who, from love, helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth, but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus, and made his priestess

Arimaspi, a warlike people of Scythia

Ariōn, a lyric poet of Methymna

Aristæus, the son of Apollo and Cyrene

Aristomenes, a cruel Titan

Artemis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana

Asclepias, festivals of Æsculapius

Ascolia, a feast in honour of Bacchus

Asteria, a daughter of Ceus

Astrapæus, and Atabyrus, titles of Jupiter

Astræa, the goddess of justice

Astrolagus, a title of Hercules

Astyanax, the only son of Hector

Astypalæa, daughter of Phoenix

Atē, the goddess of revenge

Atlantes, a savage people of Ethiopia

Atlas, a king of Mauritania

Atropos, one of the three Fates

Avernus, a lake on the borders of hell

Averuncus, a god of the Romans

Augēas, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 oxen was not cleansed for 30 years, yet Hercules cleansed it in one day

Avis-tuper, a title of Priapus

Aurea, a name of Fortuna

Auro-ra, the goddess of the morning

Autumnus, the god of fruits

BACCHANA'LIA, feasts in honour of Bacchus

Bacchus, the god of wine

Bapta, the goddess of shame

Barbata, a title of Venus and Fortuna

Bassareus, a title of Bacchus

Baucis, an old woman, who, with her husband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury

Bellerophon, son of Glaucus king of Ephira, who underwent numberless hardships, for refusing an intimacy with Sthenobœa, the wife of Proetus, king of Argos

Bellipotens, a surname of Mars

Bellona, the goddess of war

Berecynthia Mater, a title of Cybele

Berenice, a Grecian lady, who was the only person of her sex that was permitted to see the Olympic games

Bergion, a giant killed by Jupiter

Biblia, the wife of Duilius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory

Biceps, and Bifrons, names of Janus

Bisulcor, a name of Mars

Bolina, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo

Bona Dea, a title of Cybele and Fortuna

Bonus Dæmon, a title of Priapus

Boreas, the son of Astræus and Heribela, generally put for the north wind

Brevis, a title of Fortuna

Briareus, a monstrous giant, son of Coelus and Terra

Brimo, and Bubastis, names of Hecate

Briseis, the daughter of Brises, priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war

Brontes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder

Brotheus, son of Vulcan, who threw himself into mount Etna, on account of his deformity

Brumalia, feasts of Bacchus

Bubona, the goddess of oxen

Buris, son of Neptune, a cruel tyrant

Byblis, the daughter of Miletus

CABAR'NI, priests of Ceres

Cabri, priests of Cybele

Ca-brus, a god of Phaselis

Ca-cus, son of Vulcan

Cadmus, son of Agenor and Telephessa, who, searching in vain for his sister, built the city of Thebes, and invented sixteen letters of the Greek alphabet

Caduceus, Mercury's golden wand

Cæca, and Conservatrix, titles of Fortuna

Cæculus, a robber, son of Vulcan

Cæneus, a title of Jupiter

Calchas, a famous Greek soothsayer

Calisto, the daughter of Lycaon

Calliope, the Muse of heroic poetry

Calypso, daughter of Oceanus and Theris, who reigned in the island of Ogygia, and became enamoured of Ulysses

Cambyses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians

Camœnæ, a name given to the Muses

Cænes, a title of the Furies

Cano-pus, an Egyptian god

Car-dua, a household goddess

Carmen'ta, a name of Themis

Car-na, a Roman goddess

Carya'tis, a title of Diana

Caspii, a people of Hyrcania, who were said to starve their parents to death when seventy years old, and to train dogs for war

Cassandra, daughter of Priam, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo

Castalides, the Muses from the fountain Castalius, at the foot of Parnassus

Cas'tor, son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared

Ca'tius, a tutelar god to grown persons

Cæ'rops, the first king of Athens
 Celæ'no, one of the Harpies
 Cen'taurs, children of Ixion, half men,
 half horses, inhabiting Thessaly
 Ceph'alus, son of Mercury and Hersa
 Ce'pheus, a prince of Arcadia and Ethiopia
 Cerau'nus, a title of Jupiter
 Cer'berus, a dog or monster with three
 heads, which guarded the gates of hell
 Cerea'lia, festivals in honour of Ceres
 Ce'res, the goddess of agriculture
 Ce'rus, or Se'rus, the god of opportunity
 Chal'cea, festivals in honour of Vulcan
 Char'ites, a name of the Graces
 Cha'ron, the ferryman of hell
 Chimæ'ra, a strange monster of Lycia,
 which was killed by Bellerophon
 Chi'ron, the preceptor of Achilles
 Chro'mis, a cruel son of Hercules
 Chrysao'rius, a surname of Jupiter
 Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos
 Cir'ce, a very noted enchantress
 Cir'rha, a cavern of Phocis, near Delphi,
 whence the winds issued which caused a
 divine rage, and produced oracular re-
 sponses
 Clausi'na, a name of Venus
 Clau'sius, or Clu'sius, a name of Janus
 Cli'o, the Muse presiding over history
 Clo'tho, one of the three Fates
 Clytemnes'tra, daughter of Jupiter and
 Leda, killed by her son Orestes, on
 account of her adultery with Egisthus
 Cocytus, a river of hell
 Colli'na, the goddess of hills
 Compita'lia, games of the household gods
 Co'mus, the god of laughter and jollity
 Concor'dia, the goddess of peace
 Conserva'tor, and Cus'tos, titles of Jupiter
 Con'sus, a title of Neptune
 Corti'na, the covering of Apollo's tripos
 Coryban'tes, and Cure'tes, priests of Cy-
 bele
 Cre'on, a king of Thebes
 Cri'nis, a priest of Apollo
 Crinis'sus, a Trojan prince, very amorous
 Crœ'sus, a rich king of Lydia
 Cro'nia, festivals in honour of Saturn
 Cu'nia, a goddess of new-born infants
 Cu'pid, the son of Mars and Venus, and
 god of love, smiles, &c.
 Cyb'ele, the wife of Saturn
 Cyclo'pes, Vulcan's workmen, with only
 one eye in the middle of their forehead
 Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria; also a son of
 Neptune, who was invulnerable
 Cylle'nus, and Camil'lus, names of Mercury
 Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to
 have heads resembling those of dogs
 Cyn'thia, and Cyn'thius, Diana and Apollo
 Cyparissæ'a, a title of Minerva
 Cyp'ria, Cythere'a, titles of Venus
 DÆDA'LION, the son of Lucifer
 Dæd'alus, an artificer of Athens, who
 formed the Cretan labyrinth, and in-

vented the auger, axe, g'ne, plumbline,
 saw, and masts and sails for ships
 Da'mon, the sincere friend of Pythias
 Dæ'mon Bo'nus, Dithyram'bus, and Dio-
 nys'ius, titles of Bacchus
 Dan'ae, the daughter of Acrisius, king of
 Argos, seduced by Jupiter
 Dana'ides, the fifty daughters of Danaus,
 king of Argos, all of whom, except Hy-
 permnestra, killed their husbands on the
 marriage night, for which they were
 doomed to draw water with sieves
 Daph'ne, a nymph beloved by Apollo
 Dar'danus, the founder of Troy
 Da'res, a very ancient historian who wrote
 an account of the Trojan war
 De'a Sy'ria, a title of Venus
 De'cima, a title of Lachesis
 Dejan'i'ra, the wife of Hercules
 Deidami'a, daughter of Lycomedes, king
 of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyr-
 rhus, whilst he lay concealed in woman's
 apparel at her father's court
 Deiope'ia, a beautiful attendant on Juno
 Deiph'o'be, the Cumæan sibyl
 Deiph'o'bus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 De'lia, and De'lius, Diana and Apollo
 De'los, the island where Apollo was born
 Del'phi, a city of Phocis, famous for a
 temple and an oracle of Apollo
 Del'phicus, Didymæ'us, titles of Apollo
 Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea,
 who punished all crimes with death
 Denca'lion, son of Prometheus, and king
 of Thessaly, who, with his wife, Pyrrha,
 was preserved from the general deluge,
 and repopled the world
 Dever'ra, goddess of breeding women
 Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy,
 because his three sons had on the same
 day gained prizes at the Olympic games
 Dia'na, the goddess of hunting and chastity
 Di'do, daughter of Belus, and queen of
 Carthage, who burned herself through
 despair, because Æneas left her
 Di'es, and Dies'piter, titles of Jupiter
 Din'dyme, Dindyme'ne, titles of Cybele
 Diome'des, a king of Ætolia, who gained
 great reputation at Troy, and with
 Ulysses carried off the Palladium; also
 a tyrant of Thrace
 Dio'ne, one of Jupiter's mistresses
 Dionys'ia, feasts in honour of Bacchus
 Dioscu'ri, a title of Castor and Pollux
 Di'ræ, a title of the Furies
 Dis, a title of Pluto
 Discor'dia, the goddess of contention
 Domidu'ca, a title of Juno
 Domidu'cus, and Domit'ius, nuptial gods
 Dom'ina, a title of Proserpine
 Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods
 ECHI'ON, a companion of Cadmus
 Ech'o, daughter of Aer and Tellus, who
 pined away for love of Narcissus
 Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus

Edu'ca, a goddess of new-born infants
 Ege'ria, a title of Juno, and a goddess
 Elec'tra, daughter of Agamemnon and
 Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to
 revenge their father's death on their
 mother and her adulterer Ægisthus
 Elele'us, and Eleuthe'rius, titles of Bacchus
 Eleusin'ia, feasts in honour of Jupiter
 Elo'ides, nymphs of Bacchus
 Empu'sæ, a name of the Gorgons
 Endym'ion, a shepherd of Caria, who, for
 his intimacy with Juno, was condemned
 to a sleep of thirty years; Diana visited
 him by night on mount Latmos
 nia'lius, a title of Mars
 n'yo, the same as Bellona
 pe'us, the artist of the Trojan horse
 Epig'ones, the sons of the seven worthies,
 who besieged Thebes a second time
 Epilæ'nea, sacrifices to Bacchus
 Epistro'phia, and Erixy'na, titles of Venus
 Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punish-
 ed those with death who drank more wine
 than physicians prescribed
 Er'ato, the Muse of love-poetry
 Er'ebus, an infernal deity, son of Chaos
 and Nox; also a river of hell
 Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriated
 Erichtho'nus, a king of Athens, who was
 very deformed in his feet, and invented
 coaches to conceal his lameness
 Eryn'nis, a common name of the Furies
 E'ros, one of the names of Cupid
 Eros'tratus, he who, to perpetuate his name,
 set fire to the Temple of Diana
 Ete'ocles and Polyni'ces, sons of Œdipus,
 who hated and killed each other
 Evad'ne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who
 from affection threw herself on the fu-
 neral pile of her husband Capaneus
 Eumen'ides, a name of the Furies
 Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces
 Euro'pa, the daughter of Agenor, who, it
 is said, was carried into Crete by Jupiter,
 in the form of a white bull
 Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons
 Euryd'ice, the wife of Orpheus
 Eurym'one, a horrid infernal deity
 Euter'pe, the Muse presiding over music

FAB'ULA, the goddess of lies
 Fabuli'nus, a god of infants
 Fa'ma, the goddess of report
 Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus
 Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Ere-
 bus; Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos, in-
 trusted with the lives of mortals
 Fau'na, and Fat'ua, names of Cybele
 Fau'nus, the son of Mercury and Nox, and
 father of the Fauns, rural gods
 Feb'rua, a goddess of purification
 Feb'rula, Flor'ida, Fluo'nia, titles of Juno
 Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto
 Felic'itas, the goddess of happiness
 Fer'culus, a household god
 Fero'nia, a goddess of woods
 Fesso'nia, a goddess of wearied persons
 Fid'ius, the god of treaties
 Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
 Flo'ra, the goddess of flowers, &c.
 Fluvia'les, or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers
 For'nax, a goddess of corn and bakers
 Fortu'na, or For'tune, the goddess of hap-
 piness
 Fu'ries, the daughters of Nox and Acheron;
 Alecto, Megæra, and Tisiphone, armed
 with snakes and lighted torches

GALATE'A, daughter of Nereus and Doris
 passionately beloved by Polyphemus
 Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele
 Gal'lus, or Alec'tryon, a favourite of Mars
 Game'lia, a title of Juno
 Gan'ges, a famous river of India
 Gan'ymede, the cup-bearer of Jupiter
 Gelo'ni, a people of Scythia, who used to
 paint themselves in order to appear more
 terrible to their enemies
 Gen'etrix, a name of Venus
 Ge'nii, guardian angels
 Ge'nus, a name of Priapus
 Ge'ryon, a king of Spain, who fed his oxen
 with human flesh
 Glauco'pis, a name of Minerva
 Glan'cus, a fisherman, made a sea-god by
 eating a certain herb; also the son of
 Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms
 of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedes
 Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne
 Gor'dius, a husbandman, but afterward
 king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying
 a knot of cords, on which the empire of
 Asia depended, in so very intricate a
 manner, that Alexander the Great, un-
 able to unravel it, cut it to pieces
 Gor'gons, the three daughters of Phorcys
 and Ceto; Euryale, Medusa, and Stheno,
 who could change into stones those
 whom they looked on; Perseus slew the
 chief of them
 Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas
 Grac'es, three daughters of Jupiter and Eu-
 rynome; Aglaia, Euphrosyne, and Tha-
 lia, attendants on Venus and the Muses
 Gradi'vus, a title of Mars
 Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shep-
 herd, who, by means of a ring, could
 render himself invisible

HA'DES, a title of Pluto; also Orcus, Tar-
 tarus, Hell, or the condition of the dead
 Hamaxo'bii, a people of Scythia, who lived
 in carts, and removed from place to place
 as necessity required
 Har'pies, three monsters, Aello, Celæno,
 and Ocypete, with faces of virgins, bo-
 dies of vultures, and hands armed with
 monstrous claws
 Harpoc'rates, the Egyptian god of silence
 He'be, the goddess of youth
 He'brus, a river in Thrace

Hec'atus, a title given to Jupiter
 Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell
 Hec'tor, a son of Priam and Hecuba, and the most valiant of all the Trojans
 Hec'uba, the wife of Priam
 Hege'sias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves
 Hel'ena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war
 Hel'enus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 Hel'icon, mountain and spring near Parnassus, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses
 Hera'ia, sacrifices to Juno
 Her'cules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises
 Her'mæ, statues of Mercury
 Her'mes, a name of Mercury
 Hermi'one, daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus; daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyrrhus
 He'ro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace, and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abidos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her
 Heroph'ila, the Erythræan sibyl
 Hesperus, or Vesper, the evening star
 Hesper'ides, daughters of Hesperus; Ægle, Arethusa, and Hesperethusa, who had a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew
 He'sus, a name of Mars among the Gauls
 Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses
 Hippocre'ne, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo, &c.
 Hippol'ytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope, or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother, Phædra. He was restored to life by Æsculapius, at the request of Diana, after having been killed by his chariot horses
 Hippo'na, goddess of horses and stables
 Histo'ria, the goddess of history
 Horten'sis, one of the names of Venus
 Ho'rus, a title of the sun
 Hostili'na, a goddess of corn
 Hy'ades, the five daughters of Atlas; Phæola, Ambrosia, Eudora, Coronis, and Polyxo
 Hy'bla, a mountain in Sicily, universally celebrated for its thyme and bees
 Hy'dra, a serpent which had seven heads, killed by Hercules in the lake Lerna
 Hyge'ia, the goddess of health
 Hyl'ius, the son of Hercules and Dejanira
 Hy'men, the god of marriage [the sun
 Hype'rión, son of Cœlus and Terra; also
 Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who was banished for saving her father, Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women

IAC'CHUS, a name of Bacchus
 Jan'itor, and Juno'nus, titles of Janus
 Ja'nus, the first king of Italy, son of Apollo; also a god of new-born infants
 Jap'etus, a son of Cœlus, or Titan
 Ja'rbas, a king of Gætulia
 Ja'son, a Thessalian prince, son of Æasôn, who by Medea's help brought away the golden fleece from Colchis
 Ic'arus, the son of Dedalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea
 I'da, a mountain near Troy
 Ida'a Ma'ter, a name of Cybele
 Ida'i Dac'tyli, priests of Cybele
 Ida'lia, a name of Venus
 Id'mon, a famous soothsayer
 Ido'thea, Jupiter's nurse
 Ilis'sus, a river in Attica
 I'lus, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilion
 Impera'tor, a name of Jupiter
 In'achis, and I'sis, names of Io
 I'no, daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas
 Intercido'na, a goddess of breeding women
 Interdu'ca, and Ju'ga, titles of Juno
 In'unus, and Incu'bus, names of Pan
 I'o, daughter of Inachus, who was worshipped as a goddess by the Egyptians, under the name of Isis
 Jocas'ta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Œdipus
 Iph'iclus, the twin brother of Hercules
 Iphigeni'a, daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who, standing as a victim ready to be sacrificed to appease the rage of Diana, was by that goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess
 I'phis, a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love; also a daughter of Lygdon
 Iph'itus, son of Praxonides, who instituted Olympic games to Hercules
 I'ris, a messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow
 I'tys, the son of Tereus and Progne, murdered and served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus, in revenge for Tereus having deflowered her sister Philomela
 Ju'no, the sister and wife of Jupiter
 Ju'no Infer'na, a name of Proserpine
 Juno'nes, guardian angels of women
 Ju'piter, the supreme deity of the Pagan world
 Ju'piter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune
 Ju'piter Ter'tius, Infer'nus, or Styg'ius, several appellations given to Pluto
 Juven'tas, a goddess of youth; a title of Hebe
 Ixi'on, the son of Phlegias, who was fastened to a wheel perpetually turning, for boasting that he had lain with Juno

LACH'ESIS, one of the three Fates
 Lacin'ia, and Lucil'la, titles of Juno
 Lactu'ra, or Latuci'na, a goddess of corn
 Læstrig'ones, cannibals of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
 La'ius, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
 La'miæ, a name of the Gorgons
 Laoc'oon, a son of Priam, and high priest of Apollo; he and his two children were killed by serpents
 La'pis, or Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter
 La'res, sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods
 Latera'nus, a household god
 Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
 Lean'der. See Hero
 Le'da, daughter of king Thespius, and wife of Tyndarus
 Lemoni'ades, nymphs of meadows, &c
 Le'næ, priestesses of Bacchus
 Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for a Hydra killed there by Hercules
 Le'the, a river whose waters caused a total forgetfulness of things past
 Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants
 Libiti'na, the goddess of funerals
 Li'nus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore
 Lis'sa, a fourth fury
 Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lu'cifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star; also the archdevil
 Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven
 Luperca'lia, feasts in honour of Pan
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan
 Lyca'on, a king of Arcadia

MA'IA, loved by Jupiter, and by him turned into a star to avoid Juno's rage
 Ma'na, a goddess of women in labour
 Man'tura, a goddess of corn
 Mantur'na, and Me'na, nuptial goddesses
 Mari'na, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Migoni'tis, and Mur'cia, titles of Venus
 Mars, the god of war
 Mausol'us, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia
 Mede'a, a wonderful sorceress
 Meditri'na, a goddess of grown persons
 Medu'sa, the chief of the three Gorgons
 Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies
 Megalen'sia, festivals in honour of Cybele
 Melani'ra, a name of Venus
 Me'liæ, nymphs of the fields
 Me'lius, a name of Hercules
 Melo'na, the goddess of honey
 Melpom'ene, the muse of tragedy
 Mem'non, a king of Ethiopia
 Menela'ia, festival in honour of Menelaus
 Menela'us, the husband of Helena
 Men'tha, a mistress of Pluto
 Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus
 Mer'cury, the messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, the god of eloquence, merchandise, and robbers

Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades
 Mi'das, a king of Phrygia, and the son of Gordius, who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold
 Mi'lo, a wrestler of remarkable strength
 Mimal'lones, attendants on Bacchus
 Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom
 Mi'nos, a king of Crete, made, for his justice, a judge of hell
 Min'otaur, a monster, half-man half beast
 Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts
 Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory
 Mo'mus, the god of raillery
 Mone'ta, a title of Juno
 Mo'rpheus, the god of sleep, dreams, &c.
 Mors, the goddess of death
 Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
 Mu'ses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, and Urania
 Mu'ta, the goddess of silence

NÆ'NIA, the goddess of funeral songs
 Na'iades, the nymphs of rivers, &c.
 Narcis'sus, a very beautiful youth, who falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil
 Na'tio and Nun'dina, goddesses of infants
 Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed there by Hercules
 Nem'esis, the goddess of revenge
 Nep'tune, the god of the sea
 Ne'reides, sea nymphs
 Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter
 Ni'nus, the first king of the Assyrians
 Ni'obe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her fourteen children killed, and wept herself into a statue
 No'mius, a name of Apollo
 Nox, the most ancient of all the gods
 Nuptia'lis, a title of Juno
 Nycte'tius, a name of Bacchus
 Nym'phæ, certain female deities among the ancients

OB'SEQUENS, a title of Fortuna
 Occa'tor, the god of harrowing
 Oce'anus, an ancient sea god
 Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies
 Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his eyes
 Olym'pius, a title of Jupiter
 Olym'pus, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and the residence of the gods
 Om'phale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so enamoured, that she

- made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices
- Oper'tus**, a name of Pluto
- Opig'ena**, a title of Juno
- Ops**, a name of Cybele
- Orbo'na**, a goddess of grown persons
- Ores'tes**, the son of Agamemnon, and constant friend of Pylades
- Ori'on**, a great and mighty hunter
- O'rphens**, son of Jupiter and Calliope, who had great skill in music, and was torn in pieces by the Mænades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice
- Oryth'ia**, a queen of the Amazons
- Osi'ris**, son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox; called also Apis
- FACTO'LUS**, a river of Lydia, with golden sands and medicinal waters
- Pæ'an**, and **Phœbus**, names of Apollo
- Pa'les**, the goddess of shepherds
- Palil'ia**, feasts in honour of Pales
- Pallad'ium**, a statue of Minerva, on the preservation of which the fate of Troy depended
- Pal'las**, a name of Minerva
- Pan**, the god of shepherds
- Pando'ra**, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses; she had a box containing all manner of evils, with hope at the bottom
- Pan'ope**, one of the Nereides
- Pa'phia**, a title of Venus
- Pa'rœæ**, a name of the Fates
- Par'is**, or **Alexan'der**, son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helena, and occasioned the Trojan war
- Parnas'sus**, a mountain in Phocis, famous for a temple of Apollo, and being the favourite residence of the Muses
- Partun'da**, a nuptial goddess
- Pastoph'ori**, priests of Isis
- Pat'areus**, a title of Apollo
- Pateli'na**, a goddess of corn
- Patula'cius**, a name of Janus
- Patule'ius**, a name of Jupiter
- Paven'tia** and **Poli'na**, goddesses of infants
- Peg'asus**, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses
- Pelo'nia**, a goddess of grown persons
- Pena'tes**, small statues or household gods
- Penel'ope**, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for her chastity and fidelity during the long absence of Ulysses
- Per'seus**, son of Jupiter and Danae, who performed many extraordinary exploits by means of Medusa's head
- Phæcasia'ni**, ancient gods of Greece
- Pha'eton**, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but, unable to manage the horses, he set the world on fire
- Phal'lica**, feasts of Bacchus
- Philome'la**, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law Terens, and changed into a nightingale
- Phin'eas**, son of Agenor, and king of Paphlagonia; also a king of Thrace
- Phleg'ethon**, a boiling river of hell
- Phle'gon**, one of the four horses of Sol
- Phleg'yæ**, a people of Bœotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes
- Phœ'be**, a name given to Diana
- Phœ'bus**, a name of Apollo
- Phœ'nix**, son of Amyntor
- Picum'nus**, a rural god
- Pilum'nus**, a god of breeding women
- Pin'dus**, a mountain of Thessaly
- Pi'tho**, a goddess of eloquence
- Plei'ades**, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione; **Asterope**, **Celœno**, **Electra**, **Halcyone**, **Maia**, **Merope**, and **Tagete**
- Plu'to**, the god of hell
- Plu'tus**, the god of riches
- Pol'lux**, brother of Castor
- Polyhym'nia**, the Muse of rhetoric
- Polyphē'mus**, a monstrous giant
- Pomo'na**, the goddess of fruits and autumn
- Posi'don**, a name of Neptune
- Prænesti'na**, a name of Fortuna
- Præs'tes**, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
- Pri'am**, son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c.
- Pria'pus**, the god of gardens, &c.
- Prome'theus**, the son of Iapetus, who animated a man, that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven
- Propylæ'a**, a name of Hecate
- Proserpine**, the wife of Pluto
- Pro'teus**, a sea god, who could change himself into all shapes
- Psy'che**, the goddess of pleasure
- Pyl'ades**, the constant friend of Orestes
- Pyr'amus** and **This'be**, two lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword
- Pyrœ'tis**, one of the four horses of the sun
- Pyr'rhus**, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy
- Py'thon**, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof, instituted the Pythian games
- Pythonis'sa**, the priestess of Apollo
- QUAD'RIFRONS**, a title of Janus
- Qui'es**, a goddess of grown persons
- Quieta'lis**, and **Quie'tus**, names of Pluto
- Quinqua'tria**, feasts of Pallas
- REC'TUS**, a title of Bacchus
- Re'dux**, and **Re'gia**, titles of Fortuna

Regi'na, a title of Juno
 Rhadaman'thus, an infernal judge
 Rhe'a, a title of Cybele
 Rhe'a Syl'via, the mother of Romulus
 Robi'go, a goddess of corn
 Rom'ulus, the first king of Rome
 Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants
 Runci'na, the goddess of weeding
 Rusi'na, a rural deity

SABA'ZIA, feasts of Proserpine, &c.
 Sa'lii, the twelve frantic priests of Mars
 Salmo'neus, a king of Elis
 Sa'lus, the goddess of health
 San'cus, a god of the Sabines
 Sa'tor and Sorri'tor, rural gods
 Saturna'lia, feasts of Saturn
 Satur'nus, or Sa'turn, son of Cœlum and Terra
 Sa'tyrs, the attendants of Bacchus, horned monsters, half-men, half-goats
 Se'la and Sege'tia, goddesses of corn
 Sel'li, priests of Jupiter
 Sen'ta, a goddess of married women
 Sera'pis, a title of Apis
 Sile'nus, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk
 Si'mis, a famous robber killed by Hercules
 Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed, for his perversity, to roll incessantly a huge stone up a mountain
 Sol, a name of Apollo
 Som'nus, the god of sleep
 Sphinx, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Œdipus solved the enigma she proposed
 Sta'ta, a goddess of grown persons
 Sten'tor, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of fifty men together
 Sthe'no, one of the three Gorgons
 Styx, a river of hell
 Sua'da, a nuptial goddess
 Summa'nus, a name of Pluto
 Sylva'nus, a god of the woods and forests
 Sy'reus, sea monsters

TAC'ITA, a goddess of silence
 Tan'talus, a king of Paphlagonia, who was doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity
 Ta'rtarus, the place of the wicked in hell
 Tau'rus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa
 Telchi'nes, priests of Cybele
 Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses

Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.
 Ter'minus, the god of boundaries
 Terpsich'ore, the Muse of dancing, &c.
 Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear
 Thali'a, the Muse of comedy
 The'seus, king of Athens, and one of the most celebrated heroes of antiquity
 The'tis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea
 Thyrsus, the rod of Bacchus
 Ti'phys, the pilot of the ship Argo
 Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies
 Ti'tan, son of Cœlum and Terra
 Tma'rius, a title of Jupiter
 Tri'ton, Neptune's trumpeter
 Trito'nia, a name of Minerva
 Tro'ilus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 Troy, a city of Phrygia, destroyed by the Greeks, after a siege of ten years
 Tuteli'na, a goddess of corn
 Ty'ro, one of the Nereides

VACU'NA, the goddess of idle persons
 Vagita'nus, a god of little infants
 Vallo'nia, a goddess of valleys
 Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune
 Ve'nus, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.
 Vergil'ia, a title of the seven Pleiades
 Vertico'rdia, a name of Venus
 Vertum'nus, the god of the spring
 Ves'ta, the goddess of fire
 Via'les, deities of the highways
 Vibil'ia, the goddess of wanderers
 Virginen'sis, a nuptial goddess
 Vir'go, a name of Astrea and Fortuna
 Viri'lis, and Visca'ta, titles of Fortuna
 Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth
 Ulys'ses, the son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtlety and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war
 Un'xia, a title of Juno
 Volu'na, a goddess of corn
 Ura'nia, the Muse of astronomy
 Vul'can, the god of subterraneous fires

XAN'THUS, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Cæno; also a river of Troas

ZAGRÆ'US, a title of Bacchus
 Zeph'yrus, the son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west wind
 Ze'tus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

MEN OF LEARNING AND GENIUS.

B. C.

- 907 Homer, the first profane writer and Greek poet, supposed to have flourished—*Chapman, Pope, Cowper*
 Hesiod, the Greek poet, supposed to have lived near the time of Homer—*Elton, Cooke*
 884 Lycurgus, the Spartan lawgiver
 600 Sappho, the Greek lyric poetess, fl.—*Fawkes*
 558 Solon, lawgiver of Athens
 556 Æsop, the first Greek fabulist—*Croxall*
 548 Thales, the first Greek astronomer and geographer
 497 Pythagoras, founder of the Pythagorean philosophy in Greece—*Rowe*
 474 Anacreon, the Greek lyric poet—*Fawkes, Addison, Moore*
 456 Æschylus, the first Greek tragic poet—*Potter*
 435 Pindar, the Greek lyric poet—*West, Green, Pye*
 413 Herodotus, of Greece, the first writer of profane history—*Littlebury, Beloe*
 407 Aristophanes, the Greek comic poet, fl.—*White, Mitchell*
 407 Euripides the Greek tragic poet—*Wodhull, Potter* [Dale
 406 Sophocles, ditto—*Franklin, Potter*
 406 Confucius, the Chinese philosopher, fl.
 400 Socrates, founder of moral philosophy in Greece
 39 Thucydides, the Greek historian—*Smith, Hobbes*
 361 Hippocrates, the Greek physician—*Clifton*
 361 Democritus, the Greek philosopher
 359 Xenophon, the Greek philosopher and historian—*Smith, Spelman, Ashby, Fielding*
 348 Plato, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Socrates—*Sydenham*
 336 Isocrates, the Greek orator—*Dimsdale*
 332 Aristotle, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Plato—*Hobbes, Taylor*
 313 Demosthenes, the Athenian orator, poisoned himself—*Leland, Francis*
 288 Theophrastus, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Aristotle—*Budgell*
 285 Theocritus, the first Greek pastoral poet, fl.—*Fawkes*
 277 Euclid, of Alexandria, in Egypt, the mathematician, fl.—*Simson, Playfair, Leslie*
 270 Epicurus, founder of the Epicurean philosophy in Greece—*Digby*
 264 Zeno, founder of the Stoic philosophy in ditto
 244 Callimachus, the Greek elegiac poet
 230 Apollonius Rhodius, Greek poet, fl.—*Preston*

B. C.

- 208 Archimedes, the Greek geometrician
 184 Plautus, the Roman comic poet—*Thornton*
 159 Terence, of Carthage, the Latin comic poet—*Colman*
 155 Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic philosopher
 124 Polybius, of Greece, the Greek and Roman historian—*Hampton*
 54 Lucretius, the Roman poet—*Creech*
 44 Julius Cæsar, the Roman historian and commentator, killed—*Duncan*
 44 Diodorus Siculus, of Greece, the universal historian, fl.—*Booth*
 44 Vitruvius, the Roman architect, fl.
 43 Cicero, the Roman orator and Philosopher, put to death—*Guthrie, Melmoth*
 43 Cornelius Nepos, the Roman biographer, fl.—*Rowe*
 34 Sallust, the Roman historian—*Gordon, Rowe*
 30 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus, the Roman historian—*Spelman*
 19 Virgil, the Roman epic poet—*Dryden, Pitt, J. Warton, Symmons*
 11 Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, Roman poets—*Grainger, Dart, Lamb*
 8 Horace, the Roman lyric and satiric poet—*Francis*

A. C.

- 17 Livy, Roman historian—*Ray, Baker*
 19 Ovid, Roman elegiac poet—*Garth*
 20 Celsus, the Roman philosopher and physician, fl.—*Grieve*
 25 Strabo, the Greek geographer
 33 Phædrus, the Roman fabulist—*Smart*
 45 Paterculus, the Roman historian, fl.—*Newcombe*
 62 Persius, the Roman satiric poet, *Brewster*
 64 Quintus Curtius, a Roman historian of Alexander the Great, fl.—*Digby*
 64 Seneca, of Spain, the philosopher and tragic poet, put to death—*L'Estrange*
 65 Lucan, Roman epic poet, ditto—*Rowe*
 79 Pliny the elder, the Roman natural historian—*Holland*
 93 Josephus, Jewish historian—*Whiston*
 94 Epictetus, the Greek Stoic philosopher, fl.—*Mrs Carter*
 95 Quinctilian, the Roman orator and advocate—*Guthrie*
 96 Statius, the Roman epic poet—*Lewis*
 96 Lucius Florus, of Spain, the Roman historian, fl. [Murphy
 99 Tacitus, Roman historian—*Gordon*
 104 Martial, of Spain, the epigrammatic poet—*Hay*

A. C.

- 104 Valerius Flaccus, Roman epic poet
 116 Pliny the younger, historical letters—*Melmoth, Orrery*
 117 Suetonius, Roman historian—*Hughes*
 119 Plutarch of Greece, the biographer—*Dryden, Langhorne*
 128 Juvenal, the Roman satiric poet—*Dryden, Gifford*
 140 Ptolemy, the Egyptian biographer, mathematician, and astronomer, fl.
 150 Justin, Roman historian, fl.—*Turnbull*
 161 Arrian, the Roman historian and philosopher, fl.—*Rooke*
 167 Justin, of Samaria, the oldest Christian author after the apostles
 180 Lucian, the Roman philologer—*Dimsdale, Dryden, Franklin, Carr*
 180 Marcus Aur. Antoninus, Roman emperor and philosopher—*Collier, Elphinstone*
 193 Galen, the Greek philosopher and physician
 200 Diogenes Laertius, the Greek biographer, fl.
 229 Dion Cassius, of Greece, the Roman historian, fl.
 254 Origen, a Christian father of Alexandria
 254 Herodian, of Alexandria, the Roman historian, fl.—*Hart*
 258 Cyprian, of Carthage, suffered martyrdom—*Marshal*
 273 Longinus, the Greek critic, put to death by Aurelian—*Smith*
 320 Lactantius, a father of the church, fl.
 336 Arius, a priest of Alexandria, founder of the sect of Arius
 342 Eusebius, the ecclesiastical historian and chronologer—*Hanmer*
 415 Macrobius, the Roman grammarian
 428 Eutropius, the Roman historian
 524 Boethius, the Roman poet, and Platonic philosopher—*Bellamy, Preston*
 529 Procopius, of Cæsarea, the Roman historian—*Holcroft*

ENGLISH AUTHORS, ETC.

- 735 Bede, a priest of Northumberland; History of the Saxons, Scots, &c.
 901 King Alfred; history, philosophy, and poetry
 1259 Matthew Paris, monk of St Alban's; History of England
 1292 Roger Bacon, Somersetshire; natural philosophy
 1308 John Fordun, a priest of Mearnshire; History of Scotland
 1400 Geoffrey Chaucer, London; the father of English poetry
 1402 John Gower, Wales; the poet
 1535 Sir Thomas More, London; history, politics, divinity
 1552 John Leland, London; lives and antiquities

A. C.

- 1568 Roger Ascham, Yorkshire; philosophy and polite literature
 1572 Rev. John Knox, the Scotch reformer; History of the church of Scotland
 1582 George Buchanan, Dumbartonshire, History of Scotland, Psalms of David, politics, &c.
 1598 Edmund Spenser, London; Fairy Queen, and other poems
 1615—25 Beaumont and Fletcher, 53 dramatic pieces
 1616 William Shakspeare, Stratford, 37 tragedies and comedies
 1622 John Napier, of Marcheston, Scotland; discoverer of logarithms
 1623 William Cambden, London; history and antiquities
 1626 Lord Chancellor Bacon, London; natural philosophy, literature in general
 1634 Lord Chief Justice Coke, Norfolk laws of England
 1634 Ben Jonson, London; 53 dramatic pieces
 1641 Sir Henry Spelman, Norfolk; laws and antiquities
 1667 Abraham Cowley, London; miscellaneous poetry
 1674 John Milton, London; Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, and various other pieces in verse and prose
 1677 Rev. Dr Isaac Barrow, London; natural philosophy, mathematics, and sermons
 1680 Samuel Butler, Worcestershire; Hudibras, a burlesque poem
 1685 Thomas Otway, London; 10 tragedies and comedies, with other poems
 1687 Edmund Waller, Bucks; poems, speeches, letters, &c.
 1690 Nathaniel Lee, London; 11 tragedies
 1690 Robert Barclay, Urie; Apology for Quakers
 1691 Hon. Robert Boyle, natural and experimental philosophy and theology
 1691 Sir George M'Kenzie, Dundee; Antiquities and laws of Scotland
 1694 John Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury, Halifax; 254 sermons
 1697 Sir William Temple, London; politics and polite literature
 1701 John Dryden, Northamptonshire; 27 tragedies and comedies, satiric poems, Virgil
 1704 John Locke, Somersetshire; philosophy, government, and theology
 1705 John Ray, Essex; botany, natural philosophy, and divinity
 1707 George Farquhar, Londonderry; 8 comedies
 1713 Ant. Ash. Cowper, earl of Shaftesbury; characteristics
 1714 Gilbert Burnet, Edinburgh, bishop of Salisbury; history, biography, divinity, &c.

A. C.

- 1718 Nicholas Rowe, Devonshire; 7 tragedies, translation of Lucan's Pharsalia
- 1719 Rev. John Flamsteed, Derbyshire; mathematics and astronomy
- 1719 Joseph Addison, Wiltshire; Spectator, Guardian, poems, politics
- 1719 Dr John Keill, Edinburgh; mathematics and astronomy
- 1721 Matthew Prior, London; poems and politics
- 1727 Sir Isaac Newton, Lincolnshire; mathematics, geometry, astronomy, optics
- 1729 Rev. Dr Samuel Clarke, Norwich; mathematics, divinity, &c.
- 1729 Sir Richard Steele, Dublin; four comedies, papers in Tatler, &c.
- 1729 William Congreve, Staffordshire; seven dramatic pieces
- 1732 John Gay, Exeter; poems, fables, and eleven dramatic pieces
- 1734 Dr John Arbuthnot, Mearnsire; medicine, coins, politics
- 1739 Dr Edmund Halley; natural philosophy, astronomy, navigation
- 1739 Dr Richard Bentley, Yorkshire; classical learning, criticism
- 1744 Alexander Pope, London; poems, letters, translation of Homer
- 1745 Rev. Dr Jonathan Swift, Dublin; poems, politics, and letters
- 1748 James Thomson, Roxburghshire; Seasons, and other poems, five tragedies
- 1748 Rev. Dr Isaac Watts, Southampton; logic, philosophy, psalms, hymns, sermons, &c.
- 1748 Dr Francis Hutcheson, Ayrshire; System of Moral Philosophy
- 1750 Rev. Dr Conyers Middleton, Yorkshire; Life of Cicero, &c.
- 1750 Andrew Baxter, Old Aberdeen; metaphysics and natural philosophy
- 1751 Henry St John, Lord Bolingbroke, Surrey; philosophy, metaphysics, and politics
- 1751 Dr Alexander Monro, Edinburgh; anatomy of the human body
- 1754 Dr Richard Mead, London; poison, plague, smallpox, medicine, precepts
- 1754 Henry Fielding, Somersetshire; Tom Jones, Joseph Andrews
- 1757 Colley Cibber, London; 25 tragedies and comedies
- 1761 Thomas Sherlock, bishop of London; 69 sermons, &c.
- 1761 Benjamin Hoadley, bishop of Winchester; sermons and controversy
- 1761 Samuel Richardson, London; Grandison, Clarissa, Pamela
- 1765 Rev. Dr Edward Young; Night Thoughts, and other poems, three tragedies

A. C.

- 1765 Robert Simson, Glasgow; Conic Sections, Euclid, Apollonius
- 1768 Rev. Lawrence Sterne; 45 sermons, Sentimental Journey, Tristram Shandy
- 1770 Rev. Dr Jortin; Life of Erasmus, Ecclesiastical History, and sermons
- 1770 Dr Mark Akenside, Newcastle upon Tyne; poems
- 1770 Dr Tobias Smollett, Dumbartonsh.; History of England, novels, translations
- 1771 Thomas Gray, Professor of Modern History, Cambridge; poems
- 1773 George, Lord Lyttelton, Worcestershire; History of England, poems
- 1774 Oliver Goldsmith; poems, essays, and other pieces
- 1775 Dr John Hawkesworth; essays
- 1776 David Hume, Merse; History of England, essays
- 1776 James Ferguson, Aberdeenshire; astronomy
- 1777 Samuel Foote, Cornwall; plays
- 1779 David Garrick, Hereford; plays, &c
- 1779 William Warburton, bishop of Gloucester; Divine Legation of Moses, and various other works
- 1780 Sir William Blackstone, judge of the court of Common Pleas, London; Commentaries on the Laws of England
- 1780 James Harris, Hermes; Philological Inquiries, and Philosophical Arrangements
- 1782 Thomas Newton, bishop of Bristol, Litchfield; Discourses on the Prophecies, and other works
- 1782 Sir John Pringle, Bart., Roxburghshire; Diseases of the Army
- 1783 Dr William Hunter, Lanarkshire; anatomy
- 1783 Dr Benjamin Kennicott; Hebrew version of the Bible, theological tracts
- 1784 Dr Thomas Morell; editor of Ainsworth's Dictionary; Hedericus's Lexicon, and some Greek tragedies
- 1784 Dr Sam. Johnson, Litchfield; English Dictionary, biography, essays, poetry. Died Dec. 13, aged 71
- 1785 William Whitehead, Poet Laureat; poems and plays. Died April 14
- 1785 Rev. Richard Burn, LL.D. author of the Justice of Peace, Ecclesiastical Law, &c. Died Nov. 29
- 1785 Richard Glover, Esq.; Leonidas, Medea, &c. Died November 25
- 1787 Dr Robert Lowth, bishop of London; criticism, divinity, grammar. Died November 3
- 1787 Soame Jenyns, Esq.; Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, and other pieces. Died Dec. 18
- 1788 Thomas Sheridan, Esq.; English

A. C.

- Dictionary, works on education, elocution, &c. Died August 14
- 1788 William Julius Mickle, Esq. translator of the *Lusiad*. Died Oct. 25
- 1790 Dr Benjamin Franklin, Boston, New England; electricity, natural philosophy, miscellanies. Died April 17
- 1790 Rev. Thomas Warton, B. D. Poet Laureat; History of English Poetry, poems. Died April 21
- 1790 Dr Adam Smith, Scotland; Moral Sentiments, Inquiry into the Wealth of Nations
- 1790 John Howard, Esq. Middlesex; Account of Prisons and Lazarettos, &c.
- 1791 Rev. Dr Richard Price, Glamorganshire; morals, providence, civil liberties, annuities, reversionary payments, sermons, &c. Died February 19, aged 68
- 1792 Sir Joshua Reynolds, Devonshire, President of the Royal Academy of Painting; Discourses on Painting, delivered before the academy. Died February 23, aged 68
- 1792 Rev. Dr William Robertson; History of Scotland, of the Reign of Charles V., History of America, and Historical Disquisition concerning India. Died June 11, aged 72
- 1793 John Hunter, Esq. Surgeon Extraordinary to the King, and Surveyor General to the Army; anatomy. Died August 16
- 1793 James Beattie; poetry, criticism, &c. August 18
- 1794 Edward Gibbon, Esq.; History of Roman Empire, &c. Died Jan. 16
- 1794 James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird; Travels into Abyssinia. Died April
- 1794 Sir William Jones; law, Arabic, and Persian literature, &c. Died April 27
- 1795 James Boswell, Esq.; Life of Dr Johnson, &c. Died May 19
- 1795 Dr Andrew Kippis; biography, and divinity. Died October 8
- 1796 James Macpherson, Esq.; Ossian, State Papers, &c. Died Feb. 17
- 1796 Dr George Campbell, Aberdeen; Philosophy of Rhetoric, New Translation of the Gospels, &c. Died April 6
- 1796 Dr Thomas Reid, Glasgow; metaphysics. Died October 7
- 1797 The Right Hon. Horace Walpole, earl of Orford; Royal and Noble Authors, Anecdotes of Painting, and miscellaneous writings. Died March 2
- 1797 Rev. William Mason; poetry, and Memoirs of Gray. Died April 5
- 1797 Edm. Burke, Esq. statesman, orator, and political writer. Died July 8

A. C.

- 1797 John Wilkes, Esq.; politics. Died December 28
- 1798 Dr Richard Farmer; Literary and Topographical Antiquities, Commentator on Shakspeare, &c. Died September 8
- 1798 Thomas Pennant, Esq.; natural history and antiquities. Died Dec. 16
- 1798 William Wales, Esq.; mathematics. Died December 29
- 1799 Wm. Melmoth, Esq.; Fitzosborne's Letters, &c. Died March 14
- 1799 George Steevens, F.R. and A.S.S. Commentator on Shakspeare. Died Jan. 22
- 1799 John Strange, LL.D.; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; several papers in the *Archæologia*. Died March 19
- 1799 Hon. Daines Barrington, F.R. and A.S.S.; Observations on the Statutes. Died March 17
- 1800 Dr Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. Died December
- 1801 William Drake, M.A. and F.R.S. Antiquary. Died May 13
- 1801 Gilbert Wakefield; theology, classics, Lucretius, &c. Died Sept. 9
- 1801 Mrs H. Chapone; education and poetry. Died December 25
- 1802 The Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D.; biblical and classical subjects. Died Feb. 26
- 1802 Dr John Moore; Zeluco, Travels in France, Italy, &c. Died Feb. 26
- 1802 The Duke of Bedford; politics, agriculture, &c. Died March 2
- 1802 The earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland; politics. Died March 27
- 1802 Dr Fordyce; physic and chemistry
- 1802 Dr Darwin; botany, medicine, poetry. Died April 28
- 1802 Dr Garnett; natural philosophy. Died June 28
- 1805 Dr William Paley; theology and moral philosophy. Died May 25
- 1808 Thomas Holcroft; plays and novels. Died March 23
- 1809 Beilby Porteus; divinity and poems. Died May 14
- 1810 Richard Porson; classical criticism
- 1811 Rich. Cumberland; dramatic pieces, essays, and epic poetry. Died May 7
- 1811 John Leyden, M.D.; poetry, miscellanies
- 1812 John Horne Tooke; Diversions of Purley, politics. Died March 19
- 1812 John Clerk, of Eldon, Esq.; naval tactics
- 1816 Richard Watson, bishop of Llandaff; theology, chemistry, miscellanies
- 1816 Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Ireland; dramatic pieces. Died July 7

A. C.

- 1817 Madame de Stael, Paris; *L'Allemagne*, miscellanies. Died July 15
 1819 John Wolcot, (called Peter Pindar): Satirical poetry. Died Jan. 14
 1819 Professor Playfair, Scotland; Illustrations of the Huttonian-Theory, Outlines of Natural Philosophy, miscellanies. Died July 20
 1819 James Watt, the great improver of the steam engine; miscellanies
 1820 Sir Joseph Banks; naturalist. Died June 19
 1823 Lord Erskine; speeches, politics. Died Nov. 17
 1824 The Right Hon. Lord Byron; poetry. Died April 19
 1825 Mrs A. L. Barbauld; poetry, miscellanies. Died March 9
 1825 Dr S. Parr; sermons, classical and controversial works. Died March 6

A. C.

- 1826 Bishop Reginald Heber; divinity, travels, poems. Died April 3
 1826 Sir T. S. Raffles; history. Died July 5
 1826 W. Gifford, Esq.; poetry, translations, criticisms. Died Dec. 31
 1827 Rt. Hon. G. Canning; politics, poems, miscellaneous. Died Aug. 27
 1827 Miss E. O. Benger; biography. Died Jan. 9
 1827 Dr Mason Good; medicine, poetry, translation. Died Jan. 2
 1828 Dugald Stewart; philosophy, biography. Died June 11
 1828 Archdeacon W. Cox; history, biography. Died June
 1829 Sir Humphrey Davy; scientific chemistry, miscellanies. Died May 30
 1829 John Reeves; law, politics. Died Aug. 7.

Note.—The dates denote the periods of the death of the individuals. The age in which they flourished is marked by fl., and is only inserted when the time of their deaths cannot be correctly ascertained. Of those who have published the best English translations of the ancient classic authors the names are given in *Italics*.

PHRASES

FROM THE LATIN AND OTHER LANGUAGES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Ab initio.—From the beginning
 Ab ovo usque ad mala.—From beginning to end
 Abundat dulcibus vitiis.—He abounds with pleasing faults
 Ab uno disce omnes.—From one you may judge of the whole
 Actum est de republica.—It is all over with the commonwealth
 Ad captandum vulgus.—To catch the rabble
 Adhuc sub judice lis est.—The affair is yet undecided
 Ad infinitum.—To infinity
 Ad libitum.—At pleasure
 Ad referendum.—To be further considered
 Adscriptus glebæ.—Disposible with the land
 Ad valorem.—According to the value
 A fortiori.—With stronger reason
 A l'envi.—Emulously
 Alma mater.—A benign mother
 A mensa et thoro.—From bed and board
 Amor patriæ.—Love of our country</p> | <p>Anguis in herba.—A snake in the grass
 Annus mirabilis.—The wonderful year
 A posteriori.—From the effect to the cause
 Appui.—Point of support
 A priori.—From the cause to the effect
 Apropos.—To the purpose
 Arbitrator elegantiarum.—The arbitrator of the elegancies
 Arcani imperii.—The mysteries of government
 Ardentia verba.—Glowing words
 Argumentum ad hominem.—Argument applied to the person
 Argumentum ad ignorantiam.—Argument drawn from your opponent's ignorance
 Argumentum ad judicium.—Argument to the judgment
 Argumentum ad verecundiam.—Appeal to your opponent's decency
 Argumentum baculinum.—A cudgel
 Artis est celare artem.—The art is to conceal art
 Au désespoir.—In despair {party
 Audi alteram partem.—Hear the other—</p> |
|--|---|

- An pis aller.—At the worst
 Aura popularis.—The gale of popular favour
 Auri sacra fames.—The accursed thirst of gold
 Aut Cæsar, aut nullus.—Or Cæsar or nothing
 A vinculo matrimonii.—From the chain of matrimony
 Bellum internecinum.—Exterminating war
 Bis dat, qui cito dat.—Who gives quickly, gives twice
 Bon gré, mal gré.—Willing or unwilling
 Brevis esse laboro, obscurus fio.—Striving to be concise, I become obscure
 Brutum fulmen.—An impotent threat
 Cacoethes loquendi.—A rage for speaking
 Cacoethes scribendi.—An itch for scribbling
 Caput mortuum.—The worthless remains
 Carpe diem.—Enjoy the present day
 Carte blanche.—Full powers
 Caveat emptor.—Let the buyer beware
 Cedant arma togæ.—Let arms yield to law
 C'en est fait.—It is all up with
 Comme il faut.—As it should be
 Communibus annis.—On the annual average
 Con amore.—With zeal
 Contra bonos mores.—Against good morals
 Coram domino regis.—Before our lord the king
 Coram nobis.—Before us
 Coup de main.—A sudden enterprise
 Credat Judæus apella.—Let the circumcised Jew believe it
 Cui bono?—To what good?
 Currente calamo.—With a running pen
 Custos morum.—The guardian of morality
 Custos rotulorum.—The keeper of the rolls
 Deceptio visus.—An illusion on the eye
 Decies repetita placebit.—It will please though ten times repeated
 De facto.—From the fact. In possession
 De jure.—From the law. By right
 De enda est Carthago.—Down with Carthage
 De mortuis nil nisi bonum.—Say nothing but good of the dead
 Deo favente—juvante—volente.—With God's favour—assistance—God willing
 Desipere in loco.—To play the fool in a proper place
 Desunt cætera.—The remainder is wanting
 Diis aliter visum.—It has pleased otherwise to the gods
 Disjecti membra poetæ.—The scattered remains of the poet
 Divide et impera.—Divide and govern
 Ecce homo.—Behold the man
 Enfant gâté.—A spoiled child
 En flûte.—With only the upper tier of guns
 En masse.—In a body
 Esprit de corps.—A corporate spirit
 Est modus in rebus.—There is a medium in all things
 Esto perpetua.—Be thou perpetual
 Ex cathedra.—From the chair
 Exegi monumentum, ære perennius.—I have completed a monument more lasting than brass
 Ex necessitate rei.—From the necessity of the case
 Ex nihilo nihil fit.—Nothing comes of nothing
 Ex officio.—By virtue of his office
 Ex pede Herculem.—Judge of the whole from the specimen
 Experimentum crucis.—A decisive experiment
 Facit indignatio versum.—Indignation makes me a poet
 Façon de parler.—A manner of speaking
 Fas est et ab hoste doceri.—It is good to learn even from an enemy
 Feræ naturæ.—Of a wild nature
 Ferme ornee.—A decorated farm
 Festina lente.—Hasten deliberately
 Fete champêtre.—A rural feast
 Fiat justitia, ruat Cælum.—Let justice be done, though ruin should ensue
 Finem respice.—Look to the end
 Flagrante bello.—During hostilities
 Fronti nulla fides.—There is no trusting to appearances
 Fruges consumere nati.—Born only to consume food
 Gaieté de cœur.—High animal spirits
 Genus irritabile vatum.—The irritable race of poets
 Γνωθὶ σεαυτοῦ (*Gnothi seauton*).—Know thyself
 Gratis dictum.—Said for nothing
 Gutta cavat lapidem non vi sed sæpe cadendo.—The drop hollows the stone by frequent falling, not by strength
 Haud passibus æquis.—Not with equal steps
 Haut gout.—High flavour
 'Ευρηκα (*Heureka*).—I have found it
 Hiatus maxime deflendus.—A chasm to be much lamented
 Hic et ubique.—Here and there and ever where
 Hinc illæ lacrymæ.—Hence these tears
 Hoc age.—Do this. Attend to what you are doing
 Homo sum: humanum nihil a me alienum puto.—I am a man, and nothing that relates to man is foreign to my feelings
 Honi soit qui mal y pense.—Evil to him who thinks evil
 Hors de combat.—Out of condition to fight
 Hortus siccus.—Collection of dried plants
 Humanum est errare.—It is the lot of human nature to err
 Ich dien.—I serve
 Id genus omne.—All of that sort

Ignotum per ignotius.—That which is known by that which is more unknown
Imitatores, servum pecus.—Servile herd of imitators
Imperium in imperio.—A government within a government
Imprimatur.—Let it be printed
*Incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charyb-
 dim.*—In striving to escape Charybdis, he falls into Scylla
In cœlo quies.—There is rest in heaven
In commendam.—In trust; together with another
Inde iræ.—Hence these resentments
Index expurgatorius.—A purifying index
Indocti discant, et ament meminisse peritis.
 —Let the unskilful learn, and the learned improve their recollection
In esse—posse.—In being; in possibility
In flagranti delicto.—Taken in the fact
In foro conscientiæ.—Before the tribunal of conscience
In forma pauperis.—As a pauper
In hoc signo vinces.—In this sign thou shalt conquer
In medio tutissimus ibis.—Safety lies in a medium
In propria persona.—In person
In puris naturalibus.—Entirely naked
Instar omnium.—Like the rest
Inter nos.—Between ourselves
In terrorem.—As a warning
In transitu.—On the passage
In vino veritas.—There is truth in wine
Invita Minerva.—Unaided by genius
Ipse dixit.—He said it himself
Ipsa facto—jure.—In the fact itself; by the law itself
Ira furor brevis est.—Anger is a brief madness
Jacta est alea.—The die is cast
Januis clausis.—With closed doors
Jeu de mots—d'esprit—de theatre.—Play on words—play of wit—stage trick
Judex damnatus cum nocens absolvitur.—The acquittal of a criminal is the condemnation of the judge
Jure divino—humano.—By divine law; by human law
Jus civile—gentium.—Civil law; law of nations
Kat' ἐξοχήν (Kat' exochene).—By way of excellence
Labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.
 —It flows, and will eternally flow
Labor omnia vincit.—Labour conquers all things
Lapsus linguæ.—A slip of the tongue
Lateat scintilla forsitan.—A small spark may lurk unseen
Laudari a viro laudato.—To be praised by the praiseworthy
Laudator temporis acti.—A praiser of former times

Le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle.—The object is not worth the trouble
Le savoir vivre.—Acquaintance with life and manners
Lex non scripta.—The common law; the statute law
Lex talionis.—The law of retaliation
Limæ labor.—The labour of polishing
Locum tenens.—A deputy
Locus sigilli.—The place of the seal
Macte virtute.—Proceed in virtue
Magna est veritas et prævalebit.—Great is truth, and will prevail
Malum in se—prohibitum.—Bad in itself—bad because forbidden
Manibus pedibusque.—With hands and feet (tooth and nail)
Materiam superabat opus.—The workmanship surpassed the materials
Mauvaise honte.—False shame
Μεγα Βιβλίον, μέγα κακόν (Mega biblion mega kakon).—A great book is a great evil
Memento mori.—Remember death
Mens conscia recti.—A mind conscious of rectitude
Mens sana in corpore sano.—A sound mind in a sound body
Meum et tuum.—Mine and yours
Mirabile dictu.—Wonderful to tell
Mors omnibus communis.—Death is common to all
Multa gemens.—He complains deeply
Multum in parvo.—Much in little
Mutatis mutandis.—After making the necessary changes
Naturam expellas furca; tamen usque recurret.—Nature, though expelled by violence, will return
Ne cede malis.—Yield not to misfortune
Necessitas non habet legem.—Necessity has no law
Nec pluribus impar.—Not an unequal match for numbers
Nemo me impune lacessit.—No one wounds me with impunity
Nemo mortalium omnibus horis sapit.—No one is always wise
Ne plus ultra.—No farther
Ne quid nimis.—Too much of one thing is good for nothing
Ne sutor ultra crepidam.—Let not the shoemaker go beyond his last
Nil conscire sibi.—Conscious of no guilt
Nil desperandum.—Never despair
Nolo episcopari.—I do not wish to be a bishop
Nom de guerre.—An assumed name
Non compos mentis.—Not of sound mind
Non constat.—It does not appear
Non est inventus.—He has not been found
Non omnia possumus omnes.—We cannot all of us do every thing
Non omnis moriar.—I shall not wholly die

- Non quo, sed quomodo.—Not by whom, but how
- Non sum qualis eram.—I am not what I was
- Noscitur ex sociis.—He is known by his companions
- Nugæ canoræ.—Melodious trifles
- Oderint dum metuant.—Let them hate, so they fear
- Ohe! jam satis.—Oh, there is now more than enough
- O tempora! oh mores!—Oh times! oh manners!
- Omne tulit punctum, qui miscuit utile dulci.—He has carried every point who has blended the useful and the agreeable
- Omnia vincit amor.—Love conquers all things
- Onus probandi.—The burthen of proving
- O! si sic omnia.—Oh! had all been thus!
- Otium cum dignitate.—Leisure with dignity
- Palمام qui meruit ferat.—Let him bear the palm who has won it
- Pari passu.—With an equal pace
- Par nobile fratrum.—O noble pair of brothers (*ironical*)
- Parturiunt montes.—The mountain is in labour
- Passim.—Every where
- Pater patriæ.—The father of his country
- Pendente lite.—Pending the suit
- Per fas et nefas.—Through right and wrong
- Per se.—By itself
- Point d'argent, point de Suisse.—No longer pipe, no longer dance
- Prima facie.—On the first view
- Primum mobile.—The prime mover
- Principiis obsta.—Meet the first beginnings
- Pro aris et focis.—For our religion and firesides
- Pro bono publico.—For the public good
- Pro tempore.—For the time
- Pro hac vice.—For this turn
- Punica fides.—Punic faith
- Qualis ab incepto.—The same as from the beginning
- Quamdiu se bene gesserit.—As long as he shall conduct himself properly
- Quantum mutatus ab illo!—How changed from him!
- Qui capit, ille facit.—He whom the cap fits may wear it
- Quid nunc?—What now?
- Quid rides?—Why do you laugh?
- Qui pro quo.—One thing for another
- Quoad hoc.—As far as this
- Quo animo?—With what mind?
- Quos Deus vult perdere prius dementat.—Whom God would destroy, he first makes mad
- Quot homines, tot sententiæ.—So many men, so many minds
- Rara avis in terris, nigroque simillima cygno.—A rare bird on earth, and very like a black swan
- Rari nantes in gurgite vasto.—Swimming dispersedly in the vast deep
- Rectus in curia.—Upright in the court (with clean hands)
- Re infecta.—Without his errand
- Requiescat in pace.—May he rest in peace
- Res angusta domi.—Narrowed circumstances at home
- Respice finem.—Look to the end
- Revenons a nos moutons.—Let us return to our subject
- Ride si sapis.—Laugh if you are wise
- Risum teneatis, amici?—Can ye, my friends, forbear laughing?
- Rus in urbe.—The country in town
- Salus populi suprema lex.—The good of the people is the first great law
- Satis, superque.—Enough and more than enough
- Scribimus indocti, doctique.—Learned and unlearned, all write
- Semper idem-eadem.—Always the same
- Seriatim.—In order
- Sic itur ad astra.—Such is the way to immortality
- Sic transit gloria mundi.—So passes away earthly glory
- Silent leges inter arma.—The laws are silent amidst arms
- Simplex munditiis.—Simple in neatness
- Sine die.—Without a day appointed
- Sine qua non.—An indispensable condition
- Sit tibi terra levis.—Light be the earth on thy grave
- Spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas.—To circulate deceptive rumours among the people
- Stans pede in uno.—Standing on one leg
- Stat magni nominis umbra.—He stands the shadow of a mighty name
- Stat pro ratione voluntas.—My will stands in place of reason
- Stratum super stratum.—One layer upon another
- Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.—Gentle in manner, firm in act
- Sub iudice lis est.—The cause is yet before the judge
- Sub silentio.—Without notice taken
- Sui generis.—Of its own kind
- Summum bonum.—The chief good
- Suum cuique.—Let each have his own
- Tabula rasa.—A blank tablet
- Tædium vitæ.—Weariness of life
- Tam Marte quam Minerva.—Equally possessed of courage and genius
- Tam Marte quam Mercurio.—Equally fitted for war and business
- Tant mieux.—So much the better
- Tant pis.—So much the worse
- Telum imbelle sine ictu.—A feeble weapon thrown in vain
- Tempora mutantur, et nos mutamur in

Illis.—Times change, and we change with them	Veni, vidi, vici.—I came, I saw, I overcame
Tempus edax rerum.—Time devours all things	Vestigia nulla retrorsum.—There are no returning footsteps
Tertium quid.—A third something	Vide ut supra.—See what is stated above
Tot homines, quot sententiæ.—So many men, so many minds	Vi et armis.—By main force
Toties quoties.—As many times as	Vincit amor patriæ.—The love of our country prevails
Toto cœlo.—Diametrically opposite	Vires acquirit eundo.—She acquires strength in her progress
Totus mundus agit histrionem.—Every body is an actor	Virtus laudatur et alget.—Virtue is praised and freezes
Tria juncta in uno.—Three joined in one	Vis inertię.—The power of inertness
Ubi supra.—Where abovementioned	Vitam impendere vero.—To stake one's life for the truth
Ultima ratio regum.—The last argument of kings (arms)	Viva voce.—By oral testimony
Usque ad aras.—To the very altars	Vivida vis animi.—The strong force of the mind
Utile dulci.—The useful with the pleasant	Vox et præterea nihil.—A voice and nothing more
Uti possidetis.—State of present possession	Vox populi, vox Dei.—The people's voice is God's voice
Utrum horum, mavis accipe.—Take which you like	Vox faucibus hæsit.—The words stuck in the throat
Væ victis.—Woe to the vanquished	Zonam perdidit.—Want of money makes him desperate
Valete ac plaudite.—Farewell, and applaud	
Veluti in speculum.—As in a mirror	
Vendentem thurs et odores.—Doomed to the trunkmaker or cheesemonger	

THE

MOTTOS OF THE BRITISH AND IRISH NOBILITY.

A cruce salus. <i>Lat.</i> Salvation from the cross. E. Mayo	Antiquam obtinens. <i>Lat.</i> Possessing antiquity L. Bagot
A cuspide corona. <i>Lat.</i> A crown from the spear. V. Middleton	Aperto vivere voto. <i>Lat.</i> To live with every wish expressed. E. Aylesford
A Deo et rege. <i>Lat.</i> From God and the king. Earls Chesterfield, Harrington, Stanhope	Appetitus ratione parent. <i>Lat.</i> Let desire obey reason. E. Fitzwilliam
Æquabiliter et diligenter. <i>Lat.</i> By equity and diligence. L. Redesdale	Artes honorabit. <i>Lat.</i> He will honour the arts. L. Coleraine
Æquam servare mentem. <i>Lat.</i> To preserve an equal mind. E. Rivers	Astra castra, numen lumen. <i>Lat.</i> The stars are my camp, the Deity is my light. E. Balcarras.
Æquanimitèr. <i>Lat.</i> With equanimity. L. Suffield	At spes non fracta. <i>Lat.</i> But hope is not broken. E. Hopetoun
Alis volat propriis. <i>Lat.</i> The bird flies on its own wings. E. Thanet	Au bon droit. <i>Fr.</i> To the just right. E. Egremont
A ma puissance. <i>Fr.</i> To my power. E. Stamford	Auctor pretiosa facit. <i>Lat.</i> The giver makes the gift more precious. E. Buckinghamshire
Animo et fide. <i>Lat.</i> By courage and faith. E. Guildford	Audacter et sincere. <i>Lat.</i> Boldly and sincerely. E. Powis, E. Clare
Animo non astutia. <i>Lat.</i> By courage, not by craft. D. Gordon, E. Norwich	Au plaisir fort de Dieu. <i>Fr.</i> At the strong disposal of God. E. Edgecumbe
Animus non deficit æquus. <i>Lat.</i> An equal mind is never hurtful. L. Gwydir	Auspiciis melioris ævi. <i>Lat.</i> A pledge of better times. D. St Albans
Animus tamen idem. <i>Lat.</i> My mind is still the same. L. Tyrawley	Aut nunquam tentes aut perfici. <i>Lat.</i>

- Either never attempt, or accomplish. D. Dorset, V. Sackville
- Aut vincere aut mori. *Lat.* Death or victory. D. Kent
- Avi numerantur avorum. *Lat.* I follow a long train of ancestors. L. Grantley
- Avise la fin. *Fr.* Consider the end. E. Cassilis
- Avito viret honore. *Lat.* He flourishes with hereditary honours. M. Bute
- Ayez loyauté. *Fr.* Love loyalty. M. Winchester
- Basis virtutum constantia. *Lat.* Steadiness is the foundation of all virtues. V. Hereford
- Bella! horrida bella! *Lat.* Wars! horrid wars! L. Lisle
- Benigno numine. *Lat.* By the favour of Providence. E. Chatham
- Bonne et belle assez. *Fr.* Good and handsome enough. E. Fauconberg
- Boutez en avant. *Fr.* Push forward. E. Barrymore
- Candide et constanter. *Lat.* Candidly and constantly. E. Coventry
- Candide secure. *Lat.* Honesty is the best policy. L. Lyndoch
- Candor dat viribus alas. *Lat.* Truth gives wings to strength. E. Belvedere
- Cassis tutissimo virtus. *Lat.* Virtue is the safest shield. M. Cholmondeley
- Cavendo tutus. *Lat.* Safe by caution. Cavendish family
- Certum pete finem. *Lat.* Aim at a sure end. E. Wicklow
- Che sara, sara. *Ital.* What will be, will be. Bedford family
- Cio che Dio vuole, io voglio. *Ital.* What God wills, I will. L. Dormer
- Clarior e tenebris. *Lat.* More bright from obscurity. E. Miltown
- Cœlitus mihi viris. *Lat.* My strength is from Heaven. V. Ranelagh
- Cœlum non animum. *Lat.* You may change your climate, not your mind. E. Waldegrave
- Comme je fus. *Fr.* As I was. V. Dudley and Ward
- Compositum jus fasque animi. *Lat.* Law and equity. L. Ellenborough
- Confido, conquiesco. *Lat.* I confide, and am content. E. Dysart
- Consequitur quodcunque petit. *Lat.* He attains whatever he pursues. M. Headfort
- Consilio et animis. *Lat.* By wisdom and courage. E. Lauderdale
- Cor unum, via una. *Lat.* One heart, one way. M. Exeter, L. Mount Sandford
- Courage sans peur. *Fr.* Courage without fear. V. Gage
- Craignez honte. *Fr.* Fear shame. D. Portland
- Crede Byron. *Lat.* Trust Byron. L. Byron
- Crescit sub pondere virtus. *Lat.* Virtue grows under the imposed weight E. Denbigh
- Crom a boo. *Irish.* I will burn. D. Leinster
- Cruci dum spiro fido. *Lat.* Whilst I breathe I trust in the cross. V. Netterville, V. Galway
- Data fata secutus. *Lat.* Following his declared fate. L. St John
- De bon vouloir servir le roi. *Fr.* To serve the king with good will. E. Tankerville, E. Grey
- Decori decus addit avito. *Lat.* He adds an honour to those of his ancestors. E. Kellie
- Decrevi. *Lat.* I have decreed. E. Westmeath, L. Nugent
- De monte alto. *Lat.* From a high mountain. L. De Montalt
- Deo adjuvante, non timendum. *Lat.* God assisting, there is nothing to be feared V. Fitzwilliam
- Deo date. *Lat.* Give to God. L. Arundel
- Deo duce, ferro comitante. *Lat.* My God my guide, and my sword my companion. E. Charlemont
- Deo, non fortuna. *Lat.* From God not fortune. E. Digby, L. Exmouth
- Depressus extollor. *Lat.* Having been depressed, I am exalted. V. Mountgarret
- Deum cole, regem serva. *Lat.* Worship God and preserve the king. E. Enniskillen, E. Ranelagh
- Deus major columna. *Lat.* God is the greatest support. L. Henniker
- Dieu avec nous. *Fr.* God with us. E. Berkeley
- Dieu ayde. *Fr.* God assist. V. Mountmorres, L. Frankfort
- Dieu defend le droit. *Fr.* God defends the right. D. Marlborough, E. Spencer
- Dieu et mon droit. *Fr.* God and my right. The king
- Dieu me conduise. *Fr.* God conduct me L. Deleval
- Dieu pour la tranchee, qui contre? *Fr.* God for us, who against us? E. Clancarty
- Disponendo me, non mutando me. *Lat.* By disposing of me, not by changing me. D. Manchester
- Dominus providebit. *Lat.* The Lord will provide. E. Glasgow
- Droit et avant. *Fr.* Right and forward. V. Sydney
- Droit et loyal. *Fr.* Just and loyal. L. Huntingfield
- Ducit amor patriæ. *Lat.* The love of my country leads me. L. Milford
- Dum spiro, spero. *Lat.* Whilst I breathe, I hope. V. Dillon, E. Whitworth
- En Dieu est ma fiance. *Fr.* In God is my trust. E. Carhampton
- En grace affie. *Fr.* On grace depend. E. Cardigan

- En la rose je fleuris. *Fr.* I flourish in the rose. D. Richmond
- En parole je vis. *Fr.* I live in the word. L. Stowell
- En suivant la verité. *Fr.* In following truth. E. Portsmouth
- Esperance en Dieu. *Fr.* Hope in God. D. Northumberland, E. Beverley
- Essayez. *Fr.* Try L. Dundas
- Esse quam videri malim. *Lat.* I should wish to be rather than to seem. E. Winterton
- sto quod esse videris. *Lat.* Be what you seem to be. L. Sondes
- decus et pretium recti. *Lat.* The ornament and reward of virtue. D. Grafton, L. Southampton
- Et nos quoque tela sparsimus. *Lat.* And we too have flung our weapons. M. Hastings
- Et vitam impendere vero. *Lat.* Keep the truth at the risk of life. L. Holland
- Excitare non hebescere. *Lat.* To be spirited, not inactive. L. Walsingham
- Ex fide fortis. *Lat.* Strong through faith. E. Beauchamp
- Faire mon devoir. *Fr.* To do my duty. E. Roden
- Faire sans dire. *Fr.* To act without ostentation. E. Ilchester
- Fare—fac. *Lat.* Speak—do. L. Fairfax
- Fari quæ sentiat. *Lat.* To speak what he may think. E. Orford
- Fax mentis, incendium gloriæ. *Lat.* The torch of the mind is the flame of glory. E. Granard
- Festina lente. *Lat.* Hasten slowly. E. Fingal, L. Dunsany, L. Louth
- Fide et amore. *Lat.* By faith and love. M. Hertford
- Fide et fiducia. *Lat.* By faith and confidence. E. Roseberry
- Fide et fortitudine. *Lat.* By faith and fortitude. E. Essex
- Fidei coticula crux. *Lat.* The cross is the touchstone of faith. E. Clarendon, E. Jersey
- Fideli certa merces. *Lat.* The faithful are certain of their reward. E. Morley
- Fidelis ad urnam. *Lat.* Faithful to the grave. L. Sunderlin
- Fidélité est de Dieu. *Fr.* Fidelity is of God. V. Powerscourt
- Fideliter. *Lat.* Faithfully. L. Banff
- Fide, non armis. *Lat.* By faith, not by arms. L. Gambier
- Fides probata coronat. *Lat.* Proved faith crowns. E. Marchmont
- Fidus et audax. *Lat.* Faithful and intrepid. L. Lismore
- Finem respice. *Lat.* Look to the end. E. Darnley
- Firmior quo paratior. *Lat.* I am stronger by being always prepared. E. Selkirk
- Flecti non frangi. *Lat.* To bend, not to break. V. Palmerston
- Fortem posce animum. *Lat.* Wish for a strong mind. L. Say and Sele
- Fortē scutum salus ducum. *Lat.* A strong shield is the safety of commanders. E. Fortescue, V. Clermont
- Forti et fideli nihil difficile. *Lat.* To the brave and faithful nothing is difficult. L. Muskerry
- Fortis cadere, cedere non potest. *Lat.* The brave may fall, but cannot yield. M. Drogheda
- Fortis sub forte fatiscet. *Lat.* A brave man will yield to a braver man. E. Upper Ossory
- Fortiter et recte. *Lat.* Courageously and honourably. L. Heathfield
- Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter. *Lat.* Boldly, faithfully, successfully. V. Monck, L. Hutchinson
- Fortiter geret crucem. *Lat.* He will bravely support the cross. L. Donoughmore
- Fortitudine et prudentia. *Lat.* By fortitude and prudence. E. Powis
- Fortuna sequatur. *Lat.* Let fortune follow. E. Aberdeen
- Foy pour devoir. *Fr.* Faith for duty. D. Somerset
- Frangas non flectes. *Lat.* You may break but shall not bend me. M. Stafford
- Fuimus. *Lat.* We have been. E. Elgin
- Gardez bien. *Fr.* Take care. E. Eglington
- Gardez la foy. *Fr.* Keep faith. E. Poulett, L. Kensington
- Gaudet tentamine virtus. *Lat.* Virtue rejoices in temptation. E. Dartmouth
- Gloria virtutis umbra. *Lat.* Glory is the shadow of virtue. E. Longford
- Gradu diverso, via una. *Lat.* The same road by different steps. L. Calthorpe
- Hæc generi incrementa fides. *Lat.* This faith will furnish new increase to our race. M. Townshend
- Haut et bon. *Fr.* Great and good. V. Doneraile
- Honesta quam splendida. *Lat.* How splendid are things honourably gained. V. Barrington
- Honeste audax. *Lat.* Bold but honest. L. Ranciffe
- Honor fidelitatis præmium. *Lat.* Honour is the reward of fidelity. L. Boston
- Honor virtutis præmium. *Lat.* Honour is the reward of virtue. E. Ferrers, E. Corke and Orrery
- Hostis honori invidia. *Lat.* An enemy's envy is an honour. E. Harborough
- Humani nihil alienum. *Lat.* Nothing which relates to man is foreign to me. E. Talbot
- Illæso lumine solem. *Lat.* Unhurt to view the sun. E. Rosslyn
- Indignante invidia florebit justus. *Lat.* The just man will flourish in spite of envy. E. Glandore

In ferrum pro libertate ruebant. *Lat.* For freedom they rushed upon the sword. E. Leicester

In hoc signo spes mea. *Lat.* In this sign is my hope. V. Taaffe

In hoc signo vinces. *Lat.* In this sign thou shalt conquer. E. Arran, L. Anally

In omnia paratus. *Lat.* Prepared for all things. L. Dunally

In solo Deo salus. *Lat.* Salvation in God alone. E. Harewood

Intaminatis honoribus. *Lat.* With unspotted honours. L. St Helens

In te, Domine, speravi. *Lat.* In thee, O Lord, have I put my trust. E. Strathmore

Integra mens augustissima possessio. *Lat.* A mind fraught with integrity is the noblest possession. L. Blayney

Invitum sequitur honos. *Lat.* Honour follows him against his inclination. M. Donegal

In utroque fidelis. *Lat.* Faithful in both. V. Falkland

J'ai bonne cause. *Fr.* I have a good cause. M. Bath

Jamais arriere. *Fr.* Never behind. E. Selkirk

Je le tiens. *Fr.* I hold it. L. Andley

Je maintiendrai le droit. *Fr.* I will maintain the right. E. Malmesbury

Je me fie en Dieu. *Fr.* I trust in God. E. Plymouth

Je ne cherche qu'un. *Fr.* I seek but for one. E. Northampton

Je n'oublierai jamais. *Fr.* I shall never forget. E. Bristol

Je pense. *Fr.* I think. E. Wemyss

Je suis pret. *Fr.* I am ready. E. Farnham

Je vis en espoir. *Fr.* I live in hope. L. Rous

Jour de ma vie. *Fr.* The day of my life. E. Delawar

Judicium parum, aut leges terræ. *Lat.* The judgment of our peers, or the laws of the land. M. Camden

Justitiæ soror fides. *Lat.* Faith is the sister of justice. L. Thurlow

Justus propositi tenax. *Lat.* The just man is steady to his purpose. L. Chedworth

Labore et honore. *Lat.* By industry and honour. L. Rendlesham

Labor ipse voluptas. *Lat.* The labour itself is a pleasure. L. King

La fortune passe partout. *Fr.* All suffer vicissitudes of fortune. L. Rolle

La vertu est la seule noblesse. *Fr.* Virtue is the only nobility. E. Guildford

Lans Deo. *Lat.* Praise be to God. V. Arbuthnot

Le bon temps viendra. *Fr.* The good time will come. E. Harcourt

Le roi le veut. *Fr.* The king wills it. Clifford

Le roi et l'etat. *Fr.* The king and state. V. Ashburnham

Libertas sub rege pio. *Lat.* Liberty under a pious king. V. Sidmouth

Liberté toute entiere. *Fr.* Complete liberty. E. Lanesborough

Loyal devoir. *Fr.* Loyal duty. L. Carteret

Loyal en tout. *Fr.* Loyal in every thing. E. Kenmare

Loyal je serai durant ma vie. *Fr.* I will be loyal during life. L. Stourton

Loyauté m'oblige. *Fr.* Loyalty binds me. D. Ancaster

Loyauté n'a honte. *Fr.* Loyalty has no shame. D. Newcastle

Magistratus indicat virum. *Lat.* Magistracy shows the man. E. Lonsdale

Magnanimitè crucem sustine. *Lat.* Support afflictions with magnanimity. L. Kenyon

Malo mori quam fœdari. *Lat.* I would rather die than be debased. E. Athlone, V. Kingsland

Manus hæc inimica tyrannis. *Lat.* This hand is hostile to tyrants. E. Carysfort

Manus justa nardus. *Lat.* The just hand is as precious ointment. V. Maynard

Mediocria firma. *Lat.* The middle station is safest. V. Grimston

Memor et fidelis. *Lat.* Mindful and faithful. L. Selsey

Memoria in æterna. *Lat.* In eternal remembrance. V. Tracey

Mens conscia recti. *Lat.* A mind conscious of rectitude. V. Ashbrook, E. Macartney

Metuenda corolla draconis. *Lat.* Fear the dragon's crest. M. Londonderry

Mihi cura futuri. *Lat.* My care is for the future life. L. Ongley

Moveo et propitior. *Lat.* I rise, and am appeased. L. Welles

Murus æneus conscientia sana. *Lat.* A sound conscience is a brazen wall of defence. E. Scarborough

Mutare vel timere sperno. *Lat.* I scorn to change or fear. D. Beaufort

Ne cede malis. *Lat.* Yield not to misfortunes. E. Albemarle

Nec cupias, nec metuas. *Lat.* Neither desire nor fear. E. Hardwicke, L. Dover

Nec male notus eques. *Lat.* A horseman well known. V. Southwell

Nec placida contentus quiete est. *Lat.* Nor is he contented with soft repose. E. Peterborough

Nec prece, nec pretio. *Lat.* Neither by bribe nor entreaty. V. Bateman

Nec quærere, nec spernere honorem. *Lat.* Neither to seek nor to despise honour. V. Bolingbroke

Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque. *Lat.* Neither for the king nor people, but for both. L. Rolle

Nec temere, nec timide. *Lat.* Neither

- rashly nor timidly. E. Darlington, V. Bulkeley
- Nec timeo, nec sperno. Lat.* I neither fear nor desire. V. Boyne
- Ne tentes, aut perfice. Lat.* Attempt not, or accomplish. M. Downshire
- Ne vile fano. Lat.* Bring nought base to the temple. E. Westmoreland
- Ne vile velis. Lat.* Incline to nothing base. E. Abergavenny
- Nil admirari. Lat.* To be astonished at nothing. E. Clare
- Nil conscire sibi. Lat.* To be conscious of no guilt. E. Winchelsea, E. Nottingham
- Nil desperandum. Lat.* Despair not. V. Anson, V. Mountjoy
- Nil nisi cruce. Lat.* No dependence but on the cross. M. Waterford, L. Decies
- Nobilitas virtus, non stemma, character. Lat.* Virtue, not pedigree, should characterize nobility. E. Grosvenor
- Non generant aquilæ columbas. Lat.* Eagles do not generate pigeons. L. Rodney
- Non inferiora secutus. Lat.* Not having followed mean pursuits. L. Montfort
- Non nobis solum. Lat.* Not merely for ourselves. L. Eardley
- Non nobis solum, sed toto mundo nati. Lat.* Not born for ourselves alone, but for the whole world. L. Rokeby
- Non quo, sed quomodo. Lat.* Not by whom, but how. L. Howard de Walden
- Non revertar inultus. Lat.* I will not return unavenged. E. Lisburne
- Non sibi sed patriæ. Lat.* Not for self, but for his country. E. Romney
- N'oubliez. Fr.* Forget not. D. Montrose
- Nous maintiendrons. Fr.* We will maintain. E. Suffolk
- Numini et patriæ asto. Lat.* I stand to God and my country. L. Aston
- Nunc aut nunquam. Lat.* Now or never. V. Kilmorey
- Nunquam non paratus. Lat.* Always ready. M. Annandale
- Occurrent nubes. Lat.* Clouds will intervene. L. Eliot
- Odi profanum. Lat.* I hate what is profane. L. Ennismore
- Omnia bona bonis. Lat.* All is good with the good. V. Wenman
- Opera illius mea sunt. Lat.* His works are mine. L. Brownlow
- Ora e sempre. Ital.* Now and always. E. Pomfret
- Ora et labora. Lat.* Pray and work. E. Dalhousie
- Onblier ne puis. Fr.* I cannot forget. L. Colville
- Palmam qui meruit ferat. Lat.* Be his the palm who merits it. E. Nelson
- Palma non sine pulvere. Lat.* I have gained the palm, but not without labour. E. Liverpool
- Parta tueri. Lat.* Defend what you have won. L. Lilford
- Par ternis suppar. Lat.* The two are equal in antiquity to the three. L. Northwicke
- Patience passe science. Fr.* Patience surpasses knowledge. V. Falmouth
- Patientia vinces. Lat.* By patience thou shalt conquer. L. Albanley
- Patitur qui vincit. Lat.* He who conquers suffers. L. Kinnaird
- Patria cara, carior libertas. Lat.* My country is dear, but liberty is dearer. E. Radnor
- Patriæ infelici fidelis. Lat.* Faithful to my unhappy country. E. Courtown
- Patriis virtutibus. Lat.* By hereditary virtue. L. Leitrim
- Pax in bello. Lat.* Peace in war. D. Leeds
- Pense a bien. Fr.* Think for the best. V. Wentworth
- Per acuta belli. Lat.* Through the perils of war. E. Tyrconnel
- Per angusta ad angusta. Lat.* Through difficulties to grandeur. E. Massareene
- Per ardua liberi. Lat.* We obtain freedom through difficulty. L. Camelford
- Periculum fortitudine evasi. Lat.* I have escaped danger by fortitude. L. Hartland
- Periissem ni periissem. Lat.* I had perished unless I had perished. L. Newark
- Per il suo contrario. Ital.* By its opposite. E. Uxbridge
- Perimus licitis. Lat.* We died for a good cause. L. Teigumouth
- Per mare, per terras. Lat.* Through sea and land. L. Macdonald
- Perseverando. Lat.* By perseverance. L. Ducie
- Per vias rectas. Lat.* By the right way. L. Dufferin, L. Claneboye
- Pie repone te. Lat.* Rest in pious confidence. E. Manvers
- Porro unum est necessarium. Lat.* Moreover one thing is needful. D. Wellington, M. Wellesley
- Post nubila Phœbus. Lat.* The sun shines forth after clouds. L. Shulldham
- Post prælia præmia. Lat.* Reward after battle. L. Rossmore
- Post tot naufragia portum. Lat.* A port after so many shipwrecks. E. Sandwich
- Pour bien desirer. Fr.* To desire good. L. Dacre
- Pour y parvenir. Fr.* To attain the object. D. Rutland
- Præcedentibus instat. Lat.* He presses on after those who go before. E. St Ger mains
- Præsto et persto. Lat.* I perform and I persevere. E. Haddington
- Prend moi tel que je suis. Fr.* Take me just as I am. M. Ely
- Pret d'accomplir. Fr.* Ready to perform. E. Shrewsbury
- Pret pour mon pays. Fr.* Ready for my country. L. Monson
- Probitas verus honos. Lat.* Probity is true honour. V. Chetwynd

Probum non poenitet. *Lat.* The honest man repents not. L. Sandys
Pro Christo et patriâ dulce periculum. *Lat.* For Christ and my country danger is sweet. D. Roxburgh
Pro Deo et ecclesiâ. *Lat.* For God and the Church. L. De la Zouche
Pro Deo et rege. *Lat.* For God and the king. E. Rosse
Prodesse quam conspici. *Lat.* To do good rather than be too conspicuous. L. Somers
Pro libertate patriæ. *Lat.* For my country's liberty. L. Massey
Pro magna charta. *Lat.* For the great charter. L. Le Despenser
Pro patriæ amore. *Lat.* For love of my country. V. Kilwarden
Pro rege et patria. *Lat.* For king and country. E. Leven
Pro rege et populo. *Lat.* For king and people. L. De Dunstanville
Pro rege, lege, et grege. *Lat.* For king, law, and people. L. Ponsonby
Quæ amissa salva. *Lat.* What has been lost is safe. E. Kintore
Quære verum. *Lat.* Seek out the truth. V. Carleton
Qualis ab incepto. *Lat.* The same as from the beginning. E. Clanbrassil
Quem te Deus esse jussit. *Lat.* What God commanded you to be. L. Sheffield
Quid verum atque decens. *Lat.* What is just and honourable. V. Dungannon
Qui invidet minor est. *Lat.* Who envies, is inferior. E. Cadogan
Qui pense. *Fr.* Who thinks. E. Howth
Qui uti scit, ei bona. *Lat.* He should have wealth who knows its use. L. Berwick
Quod potui perfecti. *Lat.* I have done what I could. V. Melville
Quo fata vocant. *Lat.* Whither fate may call. L. Thurlow
Quondam his vicinus armis. *Lat.* We once conquered with these arms. L. Dorchester
Quo pax et gloria ducunt. *Lat.* Where peace and glory lead. D. York, D. Clarence
Quo sursum velo videre. *Lat.* I will look upward. L. Adare
Recte et suaviter. *Lat.* Justly and mildly. L. Scarsdale
Renascentur. *Lat.* They will rise again. L. Avonmore
Renovato nomine. *Lat.* By a revived name. L. Westcote
Repetens exempla suorum. *Lat.* Repeating the example of his ancestors. L. Greuville
Retinens vestigia famæ. *Lat.* Retracing the deeds of an honourable ancestry. L. Ribblesdale
Revocate animos. *Lat.* Rouse your courage. E. Kinnoul
Rinasce pin glorioso. *Ital.* It rises more gloriously. E. Rosslyn

Salus per Christum Redemptorem. *Lat.* Salvation through Christ the Redeemer. E. Moray
Sans changer. *Fr.* Without changing. E. Derby
Sans Dieu rien. *Fr.* Nothing without God. L. Petre
Sans tache. *Fr.* Stainless. V. Gormanston, L. Tara, L. Napier
Sapere ande. *Lat.* Dare be wise. E. Macclesfield
Secret et hardi. *Fr.* Secret and bold. L. Dynevor
Secundis dubiisque rectus. *Lat.* Firm in every fortune. V. Duncan
Sed sine labe decus. *Lat.* Honour without stain. E. Eldon
Semper fidelis. *Lat.* Always faithful. L. Onslow
Semper paratus. *Lat.* Always ready. L. Clifford
Sequor, nec inferior. *Lat.* I follow, but not inferior. L. Crewe
Sero sed serio. *Lat.* Late, but seriously. M. Salisbury, M. Lothian
Serva jugum. *Lat.* Preserve the yoke. E. Errol
Servabo fidem. *Lat.* I will keep faith. L. Sherborne
Servata fides cinerei. *Lat.* True to the memory of my ancestors. L. Harrowby
Sic donec. *Lat.* Thus, until. E. Bridgewater
Sic itur ad astra. *Lat.* Thus men reach the skies. L. Bellenden
Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos? *Lat.* God with us, who against us? V. Mountmorres
Si je puis. *Fr.* If I can. L. Newburgh
Si sit prudentia. *Lat.* If there be but prudence. L. Auckland
Sola Deo salus. *Lat.* Safety in God alone. L. Rokeby
Sola juvat virtus. *Lat.* Virtue alone aids me. L. Blantyre
Sola nobilitas virtus. *Lat.* Virtue alone is nobility. M. Abercorn
Sola salus servire Deo. *Lat.* Our only safety is in serving God. E. Ross
Sola virtus invicta. *Lat.* Virtue alone is invincible. D. Norfolk
Soyez ferme. *Fr.* Be firm. E. Carrick
Spectemur agendo. *Lat.* Try us by our actions. E. Beaulieu, V. Cliefden
Spero meliora. *Lat.* I hope for better. V. Stormont, L. Torphichen
Spes durat avorum. *Lat.* The hope of my ancestors continues. E. Rochford
Spes mea in Deo. *Lat.* My hope is in God. L. Teynham
Spes mea Christus. *Lat.* Christ is my hope. E. Lucan
Spes tutissima coelis. *Lat.* The safest hope is in Heaven. E. Kingsthorpe
Stant cætera tigno. *Lat.* The rest stand on a beam. E. Aboyne

- Stat promissa fides. *Lat.* The promised faith remains. L. Lindores
- Studiis et rebus honestis. *Lat.* By honest pursuits and studies. L. Ashburton
- Suaviter et fortiter. *Lat.* Mildly and firmly. E. Minto
- Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re. *Lat.* Gentle in manner, vigorous in deed. E. Newburgh
- Sub cruce candida. *Lat.* Under the fair cross. L. Lovell
- Sub cruce salus. *Lat.* Salvation by the cross. V. Bangor
- Sub hoc signo vinces. *Lat.* Under this sign thou shalt conquer. V. De Vesci
- Suivez raison. *Fr.* Follow reason. E. Altamont, V. Montagne, L. Kilmaine
- Suscipere et finire. *Lat.* To undertake and accomplish. D. Cumberland
- Tâche sans tache. *Fr.* A work without stain. E. Northesk
- Tandem fit surculus arbor. *Lat.* A shoot at length becomes a tree. M. Waterford
- Templa quam dilecta. *Lat.* Temples how beloved! M. Buckingham
- Tenax et fidelis. *Lat.* Persevering and faithful. L. Carrington
- Tiens à la vérité. *Fr.* Maintain the truth. L. De Blaquiére
- Tiens ta foy. *Fr.* Keep thy faith. E. Bathurst
- Timet pudorem. *Lat.* He fears shame. V. Downe
- Tov Αριστερευ. Ένεκα. *Greek.* In order to excel. L. Henniker
- Toujours prêt. *Fr.* Always ready. M. Antrim, E. Clanwilliam
- Toujours propice. *Fr.* Always propitious. V. Cremorne
- Tout bien ou rien. *Fr.* The whole or nothing. E. Gainsborough
- Tout vient de Dieu. *Fr.* All comes from God. L. Clinton
- Triumpho morte tam vita. *Lat.* I triumph in death as in life. V. Allen
- Tuebor. *Lat.* I will defend. V. Torrington
- Tu ne cede malis. *Lat.* Yield not to misfortunes. L. Milton
- Tuum est. *Lat.* It is your own. E. Cowper
- Ubi lapsus? Quid feci? *Lat.* Where have I fallen? What have I done? V. Courtenay
- Ubique patriam reminisci. *Lat.* Every where to remember our country. E. Malmesbury
- Un Dieu, un roy. *Fr.* One God, one king. L. Lyttelton
- Uni ævus virtuti, atque ejus amicis. *Lat.* Friendly only to virtue, and to her friends. E. Mansfield
- Unica virtus necessaria. *Lat.* Virtue only is necessary. E. Mornington
- Un je servirai. *Fr.* One I will serve. E. Pembroke, E. Caernarvon
- Un roy, une foy, une loy. *Fr.* One king, one faith, one law. M. Clanricarde
- Un tout seul. *Fr.* One alone. E. Verney
- Ut apes geometriam. *Lat.* As bees practise geometry. M. Lansdowne
- Utcunque placuerit Deo. *Lat.* As please God. E. Howe
- Ut prosim. *Lat.* That I may do good. L. Foley
- Ut quocunque paratus. *Lat.* Prepared on every side. E. Cavan
- Valet anchora virtus. *Lat.* Virtue is an anchor. V. Gardner
- Ventis secundis. *Lat.* With prosperous winds. L. Hood
- Veritas vincit. *Lat.* Truth conquers. E. Marechal
- Verité sans peur. *Fr.* Truth without fear. L. Middleton
- Ver non semper viret. *Lat.* Spring not always flourishes, or, Vernon always flourishes. L. Vernon
- Vestigia nulla retrorsum. *Lat.* There are no traces backward. V. Hampden
- Via trita, via tuta. *Lat.* The beaten path is the safe one. E. Normanton
- Victoria concordia crescit. *Lat.* Victory increases by concord. L. Amherst
- Vigilantibus. *Lat.* To the watchful. V. Gosford
- Vigilate et orate. *Lat.* Watch and pray. L. Castlemaine
- Vigueur de dessus. *Fr.* Strength is from above. M. Thomond
- Vincit amor patriæ. *Lat.* Love of my country prevails. V. Molesworth, L. Muncaster
- Vincit omnia veritas. *Lat.* Truth conquers all. L. Kinsale
- Vincit qui se vincit. *Lat.* He conquers who conquers himself. L. Howard of Walden
- Vincit veritas. *Lat.* Truth conquers. E. Bellamont, E. Mountrath
- Virescit vulnere virtus. *Lat.* Virtue flourishes from a wound. E. Galloway
- Virtus ariete fortior. *Lat.* Virtue is stronger than a battering ram. E. Abingdon
- Virtus incendit vires. *Lat.* Virtue rouses strength. V. Strangford
- Virtus in actione consistit. *Lat.* Virtue consists in action. L. Craven
- Virtus in arduis. *Lat.* Virtue (or valour) in difficulties. V. Cullen
- Virtus millia senta. *Lat.* Virtue is a thousand shields. E. Effingham
- Virtus probata florebit. *Lat.* Proved virtue flourishes. E. Bandon
- Virtus requiei nescia sordidæ. *Lat.* Valour which knows not mean repose. V. Desart
- Virtus semper viridis. *Lat.* Virtue always flourishes. E. Belmore

252 MOTTOS OF THE BRITISH AND IRISH NOBILITY.

- Virtus sola nobilitat. Lat.* Virtue alone ennobles. L. Walscourt
- Virtus sub cruce crescit, ad æthera tendens. Lat.* Virtue grows under the cross, and looks to heaven. E. Charleville
- Virtus vincit invidiam. Lat.* Virtue overcomes envy. M. Cornwallis
- Virtute et fide. Lat.* By virtue and faith. E. Oxford, V. Melbourne
- Virtute et labore. Lat.* By virtue and toil. E. Dundonald, L. Henley, Sir A. Cochrane
- Virtute et numine. Lat.* By virtue and heaven. L. Cloncurry
- Virtute et operâ. Lat.* By virtue and industry. E. Fife
- Virtute fideque. Lat.* By virtue and faith. L. Elibank
- Virtute non astutiâ. Lat.* By virtue, not by craft. V. Pery
- Virtute, non verbis. Lat.* By virtue, not by words. E. Kerry
- Virtute quies. Lat.* Content in virtue. L. Mulgrave
- Virtute securus. Lat.* Safe by virtue. V. Hawarden
- Virtute nihil obstat et armis. Lat.* Naught can resist valour and arms. E. Aldborough
- Virtuti non armis, fido. Lat.* I trust to virtue, not to arms. E. Wilton
- Virtutis amor. Lat.* The love of virtue. E. Annesley
- Virtutis amore. Lat.* Through the love of virtue. V. Valentia
- Virtutis avorum præmium. Lat.* The reward of the virtue of my ancestors. L. Templetown
- Virtutis fortuna comes. Lat.* Fortune is the companion of virtue. L. Newhaven, L. Harberton
- Vis unita fortior. Lat.* Force is strengthened by union. E. Mountcashel
- Vitæ via virtus. Lat.* Virtue is the way of life. E. Portarlinton
- Vivere sat vincere. Lat.* To conquer is to live enough. E. Sefton
- Vivit post funera virtus. Lat.* Virtue survives the grave. E. Shannon
- Vix ea nostra voco. Lat.* I can scarcely call these things our own. E. Warwick, L. Sundridge
- Volo, non valeo. Lat.* I am willing, but unable. E. Carlisle
- Vota vita mea. Lat.* My life is devoted. E. Westmeath
- Y fyuno Dwy, y fydd. Welch.* What God willeth will be. E. Llandaff

FINIS



GLASGOW:

Printed by George Brookman

Johnson, Samuel

Johnsons Pocket Dictionary of the English Language Greatly improved by an
augmentation of some thousand words and technical terms

London 1838

L.g.sept. 29 dc

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10582173-0